

SERIES OF CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF  
THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF H.M. TREASURY  
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
THE DEPUTY CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

ACCOUNTS  
OF THE  
LORD HIGH TREASURER  
OF SCOTLAND.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
JOHN MENZIES & CO., ROSE STREET, EDINBURGH; and  
90 WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., 104 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

*All rights reserved.*

COMPOTA  
THESAURARIORUM REGUM SCOTORUM

---

ACCOUNTS

OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

EDITED BY

SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL,  
F.S.A. SCOT., LORD LYON KING OF ARMS.

VOL. III.

A.D. 1506-1507.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF  
HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
THE DEPUTY CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND

H. M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE  
EDINBURGH

1901

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
BY JAMES HEDDERWICK AND SONS,  
AT THE "CITIZEN" PRESS, GLASGOW.

HJ  
43  
C15  
v.3

## CONTENTS.

---

### PREFACE.

I.—INTRODUCTORY MATTER, p. xiii.

II.—ITINERARY OF THE KING DURING THE PERIOD  
EMBRACED IN THE ACCOUNTS, p. xv.

III.—TOURNAMENTS, PASTIMES, etc., p. xxxviii.

IV.—SHIPS AND THE KING'S NAVY, lviii.

V.—RELATIONS OF SCOTLAND TO FOREIGN POWERS,  
lxx.

### VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

- (1) The Bairns, (2) Margaret Stewart the King's daughter, (3) John Damian, (4) The Duke of Albany's sons, (5) The Court, (6) The Queen's Household, (7) The King's Iron Belt, (8) Books, (9) The Wallace Sword.

## ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER.

I.—ACCOUNT OF JAMES BEATON, ABBOT OF DUNFERMLINE, of his receipts and expenses from 10th February 1504 to 4th August 1506.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs ; Sums due from last accounts ; Compositions for remissions, escheats, reliefs, etc., and at justice ayres, 1-33.

DISCHARGE.—Wardrobe accounts of the King and Queen, 34 ; Moneys delivered to the Comptrollers, 54 ; Exchange of moneys, 55 ; Alms and offerings of the King, 56 ; Expenses for vestments and other ecclesiastical work, 77 ; Buildings and repairs, 82 ; Ship work, 89 ; Expenses of justice ayres, 91 ; Clothing for the Household, 92 ; Salaries of the Household, 117 ; Miscellaneous expenditure (Bursa Regis), 126.

II.—ACCOUNT OF JAMES BEATON, ABBOT OF DUNFERMLINE, of his receipts and expenses from 6th August 1506 to 6th September 1507.

CHARGE.—Payments by sheriffs ; Sums due from last account ; Compositions of remissions, escheats, charters, etc., 211-245.

## CONTENTS.

ix

DISCHARGE.—The King's wardrobe account, 245 ;  
the Queen's wardrobe account, 264 ; Expenses  
for the Prince, 372 : Moneys delivered to the  
Comptroller and sundry financial entries, 278 ;  
the King's alms and oblations, 279 ; Buildings  
and repairs, 295 ; Clothing for the Household,  
299 ; Salaries of the Household, 324 ; Expenses  
of justice ayres, 329 ; Miscellaneous expenses  
(Bursa Regis), 329.

	PAGE
GLOSSARY, - - - - -	419
INDEX, - - - - -	441

## P R E F A C E.

## PREFACE.

---

THE Accounts in the last volume were brought down to the 9th of February 1504-5. They were those, nominally at least, of David Beaton of Creich, second son of John Beaton of Balfour, though, from the fact that his brother James is styled Treasurer in the Great Seal Register on 25th April and 2nd November 1504, it is not improbable that David was laid aside from active duty for some time before the close of the last Accounts. The present volume contains two sets of Accounts of Charge and Discharge, both under the hands of the above-mentioned James Beaton, a man whose name has come down to us as one of the distinguished personages of his time. The sixth and youngest son of the Laird of Balfour, he was at an early age appointed by the Earl of Angus Provost of the Collegiate Church of Bothwell. In 1504, the year before he was nominated Treasurer, he was made Abbot of Dunfermline; he was Bishop of Galloway for twelve months, but was appointed to the diocese of Glasgow in 1509, when he resigned the office of Treasurer. He became Chancellor of the kingdom in 1515,

and was made Archbishop of St. Andrews in 1522. The Chancellor's office he lost in 1525 through the machinations of the Earl of Angus, and for some time seems to have been in actual peril of his life. But his enemies' star set ere long, and, as an old biographer quaintly says, "he after served them some shrewd turns, and cryed quits with them to purpose at the long run."<sup>1</sup> He was by no means, however, a mere scheming politician; he was a man of immense energy, strong character, and of much public spirit. It is said that he built no fewer than fourteen bridges while he was in Fife, besides the Castle of Monimail, large additions to the Castle of St. Andrews, and a church dedicated to St. Serf at Newbarn. In Glasgow, too, he enclosed the grounds of the Episcopal Palace with a handsome wall of dressed stone, besides building several new altars in the Cathedral, and bridges throughout the neighbouring country. Such was the man who was now invested with the white rod of the Treasurer, and some of whose Accounts are contained in the following pages.

The first set of Accounts embraces the period from 11th February 1504-5 to 3rd August 1506, and the second that from 6th August 1506 to 6th September 1507. It is, on the whole, not such an interesting series as that published in the last volume: there is no outstanding feature like the

---

<sup>1</sup> Macfarlane's MS.

royal wedding. On the other hand, it contains some details which are new. Many of the entries deal with the expenditure on the Navy, in the construction of which James took much personal interest. We also get incidental and indirect glimpses of the communications which the Scottish king had with Foreign Powers, and some information as to the tournaments and chivalric shows for which his Court was famous.

## ITINERARY OF THE KING.

One of the last entries in the previous volume showed the king to be in Edinburgh buying honey from the chaplain of Restalrig. We now find him, on the 14th of February 1504-5, a few days later, at Linlithgow on his way to Stirling.<sup>1</sup> He spent at least a fortnight at the latter place, but must have returned to the capital early in March, as he was worshipping at St. Anthony's Chapel on the 5th.<sup>2</sup> He then took a hurried journey to Lochmaben to see the progress of the hall he was building in the castle there, and went on to Dumfries, where he was entertained, as usual, by the favourite local singer, "the crukit vicar," and other minstrels.<sup>3</sup> He left that town on the 12th or 13th, and was in Peebles, on his way home, on the 14th,<sup>4</sup> paying 42s. for his lodgings, and bringing

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 56.<sup>2</sup> P. 57.<sup>3</sup> P. 130.<sup>4</sup> Pp. 57, 131.

back a mule with him. On the 15th there is an entry of an offering in Restalrig Church, and then a journey seems to have been taken to Whitekirk, Dunbar, and the Kirk of Steill, visiting Dunglas on the return journey, Edinburgh being reached again by Skye Thursday, when the usual alms were given to the bedesmen and bedes-women.<sup>1</sup> During the king's stay there, an instance of the kindness of heart which characterised him is shown in the entry of a gift of 28s. to a poor widow who had come from the north to wait the decision in some law plea which was evidently—as is the habit of law pleas—a very protracted piece of business.<sup>2</sup> After this the different entries do not quite synchronise; but it seems probable that early in April 1505 the king was at Stirling getting butter from “the woman of the Blackford,” who often supplied the king with such-like commodities, and purchasing gloves from a “maden” who was skilled in this manufacture—probably the glovemaker's daughter whom we have met with before.<sup>3</sup> The stay in Stirling lasted about a month, but on the 7th of May a move was made to Falkland, but only for a couple of nights, as on the 9th a return was made to Stirling, *via* Tillicoutry, where alms were given to the priests.<sup>4</sup> On the 20th a visit was paid to Dunblane,<sup>5</sup> and on

<sup>1</sup> P. 57.

<sup>2</sup> P. 139.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. i., p. 466.

<sup>4</sup> Pp. 59, 138-9.

<sup>5</sup> Pp. 59, 140.

the 23d the Court was back in Edinburgh, the king attending high mass at Holyrood on Corpus Christi day. On the 27th he visited a ship lying in Leith Roads, probably a recent addition to the newly-formed Scottish Navy, as we find “falcons” and other artillery being taken from the castle to Leith. It was not, however, the Great Michael, which had not yet begun to be built. Two or three days were spent in overlooking the fitting-out of the vessel, and there is an entry of 42s. given “to the men that justit in the botes of Leith.” It is difficult to associate the idea of jousting with boats, and we are left in doubt as to whether this was some kind of water tournament or other aquatic amusement. The king dined on board on the 27th, his silver plate and “verdours” being sent to the ship for the occasion; and 14s. was given to William Merrymouth, a famous mariner, who had earned the sobriquet apparently of “king of the sea,” and who was probably in command of the vessel.<sup>1</sup> At the end of the month James proceeded to Dumbarton, where preparations were being made for sending the ship Columb to Arran with munitions of war “to sege Watte Stewart in Lord Hamiltoun’s hous.” A flying visit was paid on the 6th and 7th of June to Glasgow and Paisley,<sup>2</sup> but Dumbarton was the headquarters of the Court until

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 143.<sup>2</sup> P. 60.

the 15th, when it removed to Ayr for a couple of days, the journey home to Stirling being taken by way of Auchinleck and Craigbernard.<sup>1</sup> The king was at this time very restless: perhaps the fine summer weather stimulated him to travel; at any rate, by the end of June he was in Edinburgh giving alms to the “queen of the Canongate,” a local idiot to whom he seems to have been always kind; but early in July he was in the west again, and on the 23d of that month he rode from Stirling to Dumbarton, evidently taking much interest in the ship work that was going on there. On the 26th a gratuity was given to a harper at Eliotston, the seat of Lord Sempill, now represented by a ruin about three-quarters of a mile to the east of the foot of the lake of Castle Sempill; it was to be succeeded in about half a century after this by another house built on a different portion of the estate. The occasion of the king’s visit there was probably to inspect the new collegiate church which had been built the previous year by John Lord Sempill for a provost, six chaplains, two boys, and a sacristan, as 14s. was given as his offering in it.<sup>2</sup> His stay, however, was not a long one, as on the 27th and 28th he was in Ayr, on the 29th at the Abbey of Crosruguel, on the 30th at the Abbey of Glenluce, perhaps getting vegetables or some rare plant from the gardener at Myrtoun,

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 146.<sup>2</sup> P. 62

Sir Alexander MacCulloch's place in the neighbourhood, as we find 14s. given to him on that day. On the 31st the king was at Whithorn spending 9s. on “takynnys” of St. Ninian, and a similar sum on the rather incongruous object of a gratuity to one Thomas, a jester. The return journey was, as usual, soon commenced ; we can trace the party to Penningham, where a payment was made to a taubronar ; then to the Water of Cree, where two horses were purchased ; and the night of the 2nd of August was probably spent under the hospitable roof of the monks of Dundrennan, 20s. being left with them in acknowledgment of their services. Dumfries was the next stage on the journey, where the king was once more entertained by the singing of the “erukit vicar.” A visit was paid to Lincluden, and then a move was made to Lochmaben, where a short stay was made. Hunting and hawking were always a component part of the royal pilgrimages, and this journey was no exception to the rule. Lord Crichton of Sanquhar presented two dogs to the king, and we have accounts for their keep and for their being carefully led home. Fourteen shillings was also paid as assessed damages for growing corn which had been ridden over while hawking, and the sport must have included shooting with the bow and arrow, if we are to judge by a similar sum paid for arrows to the king. Archery at this time seems to have occupied the attention

of James considerably, as very shortly after this date no less a sum than £4, 10s. was given to an Englishman of Richard Grey, Earl of Kent, a very sporting nobleman of the period,<sup>1</sup> for a present of bows and arrows which he brought. The king was at Peebles on the 7th August, and the following day, after making an offering at the curious oil well of St. Catherine's at Liberton as he passed, saw him safe in the capital, the whole journey having taken little over a fortnight.<sup>2</sup>

On the 14th August James was at Stirling, and no doubt received with gratification the news that the last portion of the queen's dowry had been sent to Coldingham, and was then on its way to Edinburgh. In a few days he was off to the "Hunthall" in Glenfinglas. It is not easy to say what this Hunthall was. The sportsmen seem to have been independent of buildings, as John Hertisheid and his men were sent to Edinburgh for tents to bring them to the Hunthall, so that the king and his retinue probably lived under canvas while they were in the glen. Their creature comforts were not neglected, and we read of presents of curds and butter from two women, pears from the laird of Buchanan, and eels and pike from the Prior of Inchmaholme. These, with the spoils of the chase, would afford sufficiently good living to a

---

<sup>1</sup> Cf. Complete Peerage, iv., 354.

<sup>2</sup> Pp. 62, 152, 153, 154.

man who, like James, was in matters pertaining to the table singularly abstemious. A few days sufficed for the hunting party, and, after a visit to Dumbarton, the king returned to Stirling. There he was entertained by a set of English minstrels, and by some sort of equestrian exhibition by a Spaniard in the park.<sup>1</sup>

The first of September, being St. Giles' Day, saw the king in Edinburgh attending high mass at the church of the patron saint of the town, and making an offering to the work that was then going on in connection with it, possibly the two small chapels at the south-east corner of the church.<sup>2</sup> The day was always kept as a public holiday in Edinburgh, and James would witness, if he did not take part in, the procession which issued from the church, carrying the effigy of the saint and perambulating the city. As Sir David Lindsay wrote a few years subsequent :

On thair feist day all creature may see  
 They beir ane auld stok image thro the toun,  
 With talbrone, trumpet, schalme, and clarion,  
 Quhilk hes been usit mony ane yeir begone,  
 With preistis and freirs into procession,  
 Siclyke as Bel was borne thro Babylone.

The 3rd, 4th, and 5th of the month were spent in a hunting expedition to Biggar, the king dining at West Linton one day and at Dunsyre on the

<sup>1</sup> P. 157.

<sup>2</sup> Lees' Hist. of St. Giles, p. 89.

next. From the 15th to the 18th a journey was being made in the East of Scotland, as we find entries of drinksilver to the masons and workmen at Dirleton, Ayton, and Dunglas, an offering at the Kirk of Steill, which was not yet, however, completely built, and an account for expenses at cards one night at Whitekirk. The remainder of the month was spent at Edinburgh and Stirling. The beginning of October saw the restless monarch on the move again, this time on one of his northern pilgrimages. On the 2nd of the month he was at Dunfermline, on the 3rd at Falkland, on the 4th at Perth and Methven, on the 5th at Dundee, from which place falconers and dogs were sent on to wait his arrival farther north. He was in Montrose and Arbroath on the 7th, in Brechin on the 8th; on the 9th 14s. were given to the boatmen of Loch Canmore, and 9s. to a man that "provit" the Water of Don before the king—that is, tested its depth to ascertain if the ford was safe. The following night James was having his usual game of cards in the comfortable quarters of Strathbogie Castle. He probably had some hawking here, and the curious entry occurs of 2s. 8d. "for pokis to put laverokis in," the larks being probably the spoil achieved by his trained birds of prey. On the 11th the Spey was crossed, and on the 12th the king was regaled by the singing of maidens at Spynie, most likely in the Bishop's lodging there. The night of the

13th was spent at Darnaway, and possibly a day or two more, as it is not till the 16th that we can trace his arrival at Inverness. On the 17th he was at Beauly, and on the 18th he had reached the object of his journey, Tain. His offerings at the shrine of St. Duthus are not given in detail, but 56s. in all was spent in this way. Dingwall, on the return journey, was reached next day, and the ever-tempting retreat of Darnaway received the king on the evening of the 20th. On the way he had purchased a goshawk at Redcastle, not far from Inverness, for the sum of £3, 10s. The journey was continued by way of Spynie, the Spey ferry, and Strathbogie. Aberdeen was reached on the 26th, the Water of Cowie passed on the 27th, and the party, travelling rather slowly, as we read of Bluemantle pursuivant, the Dutch doctor, a falconer, and the dogs being sent on ahead the nearest way, got to Arbroath on the 29th. Perth was visited on the following day, and the king arrived safely at Stirling on the last day of the month.<sup>1</sup>

November was an uneventful month, passed chiefly in Edinburgh. During it the king received the present of a wolf—an animal common enough then, and which was not altogether to disappear from the fauna of the country for a considerable period. It is interesting to note that the keep of

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp 65-67, 163-168.

six score of marts from St. Luke's Day to Candlemas—that is, from the 18th of October to the 2nd of February—only cost eight shillings. It is possible that a large proportion of these beasts were killed before Candlemas and salted down, as the custom was when winter feeding was scarce and dear, for the use of the Court, a few only being kept alive to so late a period as February. There was also a great catching of deer at Falkland, no fewer than thirty-two men being employed in it. The deer seem to have been taken to Stirling, where they were kept either for the adornment of the park or for hunting purposes.

The fast shortening days of December saw the Court within the sheltered precincts of Holyrood-house. The king was at a christening on the 5th, but there is nothing of importance to chronicle during the month, except a curious entry in an account of Robert Selkirk, the cutler, for the expense of binding the “Wallas sword” with cords of silk.<sup>1</sup> At the New Year 1505-6 the usual presents were made to the household, the queen's ladies each getting eleven French crowns rolled on a string as beads, which would seem to infer that the coins were in the first place pierced. By the 11th of January the Court was at Stirling again, the king amusing himself by playing at “the prop” with George Campbell; and on the 14th he went off to

---

<sup>1</sup> See *post*, p. cv.

Falkland, where some building was going on, and from there he paid a visit to St. Andrews, which he repeated two months afterwards, having spent the intervening time uneventfully at Edinburgh. He left St. Andrews about the 17th of March, and came by Pittenweem to Falkland, and returned to Edinburgh by way of Stirling, the crossing of the Firth in the breezy weather of March being evidently carefully avoided. Easter was, as usual, kept in Edinburgh; handsome largess was given to the musicians of the Court, and there are full details of the presents of animals, chiefly for the table, which the king got at this time from some of the nobles and lairds of the country. It includes several fat oxen, cranes, roe-deer, wild geese, plovers, herons, moor-fowl, and, oddly enough, two bears, though these were not meant to be eaten, but were probably to be baited. The leaves were hardly green on the hedges when the indefatigable monarch was off on one of his southern pilgrimages. Going by Glasgow and Paisley, he looked in at Hawkhead to see how Lord Ross was progressing in building his residence, and left a sum of money in drinksilver to the masons there. He then proceeded, as before, by Ayr and Glenluce to Whithorn, where he was on the 1st of May, on which day he gave 18s. to an English pilgrim that St. Ninian had worked a miracle for; it is to be regretted that we are not told the nature of the miracle. He also offered

a silver-gilt reliquary, costing in all £8, 14s., at the shrine of the saint. Returning by Wigtown, Dumfries, and Peebles, he was in Edinburgh by the 12th of the month. On the 1st of June, as the king was going to take a turn in the garden of the Abbot of Holyrood, he met a Queen of the May, to which rather belated monarch he gave five shillings. These Queens of May seem to have exercised their authority long after May Day, and they probably frequented the precincts of the Palace in the hope of extracting something from the pockets of the generous king. It was only a fortnight before that he had given 14s. to another at the same place.<sup>1</sup> On the 2nd of June we read of the death and burial expenses of poor Curry, the Court jester, whose name has occurred frequently in the Accounts. On the 13th the first strawberries of the year were brought to the king by a woman at Newhaven, and they were followed by some from the royal garden at Stirling two days later, which shows that the summer of 1506 must have been a good one. On the 25th a present was given a man who brought a lion to the king. Who the donor of the beast was we are not told, but it had evidently arrived over seas, as 8s. 8d. was paid for the carriage of it and its cage from Leith to Holyrood. At the end of June James seems to have gone to Stirling for a few days ; but

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 195-197.

on the 9th of July he was in Leith, preparing to sail to the Isle of May in his new ship, the Margaret, which had just been launched. He was on the island on the 10th, but the weather was bad,<sup>1</sup> and he was landed at Blackness on the following day. Another expedition was, however, made to the island at the end of the month, when Crail and Kinghorn were visited. On the 5th of August the king began another pilgrimage to Whithorn, which he reached by way of Glasgow and Ayr. There is an entry at this time of a costly silver-gilt reliquary which was made for St. Duthus, but this may possibly be a clerical error for St. Ninian. His offerings at Whithorn at this time were certainly large, amounting in all to £4, 18s. On the return journey an offering was made in “*Sanct Medanis Kirk.*” There are the ruins of a Kirk-maiden church in the parish of Glasserton, which may have been the one visited. St. Medana was the lady who plucked out her eyes and offered them to a soldier who had been attracted by their beauty, and whose attentions were embarrassing. At the Kirk of Kyle, near Ayr, which seems to have always been a favourite place of worship with James, an order was given for a eucharist to be made for it. From Ayr the king came north to Inchinnan, where gratuities were given to the masons, wrights, and workmen who were engaged

---

<sup>1</sup> *Lesley's Hist. of Scotland.*

in altering or re-building the old manor house known by the name of the Palace, then in course of reconstruction by Matthew Lord Darnley, second Earl of Lennox. From there he was rowed down and across the Clyde to Dumbarton, and before he got back to Edinburgh he looked in at Craigbernard, Sir John Stirling the Comptroller's residence, which was then also in the hands of workmen.<sup>1</sup> By the 20th the king was in Edinburgh for a few days, but he left almost immediately for Stirling, preparatory to a hunting expedition in the Menteith district and Balquidder. On the 26th he had started, and attended mass in the church of Lecroft (Lekraw), three miles from Stirling; and on the following day there is an entry of 19s. having been given to the Vicar of Kilmahoy. On the 28th of August he was lodging with the Vicar of Balquidder, at which place, oddly enough, a cloak was bought for the king. Even in the midst of pleasure and sport the cares of State were not altogether forgotten, as we are told of a messenger who had penetrated the wilds in order to bring to the king tidings from the Western Isles. From the 29th to the end of the month the hunting was carried on in Strathfillan, and on the last day we find the king playing cards at Inchcalloun, which may be meant for Inchcailloch, the island on Loch Lomond. It is a

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 280, 281, 331-333.

very small island, only about half a mile long, and although it had a church on it dedicated to St. Kentigern, it is doubtful if there was any vicarage attached. The king, however, was so far independent, as tents had been taken for the expedition.<sup>1</sup>

After leaving Loch Lomond, the king's movements are somewhat difficult to trace. On the 3rd of September there is an entry of a gratuity to "Maklanis clarscha," but the minstrel may only have been sent to wherever the king was for his entertainment. In all probability he was staying with the Earl of Argyle, as on the following days presents were given to the clarscha and "stalker" of that nobleman. On the 8th of the month there is a notice of 14s. being bestowed on the Friars of Kingussie, which points to the

<sup>1</sup> In "The Lennox," by Sir William Fraser, it is stated (Vol. I., pp. 46-149) that James IV. visited Inehmurrin, another of the islands on Loeh Lomond, in 1506, and the following entries from the Treasurer's Accounts are quoted in support of the assertion:—"1506, Aug 13. To the maister wricht and warknien in *Inchmore*, iiiij lib. iv sh.; To the man that rowed the king over the water, iiij sh.; To the nuris there, xiv sh.; To the man that rowed the king fra *Inchmirane* to Dumbartane, viii sh." Apart from other errors in the entries (the correct form of which will be found on p. 333

of the present volume), it is evident that Sir William or his transcriber has misread the name of the place, which is undoubtedly Inchinnan. It has just been pointed out (pp. xxvii, xxviii) how the king came up from Whithorn, through Ayr, and crossed to Dumbarton from Inchinnan; this is fully borne out by the Accounts of the alms bestowed on the way. It is curious that Sir William should have been so nearly right, because, though the king did not visit Inehmurrin on the 13th of August, he was, as has been shown above, on the neighbouring island, Inchcaillloch, on the 31st.

journey being continued northwards. On the 9th there is an entry dated at "Ruthven in Badenoch" providing a sum of money for the transport to Inverness of nine Spaniards who had been taken in the Lewis. These foreigners may have been shipwrecked, at all events they were treated very handsomely by the king, who not only gave them presents in money, but fitted them out with a very complete wardrobe.<sup>1</sup> On the 10th James was at Inverness, and proceeded by Beauly to Tain, where he remained during the 11th and 12th, returning by Dingwall and Rosemarkie to Inverness, which was reached on the 16th. On the following day he was at Forres, but spent that night and the three succeeding ones at Darnaway. On the 21st he made an offering in the Kirk of Logy, probably on the Findhorn, near Dumphail Castle. Pluscarden and Elgin were then visited, and the journey south was made by Brechin, Montrose, and Scone to Stirling, which was reached before the end of the month.<sup>2</sup>

There is nothing of importance to be noted in October 1506, which was spent chiefly in Edinburgh, though a visit to Dumbarton may have been made on the 22nd,<sup>3</sup> and November was only distinguished by the king going for a few days on the 9th to Jedburgh, probably to hold a justice-ayre. On the 12th of December we find him at

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 343.

<sup>2</sup> Pp. 282, 283, 338-346.

<sup>3</sup> Pp. 283, 351.

Cumbernauld enjoying the hospitality of Lord Fleming ; from there he went to Glasgow and thence to Dumbarton. He then returned to Stirling for a day or two, but came to Edinburgh, as usual, to keep his Christmas festivities.

The New-Year's gifts to the queen's ladies took this year the form of jewellery, and £41, 11s. were distributed among the Court minstrels. The chief event of the month of January 1506-7 was the arrival and entertainment of Sir Anthony D'Arcy, a French knight, who displayed some brilliant feats of arms in the lists, to which allusion will afterwards be made. The king was at another christening on the 3rd of February, and went to Dumbarton on the 8th to inspect the progress of the ship building. After paying a visit at Craig-bernard he went to Stirling and thence to Edinburgh. A somewhat premature invitation seems to have been sent out on the 20th to the Earl of Arran and the Abbot of Paisley to come to the christening of the infant Prince James, who was not, however, born till the following day. It may be noted that this was not the future king of that name, but a son who died in little more than a year. A messenger was despatched with the news of the birth to the King of England ; the handsome *douceur* of £90 was given to "the Lady Maistres" who first communicated the auspicious tidings to the king, besides a great silver-gilt cup which had been previously presented to the king

by the Bishop of Moray. The midwife who attended the queen got £7, and the nurse £14 ; Guilliam, the taubronar, who arranged a dance in honour of the occasion, received £4, 4s. The christening took place on the 23rd in the Abbey of Holyrood-house.<sup>1</sup>

In the beginning of March, Bluemantle, the English pursuivant who had come to Scotland with the queen, seems to have severed his connection with the College of Heralds, and to have been appointed Rothesay herald. He was now despatched on an embassy by the king to France, Spain, and Portugal. The queen had been very ill at the birth of her child, and her dangerous state, Leslie tells us, “grevit him sa sair that he wald not be comforted: nouther of man wald receive ony consolatione.” Accordingly, about the 10th or 11th of the month, he set off on another pilgrimage, on foot, as we are told, to Whithorn; the route taken was by way of Linton and Dolphinton, where the first night was spent, and where 18s. was given to a poor man in recompense for the loss of his cow. The second night was spent at Lamington, and the king dined at Cawodchapel, possibly the modern Cauld-chapel. The next night he was at Crauford, so the journey was evidently being taken by easy stages. The party then proceeded across the

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 287, 369.

Leadhills, probably by the Enterkin Pass, and James spent the next night with the Vicar of Durisdeer, listening to tales being told by a poor man, one of those wandering “gaberlunzies” that the country in those days depended so much on for amusement and news. A woman here got 5s. on account of her “silver” having been stolen. Leaving Durisdeer, the king crossed the Nith and went on to Penpont, where he stayed a couple of days and took the opportunity of getting his shoes soled at a cost of 16d.<sup>1</sup> He then went by way of Moniaive up the Castlefern valley to Dalry, which was his next stop. The next day he supped at Minnigaff and then proceeded to Penningham, a little to the south of Newton-Stewart; from there to Wigtown was an easy journey. James was at the last-mentioned place on the night of the 17th or 18th, but either his quarters had not been to his mind, or he was in eager haste to get to the object of his journey, for we read that 14s. was given to a man who “gydet the king fra Wigtoun to Quhett-hirn before day.” He was at Whithorn on the 18th and 19th, making offerings in the outer kirk, the rood altar, the high altar, and the altar of Our Lady, and also upon the relics in the church. The Italian minstrels who were with the party were sent on to Tongland, where, perhaps, a

---

<sup>1</sup> A corroboration of Leslie’s statement that the pilgrimage was on foot.

visit was paid to the abbot, that arch impostor, John Damian. On the 21st the king appears to have been in Dumfries, and the following day in Lochmaben. The journey was continued by Peebles, from which place a ged, or pike, was carried home in a “poke,” and James arrived home again on the evening of the 23rd.<sup>1</sup>

Easter in 1507 fell on the 4th April. The king entertained a considerable party during its celebration ; Lords Oliphant, Drummond, and Ruthven are mentioned by name as having received invitations. The royal bounty was dispensed as usual with lavish hand. Amongst other presents, we find the handsome sum of £20 was given to a foreigner styled “the monk of Patmos with the beard,” who had presumably found his way to the Scottish Court from the lonely monastery of “John the Divine.” After receiving the Papal embassy (to which allusion will afterwards be made) on the 11th, James went to Stirling and thence for a day to Dumbarton, where he was on the 21st, but by the end of the month he was again in Edinburgh, where he remained during the whole of May without going very far afield. On the 8th of June he seems to have spent the night at Craigbernard, and on the following day he was at Dumbarton. On the 14th of that month there is an entry of an offering of 14s. on the “dedication of the Kirk of

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 288, 372-377.

Stirling"; on the 16th the king was playing bowls with Sir Alexander MacCulloch and John Dunlop at Linlithgow. From there he went by way of Blackness to Edinburgh, and worshipped in St. Margaret's Chapel in the castle on the 19th. There are large items of expenses for a tournament which was held about this period, and to which reference will be made. In the early part of July the king started on another journey to Whithorn, this time taking the queen with him.<sup>1</sup> As usual, he was accompanied by the Italian minstrels, and the "chapel graith" was also taken with them. On the 7th they were at Cumbernauld with Lord Fleming, on the 8th in Glasgow, on the 9th in Paisley, and on the following day in Kilwinning, where the king made an offering on the relics, probably at the large and stately Abbey of SS. Winning and Mary. On the 11th Ayr was reached, where the party rested for a day, proceeding to Bargany on the 13th. Two days after, James was in Glenluce, and he arrived at Whithorn on the 16th. Here a horse was bought for one of the queen's suite, Margaret Dennet.<sup>2</sup> On the 18th

<sup>1</sup> "A lytle eftir the quene was  
bettir: now quhen al vehemencie  
of her seiknes had left her and she  
began to be stark, al her helth  
sche referit to the pietie and  
devocioun of her housband throueh  
the help of S. Ninian under God.  
With her housband thairfor baith

of ane mynd and wil in pilgrimage  
tha pas, of devocioun, the Julie  
neist following to the selfe S.  
Ninians."—Leslies Hist.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps the Maistres Denton  
whom Young mentions as attend-  
ing her from England.—Leland's  
Collectanea, iv., 293.

he was at Kirkmaiden, and from there went on the 20th to Ardstinchar, a seat of the Kennedies of Bargany. A return visit was then made to Ayr, a stop being made by the way at Maybole. After Ayr, the route pursued was the same as on the last occasion, viz., to Inchinnan, and across the Clyde to Dumbarton, then to Paisley and Glasgow and so to Stirling, the queen, it is mentioned, having a drink at a place which is given as Moneeabrane, which may be safely identified with Monaerburgh, a village which stood close on the site of the present town of Kilsyth, quite in the thoroughfare between Glasgow and Stirling. The latter place was reached before the end of July.<sup>1</sup>

On the 13th and 14th of August James was at Biggar and Linton, probably on a short hunting expedition. On the 19th he was in Linlithgow, and the following day in Stirling. He then proceeded to Dunfermline and thence to Falkland, where he was on the 24th. He immediately set out on another pilgrimage to the May, going by way of Pittenweem. He was on the island on the 25th, and was at Crail on the 26th, returning to Stirling by Anstruther, Kilrenny, Pittenweem, and St. Monans. There is a curious entry on the 28th of this month, of £26 “to the king himself in his purs quhen he raid alane to the Month.” On

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 291, 292, 399-407.

the 25th many of his suite had been sent “to pass our the Month to bide at post before the king.” This may have been the occasion to which Bishop Leslie alludes when he tells us that the king “in ane day ran in pilgrimage alane from Stirling through S. Johnstoun and Aberdeen to Elgin of Murray, a hunder and xxx myles.” Sleeping there on a table in the clothes in which he rode, “be day was lycht, with speid he spurit to S. Dutha of the Rosse and cam thair in due tyme to heir mas, fourtie myles fra the place quhair he ludget.” The entries in the Accounts at this time are rather difficult to follow: the king was at Perth, or S. Johnstoun, on the 31st of August, and his horse that day required shoeing *on the road*.<sup>1</sup> On the 4th September a man was sent to Aberdeen “to speir of the kingis incummyng,” which looks as if his attendants were not sure of his movements, but expected him at Aberdeen about that time. We know that he crossed the ferry at Ardroseir and that he was returning south by Brechin on the 5th of that month, and the same evening he was in Perth. The entries about this period are evidently not in strict chronological order, and the Accounts now close with the usual payments to the clerks of the Treasury and other departments.

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 294, 415.

## TOURNAMENTS, PASTIMES, ETC.

Not the least interesting feature in the present Accounts is the glimpse they give us of the preparations and incidents in connection with the tournaments which were held during the period under review. By the beginning of the 16th century the palmy days of the tournament as a species of military exercise were on the wane ; but as brilliant spectacular displays, in which a great deal more was introduced than mere fighting, it was still a favourite and popular amusement. What had formerly been a trial of skill and prowess between knights had now become in addition a vehicle for setting forth a pageant, generally in allegorical guise. Of course jousting had still its place, and a conspicuous place, in the spectacle, but still it was rather a show than a reality of fighting. Armour had by degrees got more and more developed, and though by the beginning of the 16th century man was coming to conceive that it was no longer the almost impregnable defence it had been in actual warfare, yet in the mimic contests of the tourney it still held its own, and much attention was given to its manufacture. It was not only sought to be made efficient as a defensive panoply, but many years of experience had enabled it to be made a much more convenient covering than had at one time been the case. Its ornamentation had

also gradually become more and more elaborate till a suit of armour became as much a thing of beauty as a thing of use. We have few, if any, details as to the actual appearance of the armour mentioned in these Accounts, but it is clear that a great deal of care and attention was given to it. There are many payments to Alan Cochrane, the king's armourer, which show that much good work was turned out in Scotland. But it is evident that French armourers were esteemed the real artists in their profession. In February 1504-5 we read of an armourer being sent to France to fetch another armourer,<sup>1</sup> and shortly after we hear of the king's armour being sent to France for repair.<sup>2</sup> Swords, bucklers, spears, and the like seem, however, all to have been made at home.

From what we know of the character and tastes of James, it is not surprising to find that tournaments took a prominent place among the entertainments of his Court. Pitscottie bears witness to the fact that he “was wondrous hardie and diligent in the execution of justice, and loweit nothing so weill as abill men and guid hors and used gret justing, and treatit his barrouns wondrous weill that was abill thairfoir, and sindrie tymes wald gar mak proclamatiouns out throw his realme to all and sindrie his lordis, earleis, and barrouns quhilk was abill for justing or tornament to come

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 129.

<sup>2</sup> P. 147.

to Edinburgh to him, and thair to exerceis them selffis for his plesour as they war best accustomit, sum to rin with speir, sum to fight with the battell axe and harnis, sum to feight with the tuo handit suord, sum to shut the hand bow, corsebow, and collvering. And everie man as he fought best gat his wepons deliverit to him be the king in this manner ; he that ran the speir best he gat ane speir with gould deliverit in to him with gilt harnis thair to keip in memoriall of his practick and ingyne thair to, and also the harroltis blasonitt him to be the best justar and rynnar of the speir in the realm among his brethreine ; and the battell axe deliverit to him that fought best thairwith, and in lykewise the suord, hand bow, and corsebow deliverit be the heraldis the samin maner to them that wssit them best. Be this way and meane the king brocht his realme to greit manheid and honouris." . . .

Among the sports held annually at Eastern's ee'n tilting always occupied a conspicuous place. But tournaments, or sometimes single combats, were held at many other times. One of the most graphic accounts of a fight in the lists is that describing how Jacques de Lalain, a French knight, challenged James, brother of William, Earl of Douglas, and along with two companions fought him and other two Scotsmen in the lists at Stirling on the 25th February 1448. The combat was nominally *à outrance*, but the king, who was

the judge of the tournament, stopped proceedings before any fatal results took place. The affair seems to have ended in a victory for the strangers, who completely mastered their opponents.<sup>1</sup> Pitscottie tells a story of a tourney between a Dutch knight who came to Scotland, and whom he calls “Scher Johne Clockbins,” but who in reality was that Sir John Cowpanis or Cowpance so frequently mentioned in the last volume of Accounts, and Sir Patrick Hamilton of Kineavel, an illegitimate son of James, first Lord Hamilton. The jousting took place at Edinburgh in the tilting ground below the walls of the Castle. After a hard fight Cowpance was defeated, and was struck down upon his knees, when the king threw his hat down from a window in the Castle where he had been a spectator, and put an end to the combat.<sup>2</sup> This, however, according to the historian, was before the king’s marriage. In the present Accounts there is an entry under date 26th November 1506 referring to the preparations made for the “fechting of the Lord Hamiltoun and the Franch knight.”<sup>3</sup> Lord Hamilton was the half brother of Sir Patrick, and had been created Earl of Arran at the time of the king’s marriage. He was a great favourite of James, and was a knight of renown. His opponent, generally called

<sup>1</sup> See Hume Brown’s “Early Travellers in Scotland.”

<sup>2</sup> Pitscottie’s Chronicle. Scot. Text Soc., i., 234.

<sup>3</sup> P. 352.

“The Franch knight,” was Sir Anthony D’Arcy, afterwards better known as the Sieur de la Bastie, and by a name which he earned in the Italian wars, the *Chevalier Blanc*, either from the circumstance of his armour being white or from his habit of wearing a scarf of that colour in honour of the queen of France. He was a native of Dauphigny, and was celebrated for his martial exploits. One of his friends describes him as of medium height but strongly built, with broad and powerful shoulders. He travelled all through Spain, Portugal, England, and Scotland challenging anyone, either from their own desire or from the wish of their lady, to fight with him. It was, however, only in Scotland that he found anyone ready to do battle. Sir James Balfour tells us that “betuix him and the Lord Hamilton, a most gallant man at armes as aney theese tymes had, were divers notable rrencounters without any certain vietorey to either : only the Lord Hamilton one day at Falkland was judged to have the honour, which La Bastie did impute to his awin indispositione of body that day.”<sup>1</sup> The French version, on the other hand, says that in the fighting Anthony D’Arcy “eut le dessus,”<sup>2</sup> and even from Balfour’s rather half-hearted account it may reasonably be concluded that the stranger at least held his own in the various encounters, if he did

<sup>1</sup> Balfour’s Annals, (Ed. 1824) Vol. i., p. 228.

<sup>2</sup> Michel’s “Eccossais en France,” i., 304.

not indeed show himself a more skilled fighter than his adversary. It was not in all probability his first visit to Scotland. It is said<sup>1</sup> that he was present on the occasion of James's nuptials, and Marc de Vulson, Sieur de la Colombiere, who wrote two voluminous treatises on the subjects of Heraldry and Tournaments, gives a long account of a challenge which La Bastie and three other companions published at Edinburgh in 1505. No trace of their presence can, however, be discovered in the Accounts for that period, but he was destined, as we shall see, to visit Scotland more than once subsequently. On the occasion of his encounters with Lord Hamilton he had arrived in Scotland in September 1506, and remained till the end of the January following, his visit extending over a period of eighteen weeks.<sup>2</sup> He had certainly no reason to complain of his treatment while in Scotland. James was not the man to treat a distinguished visitor and valiant knight with anything like shabbiness. Accordingly, we find the Accounts at this time full of entries relating to the expenses of his visit. The knight himself lodged with a certain James Aikman, who received 24 shillings a week for his lodging—in all, £21, 12s. In addition to this his host got 42s. which he had laid out in sundry “small expenses” for the knight.<sup>3</sup> There was also an account of £3, 3s. 5d.

---

<sup>1</sup> Michel *ut sup.*, i., 304.

<sup>2</sup> P. 366.

<sup>3</sup> P. 366.

for feeding himself and his attendants. The latter got in addition for their expenses £7, 14s., and the knight himself, on the 23rd December, received a present of £112.<sup>1</sup> Nor was this all : saddles and horse housings were given him,<sup>2</sup> together with a gown of cloth of gold.<sup>3</sup> His horse's personal comfort, too, was not forgotten, as there is an entry of 4s. for wine with which to bathe his feet. Still handsomer gifts were showered upon him at his departure. After a tournament which was held at Stirling in January 1506-7, he received £280 in money, ten silver goblets which had been presented to the king by the Bishop of Murray the previous New Year's day, a gold salt-cellar (a gift from the queen to her husband some years before), a service of silver consisting of twelve pieces, which cost in Flanders £150, and a silver “stoup” and flask. In addition to this, when he and his train had got as far as Haddington on his return journey, £25 was sent to his attendants besides a present of clothes, £5, 15s. 8d. was spent on his entertainment in that town, and he was finally presented with seven “French saddles.”<sup>4</sup> So we have good reason to suppose that he was well satisfied with his reception by the Scottish king. It was, in fact, by no means his last visit to Scotland. His end was tragic, and forms a

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 358.<sup>2</sup> Pp. 356, 357.<sup>3</sup> P. 312.<sup>4</sup> Pp. 364, 365.

well-known episode in the history of the country. One of the followers of the half foreign and wholly unpopular Duke of Albany, having come over in his train when he arrived to take up the Regency of the kingdom in 1515, De la Bastie had been appointed during the absence of the Regent, after a little more than a year of office, one of the wardens of the marches. In endeavouring to quell with an insufficient force a riotous gathering at the tower of Langton, near Duns, he was pursued from the ground. Owing to the fleetness of his horse he had nearly escaped, but getting entangled in a swamp he was set on by his pursuers and murdered amid circumstances of ferocity and insult. Home of Wedderburn, the leader of his assailants, cut off his head and hung it to his saddle bow by its long tresses of hair, which had been the glory of their possessor. Such was the cruel end of this brilliant knight.<sup>1</sup>

We now come to the episode of the tournament of the wild knight and the black lady. It is one about which there is apt to be some confusion. The best known, perhaps, of all the early Scottish annalists, Lindsay of Pitscottie, says that in 1505 Bernard Stewart, Lord of Aubigny, the great French general, came over to Scotland, and was warmly welcomed by the king, who called him “father of

---

<sup>1</sup> It is said that the hair remained in the possession of the Home family for many genera- tions, and was indeed only recently destroyed.

weir, because he was practisset in the samin"; that D'Aubigny caused James to give a great tournament in 1505, to which many gentlemen came out of England, France, and Denmark; and that among others came a knight and a lady called the white rose, whereupon James called the tournament that of the black knight and black lady, he himself taking the part of the black knight and overcoming all his adversaries. At the close of the tournament there was feasting for three days at Holyrood, and at the end of the banquet a cloud came out of the roof of the hall and "cleikitt up" the black lady, who disappeared from view. This, he says, was done by a device of Andrew Forman, the Bishop, "quha was ane Ingramancer."<sup>1</sup> Now, though, as we have seen, Marc de Vulson gives an account of a challenge by De la Bastie and his companions which was published in Edinburgh in 1505, there are no details in the Treasurer's Accounts for the last-mentioned year of a tournament on any great scale having then been held, nor does it appear that De la Bastie was in Scotland at all that year. Nor was Lord D'Aubigny in the country then: we know that he did not come till 1508, in which year James wrote a letter to Louis XII. in which he stated that D'Aubigny wished to make a pilgrimage to St. Monans shrine, and asked that Louis would allow him to visit

---

<sup>1</sup> Chronicle. Scot. Text Soc., i., 242-244.

Scotland. Leave was granted, the declared object of his visit being as above, though he had another purpose in coming—to consult with James as to the marriage of the Princess Claude with the Duc d'Angoulême.<sup>1</sup> While in Edinburgh he witnessed a tournament at which the black lady did figure—a tournament which was succeeded by a banquet, as we shall see in the next volume of Accounts. De la Bastie and his companions were also there, so it would appear that Pitscottie has given a wrong date for the pageant.

But while there was a tournament of the wild knight—or black knight as Pitscottie gives it—and the black lady in 1508, there was another bearing the same title held in 1507, and it was probably the success of this that led to its repetition in the following year. Hardly had Sir Anthony D'Arcy left Scotland when we read of the inception of this entertainment. “The articles that the French knight had in France for the justing” cost the considerable sum of 42s. to engross, and 10s. were paid for two quires of gold to illuminate them, so that they must have formed a very imposing document.<sup>2</sup> It is curious that Marc de Vulson gives us at length certain articles of tourney dated 22nd January 1506, with a certificate by Marchmont Herald to the effect that the

<sup>1</sup> Dict. Nat. Biography: Lady Elizabeth Cust's “Stewarts of Aubigny.”

<sup>2</sup> Pp. 365-372.

savage knight and his companions had delivered them to him signed with their own names and those of their ladies, and requested him to sign them also, the lists to be held on 1st August 1507. Vulson expresses his opinion, chiefly based on the fact that the challengers were to be clad in white, that the challenge was made by Anthony D'Arcy. As a matter of fact, however, the lists were held previous to August 1507, and, so far as we can gather from the Accounts, it seems certain that neither De la Bastie nor any of his companions were present at them. It is most unlikely that the Frenchman and his attendants, having taken their departure in January 1506-7, would return to Scotland within six months thereafter. It seems more probable that the articles containing the challenge were those referred to above, and that they were published in Edinburgh by the king's own herald Marchmont, and that the opportunity was taken of another herald going abroad at any rate with the news of the Prince's birth to send the articles of jousting with him to the countries to which he was despatched.<sup>1</sup>

There was an odd strain of unconventionality in the character of James. That he, the very pattern of a Paladin of chivalry, should set up an absolute negress at a tournament, if not exactly as the Queen of Beauty, at least as the one whose excl-

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 371.

lencies were to be defended at the sword's point, seems well-nigh incredible. She was probably one of the "Moor lasses" of whom we read so much in the Accounts, that "lady with the meikle lippis" of whom the poet Dunbar sings. That she was a full-blooded negress is evident from the same poem, in which allusion is made to the fact that "hir short catt noiss up skippis," and that "quhen scho is claid in riche apperrall, scho blinkis als brycht as ane tar barrell." The fact of the king's championship of her in the lists is also perhaps hinted at by the poet. The rich apparel mentioned in the poem is set forth in detail in the Accounts. From them we learn that she was arrayed in a gown of damask flowered with gold, trimmed with green and yellow taffety; she had sleeves and gloves of black "semys" leather, and the sleeves were themselves covered with "pleasance," of which material she had also a kerchief about her arm. She had two female attendants, who were attired in gowns of green Flemish taffety trimmed with yellow. She rode in state in a "chair triumphal" covered with Flemish taffety, one hundred and sixty ells of this stuff—white, yellow, purple, green, and gray—having been purchased in Flanders at a cost of £88. She was attended by two squires, William Ogilvy and Alexander Elphinstoun, clad in white damask.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 258, 259.

It is difficult to say exactly how the king was attired in his capacity of the wild knight. A large quantity of rich and valuable stuffs were brought from London for use at the tournament, and were carried to Edinburgh in two locked trunks.<sup>1</sup> The horse caparisons were especially magnificent. There is an entry of 8s. 4d. spent on a pair of gilt buckles for the king and a pair of silver horns. Whether these were meant to be worn by the king in the same way as harts' horns were worn by the "wild men" who also took part in the tournament, or whether they were merely such "horns" as were worn on every-day occasions at the ends of points or laces, is not clear. He had undoubtedly a very handsome clasp of gold for his gorget or "pesan," which cost no less a sum than £14 16s.<sup>2</sup> He had an "arming doublet" of black satin,<sup>3</sup> and was attended by two lackeys, John Dunlop and Alexander MacCulloch, dressed in parti-coloured doublets of cloth-of-gold and black velvet, with hose and bonnets to match.<sup>4</sup> Thomas Boswell, Patrick Sinclair, and James Stewart acted as "squires for the barres." There was a large pavilion of silk, with five standards proudly floating over it; two smaller ones of canvas, and a like number of taffety. These tents and standards, together with banners for the minstrels, and coats of arms

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 257.<sup>2</sup> Pp. 255, 259.<sup>3</sup> P. 261.<sup>4</sup> Pp. 258, 259.

probably for the heralds, were all handsomely fringed with green, red, white, and blue silk, no less than a hundred and eighty ells of silk being woven for the purpose.<sup>1</sup> Sir Thomas Galbraith and Piers the painter, assisted by Alexander Chalmers, were employed in blazoning the standards and coats of arms, six books of gold being used by them in so doing.<sup>2</sup> The pageant included some curious winged beasts, probably dragons, of the construction of which we are told. Their wings were made of “Estland burdis,” but they appear to have been principally composed of canvas, and Alexander Chalmers, the painter, was responsible for “battering” their heads.<sup>3</sup> As they had saddles and reins,<sup>4</sup> they were evidently meant to be ridden, perhaps by the wild men clad in goat-skins and attired with harts’ horns, both of which were supplied by Sir William Murray of Tullibardine.<sup>5</sup> In the articles of jousting quoted by Marc de Vulson,<sup>6</sup> it is stated that there would be in the lists at Edinburgh Castle the Tree of Esperance, which grows in the garden of Patience, bearing leaves of Pleasure, the flower of Nobleness, and the fruit of Honour. On this tree were to be hung for the space of five weeks five shields, one each week, of the challengers,

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 260, 261.

<sup>2</sup> Pp. 393, 394.

<sup>3</sup> P. 394.

<sup>4</sup> P. 397.

<sup>5</sup> Pp. 386, 393, 394.

<sup>6</sup> *La Science Heroique*, ch. xli  
*Le Vray Theatre d’honneur*, vol. i., ch. xx.

each shield being surmounted by the name of the knight to whom it belonged and that of his lady.

Space will not permit of a recital of the various arms, saddlery, and other material required for this great tournament. The reader must be referred to the Accounts themselves for details. It is evident that the magnificence of the spectacle attracted attention far beyond the confines of the remote country in which it was enacted, and it proved such a success that it was repeated the following year, Tree of Esperance and all, in presence of the great Lord of Aubigny himself, and with the assistance of De la Bastie and other French knights, as will be duly set forth in the next volume.

While James's principal recreation during the period embraced in these Accounts was undoubtedly the tourney—an institution which, notwithstanding all his magnificence, he did much to bring into disrepute from his fantastic elevation of a negress to a position which in the palmy days of chivalry had only been held by the fairest and noblest in the land—he did not neglect other pastimes. Hunting and hawking were still his favourite country sports. Both in 1505 and 1506 he was in the Balquidder district,<sup>1</sup> and in the latter year he was, as we have seen, in Inchealleoch at Loch Lomond. He had a spaniel with him at

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 156, 336.

Glenfinglas,<sup>1</sup> and such small dogs seem to have been carried about in baskets from place to place, as there was a sum of 6s. 4d. paid for “ane creil to turse tua doggis” to Linlithgow.<sup>2</sup> There are indeed many entries for the carriage and expenses of his dogs, which accompanied him even on his longest journeys. The dogs were regularly broken to their work, as 14s. was given to Robert Douglas for “reuling” them. Hawking and shooting with the cross-bow were the most usual methods in which hunting was pursued, and we may presume that there were also competitions at shooting at a mark, as the king lost 28s. to William Douglas at Castlefern at this exercise. Hawks are, as before, mentioned very frequently in the Accounts—both the ordinary hawk, which was always the female, and the tercel or male hawk. Small birds were occasionally taken by means of nets, 8s. being paid for nets for capturing laverocks or larks in,<sup>3</sup> and game was preserved against the attacks of their natural enemies by a “stalp,” the iron graith to the same for the destruction of foxes in the park at Falkland costing 6s. 6d.<sup>4</sup> There is ample evidence throughout the Accounts that horses were highly esteemed and well cared for, and horse-racing is mentioned more than once.<sup>5</sup> Fourteen shillings was given to a Spaniard for

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 156.<sup>2</sup> P. 337.<sup>3</sup> P. 206.<sup>4</sup> P. 171.<sup>5</sup> Pp. 171, 173.

riding the king's black horse in the park at Stirling. Possibly he was breaking it in, because very shortly after we find that he was thrown, and got 42s., probably as compensation for his injuries.<sup>1</sup> The king was always careful to recompense any who were injured either in body or estate in his service or through his acts. A boy fell in the hall at Holyrood and hurt his leg, and 14s. was paid to the man who healed it.<sup>2</sup> A similar sum was paid to a sailor who fell from the rigging of the king's ship,<sup>3</sup> while persons who had their corn or hay eaten or spoilt during his hunting expeditions were always sure of a substantial solatium.<sup>4</sup> The number of horses which James received as presents was very considerable : such a gift was a sure way to his heart and favour. Not only do we read of horses being given him by his subjects, but one came as a present from the king of Denmark.<sup>5</sup> Chargers were, as before, imported from Flanders.<sup>6</sup>

Amongst outdoor games bowls, or row-bowls as they are called, are again mentioned in connection with small sums of money lost at them.<sup>7</sup> "The prop" apparently involved a larger outlay, £4 4s. on one occasion having been lost at this pursuit.<sup>8</sup> A dozen golf balls cost 4s., and golf clubs could

<sup>1</sup> P. 160.

<sup>2</sup> P. 143.

<sup>3</sup> P. 202.

<sup>4</sup> Pp. 147, 153, 156.

<sup>5</sup> P. 416.

<sup>6</sup> P. 379.

<sup>7</sup> Pp. 134, 392.

<sup>8</sup> P. 179.

be purchased for a shilling each.<sup>1</sup> Kiles or nine-pins were a favourite amusement, and were played even on board ship.<sup>2</sup>

Of indoor amusements music and dancing were the chief. All sorts of minstrels were lavishly rewarded by the king, himself a musician of some skill. At the New Year 1506-7, sixty-nine persons, including “shawmeris,” luters, harpers, fiddlers, performers on the clareshaw or Irish harp, taubroners, and pipers, received gratuities.<sup>3</sup> One fiddler got 4s. for playing all night in front of the king’s lodging at Crail.<sup>4</sup> Lute strings were imported from France, probably for the king’s own use, as he was a performer on that instrument. Singing was principally by “maidens,” and dancing consisted of elaborate spectacular displays and morris dancing, thirty dozen small bells being at one time purchased for this purpose.<sup>5</sup> In addition to these pastimes, tale-tellers beguiled the tedium of the long winter evening, but the remuneration of this was not on a very large scale, eighteenpence being considered sufficient reward for two.<sup>6</sup> Jesters were in high favour. There are numerous payments and allowances to John Bute, one of the Court fools; he had a servant of his own, two shillings being on one occasion paid to “Spark,

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 187, 206.

<sup>2</sup> P. 208.

<sup>3</sup> P. 360.

<sup>4</sup> P. 413.

<sup>5</sup> P. 359.

<sup>6</sup> P. 192.

John Bute's man.”<sup>1</sup> Why Bute should have been arrayed in a doctor's gown and hood is not easy to understand.<sup>2</sup> It seems to be a most unsuitable garb for a jester. Curry and his wife, Daft Anne, figure frequently in the Accounts. He appears to have been ill, and to have been looked after in his illness by John Knox's wife.<sup>3</sup> We hear of his “tyrment” and burial in June 1506, but his wife receives alms from the king all through the Accounts. Mention is also made of Norree or Sir Thomas Norray, and the fool of Sir William Murray of Tullibardine, who rejoiced in the name or nickname of “Swaggar,” receives a gift of a kersey coat.<sup>4</sup> One nameless “jester” is also the recipient of the king's bounty.<sup>5</sup> All these entries bring vividly before us the gay, laughter-loving, and noisy Court of the Scottish king. As the poet Dunbar puts it :—

“Sum singis ; sum dancis ; sum tellis storeis ;  
 Sum lait at evin bringis in the moreis ;  
 Sum flyrdis ; sum feynzeis ; and sum flattiris ;  
 Sum playes the fule, and all out-clattiris.”

Less noisy amusements were not, however, neglected in this pursuit of pleasure. The king was, as we have seen before, an inveterate card player, and considerable sums of money were spent at the card table. One night one hundred French crowns, or about £70, were spent at cards, besides

<sup>1</sup> P. 353.

<sup>2</sup> Pp. 301, 308.

<sup>3</sup> Pp. 186, 197.

<sup>4</sup> P. 140.

<sup>5</sup> P. 173.

£20 at “hawok,” probably a game with dice.<sup>1</sup> He certainly had no objection to throwing a main, as there is a specific entry stating how he lost 14s. to John Murray “at the dis.”<sup>2</sup> In default of any game of skill, he even descended to play at cross and pile,<sup>3</sup> now known in the vernacular by the familiar term of pitch and toss. It got the name cross and pile from one side of the coin having a cross on it, pile being derived from the French *pile*, the under-iron of the stamp where-with money is coined. There is also a reference to “tables” or backgammon on p. 275.

There were several curiosities kept for the delectation of the Court. We again hear of the white Portugal horse and the “must cat”<sup>4</sup>; a bear was presented to the king by the Abbot of Cambuskenneth, David Arnot, a somewhat curious present from an ecclesiastic; and in June 1506 a lion was imported, being carried in a cage from the ship in which he had been brought, and which had disembarked him at Leith, to Holyrood, where he was committed to the custody of Andrew Brown.<sup>5</sup> An otter was added to the Royal menagerie in April 1507,<sup>6</sup> but whether it, or the wolf previously mentioned, were reckoned as sufficiently uncommon to be preserved as curiosities does not appear.

<sup>1</sup> P. 361.

<sup>2</sup> P. 409.

<sup>3</sup> P. 376.

<sup>4</sup> P. 148.

<sup>5</sup> P. 200.

<sup>6</sup> P. 382.

## THE NAVY.

We have already seen<sup>1</sup> that it was a great ambition of James to have a navy worthy of his kingdom. In the present series of Accounts there is much detail concerning it. Not only was wood got in large quantities from Norway, but the native forests, such as they were, were laid under contribution. Timber was got from Strathearn, Kincardine, Alloa, and even from Caithness,<sup>2</sup> about the last place a shipbuilder would now think of going to for material. Wood was also got from France, a shipload being chartered from the port of Dieppe.<sup>3</sup> French shipwrights were also imported, part of their wages being paid in advance to the extent of no less a sum than £92.<sup>4</sup> This does not appear to have been accomplished without some difficulty, as we find James writing to Louis XII. to the following effect:—“Since there is a greater abundance of building material in your realm, we have sent our men thither to fetch beams and oak-wood from a friendly nation, and to bring shipwrights to us. The dishonesty of certain of your people disturbed all our arrangements and prevented our purchases; they attempted to confiscate what was already prepared, on the plea that it was against the law, until your Majesty, having been

---

<sup>1</sup> Vol. ii., p. lxxv.<sup>2</sup> Pp. 132, 134, 190.<sup>3</sup> P. 295.<sup>4</sup> P. 295.

made aware of these matters, removed the obstacles in our favour, restrained those doers of mischief, nay, even gave facilities for the furnishing of our fleet.”<sup>1</sup>

The Accounts in this volume which relate to shipbuilding refer chiefly, though not altogether, to the construction of one vessel at Leith, which is usually termed “the ship” or “the king’s ship” throughout, without any specific name being given to it. From various circumstances connected with its building and equipment, we know that it cannot have been the *Great Michael*;<sup>2</sup> that marine monster indeed was not launched till about 1511. The ship referred to in the following pages is probably the *Margaret*, so called in honour of the king’s youthful wife. If so, she was commenced towards the end of 1502, when John Lorans, a shipwright, arrived from France, to be followed a few months later by Jennen Diew.<sup>3</sup> The building was carried on with energy, and in January 1504-5 she was taken off the stocks with much sounding of trumpets and other minstrelsy.<sup>4</sup> A dock had been constructed in which she was apparently fitted out, and it is this fitting out which is mainly dealt with in the present volume. In the first place, she had to get masts put in her, and we are told that in September 1505 a man was

<sup>1</sup> Epist. Reg. Scot., i., 39.

<sup>2</sup> The statement to the contrary in vol. ii., lxxxviii, is erroneous.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. ii., p. 281.

<sup>4</sup> Cf. vol. ii., p. 476.

sent to inspect a mast at Notre Dame, but no indication is given of the precise locality of this place. In November of the same year money was given to the sailors at the raising of the mast;<sup>1</sup> this was probably their ordinary wages only, as only two or three days afterwards we have an entry of 56s. in drinksilver “to the marinales at the rasing of the gret maist of the schip.”<sup>2</sup> It was evidently a performance of some ceremony, as 17s. 6d. was paid to minstrels on the same occasion.<sup>3</sup> From the expression “great mast” being used, it is clear that there must have been others, and, indeed, several months before this, on the 12th of April, ten shillings were given to the sailors “at the inputting of the mast in the schip.”<sup>4</sup> Again, we have an entry in April 1506 of a payment to the Abbot of Cambuskenneth for expenses which he had incurred in the carriage of two masts,<sup>5</sup> and then on the 16th of May there is another payment of 14s. “to the men that put up the mast of the kingis schip.”<sup>6</sup> One of these masts was brought home by an Englishman,<sup>7</sup> but

<sup>1</sup> P. 170.

<sup>2</sup> P. 171.

<sup>3</sup> Ceremonial connected with “stepping” of ships’ masts existed in Scotland to within living memory while masts continued to be made of wood; but since steel has become the material universally used for the purpose, the custom has died out. Pieces of money used to be placed under the heel

of the mast in analogous fashion to the placing of coins in the foundation stones of important buildings. Drink-money was usually given to the seamen and riggers.

<sup>4</sup> P. 135.

<sup>5</sup> P. 189.

<sup>6</sup> P. 195.

<sup>7</sup> P. 141.

it is doubtful whether this implies that the mast was got in England, or that it was brought from abroad in charge of an Englishman. The tackle for the ship was got in Flanders, which seems to have been the great mart for cordage of all kinds, from bow-strings upwards.<sup>1</sup> Alexander Chalmers, the painter, got £7 for painting the “mers” of the ship. The merse was a round-top surrounding the lower masthead, from which it projected all round like a scaffold. There was usually a merse round each mast, and at the period of these Accounts they were probably armed with bows, Greek-fire, and fireballs, and also, though perhaps not so frequently, with culverins or some of the smaller artillery. It was also the custom to decorate them lavishly with the armorial bearings of their owner or those of the port to which the ship belonged. This was how Chalmers came to be employed, as it is clear, from other allusions in the Accounts, that he was a skilled armorial artist. In addition to these, on gala days, and when going into action, streamers and other textile hangings were suspended from the sides of the merse, and accordingly we are told that three “streamers,” with fringes, were prepared, together with “mers clothes” of red, white, and yellow kersey, ornamented with fringes and lined with canvas. There was a blue banner charged with the

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 136.

Scottish saltire in white, and one, if not more, standards of yellow sey, with the rampant lion of Scotland displayed in its proper heraldic colour in the midst; the embroidery of these, in gold and silk, cost £5.<sup>1</sup> Chalmers was also employed to paint two boats belonging to the ship and “the ros on the bolspleit.” The “bolspleit,” or bowsprit, was placed, in the ancient style of rigging, at a considerable angle, and was crowned by a vertical mast with yards, called the spritsail or spreitsail mast. The outer end of the bowsprit was often ornamented with a painted or carved emblem usually pertinent to the name of the ship. The “ros” was probably of this character, and was a representation of the rose of York and Lancaster, which was borne as a badge by Henry VII., the vessel being named after his daughter Margaret.<sup>2</sup> By the end of May 1505 the ship was approaching completion; she had not been fitted out with all her guns and other equipments, but she was so far advanced as to allow the king to come down to the dock in Leith, where she was building, and to dine on board. This he seems to have done in considerable style, as the carriage of the silver plate for the dinner table cost 8s., and the ship was hung with tapestry for the occasion.<sup>3</sup>

We get some information as to the armament of the vessel. Twenty-one guns were provided, but

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 90.<sup>2</sup> Pp. 189, 196.<sup>3</sup> P. 143.

as they only cost £20 altogether they must have been of small calibre.<sup>1</sup> Whether the bombard, or piece of heavy ordnance, and the three falcons or smaller cannon, which were carried down from the Castle to Leith in May 1505<sup>2</sup> were intended for the *Margaret* is not certain. But in July 1506 four falcons and a cannon, the shooting powers of the latter being tested on the sands in presence of the king, were brought to Leith for the use of the ship.<sup>3</sup> Besides these, there was an equipment of cross-bows, spears, axes, brigantines, compasses, lanterns, "night glasses," and other gear, costing between £600 and £700. On the 23rd of June 1506 the ship was floated by means of empty casks in Leith harbour, a payment of £11, 8s. 4d. being made for ninety-three pipes and two puncheons for this purpose.<sup>4</sup> The use of empty puncheons lashed to the ship's side below the load water-line was a device used by French and Italian builders to lessen the draft of water and increase the stability of the ship prior to its ballast being placed on board. If the *Margaret* was really fitted out in a dock it is conceivable that the puncheons mentioned may have been used to partially lift the ship over the shallow water which barred its exit. Whatever may have been the case, there was

<sup>1</sup> P. 90.

<sup>2</sup> P. 142.

<sup>3</sup> P. 207. Some of James's  
artillery was exhibited at Dum-  
barton Castle so late as 1668

Lauder of Fountainhall's Journal,  
Scottish History Society, xxxvi.,

p. 184.

<sup>4</sup> P. 199.

evidently much rejoicing on the occasion of the launch, as nearly £6 were given to minstrels who were on board. Whether the women who got 9s.<sup>1</sup> for working on board at this time were put there for cleaning purposes, or were employed in the more feminine occupation of getting ready the king's accommodation, it is not easy to say. The preparation of the ship was not accomplished without accident, for we read of how a man fell from the rigging and got from the king, ever considerate in such cases, the sum of 14s<sup>2</sup>. The accident may have taken place during the fitting of her sails. An interesting entry tells us that the *Margaret* got one hundred and fourteen ells of canvas for her sails, each ell costing 10s.<sup>3</sup> What the total cost of the vessel was is not very easy to state accurately. Up to the commencement of the present Accounts about £1200 had been spent in wood, workmen's wages, etc. In the present volume there are entries for over £6000 for wood and other requisites for the actual building of the ship, while between £600 and £700 are spent for cordage, tackle, and the equipment of the vessel with artillery and other weapons and stores. But some of these entries may not necessarily relate to the *Margaret* at all. Of the number of seamen required to man her we shall get a clearer idea in future Accounts. Meanwhile

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 208.<sup>2</sup> P. 202.<sup>3</sup> P. 295.

it may be noted that while there are several payments to Andrew Barton for “the mariners’ wages that keeps the ship,” in the only entry in which the exact period of time is mentioned for which payment is made the sum amounts to £57, 10s. for three weeks.<sup>1</sup>

James was the kind of man who would not be afraid to accept any responsibility which he might think it incumbent on him to undertake, and there are indications in the Accounts that he was not without thoughts of acting as his own Lord High Admiral. The insignia of the office were a whistle and chain of gold, and there is an entry on 10th September 1505<sup>2</sup> to the effect that John Francis got a gold chain weighing 18½ oz. to take to France to be made into a whistle for the king; this was valued at £106, 13s. 4d. Perhaps it was not ready by the time the ship was launched, as a silver whistle was bought for 35s. just before that function,<sup>3</sup> and it was not till October 1506 that John Francis was paid a balance owing him for the “quhissil, chenyne and ringis that he brocht hame.”<sup>4</sup>

While, as mentioned above, the *Great Michael* was not launched for some years after the date of the present Accounts, these are not without entries which appear to refer to preparations for her building, if not to her actual commencement. On

<sup>1</sup> P. 344.

<sup>2</sup> P. 41.

<sup>3</sup> P. 196.

<sup>4</sup> P. 348.

the 12th August 1506 James Wilson, of Dieppe, is paid £42 for the freight of a vessel with “planks and trees” for the *great ship*,<sup>1</sup> and shipwrights were at the same time brought to Scotland from France for the purpose of her construction. The *Margaret* is never called the “great ship,” except perhaps in one instance where the wages of her mariners are paid.<sup>2</sup>

The *Margaret*, though as yet the biggest, was by no means the only addition to the Scottish navy. Just as we find at present, that ships of war are often built in other countries than those for which they are constructed, so in the days of James he found it convenient to send an order to France. Much building material had, as has been mentioned above, already been got from that country, and, in addition to this, a ship had been bought from “ane merchant of Conquat,”<sup>3</sup> and another had been commissioned to be built at the same town, Le Conquet, near Brest, by Martin le Nault, and payments amounting to £140 had been made to him. In February 1505 another payment of £70 is made to him on account of this vessel,<sup>4</sup> and in February 1505–6 Robert Barton gets £140 “when he passit in France for to by ane schip to the king.” We may reasonably infer that this payment is applicable to the ship that was building at Le Conquet. Her tackle was probably

<sup>1</sup> P. 295.

<sup>2</sup> P. 344.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. ii., p. 445.

<sup>4</sup> P. 157.

purchased in Flanders, as £90 was paid to George Corntoun for her “furnishing” there. She was sent home to Scotland in September 1506, and £120 was then paid to Le Nault to account of her building and the expense of bringing her home, leaving a balance of £525, a portion of which was shortly after paid by Robert Barton with money furnished him for the purpose. She was called the *Treasurer*, probably in compliment to the able and energetic keeper of the king’s purse, who must often have been hard pressed to find the money for all this heavy expenditure. Her end was also unfortunate. Lesley tells us that while bringing home the Archdean of St. Andrews and his suite from France she struck a rock and “flew in flinders” while off the English coast.

When the *Margaret* was being put together in the East of Scotland and the *Treasurer* was being built in Brittany, another vessel was being constructed in the West of Scotland, perhaps the earliest recorded specimen of that Clyde shipbuilding which has in latter days become so famous. On the 12th July 1505, 28s. was paid for the carriage of “the keel of the ship in Dumbarton” from Stirling to Cardross. This probably means that the keel was brought from Norway to Leith and then up the Forth to Stirling, from which it would be a somewhat laborious matter in those days to transport it to Cardross, near which place we may presume the ship was actually built,

as Cardross itself is unsuitable for shipbuilding, owing to the shallowness of the water there. There is a payment made in Dumbarton “to ane preist for his yard quhair the schip wes bigget,” and it is an interesting fact that the Collegiate Church of Dumbarton was situated at a short distance to the east of one of the present ship-building yards of the burgh. The “yard,” or garden, of the priest which was hired for the “bigging” of the ship was probably between the College and the Leven, a very suitable place for the launch. The ship was only of moderate size, if we may judge from the sums expended on her. The Provost of Dumbarton got for “the ship werk” during the two years subsequent to October 1505 upwards of £400. £5, 10s. was paid to John Brown of Ayr for one hundred “Irland burdis” and their carriage from Ayr to Dumbarton; John Smolet, of that town, received £152 for sail canvas, rigging, and other outfit for the vessel; and there are entries for resin, tar, nails, &c., for her construction.<sup>1</sup> The masts may have been got from the forests of Glenurquhy, as a man was sent to Sir Duncan Campbell in connection with the conveyance of them to Dumbarton.<sup>2</sup> There are several entries relating to the payment of the shipwrights, amongst them one of the name of Goherrall, evidently a

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 296-299<sup>2</sup> Pp. 378-401.

foreigner, and possibly a Portuguese, as we know that there were at least two shipwrights of that nationality employed.<sup>1</sup> In July 1507 eight mariners were sent to put up the mast in the ship, and during the same month the king paid a visit of inspection to the work. We do not, however, in the present Accounts get any information as to the launching of the vessel or as to what her name was.

There are incidental allusions to other ships. Robert Barton was paid £150 for "half the ship called *Jacat*."<sup>2</sup> There is an entry for victualling the *Colomb* on an expedition to Arran.<sup>3</sup> The *Raven* is sent to the Northland for timber,<sup>4</sup> and she is also later on found in the Lewes and Flanders.<sup>5</sup> She appears to have been chartered from one Thomas Hathowy. The king sailed to the May in the *Lion*, while the *Unicorn* was victualled for a voyage up the Forth to Alloa.<sup>6</sup> It is interesting to find the occurrence of the latter name, as unicorns do not appear in the royal achievement before James IV.'s time. There is a carving of his arms in Melrose Abbey, with the date 1505,<sup>7</sup> in which two of these animals occur as supporters. The only other vessel named in the Accounts is the *Wanton*, which, under the charge of William Stewart, her skipper, was sent across

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 382, 391, 405.

<sup>2</sup> P. 173.

<sup>3</sup> P. 145.

<sup>4</sup> Pp. 206-207.

<sup>5</sup> Pp. 340, 347, 378.

<sup>6</sup> P. 342.

<sup>7</sup> Seton's Scottish Heraldry,

p. 273.

to Denmark in 1507 with Montjoy King of Arms, who had been in Scotland on his way from France.<sup>1</sup>

#### FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

It is unnecessary, and would be out of place, to enter into any detailed account of the relations of the Scottish Court to foreign Powers during the period covered by these Accounts, but there are allusions in the following pages to several matters connected with James's foreign policy of which it is only proper that some brief notice should be taken.

1. *Guelderland*.—We know that letters from the Duke of Gueldres to the king had arrived on the 11th June 1505, and had been delivered to James at Glasgow, where he then was, by the hands of the Duke's secretary, John Wyessen, “*fide et taciturnitate clarus*.” The Duke was the grandson of that Arnold, Duke of Gueldres, whose daughter Mary married James II. The families, therefore, were pretty closely related. There had been a conspiracy against Duke Arnold by his son Adolph, who had taken captive and imprisoned his father. The latter, however, was delivered from durance by Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, who defeated the designs of Adolph and carried him

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 385-386.

off a prisoner to his own dominions. His action was not, as may be imagined, entirely disinterested, for he not only received a large sum of money from Duke Arnold for his assistance, but got control, to some extent at least, of his territories. On the death of the Duke of Burgundy, Adolph, having recovered his liberty, managed again to get possession of the lands of his father, and on his death left them to his son Charles, the correspondent of the Scottish king. Two matters formed the subject of their communications. The first was with regard to Edmond de la Pole, the Earl of Suffolk, who had been attainted and deprived of his honours by Henry VII. in January 1503-4. On the 3rd of May 1505 Duke Charles wrote to James, and the letter called forth a very vigorous and lengthy reply from the king, in which he accused the Duke of violating his promise by giving an asylum to Edmond de la Pole, and pointed out to him the danger he was incurring in so doing, and imploring him to get rid of "this unhappy wretch," and to endeavour to be reconciled to Henry without delay.<sup>1</sup> The Duke seems to have written another letter at the same time with regard to his position in relation to the hostile menaces of Philip of Castile and his father, the Emperor Maximilian, and to this James penned another but shorter reply, from which it appears

---

<sup>1</sup> Epist. Reg. Scot., i. vi., and | of the Reigns of Richard III. and  
Gairdner's "Letters and Papers | Henry VII.," ii., 192.

that the trouble had in the meantime been tided over. These letters were despatched to the Duke by the hands of his secretary, who on the 6th September received the munificent sum of £33 6s. 8d. on his departure for Flanders.<sup>1</sup> But in 1506 matters were again in a state of unrest concerning the Dukedom, and another embassy was despatched to Scotland in May. James received it during the following month at Edinburgh, and on the 8th of July wrote the Duke a letter declining to arbitrate in the matter, but promising to write the lieutenant-governors of Flanders, Holland, and Brabant not to molest the Duke. The embassy left Scotland by sea for France: an endeavour was made to procure them ships at Dumbarton, but apparently they ultimately sailed in the early part of July from Leith. John Dawson was the name of the skipper of the ship, and with them went Andrew Stewart and John de Scotia. On their departure the envoys<sup>2</sup> got a present from the king of £144.<sup>3</sup>

This was not the last service he was enabled to render to the Duke of Gueldres. In January 1506–7 trouble was again brewing for the dominions of that persecuted Prince, and there was some fear on his part that Henry of England

<sup>1</sup> P. 159.

<sup>2</sup> They are called in the Accounts the “clerk of Gelder and the knyght,” but their names appear in James’s letter of 8th July as

“Gulielmus Lank, doctor consultissimus, et Johannes Falnghour, dominus de Caminallis”: Gairdner’s Letters, &c., ii., 206.

<sup>3</sup> P. 203.

would throw his powerful influence on the side of his enemies. Again he appealed to James, and again that king exerted himself earnestly on his behalf. He wrote a long letter to Henry setting forth the position in which the Duke stood to the Powers which were menacing him, telling the English king that it would be little glory to him if he joined the opposing confederacy—that it would tend to a rupture with Scotland, as James was determined to defend the rights of his kinsman, and concluding by the specific declaration that if Henry attacked the Duke James must regard him as an enemy. The letter is dated the 6th of January 1506–7, and was probably despatched two days later by the hands of the Lyon-king of-arms (Henry Thomson) and the Dean of Glasgow (Robert Forman), who got £42 for their expenses.<sup>1</sup> Letters were also sent by him to Charles v., then king of Castile, the Emperor Maximilian, and other Powers interested,<sup>2</sup> and the territories of the Duke remained intact during the rest of his life.

2. *Denmark*.—We have seen in the preceding volumes that an expedition had been sent to Denmark, and had assisted in effecting the release of Queen Christina from her captivity in Sweden.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 361. Gairdner's Letters, &c., ii., 225.

<sup>2</sup> Epist. Reg. Scot., i., 45 *et seq.*

<sup>3</sup> Vol. ii., xc.

The expenses of this were considerable, and had to be met by a special tax, notices of the collection of which are met with frequently in the following pages. In April 1505<sup>1</sup> Lyon, who had just returned from France, was sent to Denmark in the ship of Harry Scot, of Leith. He got £56 for his expenses, his passage money came to nearly as much, but his “ wittales, brede, fisch, flesch, and aill ” only cost 54s.<sup>2</sup> He bore letters to the Archbishop of Upsala and the Chancellor of Denmark.<sup>3</sup> He received also a paper of instructions authorising him to assist the king of Denmark in treating with the Swedes, but to state that James was unable to send ships because his larger vessels were only in process of construction, and no smaller ones were at the time available.<sup>4</sup>

On the 15th October in the following year an embassy was sent by Hans to James, as we find “ Thomas Lummysden *alias* Seyland (Zealand) Herald of Denmark ” receiving a sum of £28 on

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Mackay, in his admirable “ Note on the relations between Scotland and Denmark ” during the reign of James IV., appended to the Scottish Text Society’s edition of Dunbar’s poems—and to which I am indebted for much useful information—says that Lyon was despatched to Sweden and Denmark in 1504. He was accompanied by Zealand Herald, who had been sent by Hans, king of Denmark, with a request to

James for assistance. Apart, however, from the entries in the Treasurer’s Accounts, we have the actual instructions given him, dated 3rd April 1505, given in Gairdner’s “ Letters illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII.,” to which I have occasion to refer so frequently.

<sup>2</sup> P. 133.

<sup>3</sup> Epist. Reg. Scot., i., 34, 38.

<sup>4</sup> Gairdner’s Letters, &c., ii., p. 187.

the 15th of October.<sup>1</sup> The envoy was sent to James with instructions to proceed to London with reference to a dispute between some German merchants and Andrew Barton, which had resulted in the imprisonment of the latter. He had, however, been released before the arrival of the envoy in Scotland,<sup>2</sup> and James wrote to his uncle of Denmark on 15th July 1506 to the effect that instead of conveying his letters to England he has caused Zealand Herald to conduct Montjoy, the French king-at-arms, who was in Scotland at the time, to Denmark, as he was the bearer of a message from Louis to Hans.<sup>3</sup> At the same time he wrote to Christina, the queen of Denmark, regretting the sufferings she had undergone at the hands of the Swedes, and stating that the fleet which he had sent to her assistance had returned, finding that she was safe. Montjoy's stay in Denmark was not of long duration, as he was back in Edinburgh in September, and got the present of a puncheon of wine from the king.<sup>4</sup> In October he got the more substantial gift of £90, a messenger who was with him also getting £9. He also had the honour of dining with the king at Holyrood.<sup>5</sup> In January 1506-7 James sent the

<sup>1</sup> P. 350. Mr. Mackay in his "Notes" before referred to gives his name as Young, but he is twice called "Lummysden" in the Accounts.

<sup>2</sup> Gairdner's Letters, &c., ii., lxxiv., lxxv.

<sup>3</sup> Gairdner's Letters, &c., ii., 215-217.

<sup>4</sup> P. 342.

<sup>5</sup> P. 349.

Dean of Glasgow and Lyon king-of-arms first to Lubeck with a letter to its inhabitants, and then to Denmark,<sup>1</sup> to investigate the nature of a dispute which had arisen between the inhabitants of that town and the king of Denmark. The ambassadors were apparently fortified with letters of recommendation from Henry of England, as there is a letter from the city of Lubeck to Henry acknowledging his communication on their behalf.<sup>2</sup> They seem also to have been entrusted with letters to Charles the v., the Emperor Maximilian, and others with relation to the affairs of the Duke of Gueldres.<sup>3</sup> James's efforts at conciliation were successful, and in March 1506-7 he was able to write to King Hans expressing his satisfaction that the difference with Lubeck had been settled.<sup>4</sup> He also received from that town their thanks for having sent so distinguished an embassy,<sup>5</sup> and their assurances that they were inclined for peace.<sup>6</sup> The ambassadors were present at a conference between Hans and the Lubeckers subsequent to 20th April 1507.<sup>7</sup> They returned home previous to 18th September.<sup>8</sup>

*Ireland.*—There are but few entries in the Accounts relating to James's dealings with this

<sup>1</sup> Gairdner's Letters, &c., ii. p. 229. Accounts, p. 361.

<sup>2</sup> Gairdner's Letters, &c., p. 233.

<sup>3</sup> See *ante*, p. .

<sup>4</sup> Gairdner's Letters, &c., p. 232.

<sup>5</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 235.

<sup>6</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 247.

<sup>7</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 244.

<sup>8</sup> Report by Mr. Murray, App. to Forty-sixth Report of Deputy Keeper of English Records, p. 52.

country. The chief O'Donnell writes in quite a kingly style to James in 13th March 1586-7<sup>1</sup> asking assistance from him against his enemies, and stating that he had sent an ambassador of the name of *Aeneas Macdonell* to the Scottish Court with his letter. Maedonell and his suite were at Stirling on the 22nd April 1507, but they were evidently reckoned by no means in the first rank of ambassadors, as the sum given as a present to "the Irland men that came fra Odonele" was only £9, the ambassador's two servants getting 56s. between them.<sup>2</sup> James sent a civil reply to the Irish chief's communication, but was evidently not anxious to be drawn into his quarrels, and the affair went no further.

Another small and obscure episode is mentioned in the Accounts in connection with Ireland. On the 22nd of August 1507 Rutherford, the king's messenger, was sent to Carrickfergus "for redres of the men that slew the folks in Innermessan"<sup>3</sup> Fourty-four shillings and fourpence was paid to John Broun of Ayr for his passage, and his expenses in Ireland amounted to £10, 17s. 4d.<sup>4</sup> The great and powerful Earl of Kildare seems to have been mixed up in the matter, which probably had reference to some quarrel which had arisen between Irishmen who found themselves on the

<sup>1</sup> Gairdner's Letters, &c., 237.

<sup>2</sup> P. 383.

<sup>3</sup> P. 335.

<sup>4</sup> Pp. 351, 369.

coast of Wigtownshire and the inhabitants of Innermessan, which is in that county.

*The Papal Embassy.*—Perhaps the most interesting of all the references in the Accounts to the relations of James with foreign potentates are those which deal with the embassy sent by Pope Julius II. with the present of a hat and sword to the Scottish king. His object was, if possible, to detach James from his league with France, so that he might combine with him in driving them out of Italy. But while James thanked him courteously for his acceptable gifts, he was not to be drawn from his allegiance to his old ally. The coming of the Papal embassy made, however, considerable stir in Scotland. On the 25th March 1507 Patrick Hepburn, the old Earl of Bothwell, and Sir Robert Lauder of the Bass were “warned” of the approaching arrival of the embassy, and the Bishop of Dunkeld received a similar notice two days later.<sup>1</sup> The ambassador journeyed overland through England, and Sir John Ramsay and the Provost of the Collegiate Church of Crichton received £5 8s. for his entertainment there on the 29th. The ambassador’s name, as we find from a letter of James to the Pope,<sup>2</sup> was Antonius de Miliatus, and he was accompanied by an esquire of the name of Alexandrinus. He received from

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 377, 378.

<sup>2</sup> Epist. Reg. Scot., 82.

James the very handsome *douceur* of £700.<sup>1</sup> In his train was a servant with the gift of song, which naturally commended him to the favour of the music-loving king, and an expatriated Scot who found himself once more in the land of his birth was not forgotten.<sup>2</sup> The purple Cap of Maintenance and the consecrated Sword brought by the ambassador was formally presented to James in the Chapel at Holyrood : and possess a special interest for us, because though all trace of the Cap is now lost, the Sword can be seen to this day preserved among the Scottish Regalia in Edinburgh Castle. It is a very fine specimen of a State sword, though it is not considered equal to the best Italian workmanship of that period. On the blade are the figures of the Apostles Paul and Peter, and below the name of the donor in gold letters, JULIUS II. PONT MAX N. The pommel and handle are of silver plate hammered into form, decorated with *repoussé* work and gilt. The sword has been broken fourteen inches from the hilt, and the mark of the weld is yet to be seen. The guard of the sword forming a cross with the handle consists of two dolphins, their tails terminating in an acorn and oak leaves. The scabbard is very handsome : it is made of wood, covered with crimson silk velvet, and elaborately decorated with silver gilt *repoussé* work. On the upper part of it are the

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 380.<sup>2</sup> P. 381.

arms of Pope Julius executed in enamel and gold, and the rest of the ornamentation consists mainly of oak leaves, acorns, and masks. The sword is altogether one of the most interesting relics of Scottish history, for of its absolute authenticity there can be no doubt.<sup>1</sup>

*The Isles.*—In the last volume of the Accounts we saw how troublesome a part of his kingdom, the Isles, was to the king, and that no great progress had been made in their pacification. In 1505 the condition of affairs was such that further measures had to be taken. Letters had been received from the loyal Makean on the 24th February 1504–5, and later in the same year he sent a present to the king of three horses, which James acknowledged by the gift of a gown of damask.<sup>2</sup> Preparations were made for the fitting out of an expedition which was to operate in two divisions: one from the south, starting from Dumbarton, and one from a more northern point in the country. It has been generally stated that the leadership of the southern division was undertaken by the king in person, and that James, who was an accomplished linguist, talked to the natives in their own language,<sup>3</sup> but no hint of this can be gathered from the Treasurer's Accounts. Artillery

<sup>1</sup> For a full description of the sword see Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, xxiv., 105–114.

<sup>2</sup> Pp. 103, 172.

<sup>3</sup> Records of Aboyne, New Spalding Club, p. 418.

and ammunition were got ready, while wheels for the gun carriages were provided to increase the mobility of these weapons on land.<sup>1</sup> On the 6th of May 1505 John Barton was sent to Banff to wait on the Earl of Huntly, who was to command that portion of the expedition which was to operate from the north. It does not seem clear whether this arrangement was carried out, or whether there was another expedition in the following year, because on the 23rd June 1506 John Smollet, burgess of Dumbarton, was sent to the Isles with a ship to meet William Brownhill's ship which had the Earl of Huntly on board, and this William Brownhill or Brown got the large sum of £133 for the Earl's passage.<sup>2</sup> Robert Stewart and another gunner were at this time sent to the Isles in charge of two guns which were taken from Edinburgh Castle, and a supply of ammunition was duly provided. The proceedings were protracted, and a body of masons and wrights was sent off in October,<sup>3</sup> though for what purpose it is not easy to conjecture, unless it was to build fortifications in connection with the siege of Torquil Macleod's castle of Stornoway, which was being besieged by Huntly. It was ultimately captured: whether Donald Dubh, the head and prime mover of the insurrection, was captured with it has been the subject of conflicting statements.

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 136, 138, 144.

<sup>2</sup> P. 200.

<sup>3</sup> Pp. 349, 383.

In the Preface to the Exchequer Rolls, vol. xii., p. lxi., it is said (perhaps on the authority of Tytler, who makes the same assertion) that he escaped to Ireland. But in the “Records of Aboyne” (p. 418), the editor of that volume, the present Earl of Huntly, declares that he was taken prisoner and confined to Edinburgh Castle. Neither of these statements appears to be correct; the presumption is that Donald was captured and was confined in Stirling Castle, for on the 28th August 1507, when we know the Court was at Stirling, £17 was paid to Andrew Ayton, the Captain of Stirling Castle, “for Donald of the Ilis expenss of clathes.”<sup>1</sup>

Of merchandise conducted with foreign countries we get a few glimpses in the Accounts. John Francis frequently brought home fine cloths, gold and silver plate, and such like commodities. The ship that was built at Dumbarton was ordered to take a cargo of herring to Bourdeaux and to bring back wine in exchange.<sup>2</sup> Four barrels of salted venison were on another occasion sent to Spain, but what commodity, if any, was to be received in exchange is not mentioned.<sup>3</sup>

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

Before concluding this Preface some brief notes on some of the persons and things mentioned

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 415.

<sup>2</sup> P. 279.

<sup>3</sup> P. 209.

occasionally in the Accounts may not be out of place.

*The Bairns.*—There is, it will be seen, a continuous series of payments, to Mr. James Watson for the expenses of “the bairns,” to whom he apparently acted as tutor, and who were settled as a rule at St. Andrews. The allowance made for them was at the rate of 8s. a day; in the general Accounts they are always styled “the bairns,” but from the Wardrobe Accounts we gain a clue to their identity. They were two boys; the one, James Stewart, an illegitimate son of the king by Janet Kennedy, had been created by his father, while quite an infant, Earl of Moray, and lived to be Lieutenant-General of the Kingdom under his half-brother, James v.; the other, Lord Lyle, had no immediate relationship to the king. He was the son of Robert Lyle, who is styled in a charter of 18th September 1497 “son and heir apparent” of his father, Robert, 2nd Lord Lyle. Robert the elder died about 1500, but his son cannot have enjoyed the title long. On the 8th of July 1501, and on 16th February 1501–2, there are entries in the Treasurer’s Accounts for clothing for “Lord Lyle’s son.”<sup>1</sup> But the Earl of Moray and Lord Lyle get a present of clothing on 7th October 1503. So that by this time we may presume that Robert Lyle, the boy’s father, was

---

<sup>1</sup> Vol. ii., pp. 50, 56.

dead, otherwise the son would not have been called by the title. Douglas<sup>1</sup> gives 1511 as the date of Robert's death, but this is probably wrong, as on 11th March 1501–2 there is a tack to Matthew, Earl of Lennox, of the ward and brench lands which pertained to umquhile Robert Lord Lile on the south side of the Forth until the entry of the righteous heir,<sup>2</sup> and the composition payable for the ward of these lands is entered in the Treasurer's Account of Charge rendered in August 1506.<sup>3</sup> Of the circumstances which led to the young Lord Lyle being brought up with the king's son we have no information. Perhaps the fact that he was in ward to James Beaton, the Treasurer himself, whose niece, Grisel, daughter of David Beaton of Creich, he ultimately married, may have had something to do with it. Meanwhile the only facts patent to us from the perusal of the following accounts are that the boys lived with their tutor at St. Andrews, that they were well dressed, and had a horse to ride.<sup>4</sup> The Earl of Moray must have been taken out of the charge of his mother at a very early age, and from the entries which occur in the present volume,<sup>5</sup> relating to the keeping of and clothing for “the bairn at Darnaway,” we are led to the conclusion that James must have had another child by Janet

<sup>1</sup> Peage, Wood's ed., ii., p. 105.

<sup>2</sup> Reg. See. Sig. ii., 110.

<sup>3</sup> P. 15.

<sup>4</sup> P. 401.

<sup>5</sup> Pp. 103, 167, 313, 344.

Kennedy subsequent to the birth of the Earl of Moray, but this child, a girl, probably died early, as I have found no mention of her in the Records.

*Margaret Stewart.*—The king's daughter by Margaret Drummond, the lady who touched James's errant heart more closely than any other of his lady loves, is frequently referred to in these Accounts under the title of the Lady Margaret. She was born about 1497, so was still of tender age at the period with which we are dealing. She had quarters in Edinburgh Castle, where she was under the charge of Sir Patrick Crichton of Cranston Riddell and his wife. The cost of her board was £100 a year, including that of her attendants, who seem to have been Marjory Lindsay, who was probably a sort of companion, and the two Moorish or negro girls who were such prominent objects at Court. The Wardrobe Accounts show that they were all exceedingly well cared for in the matter of dress. It would be interesting to know what kind of education was given to the king's daughter, but we only learn that she was taught the accomplishment of dancing by Guilliam the taubroner, who got a salary of £4, 7s. 6d. a quarter for so doing, besides a payment of 18s., which must have been some special expense in connection with his lessons.<sup>1</sup> She was married, while quite a girl, in 1510, to John, Lord Gordon,

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 117-129.

son of Alexander, third Earl of Huntly; by him she had two sons. She was left a widow in 1517, and married thereafter Sir John Drummond of Inverpeffray.

*John Damian.*—The notices of this arch-impostor are not so frequent in these Accounts as they were in the last volume. Reference has already been made to his career at the Scottish Court,<sup>1</sup> so that there is no need to enter into the matter at any length. He seems, however, still to have been actively employed by James, and there are various entries for expenses to him under the name of Quinta Essentia, to enable him to pursue the researches in alchemy. The furnaces at which he chiefly worked were at Stirling, though they may have been used for other purposes also, as on one occasion “the potingair of Sanct Androis” got 28s. to remain at that town “to still wateris.” Caldwell, the man who kept the furnaces at Stirling, continually gets payments for fuel, &c.; and there is mention of furnaces at Holyrood,<sup>2</sup> though whether these were used for the purposes of alchemical research does not appear. Damian himself, under his title of Abbot of Tungland, gets a payment on the 4th January 1505–6 of £9, 16s., and on the 27th July 1507 there is an entry which shows that he had borrowed a considerable sum of money from the Royal Treasury, which he would

<sup>1</sup> Vol. ii., pp. lxxvi.–lxxviii.

<sup>2</sup> P. 200.

not or could not repay, and which, therefore, had to be entered in the Accounts as a bad debt—"lent by the king's command to the Abbot of Tungland, and can nocht be gottin fra him," £33, 6s. 8d. His famous essay in flying was made in September of that year, but does not come within the period of these Accounts.

*The Duke of Albany's Sons.*—Throughout the previous volumes of the Treasurer's Accounts many payments will be noted to the sons of the Duke of Albany. Their father, Alexander, was the second son of James II., and had married as his first wife Lady Catherine Sinclair, eldest daughter of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, but from her he obtained a decree of divorce in March 1477–8, on the ground of her being within the forbidden degree of relationship. By her he had a son, Alexander, who afterwards became Abbot of Scone and Bishop of Moray. In 1516, in order that he might not stand in the way of his half-brother, John, Duke of Albany, the Regent, he was declared illegitimate. In the present volume there are several payments to him under the designation of the Dean of Dunbar, but not so many as to another son of the Duke of Albany, Andrew, who seems from the entries, both in the present volume and that preceding it, to have been pretty constant in his attendance on the king. He accompanied the embassy of the Duke of

Gueldres to France in July 1506, and in March 1506–7 he was despatched to the same country. Who this Andrew Stewart was, except that he was the Duke of Albany's son, does not seem to be known. He may have been a legitimate son of the Duke by his first wife, and the omission of his name from the Act of 1516, which declared his brother to be illegitimate, may have arisen from the fact that he had fallen at Flodden. But his name is curiously absent from the records, though he must have been quite grown up at this period. Three sons of the Duke of Albany are mentioned as being alive in 1490,<sup>1</sup> but their names are not given. The presumption is that Alexander and Andrew were two of them, and the third may have died as a boy.

*The Court.*—The Court of James consisted of a curious mixture of all sorts of people, gentle and simple. From noblemen of birth and station and scholars of learning and intelligence it descended through varying degrees to a host of musicians, acrobats, negroes, and other hangers-on whom the wayward fancy of the king led him to patronise for the time. Some of these were included in the Royal Household, and received regular salaries. Others had to be content with occasional gifts at the New Year and other festive occasions. Considerable light is thrown upon the whole establish-

---

<sup>1</sup> Exch. Rolls, vol. x., p. 156.

ment by the poet Dunbar, himself in receipt of a pension from the king for many years, and we find not a few persons mentioned in his verses whose names occur in the Treasurer's Accounts.<sup>1</sup> The number of persons getting regular salaries was not very large. What the exact position of Sir Alexander MacCulloch of Myretoun was is not clear. In the many charters granted to him during his lifetime he is only styled the king's "familiaris miles." But that he did occupy a high place in the king's favour is evident from the fact that he received a salary of £100 a year. A few of the more eminent members of the household who were in receipt of salaries may be mentioned. Patrick Panter, the king's secretary, at one time tutor of his son, Alexander Stewart, the young Archbishop of St. Andrews, and afterwards Abbot of Cambuskenneth, got £50 per annum. William Dunbar, the poet, got at this time an annual salary of £10, shortly afterwards increased to £20, and ultimately to £80. Walter Merlioun, the king's master mason, came of a distinguished family, several members of whom occupied this position.<sup>2</sup> He received a yearly pension of £40. The clerks of the Chapel Royal at Stirling were regularly paid fairly good salaries of about £20 ; but

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Mackay, in his Preface to Dunbar's poems, has, with characteristic industry, collected a good deal of information con-

cerning many of these.

<sup>2</sup> Castellated and Domestic Arch. of Scotland, v., 530.

the four Italian minstrels who were permanently attached to the Court were nearly as well off, as they got quarterly payments amounting to £70 a year, which would give them £17, 10s. each. Few, however, of those about the Court, even of the king's personal attendants, seem to have got much in the way of money payments. On the other hand, the king kept a free table, and in the way of clothing, as will be seen from the Wardrobe Accounts, nobody can have had anything to complain of. The king's own pensioners, servants, retainers of all sorts, including jesters, falconers, litter men, musicians, and all the motley crowd which thronged the halls of the Scottish Court, were clad almost entirely at the king's expense, and in a way which must have made them a very brilliant and picturesque assemblage indeed. If a man had meat and clothes, and an occasional present of money, life, we may presume, went on fairly easily in that gay group. The Court of James was evidently considered a very eligible place, not only for the sons of Scottish families of distinction to be bred in, but for the education of foreign princes. Christopher, the bairn, whose name occurred for the first time in the previous volume of the Accounts under date February 1504-5,<sup>1</sup> was the heir apparent of the throne of Denmark, being the son of the Princess Elizabeth,

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 332, 478.

the sister of King Hans. He succeeded that monarch under the title of Christian II. While in Scotland he was cordially entertained by James. There are numerous entries of clothing for him, besides bows and arrows and saddlery. He met with an accident in November 1505, and 14s. was given to a “leech” for healing his head, which he had hurt.<sup>1</sup>

Not the least interesting person that James induced to come to Scotland was the individual referred to as “Piers the painter,” who arrived, probably from the Netherlands, in September 1505.<sup>2</sup> That is to say, it is interesting to find the artistic taste of the king prompting him to import such an artist, for of the man himself we know nothing, nor has any of his work survived to our day. His outfit for the journey cost £12, 12s., and on his arrival he got £5, 16s. Many payments to him are recorded, and he ultimately received a regular salary of £2, 16s. a month. Whether he painted portraits does not appear from the Accounts, but he was employed, along with Sir Thomas Galbraith, who, as we have seen, was a talented artist in the way of illumination, in the preparation of the banners, standards, and heralds’ tabards for the tournament. He also had a house rent free,<sup>3</sup> and his “man” received a gift of clothes. Colours were purchased both for him and other painters,

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 173.

<sup>2</sup> P. 162.

<sup>3</sup> P. 406.

especially for Andrew Chalmers, who was largely employed by the king, though he appears to have been more of an artisan than an artist, being principally occupied in the painting of ships and the making of the “properties” for the tournaments and such spectacular displays. There is also mention made of a “painter of Glasgow,” but as he is named in connection with or immediately after masons and wrights, it is probable that he was employed only in some decorative domestic or ecclesiastical work.

Of jesters, those indispensable adjuncts to all Courts of the period, there is no lack. Some are unnamed,<sup>1</sup> but we have Sir Thomas Norree, or Norray, as Dunbar calls him in a very eulogistic poem he wrote in his honour. He seems to have been both a valiant and a merry man; the poet terms him a “wyse and worthie knyght,” and ends by declaring that

. . . ever at Pasch and Yule,  
I cry him Lord of every fool  
That in this region dwells.

He is the recipient of several payments in money in these Accounts, and a large quantity of clothing. He does not seem to have been arrayed in those parti-coloured garments which are generally considered to have been the special guise of fools. On one occasion he got a gown of

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 173, 180.

yellow satin and a doublet of red and black camlet;<sup>1</sup> though this may not perhaps be considered a very subdued type of dress, it was no more striking than many of the costumes worn by the other Court attendants. Again we read of him being appareled in a gown of blue Birge satin lined with white skins, his doublet being made of green satin of the same quality —hardly a combination of colour which one would have thought would have pleased the taste of his Royal master. But jesters could not be always merry, and there came times when the joy of life, no doubt, went out for them. Sir Thomas was very ill in May 1503, and a “wife” got the considerable sum of £3, 10s. for attending him when he “lay seik in the feveris.”<sup>2</sup> Nornee recovered, but poor Curry was not so fortunate. In March 1505–6 he was very ill, had been ill indeed for long, as a woman that took care of him (his own wife, “daft Ann,” was probably not very capable) for eighteen weeks got 9s., a very different rate of payment from that which Sir Thomas Nornee’s nurse enjoyed.<sup>3</sup> In June he was dead; the king’s almoner gets £2, 6s. 8d. to defray the expense of his funeral, and “John Knox’s wif” gets 42s. for her trouble and costs of keeping him and “walking” him, which may either mean simply watching him in his illness or holding that

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 109.<sup>2</sup> P. 143.<sup>3</sup> P. 186.

“wake” or “watch” over his dead body which used to be a favourite if not an obligatory custom in ancient times, and which is not unheard of in certain classes of society even in our own day.

*The Queen's Household.*—Under the terms of the marriage contract of the queen she was to be provided with twenty-four English attendants.<sup>1</sup> There seems to have been some misunderstanding as to whether the salaries of these were to be paid by Henry or James, and the former gave the Scottish king a strong hint that he was expected to disburse the necessary expenses for this purpose. James made the best of the bargain, and consented to pay the wages, but not without some slight expostulation, as may be gathered from a letter which he wrote to his father-in-law in the following terms:—“. . . Attoure quhare ye desyre ws be youre saidis writings to certify yow particularely of the feis to be gevin be ws to the ladyis, gentlewomen, and officiaris chosin and assignit be yow to attend upoun the servece of your dochter oure derrest falow and quene within oure realme, quhais names ar contenit in ane bill gevin be yow to oure said Ambassiatour thair-upoun, and send be him to us, derrest fader, albeit be the tenoure of the treatie past herenppoun, it is nocht requirit that we suld assignne ony sic feis, nevertheless we are content and will gladlie

---

<sup>1</sup> Cal. of Documents relating to Scotland, iv., 1680.

for youre plessour gif, assignne, and mak be pait unto the saidis persounis attending upoun the servece of oure said derrest falow, competent feis yerely according to thare qualiteis and behavyng, as we traist ye sal be content.<sup>1</sup>

We find, therefore, the salaries of the members of the Queen's Household duly entered in the Accounts : twenty-two persons are mentioned in all, six of them being ladies-in-waiting or women attendants, but their head was Sir Ralph Verney, the chamberlain. He was the second son of Ralph Verney, a London merchant, who was Sheriff of that city in 1456 and Mayor in 1465. He acquired the estate of Middle Clayton, Buckinghamshire, and died in 1478. Ralph, his second son, passed his life at Court : at the coronation procession of Elizabeth of York in 1487 he rode as one of her two esquires of honour. He married Eleanor Pole, an aunt of the famous Cardinal Pole, and he and his wife were sent to Scotland in the suite of the young Princess, and they continued in her service ; he was her chamberlain, and she was principal lady-in-waiting. After leaving the service of Queen Margaret Sir Ralph occupied the same position of chamberlain in the household of the Princess Mary, her sister, and on the 18th February 1513 he got a grant to himself and his son John of the Keepership of Bek-

---

<sup>1</sup> Cal. of Docs. iv., App. 37.

ley Park, Oxon., at an annual rent of £5,<sup>1</sup> and on the 26th September 1514 he received an annuity of £50 for services to Henry VII., Queen Elizabeth his wife, Mary Queen of the French—that is, the Princess Mary, who was married shortly before his death to Louis XII. of France, and Margaret Queen of the Scots.<sup>2</sup> In this grant he is termed Sir Ralph Verney *senior* to distinguish him from his nephew, another Sir Ralph, who was the son of Sir John Verney, the eldest son of the Mayor of London. The salary paid to Sir Ralph, as chamberlain to the queen, was £25 English, or £87, 10s. Scots, every six months, and his wife received the sum of £16, 13s. 4d. English, or £58, 6s. 8d. in Scots currency, for a similar period.

The latter sum was also paid half-yearly to Mr. Edward Benestede, the Queen's Treasurer; and Mr. Carnavel, the Clerk of the Queen's Closet, or, as we should now express it, her private chaplain, got £17, 10s. for the same term. On the 26th of August 1506 this officer got an additional payment of £4, 4s. from the king, and the Treasurer's clerk, in entering the sum in the Accounts, seems to have thought it a piece of special good luck, for he appends the following quaint remark (not without a touch of envy) to the entry—

“I traist quhen he maid ane dans.”<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Brewer's Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, reg. Hen. viii., No. 3738.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, No. 5453.

<sup>3</sup> P. 157.

Carnavel seems, indeed, to have been a special favourite with the king, because some years after this, on 18th July 1512, he wrote Henry VIII. acknowledging his recommendation of the chaplain for the Archdeaconry of Dunkeld promised him by James, but disputed by another cleric, a cousin of the Bishop of that diocese, who summoned him to Rome. Carnavel, through non-appearance, had lost his case, but James had given him “letters of restitution” on his appealing to the Pope (the case had been originally tried in an inferior ecclesiastical court). James adds in his letter that the Bishop of Dunkeld is old and infirm, and if he had given decision against him, and he happened to die, it would be said that the king had killed him. James also wrote to the Pope himself about the case, stating that Carnavel had been nominated to the Archdeaconry of Dunkeld in conformity with certain privileges granted by the Pope to the king in connection with the appointment to vacant benefices.<sup>1</sup>

Piers Mannering or Mainwaring was master of the wardrobe to the queen at an annual salary of £70; under him were two yeomen, Richard Justice and Harry Roper, who each got £11, 13s. 4d. a year. There was a Richard Justice, probably identical with the above, who was, on the 26th of July 1510, made bailiff of the Manor of Cavers-

---

<sup>1</sup> Brewer's Letters, &c., Nos. 3323, 3622.

ham, and keeper of the manor and park there.<sup>1</sup> And Harry Roper is probably the same “Henry Roper, yeoman of the queen’s beds,” who on the 10th of November 1512 got a “corrody” or alimentary grant in the monastery of Bokfest, Devon.<sup>2</sup>

Hamnet Cleg, the queen’s principal usher, got a yearly allowance of £46, 13s. 4d. The name Hamnet, Hamlet, or Hammet is an uncommon one, and enables us to identify him without much doubt with that Hammet Cleg, “servant of the queen,” who in 1513 exchanged the keepership of Shottore and other forests in Oxfordshire with one Edmund Gower, for a “corrody” in St. Edmundsbury Abbey which Gower resigned.<sup>3</sup> In the following year he is called “gentleman waiter on the queen” and got a grant of another “corrody” in the Monastery of Stanley, Wilts. Cleg had two ushers under him when in Queen Margaret’s service, each with a salary of £23, 6s. 8d. One of these, Edmund Levisay, did not apparently confine his activities to his household duties, as we find “Maister Levisay, Inglishman,” sent to Falkland with no fewer than thirty-two men to capture deer, which were carried to Stirling, probably to stock the park there;<sup>4</sup> at another time he received a gift of 42s. from the king.<sup>5</sup> We can

<sup>1</sup> Brewer’s Letters, &c., No. 1117.

<sup>4</sup> Pp. 171, 172.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, No. 3060.

<sup>5</sup> P. 207.

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.*, Nos. 3990, 4382.

trace part of his later career in the English Records, as he may be that Edmund Levisay styled “yeoman of the mouth in the king’s ewry,” who was on 17th August 1509 made keeper of the walks of Suley Fernes and Shortwood in the forest of Rockingham, Northamptonshire, and who two years afterwards got custody for twenty years of the lordship of Stokebardold, Nottinghamshire, at a rent of £4 a year.<sup>1</sup> “Maister Hunt,” the head of the culinary department in Margaret’s household, was paid at the same rate as the under-usher. He had twice a present of velvet given him,<sup>2</sup> but he cannot have remained in Scotland very long if we are to identify him with that John Hunt, “yeoman cook for the king’s mouth in the privy kitchen,” who got on 8th September 1509 the keepership of Chymlight Park, Devon, and who in the following year is styled the king’s “chief cook.”<sup>3</sup>

Thomas Halley, “groom porter,” got £11, 13s. 4d. as wages for the twelve months, besides a n occasional present from the king when he brought him a message.<sup>4</sup> On the 24th August 1509 he seems to have been in England permanently, as on that date “Thomas Halley, messenger of the chamber,” was made Rouge Croix Pursuivant.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Brewer’s Letters, &c., Nos. 426, 1966.

<sup>2</sup> Pp. 111, 314.

<sup>3</sup> Brewer’s Letters, &c., Nos. 489, 1237.

<sup>4</sup> P. 373.

<sup>5</sup> Brewer’s Letters, &c., No. 476.

As Rouge Croix he was with the Earl of Surrey at Flodden,<sup>1</sup> and brought the news of James's death, along with the skirts of the king's coat, to the English Court. As Carlisle Herald he was present at the Field of the Cloth of Gold. He ultimately became Clarenceux king-of-arms, and died on 22nd August 1557, being buried in St. Giles Church Without Cripplegate, having a very splendid funeral.<sup>2</sup>

The only permanent musician attached to the queen's suite was John Camner, a luter, who was paid the yearly salary of £23, 6s. 8d. The queen had also a Pursuivant of her own: in the former volume he is always referred to as "Banelec, pursuivant of England," except towards the end, when he is called "Blewmantle, the queen's pursuivant." It may be assumed, then, that it was Bluemantle Pursuivant who had come in the suite of the queen from England in that cavalcade of which John Young, Somerset Herald, gives such a graphic account.<sup>3</sup> It is not easy to say who he was. Noble does not mention him in his History of the College of Arms, but he expressly says that his list of Bluemantle Pursuivants may not be complete for this period. In the present volume he is invariably called by his official title only.

---

<sup>1</sup> See "Heraldry in relation to Scottish History and Art." Rhind Lectures for 1898, by the present editor, p. 94.

<sup>2</sup> Noble's History of the College of Arms, p. 151.

<sup>3</sup> Leland's Collectanea, iv., 265.

He was sent at one time on a mission to England, and at other times he made himself useful in his official capacity. Indeed, he took so kindly to his Scottish home that when he was sent abroad in March 1506–7 to announce the birth of the prince, he appears to have divested himself entirely of his English tabard, and to have been appointed Rothsay Herald of Scotland.<sup>1</sup>

Of the lady attendants on the queen we have already mentioned the wife of Sir Ralph Verney. After her came one who is always styled “the Lady Maistres,” probably because she was Mistress of the Wardrobe. She got £92, 6s. 8d. *per annum*, besides many presents. Mr. Mackay<sup>2</sup> identifies her as the wife of Sir John Musgrave, and if this is so, she is mentioned by Dunbar in his poem on a “Dance in the Quenis Chalmer.”<sup>3</sup> On New Year’s day 1506–7 she got a gift from the king of an image of St. Michael set in silver, with a diamond in it of the value of £24, and when she was the bearer to the king of the news of his son’s birth on the 21st of February she received the handsome guerdon of £90, together with a great cup of silver that the Bishop of Moray had given to the king some time previously.<sup>4</sup> Mistress Eleanor, another of the queen’s

<sup>1</sup> P. 371.

<sup>2</sup> Introduction to Dunbar’s Poems, ccl.

<sup>3</sup> Young, however, in his account of the queen’s marriage, speaks of

a “Maistresse Denton hyr maistresse being allwayes ny hyr” at the ceremony. Leland’s Collectanea, iv., 293.

<sup>4</sup> Pp. 360, 369.

ladies, got £24, 3s. 4d. as salary : her name was Jones, but there is no further information regarding her, save that she was duly remembered by the king in his generous New Year's gifts. Mistress Barlee was remunerated on a lower scale, getting only £17, 10s. a year. Her name is mentioned in the Accounts of the *trousseau* of the Princess Margaret as the recipient of "camlet tawny" for a gown.<sup>1</sup> The Mistress Francis, who received the same salary, may possibly have been the wife of that John Francis frequently referred to in the Accounts, and who seems to have been an English merchant. Margaret, the "chamireir" or bedchamber woman, with £11, 13s. 9d. of yearly wage, closes the list of the queen's personal attendants.

*The King's Iron Belt.*—The fact that King James wore an iron belt as a sort of penance for the murder of his father is one of those circumstances that no historian of Scotland ever omits to recount. One of the earliest mentions of it we get from Bishop Leslie, who says, "the remembrans of his fateris slauchter, quhairof he wist lytle, perçet his hart sa deip, and troublet him sa sair that al his lyf an yrne chaynzie was his belt,"<sup>2</sup> and one of the latest of Scottish historians has said "the penitential belt of iron which he

---

<sup>1</sup> Cal. of Docs., p. 437.

<sup>2</sup> Hist. of Scot. Scottish Text Society, ii., 107.

wore beneath his clothes was only one proof of a sorrow which he could not drown in wine or forget in the arms of women.”<sup>1</sup> Not only so, but it is asserted that he year by year added to the weight of the chain by an ounce or two.<sup>2</sup> So much, indeed, has been written about this belt that some writers have been led to doubt its existence, and Mr. Fraser Tytler states that “no evidence of the instrument is to be traced in the Treasurer’s Accounts, and yet such is the minuteness of their information that we might have expected it to be noticed. It appears, however, that on the 3rd of March 1486 the king employed a goldsmith to make a case of gold which was to be worn about his halse, or neck, and that three days after this the same case was made larger or heavier than it had been originally. It has been conjectured that the wearing of this case of gold may have been a penance and the origin of the story of the iron girdle, but I am inclined to think it partook rather of ornamentation than mortification. It was probably nothing more than a golden collar or gorget.”<sup>3</sup> Mr. Tytler’s latter supposition is correct, but he is mistaken in saying that there is no trace of the belt to be found in the Treasurer’s Accounts. In this volume, under date 26th January 1506–7,<sup>4</sup> there is

<sup>1</sup> Lang’s Hist. of Scotland, i., 375.

<sup>2</sup> Hume Brown’s Hist. of Scotland, i., 307.

<sup>3</sup> Tytler’s Lives of Scottish Worthies, iii., 344.

<sup>4</sup> P. 250.

the entry “for vi quarteris worsait for the Kingis iron belt,” showing clearly the existence of the belt, and that it was worn with worsted padding to prevent it chafing the skin. Whether the “cirkil” for which 8d. was paid on the 10th of July 1505 had anything to do with it is not so clear.

*Books.*—It is singular that while in the preceding volume there were many notices of books purchased for the king, there is not one such entry in the present Accounts, at least relating to books connected with literature. There was a “portuous” bought on the 17th March 1504–5, and a similar volume, which had been long in preparation by the “bedell” of St. Andrews, was now finished, the scribe getting three French crowns in drinksilver at its completion.<sup>1</sup> The omission of all reference to books is the more remarkable as it was during the currency of these Accounts, on 15th September 1507, that Walter Chepman and Andrew Myllar received a Patent licensing them to print “the bukis of our Lawis, Acts of Parliament, croniclis, mass bukis, and porteous eftir the use of our Realme, with additionis and legendis of Scottis sanctis, now gaderit to be eikit thereto, and all otheris bukis that sall be sene necessar, and to sell the samyn for competent pricis.” Chepman himself is mentioned more than once in the

---

<sup>1</sup> P. 180.

Accounts. He was keeper of the king's signet, and accounts for the fees received,<sup>1</sup> and he may have been the person of that name from whom a horse was bought on the 22nd September 1506, but he is never mentioned in connection with his printing enterprise.

*The Wallace Sword.*—There is an interesting entry under the date of 7th December 1505 of a payment of 26s. for the binding of a riding sword, a rapier, and the *Wallace Sword* with cords of silk, and for a new hilt and plummet, scabbard and belt, to the latter. That this was the sword of the redoubtable Sir William Wallace himself admits of little doubt. Originally taken from him when he was captured at Robroyston on the 5th August 1305, it was carried off to Dunbarton as a prize of Sir John Menteith, the governor of the castle there, who had been the principal agent in the capture. There it remained for upwards of six hundred years, until 1825, when it was sent for repair to the Tower. While there the Duke of Wellington, at that time Master-General of the Ordnance, submitted it for examination to Sir Samuel Meyrick, the well-known authority on ancient arms. Looking at its mountings, and judging of its age from these, Sir Samuel considered that the sword was of similar date to a sword of State which had been borne before

---

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 30, 244.

Edward iv. in 1475 when, as Prince of Wales, he made a triumphal entry into Chester Castle. This was just thirty years before the time when the sword is stated in the Accounts to have got new mountings, so that Sir Samuel, from the data on which he went, was not far wrong in his conclusions. But it is evident from the weapon being called the Wallace Sword in 1505 that the blade must have been ancient at that date. Indeed, from the extensive repairs which were then made upon it, it must have, even at that time, seen a good deal of service. What use, if any, James iv. made of it is not known, but the subsequent history of the sword is clear. After lying so long a time in Dunbarton Castle, it was, as above mentioned, sent to the Tower in 1825. As Sir Samuel Meyrick had pronounced it a 15th-century sword, the hilt and mountings which had been put on in 1505 were removed and a common 15th-century hilt substituted. In 1888 the sword was handed over by the authorities of the War Office to the Trustees of the Wallace Monument at Stirling, and it is now in the hall of that edifice on the Abbey Craig.<sup>1</sup>

I have to acknowledge much kind assistance given me in the preparation of this volume by Mr. Maitland Thomson, Curator of the Historical

---

<sup>1</sup> See the Book of Wallace, by the Rev. Charles Rogers, D.D., | Grampian Club, 1889, vol. i., p. 297.

Department in the Register House. All record scholars know how freely and ungrudgingly that assistance is always given. I am much indebted to Mr. John Scott, C.B., for valuable information as to early Scottish shipping: many of the details given in that part of the Preface relating to the king's navy I owe to his generous help. I have to deplore the loss of my valued colleague and assistant, Mr. George E. Smythe, who died as the last sheets of this volume were passing through the press. The Glossary especially owes much to his careful industry and research.

J. B. P.



ACCOUNTS OF THE  
LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

---

KING JAMES IV.



# ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

---

K I N G   J A M E S   I V.

1506.

COMPOTUM venerabilis in Christo patris Jacobi abbatis de Dumfermling, thesaurarii domini regis, redditum apud Edinburgh sexto die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis de universis et singulis pecuniarum summis, wardis, releviis, maritagiis, eschaetis, finibus, compositionibus, remissionibus et aliis accidentibus quibuscunque, a die decimo mensis Feburarii, anni Domini etc. quingentesimi quarti inclusive, usque in diem quartum mensis Augusti exclusive, anno Domini etc. quingentesimo sexto, coram auditoribus et commissariis subscriptis, viz., reverendis in Christo patribus Willelmo, Andrea et David ecclesiarum cathedralium Abirdonensis, Moraviensis, Lismorensis, episcopis; Colino Comite de Ergile etc.; venerabilibus in Christo patribus Georgeo, Jacobo, David et Henrico, Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, Scona, Cambuskenneth et Jedworth, abbatibus; magistro Gawino Dunbar, archidiacono Sanctiandree, clero registri etc.; Johanne Ramsay, milite, et Roberto Colvile, directore cancellarie; commissariis per commissionem sub testimonio magni Sigilli specialiter deputatis.

## [CHARGE.]

A.D. 1506. Idem onerat se in primis de ix<sup>mij</sup>e xiiij*l.* xij*s.* v*d.* de arreragiis ultimi compoti quondam David Betoun de Creich, tunc thesaurarii, ut patet in pede ejusdem compoti. Summa arreragii patet.

## A VICECOMITIBUS, anno quingentesimo quinto.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xxxj*l.* iiiij*s.* x*d.* receptis a vicecomite de Perth in rotulis anno quingentesimo quinto; et de xxxij*l.* xxij*d.* a dicto vicecomite de eodem anno; et de xl*l.* de eodem vicecomite, per obligacionem Alexandri Forestair de dicto anno; et de iij*l.* x*s.* a ballivo de Kile; et de xv*l.* xvij*s.* a vicecomite de Peblis; et de lxxxxij*l.* vij*s.* viij*d.* a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de xl*l.* ab eodem vicecomite; et de liij*s.* a ballivo de Cunyngham; et de xxx*l.* a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de v*l.* xij*s.* a senescallo de Menteth; et de j<sup>e</sup>xxxiiij*l.* obl. a vicecomite de Kincardin; et de xx*l.* a vicecomite de Dunbretane; et de xxiiij*l.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.* a vicecomite de Air; et de xl*l.* ij*s.* a senescallo de Kirkcudbright; et de lxxxxij*l.* a vicecomite de Invernes; et de xvij*s.* a vicecomite de Hadintoun; et de xxij*l.* viij*s.* iiiij*d.* a vicecomite de Drumfreise; et de vj*l.* vj*s.* viij*d.* a vicecomite de Lithqw; et de xxij*l.* vj*s.* viij*d.* a vicecomite de Roxburgh; que omnes summe prescripte continentur in rotulo anni quingentesimi quinti.

Summa hujus oneris, . . . viij<sup>e</sup>lxvij*l.* viij*d.* ob.

## A VICECOMITIBUS anno quingentesimo sexto.

Item idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>lxxxxiiij*l.* xvij*s.* viij*d.* a vicecomite de Renfrew de anno quingentesimo sexto;

et de lxvij li. ij s. a ballivo de Cunynghame; et de a.s.d. 1506.  
ijj li. xvij s. a vicecomite de Drumfrese; et de  
vjelxij li. xvij s. a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de  
xij li. xv s. a vicecomite de Peblis; et de lxxij li.  
xijj s. iiiij d. a vicecomite de Edinburgh; et de lxijj li.  
xijj s. iiiij d. a vicecomite de Perth: et de xvij li. vj s.  
vijj d. a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de vij li. viij s. vj. d.  
a vicecomite de Linlithqw; et de xxvij li. vj s. viij d.  
a vicecomite de Lanark; et de v<sup>e</sup> li. vj s. xj d. a  
senescallo Vallis Anandie; et de j<sup>e</sup>liij li. v s. x d. a  
vicecomite de Forfair; et de xj li. v s. a senescallo de  
Menteth; et de viij li. ij s. a senescallo de Straithern;  
et de ijj li. viij d. a vicecomite de Kinross; et de  
ijj li. a ballivo de Carrik; et de lxxij li. a vicecomite  
de Invernes; et de iij<sup>e</sup>xxix li. xix s. xj d. a vicecomite  
de Kineardin; et de lxxij li. xijj s. iiiij d. a senescallo  
de Kircudbrycht; et de j<sup>e</sup>xxvij li. iiiij s. viij d. a  
vicecomite de Banf; et de vjelxij li. xvij s. viij d.  
receptis a vicecomite de Air de anno quingentesimo  
sexto; et de xv li. receptis ab eodem vicecomite de  
Are in eodem scaccario anni predicti; et de vj li.  
a vicecomite de Ergile in eodem scaccario; et de  
ix<sup>e</sup>xvij li. vj s. viij d. a vicecomite de Roxburgh de  
anno quingentesimo sexto in scaccario predicto.

Summa hujus oneris, . . . . . iiiij<sup>m</sup>j<sup>c</sup>vj li. xđ.

ONERATIO RESTARUM OBLIGATIONUM ET COMPOSITIONUM  
oneratarum anno precedente hoc compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de xvij l*l.* iiiij s*s.*, in partem solutionis reste compositionis remissionum itineris de Drumfres, tenti anno quingentesimo secundo; et sic restant j*e*xv l*l.*, xviij s*s.*, onerande eum recuperate fuerint.

Et de x lii reste obligationis et compositionis itineris de  
Kirkeudbrith, tenti anno quingentesimo tertio : et  
restant x lii, onerande in proximo compoto suo.

A.D. 1506. . Et de liij £. xijj ſ. iiij d., reste compositionis itinerary de Drumfres, tenti anno quingentesimo quarto; et sic restant xlij £. iiij ſ., cum quibus onerandus est supra. Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de xijj £. vj ſ. viij d., reste compositionis remissionum itinerary de Jedwortht, tenti anno quingentesimo secundo; nec de xxijj £., reste compositionis itinerary de Selkirk anno predicto; nee de vij £. v ſ. viij d., reste compositionis itinerary de Peblis eodem anno; nec de x £., compositionum itinerary de Wigtonne anno quingentesimo tertio; nee de lj £., reste compositionum itinerary de Perth eodem anno; nec de xxvj £., compositionum itinerary de Fife, anno prescripto; nec de lxxxvij £. vj ſ. viij £., reste compositionum itinerary de Jedworth, tenti eodem anno; cum quibus onerandus est compotans in proximo compoto suo cum recuperate fuerint.

Summa, . . . . . iiiij<sup>m</sup>j<sup>e</sup>lxxxvij £. xvij ſ. ij d.

#### ONERATIO RESTARUM COMPOSITIONUM REMISSIONUM extra itinera non oneratarum in precedente compoto.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxvij £. compositionis remissionis Johannis Chen et Jacobi Blak, in partem solutionis majoris summe non onerate anno precedente; et sic restant xxvij £. xijj ſ. iiij d. cum quibus onerandus est in proximo compoto suo cum recuperate fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se [de] lxvj £. xijj ſ. iiij d. reste compositionis respectuationis Johannis Carmichele, in plenam solutionem summe per eum promisse.

Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de xx £. xvij ſ. ij d., reste compositionis remissionis Geo[rgii] Flemyn de Kilmacolme et suorum complicium; nec de j<sup>e</sup>lxvij £. reste respectuationis Nigelli Stenart et suorum complicium, ex eo quod dicta respectuatione redeliberatur thesaurario ut promissum erat; et cum

prima summa hujus particule onerandus est compotans A.D. 1506  
ut supra.

ONERATIO RESTARUM BONORUM ESCHAETORUM similiter  
non oneratarum in ultimo compoto.

Item, idem onerat se de x li. in partem solutionis  
compositionis eschaete Cuthberti Gordon, positi ad  
cornu regis; et sic restant vj li. xij s. iiiij d., cum  
quibus onerandus est.

Et de ix li. xvij s. viij d. in completam solutionem bonorum  
eschaetorum Andree Heriot et suorum complicium.

Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de vj li.  
xij s. iiiij d., reste obligationis Johannis Dungalsoune pro  
eschaeta bonorum Alexandri Gordon in Corsok, cum  
quibus onerandus est ut supra.

ONERATIO RESTARUM COMPOSITIONUM CARTARUM non  
oneratarum in ultimo compoto.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvij li. v s. iiiij d., in completam  
solutionem compositionis carte Georgii Meldrum  
heredis Willelmi Meldrum de Five.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis reste compositionis  
duarum cartarum confirmationum Johannis Steuart  
de Ardgovane et Niniani Steuart, vicecomitis de  
Bute; et sic restant vi li. cum quibus onerandus  
est.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxxv li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis reste  
compositionis nove infeodationis Hugonis Campbell,  
vicecomitis de Are, de terris et baronia de Martname  
in manibus regis recognitis; et sic restant l<sup>e</sup>vij li.  
xij s. iiiij d.

Et non onerat se de xx li., pro carta confirmationis  
conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Kennedy, filii  
domini de Bargany, et Mariote de Dunbar sue

A.D. 1506.

- sponse, de terris de Lekkirpin et certis aliis in dicta carta contentis, pro qua summa quondam Johannes Dunbar de Mouchrom dedit suam obligationem.
- Nec onerat se de v li. compositionis carte quondam Alexandri Urquhart, vicecomitis de Cromerti, pro terris suis de Fischery et Cloquhorby, jacentibus in baronia de Kinedwart.
- Nec de vj li. ij s. viij d., reste compositionis carte Willelmi Cokburne de Hennerland de sex terris husbandiis jacentibus in villa de Bothill.
- Item, idem onerat<sup>se</sup> de viij li., reste compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Roberti Gordoun de Drumlugus, et Jonete Forbes sue spouse, de medietate terrarum de Drumluguris et Meriden.
- Et non<sup>on</sup> onerat<sup>se</sup> de v li. vj s. viij d., compositionis restantis pro carta confirmationis magistri Johannis Skrimgeour, pro terris de Lunlethane et Crago dominio de Petcorthi spectantibus.
- Et de Ix li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem carte nove infeodationis facte Georgeo domino Setoun de terris et baronia de Winchburgh, recognitis in manibus regis.
- Et de j<sup>e</sup> li., in partem solutionis reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis quondam Andree Freser de terris de Stanywod et Mukkellis; et sic restant de dicta compositione xlvj li. xij s. iiiij d., cum quibus onerandus<sup>est</sup> ut supra cum recuperantur.
- Et de lxxxix li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem reste compositionis carte Ade Crechtoune de Ruvandavy, militis, de terris de Ruvandavy.

ONERATIO RESTARUM WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, MARITAGIORUM, et NONINTROITUUM TERRARUM in manibus regis existentium, etc., non oneratarum in compoto precedente.

Item, idem onerat se de iij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis compositionis warde terrarum quondam archi-

baldi Balcancoll, et Johannis filii sui, vendite Roberto A.D. 1506.  
Douglas de Louehlevin; et sic restant xx li., cum  
quibus onerandus est.

Et non onerat se de vj li. xj s. iij d., compositionis warde  
quondam Andree Striving in Tulliduvy, unaeum  
maritagio heredis, vendite magistro Johanni Skrym-  
geour de Glassoree.

Et de lxxv li. xij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis reste  
compositionis warde quondam Walteri Scot de  
Brauxhame, unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem,  
vendite Patricio comite de Bothuile; et sic restant  
xx s., cum quibus onerandus est.

Et non onerat se de x li., reste compositionis nonin-  
troitus terrarum de Fluthry, et Brigschaw, venditi  
Phillippo Cunynghame, jacentium in baronia de  
Snaid.

Et de lxxxij li. xvij s., de resta compositionis warde  
et maritagii de Mouswald concessarum et vendi-  
tarum Johanni Murray de Faulohill et suis assig-  
natis; et residuum dicte reste, extendens ad  
j<sup>e</sup>xxxvij li. iiiij s., remissum eidem Johanni per  
dominum regem.

Et de liij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis composi-  
tionis warde terrarum quondam Johannis ;  
et maritagii heredis venditarum Johanni Fentoun,  
heredi predicto; et restant xij li. vj s. viij d., cum  
quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Et de lxxxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis iiiij<sup>e</sup>  
marcarum maritagii Jacobi Dunbar de Blakerag,  
militis, venditi Roberto domino Creichtoun de San-  
quhar; et de eadem summa iiiij<sup>e</sup> marcarum donata  
dicto Jacobo per dominum regem lxvj li. xij s. iiiij d.;  
et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus etiam  
ut supra onerandus est.

Et de lxyj li. xij s. iiiij d., reste maritagii heridis seu  
heredum Roberti Hannay de So[rby], venditi Willelmo  
Stewart rectori de Partoun.

A.D. 1506. ONERATIO RESTE RESTARUM OBLIGATIONUM ultimi compoti  
compotantis.

Memorandum, quod non onerat se de xxv li. xijj s.  
vijj d., reste compositionum remissionum itineris de  
Jedwortht, tenti anno nonagesimo nono.

Nec de xl s., reste compositionum itineris de Drumfres,  
tenti eodem anno.

Nec de jc<sup>c</sup>iiij li., reste compositionum itineris de Are,  
tenti eodem anno.

Nec de xlviij li. xijj s. iiiij d., reste compositionum itineris  
justiciarie de Lanark, tenti anno predicto.

Nec de x li., reste compositionum itineris de Dunbertane,  
anno predicto.

Nec de vj li. xijj s. iiiij d., reste compositionum itineris  
justiciarie de Striveling restantis super quondam  
abbate de Cambuskenneth et Willelmo Levingstoun.

Nec de xx s., restantibus super Roberto Nory de  
compositionibus itineris de Perth, tenti anno v<sup>e</sup>  
primo.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxvij li. ix d., in partem  
solutionis compositionum remissionum itineris de  
Invernes, tenti anno quingentesimo primo; et sic  
restant xlviij li. v s. iiiij d.

Et non onerat se de xxij martis de resta centum  
quinquies viginti octo martarum debitarum domino  
regi per Comitem Suthirlandie.

Nec de martis restantibus per le Clan Gune pro eorum  
compositione.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xijj s. iiiij d., com-  
positionum itineris justiciarie de Elgin, tenti anno ut  
supra.

Et de xij li., reste compositionis itineris de Banf, tenti  
anno predicto; et sic restant xlviij li. xj s. iiiij d., cum  
quibus onerandus est.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiiij li. xij s. reste compositionum  
itineris de Abirdene, tenti anno ut supra.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>lxxxxij l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*., in partem solutionis reste A.D. 1506  
compositionum remissionis itineris justiciarie de Cupro  
tenti anno predicto; et sic restant xlvi l*l*, cum quibus  
onerandus est.

Nec onerat se de xxiiij l*l*. xv d*d*. reste compositionum  
itineris justiciarie de Edinburgh, tenti anno predicto,  
cum quibus onerandus est.

Nec onerat se de lxvj l*l*. xij s*s*. iiiij d*d*, de resta remissionis  
et compositionis David Hume de Weddirburne, de  
quibus onerandus est.

Nec onerat se de j<sup>e</sup> l*l*., de compositione bonorum eschae-  
torum quondam Roberti Dixsonne, burgensis de  
Pebblis, bastardi, venditorum Georgeo Laudir de  
Quhitslaid militi, cum quibus onerandus est.

Item, idem onerat se de xl l*l*., in partem solutionis clx  
librarum pro compositione bonorum eschactorum facta  
cum Archibaldo comite de Ergile et Jacobo Ogilvy de  
Drummaket, viz., Dougalli McGillecallum: et sic  
restant j<sup>e</sup>xx l*l*, cum quibus onerandus est.

Item, idem onerat se de xx l*l*., in completam solutionem  
reste Walteri Heriot pro terris de Bernturk.

Et non onerat se de iij l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*., de resta com-  
positionis carte Johannis Ecelis de terris de Loeh-  
ruttonue.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxix l*l*., in plenam solutionem  
reste compositionis relevii et nonintroitus baronie de  
Phillorth.

Item, idem onerat se de xl l*l*., in partem solutionis  
centum mercarum reste compositionis warde et  
maritagii Niniani Haldane, pro qua summa centum  
mercatorum appretiabantur quinque mercatorum  
in Lammermure; et sic restant xxvij l*l*. xij s*s*. iiiij d*d*.,  
cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de x l*l*., in partem solutionis reste  
xxvij l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*. compositionis warde quondam David  
Nairne de Sanfurde; et sic restant, xvij l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*.

Et non onerat se de ij<sup>e</sup>lxvj l*l*. xij s*s*. iiiij d*d*., pro compositione  
maritagii heredum quondam domini de Gilestoune.

- A.D. 1506. Item, idem onerat se de lxiiij l*l.* xij s*s.* iiiij d*d.*, in partem solutionis reste compositionis warde et maritagi Gilberti Waus de Mane venditorum David Lyon; et sic restant, xxix l*l.* iij s*s.* viij d*d.*
- Et non onerat se de liij l*l.* vj s*s.* viij d*d.*, de resta compositionis remissionis Willelmi comitis de Cathnes, que resta extendebat se in toto ad lxxxx l*l.* vj s*s.* viij d*d.*, et solute quondam David Betoun quadraginta libre, eum quibus compotans inferius onerandus est.
- Item, idem onerat se de cxlvj l*l.* xij s*s.* iiiij d*d.*, in partem solutionis reste compositionis warde et maritagi de Strathurde venditorum Patricio Crechton; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xx l*l.*
- Item, idem onerat se de ix l*l.* xij s*s.* viij d*d.*, in partem solutionis reste per obligationes feodi magni sigilli; et sic restant lxxix l*l.* xvij s*s.* viij d*d.*
- Nec onerat se de xij l*l.* vj s*s.* viij d*d.*, de resta compositionis carte de Glenquaharny, concesse Johanni Grant in feodifirma.
- Memorandum quod compotans non onerat se de resta compositionis Henrici Kilpatrick pro terris suis de Tibbirris.
- Nec de x l*l.* reste compositionis Jacobi Maitland pro terris suis de Tirbirris.
- Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xxj l*l.* vj s*s.* viij d*d.*, reste redemptionis Thome Ellrinton, Anglici captivi; et sic restant, xxxvij l*l.* xij s*s.* iiiij d*d.*
- Et de xx l*l.*, in partem solutionis compositionis remissionis itineris de Invernes, tenti anno Domini nonagesimo septimo; et sic restant, iij<sup>e</sup> l*l.* v s*s.* v d*d.*
- Et de lxiij l*l.* ix s*s.* viij d*d.*, in partem solutionis arreragii et reste taxe navium missarum in Denmark, receptis per compotantem post ultimum compotum.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM INFRA HOC COMPOTUM IN ITINERIBUS.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij<sup>e</sup>xljj l*l.*, in partem solutionis vj<sup>e</sup>xxvij l*l.* vj s*s.* viij d*d.*, compositionum remissionum

itineris justiciarie de Dumbertane, in mense Maij, anno 1506.  
anno v<sup>e</sup>v<sup>t</sup>o; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>lxxx li., cum quibus  
onerandus est cum recuperate fuerint.

Item, de lxvij li., in partem solutionis j<sup>e</sup>xxv li. vj s. viij d.  
compositionum itineris justiciarie de Renfrew, tenti  
eodem anno; et sic restant lvij li. vj s. viij d., cum  
quibus similiter onerandus est.

Item, de iiij<sup>e</sup>lvj li. xvj s. viij d., in partem solutionis  
vij<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. de compositionibus remissionum itineris  
justiciarie de Are, tenti eodem anno; et sic restant  
ij<sup>e</sup>lxxv li. iij s. iiij d., cum quibus etiam onerandus  
est.

Item, de j<sup>e</sup>xxxix li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis  
j<sup>e</sup>xlij li. iij s. iiij d., de compositionibus itineris  
justiciarie de Banf, tenti eodem anno; et sic restant  
ijj li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus similiter onerandus  
est.

Item, de j<sup>e</sup>lxxxj li. viij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis  
ij<sup>e</sup>lxix li. xijj s. iiij d., de compositionibus remis-  
sionum itineris justiciarie de Abirdene, tenti eodem  
anno; et sic restant lxxvij li. v s., cum quibus  
similiter onerandus est.

Item, de iiij<sup>e</sup>lvij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis  
iii<sup>e</sup>lxxv li., de compositionibus remissionum itineris  
justiciarie de Bervy, tenti eodem anno; et sic  
restant xvj li. xijj s. iiij d., cum quibus etiam onerandus  
est.

Item, de xxvj li. xijj s. iiij d., in partem solutionis  
j<sup>m</sup>xij li. vjs. viij d., de compositionibus remissionum  
itineris justiciarie de Laudir, tenti anno Domini  
quingentesimo sexto; et sic restant ix<sup>e</sup>lxxxv li. xijj s.  
iii d., cum quibus onerandus est.

Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de xx li.  
itineris justiciarie de Peblis, tenti anno predicto, cum  
quibus onerandus est.

Item, idem onerat se de xijj li. v s. viij d., in partem  
solutionis j<sup>e</sup>lxxxij li. vj s. viij d., de compositionibus  
remissionum itineris justiciarie de Edinburgh, tenti

A.D. 1506.

anno predicto; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>lxiiij l*l*, cum quibus onerandus est.

Item, de lxix l*l*. xijj s*s*. ij d*d*, in partem solutionis ix<sup>e</sup>xxxvij l*l*. xijj s*s*. iiiij d*d*, de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Lanark, tenti eodem anno; et sic restant viij<sup>e</sup>lxvij l*l*. xix s*s*. ij d*d*, cum quibus onerandus est.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM EXTRA ITINERA  
PER TEMPUS COMPOTI.

Item, idem onerat se de v<sup>e</sup> l*l*, in partem solutionis j<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>e</sup>xxx l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*, pro compositione remissionis Willelmi domini Borthwik et suorum complicium; et sic restant viij<sup>e</sup>xxxij l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*, cum quibus onerandus est cum recuperate fuerint.

Item, de j<sup>e</sup>xxxij l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*, pro compositione remissionis Laurencij Abirnethi et suorum complicium, ut patet in libro compotorum.

Item, de xl l*l*, pro compositione remissionis Archibaldi Bog et Thome Bog, ut in eodem libro compotorum.

Item, de xxv l*l*, in partem solutionis I l*l*, pro compositione remissionis Johannis Farelee, filii Gavini Farele; et sic restant xxv l*l*, cum quibus similiter onerandus est.

Item, de x l*l*, pro compositione remissionis Johannis Wilsoune, filii Georgii Wilsoune.

Item, de l<sup>e</sup>xvij l*l*. xijj s*s*. iiiij d*d*, in partem solutionis ij<sup>e</sup> mercarum, pro clausura indictamentorum quorundam factorum brasii in Leith in itinere [de] Edinburgh prescripto.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup> l*l*, in partem solutionis j<sup>m</sup> mercarum pro licence domini regis concessa Roberto Lawdir de Bas, militi, pro sua peregrinatione in partibus transmarinis; et sic restant iiiij<sup>e</sup>lxvij l*l*. xijj s*s*. iiiij d*d*, cum quibus etiam onerandus est ut supra.

## COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup> li., pro compositione bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Montgomry de Thornetoune, justificati in ultimo itinere, venditorum Jonete Hepburn reliche ejusdem quondam Johannis.

Et de xijij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione bonorum Johannis Laudir, venditorum Ade Hepburn de Cragis militi.

Et de x li., de compositione bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Farele, fugiti ab itinere de Are, ut patet in libro compotorum.

Et de xijij li. vj s. viij d., pro eschaeta bonorum quondam Domini Johannis Rynd, bastardi, vendita magistro Alexandro Galway.

Et de xijij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione eschaetorum quondam Domini Johannis Armestrang, bastardi, mortui, venditorum David episcopo Lesmoreensi.

Et de iij li., eschaete Johannis Hasty in Lesmahago, vendite euidam monacho de Kelso.

Memorandum, quod non onerat se de liij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione bonorum quondam Jacobi Innes, tunc ad cornu regis existentis, cum quibus ut supra onerandus est.

Et de cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis ve marcarum, pro compositione litere in modo remissionis concesse Archibaldo comiti de Ergile, Hugoni domino Montgomry, suis servitoribus, tenentibus et amicis, pro communicatione cum Johanne Montgomry filii dicti domini Montgomry etc.; et sic restant ij<sup>e</sup> li. onerande ut supra.

Et de xijij li. vj s. viij d., pro bonis eschaetis quondam Johannis M<sup>c</sup>Baxter et Patricii Bowman, justificatorum in itinere de Are.

## COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM.

- A.D. 1506. Item, idem onerat se de xl li., pro compositione carte Johannis Forbes, fratri Willelmi Forbes de Tolles, de terris de Brux et le Boggis earundem, cum certis aliis terris in dicta carta nominatis, ut patet in Libro Compositionum.
- Item, de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Willelmi Forbes de Tolles super carta sibi facta per quondam Georgium Comitem de Huntlie de terris de Finlater, jacentibus in dominio de Tulch.
- Et de xx li., pro compositione carte resignationis magistri Archibaldi Craufurde, vicarij de Erskin, de terris de Midlie, jacentibus in baronia de Renfrew.
- Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de x li., pro compositione carte resignationis Alexandri Wardlaw, filii et heredis apparentis Alexandri Wardlaw de Warreston, de dictis terris de Warestoun remissis eidem Alexandro juniori.
- Item, idem onerat se de xvij li., pro compositione carte David Hall, filii quondam Thome Hall de Stanelee, alias Lechland, de dictis terris.
- Et de viij li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Alexandri Lindissay de Corsbaskatt, et Ewfamie Maxwell ejusdem spouse, super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per Johannem Maxwell de Nethir Pollok, de terris de Murres et Hede豪斯 in baronia de Kilbrid.
- Et de lxxvj li. xijj s. iiij d., pro compositione carte resignationis Constantini Dunlop de eodem de dictis terris de Dunlop, alias Hunthall.
- Et de x li., pro compositione carte appretiationis Roberti Dalzell de Budhous de certis terris domino de Corre pertinentibus, in dicta carta nominatis, et dicto Roberto pro summa ducentarum librarum appretiatis.

Memorandum, quod comptans non onerat se de v li., pro <sup>A.D. 1506.</sup> compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Blare et Beatriceis Mortoune sue sponse de duabus marcatis cum dimidia terrarum antiqui extentus de Middill Auchindrane, cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de ij<sup>e</sup>lxvj li. xijj s. iiijj d., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis domini Cathearth et Margrete Douglas sue sponse de terris de Clolynane et Hilhous, que recognize fuerunt.

Et de vj li. xijj s. iiijj d., in partem solutionis xij librarum, pro compositione carte Andree Monro in Miltoun de terris de Dawachart, jacentibus in comitatu Rossie; et sic restant v li. vj s. viijd., cum quibus ut supra onerandus est.

Et de xlvj li. xijj s. iiijj d., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Colini Oliphant et Elizabeth sue sponse de terris de Galloraw et Turing.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxj li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis v<sup>e</sup> marcarum, pro compositione quatuor cartarum Willielmi comitis de Montros de certis terris in eisdem contentis; et sic restant lxxij li., cum quibus ut supra onerandus est.

Et de xx li., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Stephani Dudingstoun et Jonete Stewart sue sponse de terris de Sandfurde.

Et de lxxx li., pro compositione carte Henrici Mersar de Mekilloure de terris de Balleif, et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis.

Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Georgei Fenton super carta sibi facta per Robertum Litstare, civem Breehinensem, de quarta parte terrarum de Petfurky.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>liij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis iiiij librarum pro compositione carte Gavini Kennedy de Blarequhane, militis, de terris de Blarequhan et aliis terris in dicta carta contentis; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xlvj li. xijj s. iiijj d., cum quibus onerandus est comptans ut supra.

- A.D. 1506. Et de vj<sup>e</sup> lxvj l*l*. xijj *s.* iiiij *d.*, pro compositione carte Johannis Sinclare de Hirdmanstoune et Westirpeneatland, ut patet in dicta carta et Libro Compositionum. Et de iij<sup>e</sup>xxxijj l*l*. vj *s.* viij *d.*, pro compositione carte Willelmi Schaw de Polkemmatt de quinque libratis terrarum dominicalium de Elintoun, cum turre et molendino earundem, et aliis terris in dicta carta contentis, que recongnite fuerunt.
- Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xxxijj l*l*. vj *s.* viij *d.*, pro carta Johannis Charteris, nepotis et heredis apparentis Roberti Charteris de Amisfeld, de baronia de Amisfeld et terris de Dalruskane et Duchraa.
- Item, idem onerat se de ij<sup>e</sup>l l*l*, pro compositione carte Hugonis domini de Montgoinry de terris et baronia de Giffu, que recognise erant.
- Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lvj l*l*. iiiij *s.* iiiij *d.*, in partem solutionis iij<sup>e</sup> librarum, pro compositione carte Willelmi Colvile de Uchiltre, militis, de terris de Bernwele, que sibi in proprietate pertinebant, et terris suis de Sumontoun: et sic restant xlijj l*l*. xv *s.* viij *d.*, cum quibus ut supra onerandus est.
- Et j<sup>e</sup> l*l*, pro compositione carte Thome Kennedy de Bargany pro terris suis de Tallebrek etc. etc. recognitis.
- Et de x l*l*, pro compositione carte confirmationis Alani Dalrimpill et Mergrete Mure sue spouse de terris de Raith.
- Et de xx l*l*, pro compositione carte Jacobi Twedy de dimidiate baronie de Cliftoun.
- Et de xx l*l*, pro compositione carte Thome Kincaid de terris suis de Craglokart.
- Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de xv l*l*. vj *s.* viij *d.*, de compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Duncani Forbes et Cristiane Forbes sue spouse de terris de Litil Johne Leis.
- Et de j<sup>e</sup>lxvij l*l*, in partem solutionis iij<sup>e</sup>lxvj l*l*. xijj *s.* iiiij *d.*, de compositione carte domini de Terregillis de

terris de Symontoun et de Bernewele, et de vj li. a.d. 1506.  
 xijij s. iiiij d., de eadem compositione; et sic restant  
 j<sup>e</sup>lxxxxij li., cum quibus etiam onerandus est.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lx li., in partem solutionis compositionis carte  
 Gilberti Lindissay de Glenmure, vel Johannis ejus  
 filii, de terris de Glenmure, que compositio se  
 extendit ad iij<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d.; et sic restant  
 lxxij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus etiam onerandus  
 est.

Et de xl li., in partem solutionis j<sup>e</sup> marcarum, pro com-  
 positione carte feodifirme Niniani Bonare de Kelty,  
 militis, de dimidietate terrarum de Dunberny, Pet-  
 cathly, et terris de Bynzeane; et sic restant xxvj li.  
 xijij s. iiiij d.

Et de lxvj li. xijij s. iiiij d., pro compositione carte  
 conjuncte infeodationis Hugonis Wallace de Cragy,  
 et Mergrete Ruthirfurde sue spouse, de terris de  
 Thuristoun.

Et de viij li., pro compositione carte appretiationis  
 Andree Kynnemouth de eodem, militis, de terris de  
 le Haleh sibi appreciatis.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis iiije  
 marcarum, pro compositione carte Umfridi Cunnyng-  
 hame de Glengarnok, militis, et Isobelle Cunnynghame  
 sue spouse, de terris de Uthirmauchny et Kildony;  
 et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus  
 onerandus est.

Et de viij li., pro compositione carte Georgei Leslie de  
 eodem et Mergrete Fresale ejus spouse, de terris de  
 Chapeltoun.

Et de lxvj li. xijij s. iiiij d., pro carte confirmationis  
 Willemi Maxvell de Telin, militis, de terris de  
 Straithardill.

Et de xxvj li. xijij s. iiiij d., pro compositione carte con-  
 firmationis Johannis Kennedy, filii Johannis Kennedy  
 de Blarquhanne, de terris de Skeith Miltoun cum  
 molendino etc.

Et de vj li. xijij s. iiiij d., pro compositione carte confirma-

A.D. 1506.

tionis Ade Cunnynghame de Capringtoune de terris de Dunlophill.

Et de xiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Ricardi Lausone de Humby de terris de Gilcristoun.

Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de xiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Gilberti Thuring et Elene Chene sue spouse, de tribus quartis partibus terrarum de Tibbirtaw, cum quibus ut supra onerandus est.

Nec de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis David Hume de Weddirburn, militis, de terris de Gardane.

Et de 1 li., in partem solutionis j<sup>e</sup> li. pro compositione carte Gilberti Hay de Airdendrauch, militis, de terris de Couchquheris, jacentibus in baronia de O'Neill; et sie restant 1 li. solvende ut supra.

Et de iiij li., pro compositione carte Elizabeth, comitisse de Huntlie, de bina parte terrarum de Smythstoun de Noth, et sibi appreciata.

Et de xx li., pro compositione carte Willelmi Fraser de Phillorth, militis, de terris de Skattirtee, jacentibus in baronia de Kinedward.

Et de xxvj li. xiij s. iiiij d., pro compositione carte Niniani McCullouch de Cardernes et Agnetis Murray sue spouse, de terris de Newton de Cairdernes.

Et de viij li., pro confirmatione introitus Duncani Murray in terris de Kirkdale et Browoch.

Et de viij li., pro confirmatione carte Willelmi Lokart, burgensis de Edinburgh, de terris de Dichmont.

Et de lxxvj li. xiij s. iiiij d., pro carta feodifirme Alexandri Irwin de Drum de terris de Coule, jacentibus in baronia de Onele.

Et de vj li. xiij s. iiiij d., pro carta confirmationis Thome Craufurde de duabus marcatis cum dimidia terrarum de Birkinhed.

Et de xij li., pro carta confirmationis Johannis Malvile de Disert de terris de Balduvy.

Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de 1*l*l**, pro A.D. 1506 compositione carte Alexandri, comitis de Huntlie, de terris de Chefin.

Nec de xxvj*l*l**. xij*s*. iiij*d*., pro compositione carte magistri Willelmi Ogilby pro terris de Gowny, jacentibus in baronia de Kynedwart.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj*l*l**. xij*s*. iiij*d*., pro carta Georgei Middilmaist de terris de Grevistounce.

Et de vij*l*l**. pro carta confirmationis Jonete Middilmaist, reliete quondam Gilberti Williamson, de terris de Suinhop.

Et de xxx*l*l**, in partem solutionis 1*l*l**. pro compositione carte Johannis, domini Kennedy, de terris de Coif, Ellirkenoch, et Kilbeky; et sic restant xx*l*l**, cum quibus ut supra onerandus est.

Et de xl*l*l**, pro compositione carte Patriei Barclay de Grantuly et Elizabeth Arbuthnoth sue spouse, de dimidiate terrarum de Moncoffir cum piscariis aque de Duvarne.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxxx*l*l**, in partem solutionis iij<sup>e</sup>l*l*, pro compositione regi debita pro carta Alexandri Boswell de Balmowto, militis, pro terris de Fleskmillane et certa parte terrarum de Logy, regi appreciatis, preter octavum denarium receptum per abbatem et eonventum de Dunfermeling; et sic restant regi lxx*l*l**, cum quibus similiter onerandus est.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>lxvj*l*l**. xij*s*. iiij*d*., in partem solutionis ij<sup>e</sup>l*l*, pro compositione carte Kentigerny Hume de terris et baronia de Ersiltoun; et sic restant lxxxij*l*l**. vj*s*. viij*d*. onerandus ut supra.

Et de xij*l*l**. vj*s*. viij*d*., pro compositione carte Roberti Landir de eodem et Mariote Hoppringill ejus spouse, de terris de Murecleuch.

Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de xx*l*l**. pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis Dunbar de Mouchrome de terris de Glentroplak et Cullingrode onerandus ut supra.

- A.D. 1506.
- Ne de xijj £. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Henrici Hatlie de Mellostanis, de certis terris quondam Patricio Hume de Polwortht, militi, pertinentibus, et sibi appreciatiss.
  - Item, idem onerat se de v £. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis Ogilby de terris de Skatterte.
  - Et de vj £. xijj s. iiiij d., pro compositione carte Gilberti Fitehatt, burgensis de Abirden, et Issobelle Myrtoun eius spouse, de quarta parte terrarum de Ardune.
  - Memorandum, compotans non onerat se de xijj £. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte appreciationis Phillipi Nesbit de eodem, pro certis terris quondam Patricio Hume pertinentibus, et sibi appreciatiss, onerandus.
  - Item, idem onerat se de xiiij £. ij s., in partem solutionis xxvij £. iiiij s., pro compositione carte appreciationis Johannis domini Oliphant, de terris de Dunberny, Peteathly, et Bynzeane ; et sic restant xijj £. ij s.
  - Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de xxxij £. vj s. viij d., pro carta David Myretoun de Cambok de terris de Campbok, onerandus ut supra.
  - Et de xx £., pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis Gordone de Longar de terris de Kynnyndijs.
  - Et de iiiij £., pro compositione carte confirmationis Mergrete Weir, spouse Roberti Carlile de Pettenane, de terris de Glenturk et Kersley.
  - Et de j<sup>e</sup>xxxij £. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis j<sup>e</sup>lxxij £. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte vitalis redditus Johannis comitis de Adthole, et Elenore sue spouse, in vitali redditu, et Johannis Stewart eorum filii primogeniti in hereditate, de terris de Bouchrom et Kymnymonth ; et sic restant xl £. onerandus ut supra.
  - Et de vj £. xijj s. iiiij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Archibaldi McLauchlane de terris de Lettir.
  - Et de xx £., pro carta confirmationis Willelmi domini Ruvane, et Isobelle sue spouse, de novem bovatis terrarum de Rate.

Et de iiiij li., pro carta confirmationis Thome Innes de A.D. 1506, dimedietate terrarum de Petfoure.

Et de xij li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Roberti Brus, burgensis de Strivelin, de terris de Auchinbowy.

Et de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Willemi McClellane de Bonby et Elizabetht Mure sue spouse, de terris de Meddillthrid de Kirkeormok.

Memorandum, quod comptans non onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro nova infeodatione facta communitati de Peblis, onerandus cum solutum fuerit.

Nec de xx li., pro compositione carte Willelmi Edmonstoun de Druntreth et Sibelle Balge sue spouse, de terris de Overgarti et certis aliis in dicta carta contentis, onerandus.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj li. xiij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis j<sup>e</sup> marcarum pro compositione carte Patricii Forbes de terris de Kincragy et Cors in baronia de Oncle; et sic restant xl li. onerandus ut supra.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxxij li. xiij s. iiiij d., pro compositione carte Andree Atoune de terris de Glenduky, regi appreciatiss, preter octavum denarium dictae appreciationis abbati et conventui de Dunfermeling debitum.

Et de jmijexlvj li. xiij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis jmijexxij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte nove infeodationis, facte Alano Cathcart de Carlton, de terris de Carletoun, que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant lxxxvj li. xiij s. iiiij d. onerande ut supra.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxvj li. xiij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis v<sup>e</sup> marcarum pro compositione carte Alexandri, comitis de Huntlie, de terris Nigelli Stewart regi appreciatiss et sibi venditis; et sic restant lxvj li. xiij s. iiiij d. onerande ut supra.

Et de iiiij<sup>e</sup>lxvj li. xiij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis jm<sup>m</sup> marcarum pro compositione carte fiende de terris de Tuchtfresar per comitem de Huntlie; et restant soluende ij<sup>e</sup> li. onerande cum solutum fuerit.

- A.D. 1506. Et de xvij l*l.* vj s*s.* viij d*d.*, pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis promisse Johanni, domino Cathcart, et sue spouse, fiende.  
 Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxvj l*l.* xij s*s.* iiiij d*d.*, in partem solutionis majoris summe viz.: Pro carta fienda Patricio, comiti de Bothvile, de terris de Terracht et aliis terris olim Georgeo Heres pertinentibus et regi appreciatis, sic restant.  
 Et de ij<sup>e</sup>xijij l*l.* iij s*s.* viij d*d.*, in partem solutionis carte fiende Roberto, domino Crichtoun de Sanchquhar, de certis terris recognitis et sibi pertinentibus; et sic restant ij<sup>e</sup>lxxxijij l*l.* vj s*s.* viij d*d.*  
 Et de xlxiij l*l.* x s*s.* viij d*d.*, in partem solutionis carte fiende Alexandro Mowat de Stanehous de certis terris sibi pertinentibus et recognitis vel appreciatis; et sic restant ij<sup>e</sup>xvij l*l.* ij s*s.* viij d*d.*  
 Et de xijij l*l.* vj s*s.* viij d*d.*, in partem solutionis lxxx marcarum pro compositione carte fiende Johanni Forbes, domino feodi terrarum de Brux, de terris de Fechly, Sounaboth, et Drummellare Estir, cum in manibus regis devenerint ratione forisfacture ob alienationem majoris partis earundem; et sic restant xl l*l.* onerande ut supra.

#### COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM RELEVIORUM ET MARITAGIORUM.

- Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xxxijij l*l.* vj s*s.* viij d*d.*, pro warda et maritagio heredis quondam Gilberti Ramsay, venditis Johanni Auchinlek et suis assignatis.  
 Et de j<sup>e</sup> l*l.*, pro warda et maritagio heredis quondam Thome Brisbane de Bischoptoun, venditis Johanni, domino Ross de Halkheid.  
 Et de j<sup>e</sup>xx l*l.*, pro warda et maritagio heredis quondam Johannis Knollis de Polmallat, venditis Willelmio, domino Sancti Johannis.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>lxvj li. xij s. iiij d., de compositione nonin-<sup>A.D. 1506.</sup>  
troitus terrarum de Plumtoune et Polmaddy,  
de terminis Penthecostez et Sancti Martini anno  
v<sup>co</sup> quinto, et pro maritagio heredis earundem  
terrarum, venditis Willelmo McClellane de Bomby.

Et de lxvj li. xij s. iiij d., pro compositione warde  
et maritagii quondam Georgei Gordoun de Tor-  
quhane, venditis Alexandro Gordoune de Auchin-  
reauch.

Et de l li., pro compositione warde et maritagii  
heredis quondam Johannis Faulo de eodem, ven-  
ditis Rodulpho Ker de Prymsidleuch.

Et de j<sup>e</sup> li., in partem solutionis ij<sup>e</sup> librarum pro  
compositione warde terrarum jacentium ex parte  
australi aque de Forht, in manibus regis  
existentium per mortem quondam domini Lile,  
vendite Matheo, comiti de Levinax; et sic restant  
j<sup>e</sup> li. solvende, et cum quibus ut supra onerandus  
est.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>lxxij li. v s. v d., in partem solutionis iiij<sup>e</sup>  
marcarum pr[o] compositione warde et maritagii  
heredis quondam Roberti Mersar de Balleif, ven-  
ditarum Henrico Mersar de Mekilloure; et sic  
restant lxxxij li. viij s. xj d., cum quibus est  
onerandus ut supra.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup> li. pro compositione warde terrarum jacen-  
tium infra vicecomitatus de Perth et Forfare,  
in manibus regis existentium per mortem Georgei,  
domini Glammys, vendite Elizabeth Gray, domine  
Glammys.

Et de iiij<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione  
warde et maritagii heredis quondam Andree  
Wemys de Carny, venditarum abbatii de Cambus-  
kinneth.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>xij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione warde  
terrarum in manibus regis existentium per  
mortem quondam Alexandri Blare de Bothiok,  
vendite Andree Atoun.

A.D. 1506.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>xxxij*j*. v*j* s. viij d., in partem solutionis iij<sup>e</sup>lxvj*j*. xij*s*. iiiij d., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Johannis Blare de Adame-toun, venditarum Ade Mure de Caldwell, militi, et magistro Edwardo Blare; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xxxij*j*. v*j* s. viij d., cum quibus est onerandus.

Et de xl*j*. pro maritagio Henrici Dolae de Cantraa, vendito magistro Johanni Caldour.

Et de xx*j*, pro warda duaruin mareatarum terrarum de Knokquharne (*i.e.* Knokgulraue), vendita Ade Cunnyng-hame de Capringtoun.

Et et lxvj*j*. xij*s*. iiiij d., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredum masculorum quondam Patricii Waus de Barnbarroueh, venditarum Domino Patrieio Waus, olim priori Candide Case.

Et de 1*j*, pro compositione warde et maritagii quondam Walteri Ogilby, burgensis de Montros, venditarum Willelmo Scott.

Et de viij<sup>e</sup>lxvij*j*. iiiij*s*. viij d., in partem solutionis j<sup>m</sup>viij<sup>e</sup>lxvj*j*. xij*s*. iiiij d., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Hugonis Wallace de Cragin, venditarum vicecomiti de Are; et sic restant j<sup>m</sup>ij*j*. viij*s*. viij d. onerande ut supra.

Et de je*j*, pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Jacobi Newtoun de Dalcoif, venditarum Willelmo Douglas de Moffett.

Et de xl*j*, pro compositione warde et maritagii quondam . . . Stewart de Porterstoun, venditarum Gilberto Menzeis, burgensi de Abirdene.

Et de je*j*, in partem solutionis iiiij<sup>e</sup> marearum pro compositione warde et maritagii quondam Johannis Cunnynghame de Westbernis, venditarum magistris Johanni Spens, succentori Moraviensi, et David Spens, rectori de Flisk; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>lxvj*j*. xij*s*. iiiij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>xl*j*, pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Stephani Lokhart de Cleghorne, militis, venditarum Johanni, domino Ross de Halkhed.

Et de xxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Thome Thoretoun de eodem, venditarum Alexandro Crawmond de eodem, militi.

Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de 1 li., pro compositione maritagii Johannis Craufurde, heredis quondam Roberti Craufurde de Redehall, venditi Thome Corre de Keldevod.

Et de lxxx li., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Walteri Grundeston de Glaslee, venditarum Isobelle Ramsay.

Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredum quondam Thome Spaldin, burgensis de Dunde, venditarum magistro Johanni Skrymgeour.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup> li., in partem solutionis iiiij<sup>e</sup> marcuarum pro compositione warde terrarum de Salteottis, in baronia de Dirltoun, vendite Officiali Laudonie; et sic restant lxvj li. xij s. iiiij d.

Et de lxxix li., in partem solutionis j<sup>e</sup>Ix li., pro compositione warde terrarum infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh et constabulariam de Haddington, in warda existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Homiltoun de Inverwik, vendite Mergrete Kennedy; et sic restant lxxxj li. onerande ut supra.

Et de xl li., pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Elizabeth Twedy, venditarum magistro Ricardo Lausone.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione maritagii heredis quondam magistri Alexandri Urquhart, vicecomitis de Cromerti, venditi magistro Alejandro Ogilby.

Et non onerat se de ij<sup>e</sup> li., pro compositione maritagii heredis quondam Alexandri Homiltoun et Hugonis Homiltoun de Immervik, venditi Alejandro, domino Huine.

Nec de lxvj li., pro compositione warde terrarum de Wansbirneis cum molendino earundem, in warda existentium per mortem comitis de Buchquhane, vendite magistro de Erroll.

A.D. 1506.

Et de lx li., in partem solutionis jc li., pro compositione nonintroitus terrarum de Mekill Drippis, domino Maxwell pertinentium, et promissi Roberto Maxwell de Calderwod cum contigerit; et sic restant xl li. onerande ut supra.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis nonintroitus terrarum de Callobrek et Campbelton, pertinentium Johanni Campbell de Lowdoun, et pro aliis viginti libris restat obligatio dicti Johannis cum compotante onerando ut supra.

Et de x li., pro compositione litere licencee concesse Andree [Rede] de Petyfodalis pro dispositione maritagii sue filie.

Et de v li., pro compositione nonintroitus dimedie marcate terrarum de Broune Castell, venditi Roberto Hamilton.

#### ONERATIO FIRMARUM TERRARUM IN MANIBUS REGIS.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xijj s. iiiij d., de firmis terrarum de Sandlaw, de termino Sancti Martini anno quingentesimo quarto.

Et de vij li. xj s. vijj d., de dimedietate terrarum de Kemnay, et de eodem termino.

Et de iij li., de firmis terrarum de Uthirarne de eodem termino.

[*Note in margin.*] Recepit a Willielmo Forbes, preter decimum denarium solutum per eundem Willielmo, episcopo Abirdonensi.

Item, idem onerat se de xlviij li., de firmis terrarum de Glenskryrburn et Ruskhauch, pertinentium Roberto Gordoun, existenti ad eorum regis de anno quingentesimo et quarto, receptis perc ompositionem a domino de Louchinvir.

Item, idem onerat se de xl s., de firmis terrarum de Arroquahare, pertinentium dicto Roberto, existentium in manibus regis de uno anno ratione eschaete dicti Roberti, viz. de anno quingentesimo tertio, assedatarum domino de Caly.

Et de lxxxij lib. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum con- A.D. 1506.  
stabularii de Dunde, receptis a magistro Johanne Skrimgeour de resta firmarum dicte constabularie de anno quingentesimo quarto.

Et de ij<sup>c</sup>lx lib., de firmis dictarum terrarum de anno quingentesimo quinto, et termino Penthecoste anni quingentesimi sexti, receptis ab eodem magistro Johanne.

Item, idem onerat se de xlvj lib. xij s. iiiij d., de firmis terrarum de Glengeis, tunc existentium in warda regis de termino Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi quarti assedatarum magistro Ricardo Lausoun et Johanni Elphinstoun.

Et de xxvij lib., de firmis dictarum terrarum termini Penthecoste anni quingentesimi quinti receptis ab eisdem, licet dederit acquittanciam dictis personis de xlvj lib. xij s. iiiij d.; et sic superexresentia ejusdem hie non onerata solvet abbati de Scona pro suo decimo denario.

Et de xxvj lib. xij s. iiiij d., de firmis terrarum de Echlin promissis de eisdem firmis per dominum de Bernbougale et Penthecoste anni quingentesimi quarti.

Item, idein onerat se de lxxvj lib. xij s. iiiij d., de resta firmarum de terris de Cromerti de anno quingentesimo quarto.

Et de j<sup>c</sup>vj lib. xij s. iiiij d., de firmis dictarum terrarum de anno quingentesimo quinto, que assedantur annuatim magistro Alexandro Ogilby pro centum sexaginta marcis.

Et de xix lib. viij d., in partem solutionis xl lib. de firmis dictarum terrarum termini Penthecoste anni quingentesimi sexti; et in termino Sancti Martini solvuntur centum marce.

Item, idem onerat se de viij lib., de terris de Doulare, que olim pertinebant Georgeo Heres, que nunc assedantur Andree, domino Heres, termini Penthecoste anni quingentesimi quinti; de qua summa acquittancia remanet cum dicto Andrea.

A.D. 1506.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>c</sup>xlvj l*l*. v*j* s. iij d. obolo, de firmis terrarum de Glenbervy, Barras, et dimedietate de Kemnay, assedatarum priori Sanctiandree de terminis compoti, preter decimum denarium solutum per compotantem supra compotum, de dimedietate terrarum de Kemnay, Willielmo episcopo Abirdonensi.

Et de lxiiiij l*l*. xv*j* s., per venditionem xij celdrarum et viij bollarum ordei et farine de croppo anni quingentesimi quarti de firmis terrarum de Glenbervy.

Item, idem onerat se de xlvj l*l*. xij s. iiiij d., de firmis terrarum de Innerwik, existentium in manibus regis ratione nonintroitus, de termino Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi quarti et Penthecostez anni quingentesimi quinti.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>c</sup>lxvij l*l*. v*j* s. viij d. obolo, de firmis terrarum domini de Drumry, viz.—Louchore et aliarum terrarum, de terminis compoti assedatarum Willielmo Menteith de Kers, militi, preter tertiam unius termini proprietatis dictarum terrarum.

Et de lvij l*l*, de firmis terrarum de Petcarne tenandrie dicti domini de Drumry de eisdem terminis ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de xxij l*l*. v*j* s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Glenduky, existentium in manibus regis ratione appretiaconis, de anno quingentesimo quinto, preter octavum denarium solutum abbati de Dunfermling.

Item, idem onerat se de xix l*l*. xij s. ix d., de firmis terrarum de Fliskmeling et certa parte de Logy similiter regi appretiatarum de eodem anno.

Item, idem onerat se de x l*l*. ij s. v d., de firmis terrarum de half Kemnay et Sandlay receptis a Willielmo Forbes de termino Penthecostez anni quingentesimi quinti, preter decimum denarium solutum Willielmo episcopo Abirdonensi.

Item, idem onerat se de iij l*l*, de firmis terrarum de Uthirarne de eodem termino.

Et de xx li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Glen-A.D. 1506  
skyreburne et Ruskhauch, assedatarum domino de  
Caly de termino Penthecoste anno quingentesimi  
quinti.

Et de xlivij li., de firmis earundem de termino Sancti  
Martini et Penthecoste anno quingentesimi, viz.—  
Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi quinti et Penthe-  
coste anno quingentesimi sexti.

Item, idem onerat se de Ixvj li. xij s. iiiij d., de firmis  
terrarum domino de Garroles pertinentium de termino  
Penthecoste in partem solutionis ejusdem.

Item, idem onerat se de xij li. xij s., de firmis terrarum  
de half Kemnay, receptis a Willielmo Forbes anno  
quingentesimo quinto, preter decimum denarium  
debitum episcopo Abirdonensi.

Et de v li. viij s., de firmis terrarum de Uthirarne  
de dictis terminis, preter decimum denarium ut  
supra.

Et de vj li., de firmis terrarum de Sand[ll]ay de termino  
Sanceti Martini anno quingentesimo quinto, preter  
decimum denarium ut supra.

Et de xxij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis firmarum  
terrarum et baronie de Strowane, in manibus regis  
existentium ratione warde, de termino Penthecoste  
anno quingentesimo sexto.

Item, idem onerat [se] de xxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., de firmis  
terrarum de Cleghorn, in manibus regis ratione warde,  
de termino Sancti Martini annii quingentesimi quarti  
et Penthecoste anni quingentesimi quinti.

Item, idem onerat se de xvij li., de firmis terrarum  
de Clesche et Bynning, de uno termino ante hoc  
comptum et de terminis compoti, existentium in  
manibus regis per mortem quondam uxoris Roberti  
Levingston, militis.

Item, idem onerat se de vj<sup>c</sup>xxij li. x s. i d. obolo, receptis  
a magistro Andrea Sibbald de terris reverendissimi  
domini Sanctiandree.

Et de iiiij<sup>c</sup>lxxv li., receptis ab eodem reverendissimo in  
certis finanziis, viz. in mille le frankis.

A.D. 1506.

- Et de v<sup>e</sup> l*l*., receptis ab abbatte de Arbroth pro debitibus quondam reverendissimi domini Jacobi Sanctiandree archiepiscopi ultime defuncti.
- Et de lv l*l*., receptis ab episcopo Abirdonensi, in custodia existente de bonis dicti reverendi domini.
- Et de ij<sup>e</sup>xxix l*l*. x s., receptis a magistro Johanne Brady de pecunia dicti reverendissimi domini defuncti.
- Et de l<sup>v</sup>vij l*l*., a comitissa de Ross, donatis domino regi.
- Item, idem onerat se de vj<sup>e</sup>lxvj l*l*. xij s. iij d., pro compositione amerciamenti mille librarum in quo adjudicati erant Georgeus dominus Setoun et Thomas Borthuik de Collelaw, quia non intraverunt Andream Heriot de Traburne ad subeundam legem ad iter justiciarie de Edinburgh pro interfectione Johannis Fentoun de eodem.
- Item, idem onerat se de xl l*l*., receptis a domino de Flemyngh de bonis eschaetis quondam Georgei Flemyngh justificati.
- Item, idem onerat se de iiij<sup>e</sup>xxvij l*l*. xix s. ix d., in partem solutionis mille librarum debitaram domino regi per dominum Lindissay et de illa summa principali solute quondam David Betoun thesaurario tricente viginti libre, de quibus reddidit compotum; et sic restant ij<sup>e</sup>lv l*l*. iij d. onerande ut supra.
- Item, idem onerat se de iiij<sup>e</sup>lvj l*l*. v s., de feodo magni sigilli per tempus compoti, preter o[b]ligationem domini de Cathearth pro viginti libris, et obligationem Andree Brabonir pro quadraginta solidis, cum quibus cum recuperati fuerint onerandus est.
- Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xxxvij l*l*., receptis a magistro Jacobo Douglas pro feodo signeti per tempus compoti.
- Et de ij<sup>e</sup>x l*l*., receptis in partem solutionis a Waltero Chepman pro eodem feodo signeti per dictum tempus.
- Item, idem onerat se de iiij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>e</sup>lxxx l*l*. viij s. v d., receptis de subsedio archiepiscopi Sanctiandree, ut patet in libro domini Georgei Neutoun, particulariter examinato supra compotum.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxxxxj li. ix s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis majoris A.D. 1506. summe, viz. v<sup>e</sup>lxxxvj li., de compositione relevii terrarum de Dirlton et Haliburnton, et aliarum terrarum domini de Dirltoun, per compositionem factam cum quondam Patricio domino ejusdem; et sic restant ij<sup>e</sup>lxxxvij li. x s. viij d., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de iij<sup>e</sup>lxxvij li. xij d., provenientibus ex lucro per commutationem ij<sup>m</sup>vj<sup>e</sup> lxxxxvj coronarum, viz. scutorum Francie, extendentium in moneta Scoticana ad ij<sup>m</sup>v<sup>e</sup>lxxxvij li. iiiij s., ratione conie per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de ix<sup>e</sup>lxx li. xvij s., provenientibus de tribus antiquis amphoris argentiis deauratis, octo papsidum, sex discorum argenteorum, et quatuor salsariorum, dictorum *le sulsaris*, etiam argenterum, ponderantium in toto septuaginta unam libras unam unciam cum dimedio de *le troiz* ponderis, conetatorum in *lez plakkis*, preter diversas alias expensas de mandato domini regis per idem tempus.

Item, idem onerat se de v<sup>e</sup>lxvij li. xijj s. obolo, provenientibus de duobus flacatis argentiis, vocatis de Balgony et de magistro Angusie, et duorum parapsidum ac unius disci argentii, ponderantibus in toto quindecim libras quatuordecim uncios et quarteriam uncii et pondus unius grossi cum dimedio, neenon ex lucro commutationis certi argenti empti ponderante sexaginta octo libras septem uncios unam quarteriam uncii cum dimedio quarterii uncii dicte *le troiz* ponderis conetati in singulis denariis per dictum tempus expensis deductis et quelibet libra predictarum onerationum continens sexdecim uncias.

#### EXTRA ROTULOS.

Item, idem onerat se de xxx li., a vicecomite de Wigtoun receptis, de qua summa acquittancia remanet cum dicto vicecomite.

- A.D. 1506. Et de l*li.*, a vicecomite de Peblis deliberatis compotanti,  
per communitatem burgi de Peblis.  
Et de xxvj *li.* xij *s.* iij *d.*, receptis a vicecomite de  
Lanerk, in partem solutionis relevii terrarum de  
Covingtoun.  
Et de liij *li.* vj *s.* viij *d.*, receptis a vicecomite de  
Dunbertane, de amerciamento Johannis Champonay  
in itinere de Dunbertane, tento anno quingentesimo  
quinto.

RECEPTIONES QUONDAM DAVID BETOUN de certis summis  
pecuniarum, et de quibus non reddidit compotum, et  
nunc compotans onerat se cum eisdem.

- Item, idem onerat se de xl *li.*, receptis a domino de  
Gartlane de resta antique summe itineris justiciarie  
de Wigtoun, tenti anno nonagesimo octavo, de com-  
positionibus et non extractibus dicti itineris.  
Et de xxvj *li.* xij *s.* iiiij *d.*, receptis a Patricio Hume de  
Polworth, milite, de taxa priorisse de Northberuic  
concessa apud Denmark.  
Et de l*li.*, receptis a Willielmo Forbes, pro obligatione  
prius facta de Fichly et Sinaboith, facta quondam  
Roberto Lundy de Balgony.  
Et de xx *li.*, receptis ab Andrea Rede [de] Petfodellis, pro  
compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis sibi et  
uxori etc.  
Et de iiij<sup>c</sup>xxxij *li.* vj *s.* viij *d.*, receptis a Domino  
Drummond pro compositione carte de Innirpeffry et  
Dunfawis.  
Et de lxxx *li.*, receptis per Johannem Strivelin, tunc  
rotulatorem, de Matheo Achlek, et allocatis eidem  
Johanni in compoto eum aliis summis inter ipsum et  
dictum David et idem David accepit allocationem de  
eisdem non obstante, quod oneravit se eum eadem in  
suo compoto.  
Item, idem onerat se de ij<sup>e</sup>l *li.*, receptis ab abbatte de  
Halirudchous, citra summan j<sup>c</sup>lix *li.* xvij *s.* prius

receptam de eodem abbate, et oneratam in ultimo A.D. 1506.  
compoto dicti David.

Et de xxv li. vj s. viij d., receptis a domino Willielmo  
Colvile, milite, in feodo magni sigilli sue remissionis  
nondum sigillatae.

Et de ix li. x s., pro feodo magnorum sigillorum, receptis  
in libro dicti David post compotum suum.

Et de ij<sup>c</sup> li., pro compositione carte nove infeodationis  
Henrici Mersar de M<sup>c</sup>Loure (*l. Meiklour*) in terris  
de Fichly et Tirri etc.

Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., pro carta confirmationis  
Willelmi domini Ruthven pro carta sibi facta per  
comitem Buchane pro terris et baronia de Glencuthill.

Et de lxj li. xij s. iiiij d., receptis in partem solutionis  
carte magistri Alexandri Urquhart, vicecomitis de  
Urqr<sup>t</sup> [*l. Cromarty*] de terris de Fischry et Clochquorby  
in baroniade Kyneduard.

Et de xxx li., pro compositione carte Roberti Burnett  
de Balmad, de terris de Balmad in baronia de Kynned-  
ward.

Et de xl li., de compositione remissionis comitis de  
Caithnes, et restant de eadem compositione non solute,  
liij li. vj s. viij.

Item, idem onerat se de iij<sup>m</sup>iij<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.,  
monete Anglicane, equivalentibus decem mille le  
angellis, que se extendunt in moneta Scoticana ad  
xj<sup>m</sup>vj<sup>c</sup>lxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., de ultimo termino solutionis  
dotis domine regine.

Summa totalis onerationis liij<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>c</sup>xlix li. xv s. iiij d.

*Tenet A.*

## [DISCHARGE.]

## VESTIMENTA REGIS ET REGINE.

A.D. 1504-5.	Item, the xx day of Februar, for vij elne dames to be ane capricht to the Kingis hors; ilk elne xxv ſ.; summa, . . . . . viij lib. xv ſ.
	Item, for x½ elne blak fustian to lyn the samyn; ilk elne ij ſ. iiiij d.; summa, . . . . xxiiij ſ. vj d.
	Item, for v elne cammes to lyn it, or to be the patroun of it, . . . . . v ſ. x d.
	Item, for iij½ pund of sewing silk to be frenȝeis and the mayn for the said capricht; ilk pund lvj ſ.; summa, . . . . . ix lib. xvij ſ.
	Item, for ane countrepais of mailȝee maid in pans for the mayn of the said capricht, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.
	Item, for ane thousand gilt nales deliverit to the broudstar for it, . . . . . v ſ.
	Item, for x½ elne dames to be ane liar to the King; ilk elne xxv ſ.; summa, . . . . . xiiij lib. ij ſ. vj d.
	Item, for ane and ane half steik bukram to lyn it, xxj ſ. Mem <small>dum</small> , The tothir half steik bukram wes corses to the Lenterane clathis of the Kirk.
	Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . . v ſ.
	Item, for ane hat to the King, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.
	Item, the xxij day of Februar, for xx elne Holland claih to be sarkis to the King; ilk elne viij ſ.; summa vij lib.
	Item, for xlviij elne Holland claih to be schetis to the King; ilk elne v ſ. vj d.; summa . . . . . xiiij lib. iiiij ſ.
	Item, for ij elne Holland claih to be iiiij nyeht courches to the King, . . . . . . . . . . . xj ſ.
	Item, for ane elne Holland claih to be naipkannis to the King, . . . . . . . . . . . viij ſ.

Item, for iiij unce blak silk to be ane belt to the King ; ilk	A.D. 1504-5.
unce iiij ſ. vij d.; summa . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, for viij elne Holland elaith to be tua hedeschetis to the King; ilk elne v ſ.: summa . . . . .	xl ſ.
Item, for iij elne to be foure codberis, . . . . .	xv ſ.
Item, the thrid day of March, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ steik chanlot to be ane eote to the King; ilk steik iiiij li. ; summa . . . . .	vij li.
Item, for ane buklair to the King, . . . . .	xiiiij ſ.
Item, for tua tepatis to the King, . . . . .	xvj ſ.
Item, to Balfour, for ane steil sadil to the King, x Franch crounis: summa . . . . .	vij li.
Item, the xiiij day of March, for ij elne Rislis clath to be hos to the King; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . .	liij ſ. iiiij d.
Item, half ane elne wellus to be sehone to the King, xx ſ.	
Item, the xvij day of March, for xij elne wellus to be ane eote to the King; ilk elne xl ſ.; summa . . . . .	xxiiij li.
Item, for viij elne quhit carsay to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne v ſ.; summa . . . . .	xl ſ.
Item, for xij elne cammes to be ane pelat and ane bag of stuff, . . . . .	xij ſ.
Item, for ane fedir bed to the Kingis wardrob, and syn giffin to John Cawpanis, . . . . .	lv ſ.
Item, on Pasch evin, the xxij day of March, for ane hat to the King, . . . . .	xvj ſ.
Item, for ij bonetis to him, . . . . .	xxvj ſ.
Item, the secund day of Aprile, for ij $\frac{3}{4}$ elne satin to be	A.D. 1505.
ane doublat to the King ; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . .	iiij li. xiiij ſ. iiiij d.
Item, for viij elne gallo freis to lyne the Kingis eote of black wellus; ilk elne iiiij ſ.; summa . . . . .	xxxii ſ.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to bordour the samyn eote, quhen elaith of gold wes tane of it ; ilk elne xl ſ.; summa . . . . .	v li.
Item, for worsait ribanes to it, . . . . .	xij d.
Item, for thrid pairt ane elne braid taffetj to lyne the	

A.D. 1505.	hude of it, quhen the gallow freis wes tane furth of it, . . . . .	iiij ſ. viij d.
	Item, the thrid day of Aprile, for ane scarlet hat to the King, . . . . .	xvj ſ.
	Item, for ane pair of bedis to the King, . . . . .	ix ſ.
	Item, the v day of Aprile, for ane elne satin to be ane collar to the King, . . . . .	xxvj ſ. viij d.
	Item, for iij quartaris taffetj to lyne it, . . . . .	x ſ. vj d.
	Item, the xv day of Aprile, for ane elne scarlet bocht be Thomas Foular, the tailgour, to hos to the King	xxxvj ſ.
	Item, for ane elne wellus to be schone and pantonis,	xl ſ.
	Item, for ane Inglis hors to the King, bocht be Rauf Ker, xx angellis ; summa . . . . .	xxij li. vj ſ. viij d.
	Item, the xvij day of Aprile, for ij elne wellus to be sleffis to ane cote to the King ; ilk elne xl ſ. ; summa	iiij li.
	Item, for quhit to lyne the samyn, . . . . .	v ſ.
	Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht in Linlithqw, x Franch erounis ; summa . . . . .	vij li.
	Item, the xxij day of Aprile, for ane tepat to the King,	vij ſ.
	Item, the ferd day of Maii, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis broun to be ane cote to the King ; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d. ; summa . . . . .	vj li.
	Item, for viij unce sewing silk to the broudstar Simon, to be tua beltis, or he passit away ; ilk unce iij ſ. vi d. ; summa . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
	Item, for iiiij hankis gold to him ; ilk hank v ſ. ; summa	xx ſ.
	Item, the xij day of Maij, for xj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne grene dames to be ane cote to the King ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ. ; summa	xij li. xvij ſ.
	Item, for iiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak to lyne it ; ilk elne x ſ. : summa . . . . .	xlv ſ.
	Item, for vj quartaris wellus to veyn it ; ilk elne xl ſ. : summa . . . . .	iij li.

Item, for sewing silk to it, . . . . .	xj d. A.D. 1505.
Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . .	x s.
Item, for xij elne satin to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa . . . . .	xiiij li. viij s.
Item, payit to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone, butis, pantonis, tane to the Kingis wardrob fra Candilmes to Beltane, . . . . .	v li. xvij s.
[From Beltane 1505 to Lammas, £4 10s; Lammas to All Hallow Day, £3 14s; All Hallow Day to Candlemas 1505-6, £4 4s; Candlemas to Beltane 1506, £3 15s.]	
Item, the xxij day of Maij, for x elne Kentdale to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne iij s. vj d.; summa	xxxv s.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa	iij li. xiij s. iiiij d.
Item, for ane elne Franch blak to be hos to the King,	xxvj s. viij d.
Item, the xxv day of Maij, for ane quhit hat to the King, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, for iij elne gallow taffetj to it; ilk elne xiiij s.; summa . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, the thrid day of Junij, in Dunbertane, for iiiij elne ribanes to the Kingis cloke; ilk elne x d.; summa	ijj s. iiiij d.
Item, for ij tepatis bocht in Glasgo to the King, . . . . .	xvij s.
Item, payit to the Quenes Grace hir pensioun of Pasch bipast, . . . . .	v <sup>e</sup> li.
Item, the xxvj day of Junij, for xxij elne satin to be ane goun to the King, and steikit; ilk elne xxij s.; summa	xxvj li. ix s.
Item, for xij elne iij quartaris taffetj to lyne it; ilk elne xiiij s.; summa . . . . .	ix li. xij s. vj d.
Item, for iiiij pund xij $\frac{1}{2}$ unce caddes to it; ilk pund ij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .	xij s. obolus.
Item, for xvij unce sewing silk to steik the samyn; ilk unce iij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . .	liij s. iiiij d.

A.D. 1505.	Item, for ane elne scarlet to be hos to the King,	xxxvj ſ.
	Item, for ane elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King,	xxvij ſ.
	Item, for schering of thaim, . . . . .	vj d.
	Item, for lynyng and pointis to thaim, . . . . .	ij ſ. viij d.
	Item, for wellus to bordour thaim, . . . . .	v ſ.
	Item, for making of thaim, . . . . .	xvj d.
	Item, for ane blak keltir cote to the King,	xxvij ſ.
	Item, the last day of Junij, for ane unce ribbanes to be pointis to the King, . . . . .	vſ.
	Item, for hornynge of thaim, . . . . .	xvj d.
	Item, for ane mail of earsay to the Kingis cloke,	xvij ſ.
	Item, for ane elne blak satin to be ane paitlat to the King, bocht at John Francis, . . . . .	xxx ſ.
	Item, for vj quartaris braid taffetj to be ane tepat to the King, . . . . .	xxj ſ.
	Item, for ane elne fyne taffetj to sew to the Kingis hat, vj ſ. vj d.	
	Item, for ane tepat of naro taffetj to the King, . . . . .	vij ſ.
	Item, the x day of Julij, for xvij elne dames to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne xxvij ſ.; summa	
		xxj li. xij ſ.
	Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to bordouri the samyn; ilk elne xlviij ſ.; summa . . . . .	v li. x ſ.
	Item, for xvij fyne buge skimmis to it, tane be Johne Forman to it fra John Francis; ilk pece vij ſ.,	
		vj li. xvij ſ.
	Item, for ane bred buge to it that it wantit, . . . . .	v li.
	Item, for viij elne carsay to ane cote to the King, quhilk he gaif to Guilliam; ilk elne iiiij ſ. vj d.; summa	
		xxvij ſ.
	Item, for fresing of the samyn, . . . . .	xvj d.
	Item, for ix elne blak gray to lyne it: ilk elne xvij d.; summa . . . . .	xij ſ.
	Item, iiij elne Millan fustian to it, . . . . .	ix ſ.
	Item, the xxvij day of Julij, for half elne half ane quartar satin to ane paitlat for the King; the elne xxvij ſ.; summa . . . . .	xvj ſ. iiij d.

- |                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Item, for ij tepatis to the King, . . . . .                                                                                                         | xvj s. A.D. 1505.       |
| Item, for ij elne satin crammes to the Kingis hude,<br>quhen he wes maid brodir to the Haly Blude; ilk<br>elne iij li. x s.; summa . . . . .        | vij li.                 |
| Item, for vj quartaris taffety to lyne the samyn, xxj s.                                                                                            |                         |
| Item, the ix day of August, for xv elne iij quartaris<br>wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xl v s.;<br>summa . . . . .                    | xxxv li. viij s. ix d.  |
| Item, for ane bred of buge to lyne the samyn, and xlij<br>buge skinnis to the samyn; ilk peec ij s.; summa . . . . .                                | ix li. vj s.            |
| Item, for iij fyne skinnis to the collair of it, . . . . .                                                                                          | xvij s.                 |
| Item, in Strivelin, to the Quenis furroure for lynyng of it,                                                                                        | x d.                    |
| Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin crammes to be ane doublat<br>to the King; ilk elne iiiij li.; summa . . . . .                                | xvij li.                |
| Item [the xj day of August], for ane hat and ane bonet to<br>the King, deliverit be Johne Francis to Thomas<br>Bosnell, . . . . .                   | xxxvj s.                |
| Item, to Thomas Bosnell, xxj elne j quartar fyne small<br>Holland claihit to be sarkis to the King; ilk elne<br>xvj s.; summa . . . . .             | xvij li.                |
| Item, for xxv elne claihit of Holland, deliverit for the<br>Quene to my Lady Maistres, bocht at the said Johne;<br>ilk elne xij s.; summa . . . . . | xv li.                  |
| Item, payit to Alane Coquerane, armorar, for ane stand<br>of harnes to the King, xxx Franch crounis: summa . . . . .                                | xxj li.                 |
| Item, for xx elne round Holland claihit to be sarkis to the<br>King, deliverit to Thomas Bosnell; ilk elne vij s. viij d.;<br>summa . . . . .       | vij li. xij s. iiiij d. |
| Item, the xijij day of August, for xij elne Kentdale to<br>be ane cote to the King; ilk elne iij s. viij d.; summa . . . . .                        | lxvij s. viij d.        |
| Item, for iiij unce silk to the new cumin broudstair, iiij<br>unce blak silk, . . . . .                                                             | xij s. iiiij d.         |
| Item, tua hankis gold to him, . . . . .                                                                                                             | x s.                    |
| Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to be ane cote but slefftis to<br>the King; ilk elne xxijij s.; summa . . . . .                             | x li. iiiij s.          |





A.D. 1505.	Item, for viij quartaris taffetj to be ane gret tepat to the King, callit ane towk; the elne xiiij ſ.; summa xxiiij ſ. vj d.
	Item, for tua hattis to the King, . . . . xxiiij ſ.
	Item, for iiij elne quhit to lyne the Kingis cote of satin quhilk wes linit with fustian of befor, ix ſ.
	Item, for v quartaris wellus to ane new body of ane cote of wellus; the elne xluiij ſ.; summa lv ſ.
	Item, payit to Thomas Edȝair for ane quartar wellus, quhilk veynyt ane cote to the King quhen it wes translatit, . . . . . xij ſ.
	Item, for ane tepat of braid taffety to the King, xxij ſ.
	Item, for xix elne j quartar wellus to be tua cotis to the King, the xx day of September; ilk elne xluiij ſ.; summa . . . . . xluij li. vij ſ.
	Item, for v½ elne gallo carsay to lyne ane of thaim fra the waist doun; ilk elne iiij ſ. vj d.; summa xxiiij ſ. iiij d.
	Item, for iiiij elne iij quartaris Melane fustiane to lyne thaim fra the waist up; ilk elne iij ſ.; summa xiiij ſ. iiij d.
	Item, the penult day, for viii½ elne satin to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxiiij ſ.; summa x li. iiij ſ.
	Item, the x day of November, for xvij elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xluiij ſ.; summa xxxv li. iiiij ſ.
	Item, the xxv day of November, for xij½ elne tanne wellus to be ane goun to the Quene, and tane fra Johne Francis; ilk elne lv ſ.; summa xxxiiij li. vij ſ. vj d.
	Item, for xiiij tavalyngs of ermyng to the samyn goun, bocht be the Quenis maister of wardrob; ilk pecc ij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . vj li. x ſ.
	Item, for xj tymir mynever to the samyn goun; ilk tymir vij ſ.; summa . . . . . iiij li. xvij ſ.



A.D. 1505.

- |                                                                                                                                                    |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item, payit to the maister of wardrob that he gaif to Patrik Hill the Inglis furrour for purfelling of ane goun to the Quene of tanny satin,       | xvij s.               |
| Item, for xlviij elne Holland claiith to be schetis to the Quene: ilk elne v s. vj d.; summa                                                       | xvij l. iiiij s.      |
| Item, for xv elne Holland claiith to be sex codberis to the Quene; ilk elne v s. vj d.; summa                                                      | iiij l. ij s. vj d.   |
| Item, for liij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne round Holland claiith to be iij pairis paled schetis in the Quenis chamir; ilk elne iij s.; summa                | vij l. xvij s. vj d.  |
| Item, for making of the samyn,                                                                                                                     | iij s.                |
| Item, for xij elne Bertane clath to be bering schetis for the Quenis wardrob; ilk elne ij s.; summa                                                | xxijij s.             |
| Item, the xx day of December, for ane elne wellus to the Quene to be purses and small graith,                                                      | xliijij s.            |
| Item, for iiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to be ane pilgane for the Quene; ilk elne xliijij s.; summa                                              | ix l. xvijij s.       |
| Item, for v elne dames to ane pilgane for Maistres Elenor; ilk elne xxijij s.; summa                                                               | vj l.                 |
| Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne bukram to lyne the samyn, ilk elne xx d.; summa                                                                    | x s.                  |
| Item, for ij elne quhit fustian to thaim,                                                                                                          | iiij s. viij d.       |
| Item, for ij elne qulit to thaim,                                                                                                                  | iiij s.               |
| Item, for vj leddir skinnis to thaim,                                                                                                              | iij s.                |
| Item, for downis and stuf to thaim,                                                                                                                | vij d.                |
| Item, for silkin pointis to thaim,                                                                                                                 | iiij s. ij d.         |
| Item, for making the samyn tua pilganis,                                                                                                           | xx s.                 |
| Item, for lvj hankis gold tane be Johne Forman to the Quene at divers tymes; ilk hank v s.; summa                                                  | xliijij l.            |
| Item, for ane scarlet hat to the King,                                                                                                             | xvijij s.             |
| Item, for ane bonet to him,                                                                                                                        | xliijij s.            |
| Item, for tua tepatis to him,                                                                                                                      | xvijij s.             |
| Item [the ferd day of October], to Jame Dog for ane fore hors to the King,                                                                         | iiij l. vj s. viij d. |
| Item [the xv day of November], for ane hors to the King, bocht fra Niniane Armestrang for xij angellis, and giffin for ilk angell xxijij s.; summa | xij l.                |

- Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne the last eote of A.D. 1505  
 keltir that Lokke Lindesayis wif gaif to the Quene;  
 ilk elne xvij d.; summa . . . . . ix s. iiiij d.
- Item, the xxvj day of November, for ij elne iij quartaris  
 satin to be ane steikit doublat to the King; ilk elne  
 xxvij s.; summa . . . . . iij l. vj s.
- Item, for cammes to it, . . . . . xvij d.
- Item, for iij elne fustian to it; ilk elne iij s.; summa ix s.
- Item, for rede silk to steik it with, . . . . . v s.
- Item, for half ane elne satin to mak furth ane doublat  
 of thre elne satin giffin to the King be Maister  
 Robert Forman, Dene of Glasgo, . . . . . xv s.
- Item, the x day of December, for iij elne satin crammesey  
 to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne iiiij l.; summa  
 xij l.
- Item, for ane pair of hos of Scottis quhit carsay to the  
 King, lynyng and bordouring and pointis to thaim,  
 xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, for vj quartaris Inglis carsay quhit to be hos to  
 the King; ilk elne iiiij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . v s. ix d.
- Item, payit to Thomas Edgair tailgour for sewing silk  
 to viij gownis of clath of gold and silk quhilk he  
 translatit, . . . . . xij s.
- Item, for lx fyne buge skinnis to the goun of gray  
 wellus; ilk peec vj s., bocht fra Laure Anderson;  
 summa . . . . . xvij l.
- Item, for half ane quartar satin to lyne the handis of the  
 Kingis sleffis, . . . . . iij s.
- Item, for iij elne Holland claiith to be naipkinnis to the  
 King, . . . . . xxvij s.
- Item, payit to Alexander Burn, furrour, for lynyng and  
 translating of thir gownis abone writin, . . . . . vij l.
- Item, for iij tymir of ermyng to the goun of wellus  
 apone wellus crammesey; ilk tymir iiiij l.; summa  
 xij l.
- Item, for the furring and powdering of the samyn, iij l.
- Item, for iij thowsand powderingis to the samyn; ilk  
 m xxx s.; summa . . . . . iiiij l. x s.

- |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A.D. 1505.   | Item, for jenettis that wantit to the Kingis goun of jenettis,<br>xli s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|              | Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ mantill of fungais that wantit to ane<br>goun that wes translatit: the mantil v li., viij li. x s.                                                                                                                                                                           |
|              | Item, for xxiiij elne satin to ane goun to the King;<br>ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . . . xxx li. xij s. iiiij d.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| A.D. 1505-6. | Item, the v day of Januar, for xv elne fyne Holland<br>clath to be sarkis to the King; ilk elne xvij s.; summa<br>xij li.                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              | bocht at John Francis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|              | Item, for xv elne of roundar clraith to be other thre<br>sarkis; ilk elne viij s.; summa . . . . . v li. v s.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|              | Item, to the Quenis Grace hir pensioun of Michelmes<br>bipast, . . . . . v <sup>c</sup> li.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|              | Item, for ane hat to the King on the xj day of<br>Januar, . . . . . xij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|              | Item, for tua tepatis to the King, . . . . . xvij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|              | Item, for ane singill bonet to the King for harness,<br>iij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|              | Item [the xxix day of Januar], for xij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to<br>be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xlivij s.; summa<br>xxix li. xij s.                                                                                                                                                           |
|              | Item, for ane unce and half ane quartar unce of gold to<br>Matho Auchlek to set on the simont riall: the unce<br>vj li. x s.; summa . . . . . viij li. viij s. iij d.;<br>and the remanent of tua unce giffin be the King him-<br>self and thareftir deliverit to Quinta Essencia and<br>maid in olye. |
|              | Item, for ane lett de camp to the King, tane fra Henry<br>lorymar, . . . . . iij li.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|              | Item, the viij day of Februar, for iij pund sewing silk to<br>the brusar, . . . . . viij li.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|              | Item, the xvij day of Februar, for Matho Auchlek to set<br>on the simont riall quhilk wes deliverit to Quinta<br>Essencia, xij Franch erounis; summa . . . . . ix li. ij s.                                                                                                                            |
|              | Item, the secund day of March, for tua steikis chamlot to<br>be ane cote to the King: ilk steik iij li.; summa<br>vij li.                                                                                                                                                                              |

Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris wellus to bordour the samyn ;	A.D. 1505-6.
the elne xluiij ſ.; summa . . . . .	iij li. xj ſ. vj d.
Item, for xj elne gallo carsay to lyne it ; ilk elne iiiij ſ.	
vj d.; sunma . . . . .	xlix ſ. vj d.
Item, for worsait ribanes to the samyn cote, . . . . .	vijj d.
Item, for ribanes of silk to the collar of the Kingis chamlot cote, . . . . .	ij ſ.
Item, for xvj elne Bertane claith to be futschetis to the King ; ilk elne ij ſ. : summa . . . . .	xxxij ſ.
Item, the secund day of Aprile, for ane elne Rislis blak	A.D. 1506.
to be hos, . . . . .	xxvj ſ. viij d.
Item, the xv day of Aprile, for v quartaris satin to be ane patllat to the King ; the elne xxuiij ſ. ; summa	
	xxx ſ.
Item, for vij elne march blak to be ane goun to the King ; ilk elne xxxvj ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xij li. xij ſ.
Item, for xj elne taffetj to lyne it ; ilk elne xiiij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	vij li. xiiij ſ.
Item, for ij elne wellus to veyn it : ilk elne xluiij ſ. : summa . . . . .	iiiij li. viij ſ.
Item, for vj elne Rislis blak to be ane cote to the King ; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d. ; summa . . . . .	vij li.
Item, for fresing of the samyn, . . . . .	ijj ſ.
Item, for xiiij elne satin to be ane cote to the King ; ilk elne xxuiij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xvj li. xvj ſ.
Item, for vj quartaris wellus to the Quene, to be ane hude, as I trow ; the elne xluiij ſ. : summa	
	ijj li. vj ſ.
Item, for xvj elne Bertane lynnyn to be fut schetis to the King ; ilk elne ij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xxxij ſ.
Item, for iij elne satin to be ane steikit doublat to the King ; ilk elne xxuiij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	ijj li. xij ſ.
Item, for xvij $\frac{1}{2}$ tymir of ermyngis to the lynyng of the goun of clath of gold ; ilk tymir iiiij li. : summa	
	lxx li.
Item, for xij <sup>m</sup> powderingis to the samyn : ilk m xxx ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xvij li.

- A.D. 1506. Item, for the lynyng of the samyn and powdering of it, v li.
- Item, for iij dosan of leddir skinnis to the battering of it, . . . . . xvij s.
- Item [the x day of Maij], for xlviij elne Holland claih to be schetis to the Queen eftir the wardrob brynt; ilk elne vj s.; summa . . . . . xiiiij li. viij s.
- Item, for vj elne Holland claih to be pillow beris; ilk elne vij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . xlvi s.
- Item, for five score v  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Bertane claih to be sex pair pailed schetis; ilk elne ij s.; summa x li. xj s.
- Item, for xxiiij elne Bertane claih to be bering scheitis, ij pairis iij elne lang; ilk elne ij s.; summa . . . . . xlviij s.
- Item, for 1x elne Bertane claih to be foure schetis for pressis, of thre breidis and ilk ane v elne lang; ilk elne ij s.; sunma . . . . . vj li.
- Item, for xxx elne round Holland claih to be fut schetis to the Quene; ilk elne iiiij s.; summa . . . . . vj li.
- Item, for xxiiij elne quhit to be blaneatis to the Quenes wardrob; ilk elne ij s.; summa . . . . . xlviij s.
- Item, payit to Hary Ropper, geman of the Quenis wardrob, that he hed laid doun for xx elne cammies to be tua pelat cases; ilk elne xiij d.; summa . . . . . xxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item for iiij<sup>e</sup> hukis for hingingis; ilk e ij s.; summa . . . . . viij s.
- Item, for j<sup>e</sup> gretar hukis callit crochattis, . . . . . v s.
- Item, for tua hattis coverit with taffetj, . . . . . xxxvij s.
- Item, for ane steik of tanne wellus contenand xix elne, to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne lij s.; summa . . . . . xlix li. viij s.
- Item, for iiiij fyne buige skinnis to it; ilk skyn ix s.; summa . . . . . xxxvij s.
- Item, for xij othir buige skinnis to furnis furth the lynyng of [it]; ilk pece ij s.; summa . . . . . xxiiij s.
- Item, for vij elne satin to be ane kirtill to the Quene: ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa . . . . . viij li. viij s.



A.D. 1506.	Item, for tua basan skinnis to lyne the sadill,	iiij ſ.
	Item, for joyntouris and bukkilles of lattoun to the said sadill and harnesing, . . . . .	xxxij ſ. vj d.
	Item, for gilting of the samyn, . . . . .	ijj lii.
	Item, for ane cordwane skin to lyne the harnesing,	vj ſ.
	Item, for xj gilt nales to the samyn, . . . . .	v ſ. vj d.
	Item, for ij girthes to the samyn sadill, . . . . .	ijj ſ.
	Item, for tua bevir hattis to the King coverit with taffetj; ilk pece xvij ſ.; summa . . . . .	xxxvj ſ.
	Item, for ane bonet to the King, . . . . .	xij ſ.
	Item, the xvij day of Junij, for ane fedir bed for the Quene, stuffit and maid, . . . . .	lv ſ.
	Item, for ane pair coffreȝ to hir, . . . . .	ijj lii.
	Item, for tua purses to the Quene, . . . . .	x ſ.
	Item, for ane pair of blancatis to the Quenes wardrob, xij elne, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
	Item, for j <sup>e</sup> xlviij elne cammes to be gret clathis of v bredis for the coveringis of cartis and othir thing; ilk elne xij d.; summa . . . . .	vij lii. iiiij ſ.
	Item, for ane kist to the Quenis wardrob, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
	Item, the xvij day of Junij, for ix elne wellus to be ane cote of the fasoun of Spanȝee; ilk elne xlviij ſ.; summa	xix lii. xvij ſ.
	Item, for iiij ½ elne Franch ȝallow quhilke wes bocht at Andro Stewart to lyne the samyn; ilk elne x ſ.; summa . . . . .	xlv ſ.
	Item, for sewing silk to it, . . . . .	xij d.
	Item [the xxvij day of Junij], to John Francis for vij hankis gold deliverit to the brusair at divers tymes; ilk hank v ſ.; summa . . . . .	xl ſ.
	Item, the xxvij day of Junij, for ij elne iij quartaris Inglis scarlet to be ane pane for the Kingis bede in the schip; the elne xl ſ.; summa . . . . .	v lii. x ſ.
	Item, for v tymir iiij skinnis of gray werk to lyne the samyn; ilk tymir xlvj ſ. viij d.; summa	xj lii. xvij ſ.

Item, for xxiiij elne fustian to be ane pair of fustianis	A.D. 1506.
to the King; ilk elne ij ſ. ij d.; summa . . . . .	lij ſ.
Item, for xvij elne Holland clath to be ane pair schetis to the Kingis bed for the schip; ilk elne v ſ.; summa . . . . .	iiij li.
Item, for viij elne Holland claith to be hedeschetis to the King; ilk elne v ſ.; summa . . . . .	xl ſ.
Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin Birge to be ane ruf for the Kingis bed in schip; ilk elne x ſ.; summa iiij li. v ſ.	
Item, for iiiij elne j quartar bukram to lyne the samyn; the elne xxij d.; summa . . . . .	vij ſ. ix d. obolus.
Item, for xxij unce sewing silk to be frenȝeis to the samyn; ilk unce iij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . .	iiij li. xvij ſ. viij d.
Item, for xij elne grene taffetj to be cowrtngis to the said bed; ilk elne xv ſ.; summa . . . . .	xj li. v ſ.
Item, for ane unce and ane quartar unce of small grene ribanes to hing the said cowrtngis; the unce vj ſ.; summa . . . . .	vij ſ. vj d.
Item, for xij elne taffetj to be ane trevis to the King; ilk elne xvij ſ.; summa . . . . .	ix li. xij ſ.
Item, for ix elne ane quartar trailȝe to lyne it; ilk elne iiij ſ.; summa . . . . .	xxxvij ſ.
Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . .	vj ſ.
Item, for ij unce sewing silk blak to be cordis to the Kingis quhissill; ilk unce iij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . .	vj ſ. viij d.
Item, to Rankin Hugoun, for ane barrell grene gynȝear tane to the King, weyand xxv pund, . . . . .	ij li.
Item, the first day of Julij, for ij unce blak silk to the brusair, . . . . .	vj ſ. viij d.
Item, the ix day of Julij, for ij Franch sadilles to the King, . . . . .	lvj ſ.
Item, for vj quartaris gallow carsay to be se brekis to the King; ilk elne iiij ſ. vj d.; summa . . . . .	vj ſ. ix d.
Item, the xxij day of Julij, for iiij elne satin crammiesy to ane gret doublat to the King; ilk elne iiij li.; summa . . . . .	xvj li.

A.D. 1506.	Item, for cammes to it, . . . . .	xvij d.
	Item, for iiiij elne Melane fustian to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne ij s. viij d.; summa . . . . .	ix s. iiiij d.
	Item, for sewing silk to it, . . . . .	xvj d.
	Item, for iiiij elne satin blak to be ane doublat to the King ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa	v li. vj s. viij d.
	Item, for xiiij elne satin to be ane cote to the King ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa	xvij li. xij s. iiiij d.
	Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, for ij elne scarlet to be hos to the King ; ilk elne l s.; summa . . . . .	v li.
	Item, for ij elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . . .	liij s. iiiij d.
	Item, for xvij elne Holland clraith to be schetis to the Kingis bed in the schip ; ilk elne v s.; summa	iiij li.
	Item, for iiiij unce blak sewing silk to be ane belt to the King ; ilk unce iij s. iiiij d.; summa	xijj s. iiiij d.
	Item, for ij hankis gold to it, . . . . .	x s.
	Item, for xxiiij hankis gold to the Quene, deliverit to Johne Forman ; ilk hank v s.; summa	vj li.
	Item, for vj unee sewing silk to hir, gallow and blak ; ilk unee iij s. iiiij d.; sunma . . . . .	xx s.
	Item, payit for ane gray felt hat to the King,	iiij s. vj d.
	Item, the xxvij day of Julij, for xvij elne half ane quartar wellus to be ane gawbart to the King ; ilk elne xl s.; summa . . . . .	xxxvj li. v s.
	Item, for xij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne taffetj to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne xij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .	vij li. xvij s. iiij d.
	Item, for iij elne satin to be ane stekit harnes doublat to it ; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa . . . . .	iiij li. xij s.
	Item, for iij quartaris cammes to it, . . . . .	xvij d.
	Item, for ane elne Inglis searlet to it,	xxxij s.

Item, for sewing silk to it, . . . . . xij d. A.D. 1506.  
 Item, the xxix day of Julij, for tua hattis to the King,  
                                                                  xx s.  
 Item, for thre elne taffetj to tua tepatis bocht in the  
      nycht to thaim, . . . . . xxiiij s.  
 Item, for half ane unce ribanes to the Kingis gawbert  
  and see cote of satin, . . . . . ij s. vj d.  
 Summa . . . . . iiij<sup>m</sup>j<sup>c</sup>xxv li. xiiij s. xj d.  
 TENET A.

[During this period the King had 23 coats, two of camlet, one of Rissilis brown, two Rissilis black, one of Kentdale, eight of velvet, one of damask, five of satin, one of French gray russet, and two keltir coats; eleven doublets of satin; five gowns, two of satin, one of damask, one of velvet, and one of black; thirty-three pairs of hose, seventeen being of Rissilis black, thirteen scarlet, one of Scots white kersey, ane English do., and a pair of "see brekis" of yellow kersey; two galberts, one of russet and one of velvet; one velvet cloak; twenty tippets of taffeta; three collars of satin; three paitlets of satin; sixteen hats, and thirteen bonnets. The Queen had three gowns, two of velvet and one of satin, and two "translated" or altered; three kirtles, two of satin and one of damask: two hoods, and nine pairs of hose.]

PECUNIA DELIBERATA ROTULORUM COMPOTATORIBUS  
Anno Domini etc., quingentesimo quinto.

- A.D. 1505. Item, the xix day of Aprile, deliverit to Schir Johne Strivelin of Cragbernard, knycht, Comptrollair for the tyme, to the Kingis expens,

$\text{j}^{\text{m}}\text{iij}^{\text{c}}\text{xxxijij lli. vj s. viij d.}$

- Item, to James Redheuch, Comptrollar, fra the first day of Maij the geir abone writin to the first day of August in the samyn geir, at divers tymes, as wes comptit, . . . . .  $\text{vj}^{\text{c}}\text{xli lli.}$

- Item, to the said Comptrollar, fra the first day of August to the first day of November in the said geir to the Kingis expens, as wes comptit at divers tymes,  $\text{vj}^{\text{c}}\text{l lli.}$

- A.D. 1505-6. Item, to the said Comptrollair, fra the first day of November to the first day of Februar the geir forsaid, to the Kingis expens,

$\text{iiij}^{\text{c}}\text{lxxijij lli. xix s. iiij d.}$

- Item, to the said Comptrollair, fra the first day of Februar forsaid to the first day of Maij in the geir of God etc.,  $\text{v}^{\text{c}}\text{vj geris}$ , to the Kingis expens at divers tymes, . . . . .  $\text{iiij}^{\text{c}}\text{xj lli.}$

- A.D. 1506. Item, fra the first day of Maij anno quingentesimo sexto to the first day of August in the samyn geir, to the Kingis expens at divers tymes, as wes comptit,

$\text{j}^{\text{m}}\text{xlvijij lli. iiiij d.}$

- Item, fra the first day of Februar bipast to the first day of August, to the said Comptrollar, in qubit silvir of the cunȝe, as comptit, . . .  $\text{j}^{\text{m}}\text{vij}^{\text{c}}\text{xxv lli. xj s. x d.}$

Summa . . . . .  $\text{vj}^{\text{m}}\text{iij}^{\text{c}}\text{lxxij lli. xvij s. j d.}$

TENET A.

## FLORENTINIS.

Item, the xx day of September, giffin to David Malvile A.D. 1505.

for j<sup>e</sup> Franch crounis of wecht, deliverit be his factour  
in France to George of Corntoun, and for ilk croun  
xvj s.; summa . . . . . lxxx li.

Item, that samyn tyme, be the Kingis command, to Gilbert  
Edmanstoun for to have in Flandrez to Jerome  
Friseobald, j<sup>e</sup> li. Inglis; summa in Scottis monee, iij<sup>c</sup>l li.

Memorandum: Gilbert Edmanstoun maid of the said  
monee j<sup>cxl</sup> gret, quhilk he deliverit to Jerome Friseo-  
bald, and tharfor he send hame the seyis to the  
standartis of the Kingis schip xl v hanks of fyne gold  
wyre, and payit the bullis of the Denry of Abirdene.

Item, the x day of Januar, deliverit to Johne Francis for A.D. 1505-6.  
to change in London, and to deliver to George Corn-  
toun for the quhet quhilk suld haf bene bocht, and  
for gold to be bocht in London for the payntour,  
ij<sup>cxxxij</sup> li. Inglis; summa in Scottis monee, j<sup>mjlxiij</sup> li.

Item, to the said Johne, that samyn tyme, the Erle of  
Huntlyis chenȝe, contenand xl lynkis and weyand ij  
pund viij unce iij quartaris, ij<sup>c</sup>lxvj li. xij s. iiiij d.

Item, there wes giffin to the said Johne of before ane  
chenȝe, quhilk wes bocht, and is enterit in the Kingis  
quare of this compt, and weyand xvij unce j quartar  
unce of gold.

Item, the xxvij day of Julij, giffin to the said Johne A.D. 1506.  
Francis to gude compt in Scottis monee, . . . j<sup>e</sup> li.

Item, for ane hundredth gret, now in Jerome Friseobaldis  
handis be the schireff of Abirdene, and payit to the  
said schireff tharfor, . . . ij<sup>c</sup>lxvj li. xij s. iiiij d.

Item, to Johne Fransoys, in Fraunce, j<sup>m</sup> frankis, ilk  
frank ix s. vj d; the hale some in Scottis money,  
iiij<sup>c</sup>lxxv li.

Summa . . . . . ij<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>c</sup> li. vj s. viij d.

TENET A

## OBLATIONES ET ELIMOSINA REGIS.

- A.D. 1504-5. Item, the xj day of Februar, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he laid doun to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . .      xiiij s.
- Item, to him he laid doun to the Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes, . . . . .      xxvij s.
- [And twelve other entries of similar offerings, varying from xiv s. to ij li. xvij s., amounting in all to xvij li. x s.]
- Item, to him he gaif to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Sebastianis day bipast in Halyrudhous, . . . . .      xiiij s.
- Item, to him quhilk he gaif to Schir Andro Makbrek to gift to preistis in Linlithqw, . . . . .      xl s.
- [And twelve similar entries, amounting in all to xxvij li. iv s.]
- Item, the xiiij day of Februar, in Linlithqw, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . .      xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to giff to preistis, . . . . .      iij li.
- Item, payit to Lord Avendale, he laid doun to the Kingis offerand at the Quene of Inglandis saule mes, the xijij day of Februar, . . . . .      xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Schir William Malvile that he laid doun at divers tymes to the Gray Freris of Strivelin sen the first day of August bipast, at sindry tymes,      lix s.
- Item, to the Blak Freris of Strivelin, . . . . .      xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . . .      v. li.
- [And eighty-eight similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to vj'xxij li. xiv. s. iv. d.]
- Item, to the tua preistis that singis in Dunblane for Margret Drummond, . . . . .      vj. li.
- [And so quarterly throughout this account.]

- Item, the xix day of Februari, in Cambuskinneth, to the A.D. 1504.5.  
 Freris of Strivelin, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, the fift day of March, to the Kingis offerand in  
 Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to the Kingis offerand at the Cors of Peblis,  
 . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, the vij day of March, to the Kingis offerand at  
 the said Cors of Peblis, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, the ix day of March, in Loehmaban, to the Kingis  
 offerand to the Kirk bigging, . . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, the xj day of March, in Loehmabane, to Schir  
 Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . . . iij li. ij s.  
 Item, the xiiij day of March, eunmand hame,  
 in Peblis, to the Kingis offerand at the Haly  
 Cros, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, on Friday the xiiij day of March, to the Kingis  
 offerand at the Haly Cors of Peblis, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, on Settirday the xv day of March, to the Kingis  
 offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, the xvij day of March, Sanct Patrikis day, to the  
 Kingis offerand, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, the xvij day of March, to the preistis of the  
 Quhit Kirk, . . . . . iij li.  
 Item, to the preistis of Dunbar, . . . . . xvij s.  
 Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek at the Kirk of Steill to  
 dispone, . . . . . v li.  
 Item, to the preistis of Dunglas, . . . . . xl s.  
 Item, the xix day of March, to the Kingis offerand in  
 the Quhit Kirk, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Maister David Traill  
 to dispone to preistis, . . . . . iij li.  
 Item, the xx day of March, Cena Domini [the usual  
 alms clothes given to thirty-three poor men and  
 sixteen women, with "stopes, cogis, and platis," and  
 33 s. [Scottis] to each man, and 16 d. English to each  
 woman. The usual offerings and alms follow on Good  
 Friday, Pasch, and Pasch Munday].

A.D. 1505.

- Item [the xxv day of March], the Annunciatiou[n] of Our Ladye, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, xiiij ſ.  
 Item, to the Freris of Lufnois, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh, Quenis Ferry and Inverkethin, iij Franch erounis; summa . . . . . xlij ſ.  
 Item, the xxvj day of March, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to the pur folkis, beginnand on Pasch Day, the xxij day of March, for vij owkis to cum, . . . . . xxj li. ; and sa payit to Sonday the xij day of Maij.  
 [And eleven similar payments at the end of every seven weeks.]  
 Item, the xxvij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Antonis of Leith, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Nicholas Chapell beside Leith, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, for tua barrellis beir to the Gray Freris of Gedburgh, . . . . . xxiiij ſ.  
 Item, the last day of March, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . . xiiij ſ.

## APRILE.

- Item, the first day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis Chapell of the Crag, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, the ferd day of Aprile, in Sanct Nicholas C[h]apell of Leith, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, the xj day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Nicholas Chapell in Leith, . . . . . ix ſ.  
 Item [the xvij day of Aprile], to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, the xix day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Katrinis, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, to the preistis of the Fawkirk, . . . . . xx ſ.

Item, the xxv day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in A.D. 1505.

Sanet Rokhes Chapel beside Strivelin, . . . . . iiiij s.

Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, in Strivelin, to the Kingis  
offerand to ane freris first mes, . . . . . xijij s.

MAIJ.

Item, the first day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in  
Strivelin to ane preistis first mes. xxviiiij £.

Item, the secund day of Maij, to Sehir Andro Makbrek  
to dispone in Strivelin. vii li.

Item, on Sonday the ferd day of Maij, Sanet Katrine de  
Senis day, to the Kingis offerand in the Blak Freris

Item the viii day of Mai, to the Kingis offerand at  
at the mes and on the bred, . . . . . xxvij §.

Item, the ix day of Mai, to preistis of Tulycultree.

singis for Margret Drummond, thair quartar fee,

Item, to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, . . . . . xxxvij*s.*  
Item, the xi day of Maij, Witsouday, to the Kingis

Item, the xij day of May, Witsunday, to the Kingis  
offerand quhen he tuke his saerament, xxvijij s.  
Item, to his offerand at the hie mes. xiiijij s.

Item, the xx day of Maij, to the preistis of Dunblane,  
be command.

Item, the xxij day of Maij, Corpus Christi day, to the  
Kingis offered at the his maner in Holymudhouse.

A.D. 1505.	Item, the xxijij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig,	xiiiij ſ.
	Item, the xxv day of May, to the Freris of Lufnois,	xiiiij ſ.
	Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Nicholas Chapell in Leith,	xiiiij ſ.
	Item [the xxvij day of Maij], for iiij unce gold, ane unicorn weelte, to the Cors of Peblis, offerit be the King; ilk unce vj li. v ſ.; summa	xxv li. xv ſ. iiij d. obolus.
	Item memorandum, in the samyn ij ringis quhilk wer my Lord of Sanctandrois, and ane unce of gold giffin be the Abbot of Cambuskinneth.	

## JUNIJ.

Item, the thrid day of Junij, in Dumbertane, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to dispone,	iiij li.
Item, the vj day of Junij, in Glasgo, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to dispone,	v li.
Item, to the Freris of Glasgo,	xiiiij ſ.
Item, the viij day of Junij, in Paslay, to the preistis, xx ſ.	
Item, the x day of Junij, to the preistis of the Collee of Dunbertane,	xx ſ.
Item, the xij day of Junij, Sanct Barnabais day, to the Kingis offerand at the saule mes,	xiiiij ſ.
Item, to the Gray Freris of Glasgo,	xl ſ.
Item, the xij day of Junij, to the preistis of the parisch kirk of Dunbertane,	xx ſ.
Item, on Sonday the xv day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Air to Sanct Johnis lycht,	xiiiij ſ.
Item, to the Blak Freris of Air,	xv ſ. vj d.
Item, to the Freris of Irwin thare,	xiiiij ſ.
Item, the xvij day of Junij, in Air, to Sehir Andro Makbrek, to preistis, freris and preistis of Our Lady Kirk of Kyle,	v li.
Item, the xvij day of Junij, to Maister Edward Blair, to dispone to preistis at the Kirk of Kile,	iiij li.

Item, the xx day of Junij, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone,	v li.	A.D. 1505.
Item, the xxij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand send to the Quhit Kirk with Schir Alexander Brus,	xiiij ȝ.	
Item, the xxij day of Junij, Mydsomir evin, to the Kingis offerand to Sanet Johnis lyeht at Sanet Johnis Cors, ridand throw the toun,	xiiij ȝ.	
Item, the xxijij day of Junij, Sanet Johnis day, to the Kingis offerand,	xiiij ȝ.	
Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh,	xiiij ȝ.	
Item, to the Freris of the Quenis Ferye,	xiiij ȝ.	
[And six other entries of similar amounts.]		
Item, the xxv day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanet Katrinis of the Oly Well,	xiiij ȝ.	
Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanet Katrinis of the Hope,	xiiij ȝ.	
Item [the xxix day of Junij], to Schir Andro Makbrek to gif in almous,	xiiij ȝ.	
Item, the penult day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig,	xiiij ȝ.	

## JULIJ.

Item, the secund day of Julij, the Visitatioun of Our Lady, to the Kingis offerand in the Freris of Linlithqw,	xiiij ȝ.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in the Kirk of Linlithqw,	xiiij ȝ.
Item, the thrid day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at the Halyblude mes in Linlithqw,	xiiij ȝ.
Item, the ferd day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at the mes de nomine Jhesu,	xiiij ȝ.
Item [the xij day of Julij], payit to Andro Aytoun he laid doun be the Kingis command to preistis on Corpus Christi day bipast,	xx ȝ.
Item, the xv day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at the Quenis saule mes.	xiiij ȝ.

A.D. 1505.	Item, the xxij day of Julij, the Magdalen day, to the Kingis offerand,	xiiij s.
	Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, in Dunbertane, to Sehir Andro Makbrek,	xl s.
	Item [the xx[v] day of Julij], to the Kingis offerand on Sanct James bred,	xiiij s.
	Item, to the Blak Freris thare,	xiiij s.
	Item, the xxvj day of Julij, in Eliotstoun, to the Kingis offerand in the New College,	xiiij s.
	Item, the xxvij day of Julij, in Air, to the Blak Freris,	xiiij s.
	Item, the xxviiiij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Our Lady Kyrk of Kile,	xiiij s.
	Item, to him, to the Gray Freris of Air,	xxviiij s.
	Item, the xxix day of Julij, to the monkis of Corsraguell,	xx s.
	Item, the penult day of Julij, in Glenlus, to Sehir Andro Makbrek,	xx s.
	Item, the last day of Julij, in Quhithirn, to Sehir Andro to dispone,	v li.
	Item, to the Kingis offerand in the kirk in divers placees, iiiij Franch crounis ; summa	lvj s.
	Item, to the Kingis offerand in the chapell on the hill,	xiiij s.
	Item, to preistis thare, for the lady maistres,	xiiij s.
	Item, to the Freris of Wigtoun,	xiiij s.

## AUGUST.

Item, the secund day of August, to the monkis of Drumdranan,	xx s.
Item, the thrid day of August, to the Freris of Drumfreis,	xiiij s.
Item, the vij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in the Corskirk of Peblis,	xiiij s.
Item, the viij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Katrinis of the Oly Well,	xiiij s.

Item, the ix day of August, to the Kingis offerand in A.D. 1505.	
Lestalrig,	xiiij s.
Item, to Sehir Andro Makbrek, to dispone thare and at the Oly Well,	vj li.
Item, to the Gray Freris,	xx s.
Item, the x day of August, for xij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne lynyu elraith to the Freris of Strivelin for towales; ilk elne xvij d.; summa	xij s. viij d.
Item, for xxiiij elne braid quhit to thair blancatis: ilk elne ij s. iij d.; summa	liiij s.
Item, the xj day of August, in Strivelin, to Sehir Andro Makbrek,	iij li.
Item, the xij day of August, to the preist of the Chapell of Ardaech,	xiiij s.
Item, the xv day of August, the Assumption of Our Lady, to the Kingis offerand,	xiiij s.
Item, the xvij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Rokis Chapell beside Strivelin,	xvij s.
Item, on Sonday the xvij day of August, to the Freris of Strivelin,	xiiij s.
Item [the xvij day of August], payit to Sehir Johne Strivelin of Cragbernard, knyght, he laid doun to the Subdene to dispone to preistis, be the Kingis command,	iij li.
Item, the xx day of August, payit to Maister William Ogilvy that he gaif be the Kingis command to the preistis of Abirfule,	xiiij s.
Item, the xxj day of August, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Dunbertane,	iij li.
Item, the xxvj day of August, to the preist of Bannockburn,	xiiij s.
Item, payit to Maister William Ogilvy, quhilk he laid doun to the Kingis offerand on Lammes day bipast,	xiiij s.
Item, the last day of August, to the Freris of the Quenis Fery,	xiiij s.

## SEPTEMBER.

- A.D. 1505. Item, the first day of September, to the Kingis offerand  
on the bred to the lycht, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes in Edinburgh, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand to the pur folkis of Sanct  
Mary Wynd, . . . . . ix ſ.
- Item, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh. . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Freris of Inverkethin, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Jelis Kirk werk,  
xiiij ſ.
- Item [the vj day of September], to ane Inglis freir in  
Linlithqw, be the Kingis command, to by him ane  
habit, v Franch crounis; summa. . . . . iiij li. x ſ.
- Item, the vij day of September, to the Kingis offerand at  
Schir Alexander Brus saule mes,. . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the viij day of September, the Nativitee of Our  
Lady, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item [the xj day of September], to the Kingis offerand  
at the Halyblude mes in Linlithqw, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xij day of September, to the preistis of Cor-  
storphin, . . . . . xx ſ.
- Item, the xij day of September, to the Kingis offerand  
in Lestalrig, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, to the Kingis offerand  
in Halyrudhous, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Irland freris, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xv day of September, for viij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne and half  
ane quartar wellus to the frontaill of the hye altar  
of Halyrudhous; ilk elne xluij ſ.; summa  
xvj li. xv ſ. vj. d.
- Item, for viij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne fustiane to lyne the samyn, xvij ſ.
- Item, for making of it, . . . . . v ſ.
- Item, the frenȝeis wer the Kingis auin.
- Item, that day, to the Kingis offerand to Our Lady['s]  
lycht, . . . . . viij ſ.

Item, to the Kingis offerand on the Rude day on the bred,	xvij	ſ.	A.D. 1505.
Item, the xvij day of September, in the Kirk of Steil, to the Kingis offerand,	xvij	ſ.	
Item, the xvij day of September, to the preistis of Dunglas,	xlij	ſ.	
Item, at the Quhit Kirk, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to dispone,	ijij	li.	
Item, to the Freris of Lufnois,	xvij	ſ.	
Item, the xvij day of September, in Sanct Jelis Kirk of Edinburgh, to the Kingis offerand at the Halyblude mes,	xvij	ſ.	
Item, the xx day of September, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig,	xvij	ſ.	
Item, the xxij day of September, to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, be the Kingis command,	ijij	li.	
Item [the xxvij day of September], to the Freris of Linlithqw,	xvij	ſ.	
Item, the penult day of September, Sanct Michaelis day, to the Kingis offerand in Strivelin,	xxvij	ſ.	
Item, to the Freris of Strivelin,	xvij	ſ.	

## OCTOBER.

Item [the first day of October], to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Rokis Chapell at the Brig end of Strivelin,	xvij	ſ.	
Item, the secund day of October, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques in Dunfermlyn,	xvij	ſ.	
Item, to the Freris of Inverkethin, in Dunfermlyne,	xvij	ſ.	
Item, to Sehir Andro Makbrek, in Dunfermlyn,	xlij	ſ.	
Item, the ferd day of October, in Perth, to the Blak Freris and Quhit Freris thare,	xxvij	ſ.	
Item, to the Kingis offerand at the Brig end thare,	ix	ſ.	

- |                                                                                                   |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| A.D. 1505.                                                                                        |          |
| Item, to the preistis at the Brig end of Tay,                                                     | xx s.    |
| Item [the v day of October], in Dunde, to the Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes,          | xxvij s. |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred thare,                                                   | xvj s.   |
| Item [the vj day of October], to the Freris in Dunde,                                             | xvij s.  |
| Item, the vij day of October, to the Freris of Munros,                                            | xvij s.  |
| Item, in Arbroth, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone,                                              | ijij li. |
| Item [the viij day of October], in Brechin, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Triduanis bred,       | ix s.    |
| Item, the xij day of October, to the Blak Freris of Elgin,                                        | xvij s.  |
| Item, the xiiiij day of October, in Sanct Johnis Chapell, to the Kingis offerand on the bred,     | xvij s.  |
| Item, to the preist of the samyn chapell to say mes thare,                                        | xx s.    |
| Item [the xvij day of October], to the Kingis offerand in Invernes,                               | xxvij s. |
| Item, to the Blak Freris of Invernes,                                                             | xvij s.  |
| Item, the xvij day of October, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques in Bewly,                   | xvij s.  |
| Item, the xvij day of October, in Tayn, to the Kingis offerandis, ijij Franch erounis; summa      | lvj s.   |
| Item, the xx day of October, to the preist of Sanct Monanes,                                      | xvij s.  |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand in Rosmarque,                                                        | xvij s.  |
| Item, to the preistis of the Chanonry of Ros,                                                     | v li.    |
| Item, the xxij day of October, in Invernes, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone thare and in Elgin, | v li.    |
| Item, the xxvij day of October, in Abirdene, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone,                   | xj li.   |
| Item to the Blak Freris and the Quhit Freris thare,                                               | xxvij s. |

NOVEMBER.

Item, the first day of November, Alhallow day, to the Kingis offerand,	xiiij s.
Item, the secund day of November, to the Freris of Inverkethin,	xiiij s.
Item, in Edinburgh, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone,	iij li.
Item, the viij day of November, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig,	xiiij s.
Item, payit to the Maister Cuke, he gaif be the Kingis command to the Freris of Dunde,	xlij s.
Item, the xvij day of November, to the Kingis offerand,	xiiij s.
Item, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh,	xiiij s.
Item, the xix day of November, in the Castell of Strivelin, to the Kingis offerand,	xiiij s.
Item [the xx day of November], to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Jelis Kirk,	xiiij s.
Item [on Sonday the xxijij day of November], to the Freris of the Quenis Fery and of Lufnois,	xxviiiij s.

- A.D. 1505.
- |                                                                                                                                            |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Item, the xxv day of November, to the Kingis offerand<br>in Sanct Jelis Kirk at Sanct Katrinis mes, ij Franch<br>crounisi: summa . . . . . | xxvij £. |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Jelis bred,                                                                                          | xvjij £. |
| Item, the penult day of November, to the Kingis<br>offerand at Sanct Katrinis of the Oly Well,                                             | xvjij £. |
|                                                                                                                                            | xvjij £. |

## DECEMBER.

- |                                                                                                           |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Item, the first day of December, to the Kingis offerand,                                                  | xvjij £. |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Eloyis bred,                                                        | xvjij £. |
| Item, the secund day of December, to the Kingis<br>offerand in Sanct Anthonis Chapell of the Crag,        | xvjij £. |
| Item, the thrid day of December, to the Kingis offerand<br>in Lestalrig, . . . . .                        | xvjij £. |
| Item, the ferd day of December, to the Freris of Lin-<br>lithqw, . . . . .                                | xvjij £. |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand at the Haly Blude mes<br>thare, . . . . .                                    | xvjij £. |
| Item, the v day of December, to ane Jacobyn freir cum<br>furth of Paris, . . . . .                        | xvjij £. |
| Item [the vij day of December], to the Blak Freris of<br>Strivelin, . . . . .                             | xvjij £. |
| Item, to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, . . . . .                                                          | xl £.    |
| Item, the viij day of December, the Conception of Our<br>Lady, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . .          | xvjij £. |
| Item, the xvjij day of December, to the Kingis offerand<br>in Linlithqw, . . . . .                        | xvjij £. |
| Item [the xv day of December], to the Kingis offerand<br>at Maister Edward Sinclaris saule mes, . . . . . | xvjij £. |
| Item, the xxvij day of December, to the Kingis offerand<br>in Lestalrig, . . . . .                        | xvjij £. |

Item [the xxv day of December, Jule day], to the A.D. 1505.

Kingis offerand in the mornynge, . . . . . xiiij ſ.

Item, to the Kingis offerand quhen he tuke his sacrament, . . . . . xiiij ſ.

Item, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes, xxvij ſ.

Item, the xxvj day of December, Sanct Stevinnis day, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . . xiiij ſ.

[To the Black Friars of Edinburgh, the Friars of Perth, Queensferry, Inverkeithing, and Lufness, each 14 ſ.]

Item, the xxvij day of December, Sanct Johnis day, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . . xiiij ſ.

Item, to the Irland freris, . . . . . xiiij ſ.

Item, on Sonday, Sanet Innocentis day, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . . xxvij ſ.

Item, the penult day of December, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Duthois bred, . . . . . xiiij ſ.

#### JANUAR.

Item, the first day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij ſ. A.D. 1505-6.

Item, the v day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . . xxvij ſ.

Item, the vij day of Januar, Uphalyday, to the Kingis offerand in honour of the thre Kings, iij Franch erounis; summa . . . . . xlij ſ.

Item, to the Freris of Lufnois, . . . . . xiiij ſ.

Item, the viij day of Januar, to Sehir Johne Scharp to dispone, . . . . . viij li.

Item, the viij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand on the bred in Linlithqw, . . . . . xiiij ſ.

Item, the xj day of Januar, to the Freris of Strivelin, xiiij ſ.

Item, the xij day of Januar, in Strivelin, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to dispone thare, . . . . . v li.

Item, the xiiiij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand in the Chapell of the Hill beside Faulkland, xiiij ſ.

A.D. 1505-6.	Item, the xvij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes, quhilk wes the Comptrollaris cousing, v Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	ijj li. x s.
	Item, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques in Sanct- androis, . . . . .	xxvijj s.
	Item, to the Kingis offerand in the College of Sanct- androis at my Lord of Sanetandrois saule mes,	xvijj s.
	Item, to the Freris in Sanctandrois, . . . . .	xvijj s.
	Item, to ane Inglis freir in Sanctandrois, vj Franch crounis: summa . . . . .	ijj li. iiiij s.
	Item, the xvij day of Januar, to the Freris of Tulylum,	xvijj s.
	Item, the xix day of Januar, to preistis in Faukland,	xl s.

## FEBRUAR.

Item, the first day of Februari, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Bridis lyecht, . . . . .	xvijj s
Item, the secund day of Februari, the Purificatioun of Our Lady, to the Kingis offerand in his candill, ij Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	xxvijj s.
Item, the thrid day of Februari, Sanct Blais day, to the Kingis offerand in the chapell, . . . . .	xvijj s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Gelis Kirk, . . . . .	xvijj s.
Item, the xj day of Februari, to the Kingis offerand at the Quene of Inglandis saule mes, . . . . .	xvijj s.
Item [the xix day of Februari], to the Kingis offerand at the Quhit Kirk, . . . . .	xvijj s.
Item [the xxj day of Februari], to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, . . . . .	xvijj s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of Leith, . . . . .	xvijj s.
Item, the xxij day of Februari, to the Kingis offerand to Schir Thomas Toddis sonis first mes, . . . . .	xlij s.

## MARCH.

- Item, the first day of March, to the Kingis offerand in A.D. 1505-6.  
 Sanet Nicholas Chapell of Leith, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the thrid day of March, payit to Waltir Merlioun,  
 masoun, he gaif to the Kingis offerand in Sanet Gelis  
 Kirk to Sanet Johnnis lyeht, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the ferd day of Maij [l. March], to William  
 Spicehous, quhilk he gaif to the Kingis offerand in  
 Sanet Anthonis of the Crag, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the fift day of March, to the Blak Freris of  
 Strivelin, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the vj day of March, in Dunfermlyn, to Sir Andro  
 Makbrek to dispone, . . . . . xl ſ.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques thare,  
 . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the viij day of March, in Sanetandrois, to Irland  
 freris, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Freris of Sanctandrois, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item [the xij day of March], payit to Lord Avendale he  
 gaif to the Freris of Inverkething, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xv day of March, to the Kingis offerand at  
 the reliques in Sanetandrois, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xvij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in the  
 College of Sanetandrois, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred of the parish  
 kyrk of Sanetandrois, . . . . . ix ſ.
- Item, the xvij day of March, to the Gray Freris of  
 Sanctandrois, . . . . . xlij ſ.
- Item, the xix day of March, to the preistis in  
 Faukland, . . . . . xx ſ.
- Item, the xx day of March, to preistis in Dunfermlyn, xlij ſ.
- Item, to the Freris of Inverkething thare, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Irland freris, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xxij day of March, to the preistis of Lin-  
 lithqw, . . . . . xl ſ.
- Item, to the Blak Freris of Strivelin, . . . . . xiiij ſ.

A.D. 1506.	Item, the xxv day of March, the Annunciatiou of Our Lady, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, payit to George Bard, he laid doun to the Kingis offerand at the reliques of Dunfermlyne,	xiiij s.
	Item, the xxvj day of March, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis in Leith, . . . . .	xiiij s.

Item, the xxvij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . .	xiiij s.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------

## APRILE.

Item [the ferd day of Aprile], payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth, he laid doun to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, the xxvij day of March bipast, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the ix day of Aprile, Cena Domini, [to each of thirty-four poor men and seventeen women a gown of blue cloth and a pair of shoes, a stoup, cog, and platter costing 16d, and a purse containing—for the men 34s., Scots and for the women 17d. English].	
Item, the x day of Aprile, Gude Friday, to the Kingis offerand to the crucifixt, . . . . .	xv s. vj d.
Item, the xij day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in the mornyng at the Resurrectioun, and quhen he tuke his sacrament, . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes,	xiiij s.
Item, on the xijj day of Aprile, Pasch Monunday, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the Freris of Lufnois, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item [the xiiiij day of Aprile, Pasch Tisday], to the Freris of Invirkethin, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the Irland freris, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the xvij day of Aprile, giffiu to Schir Johne Hartneis to dispone be Frere Patrik Rannikis counsell . . . . .	xiiij l.

Item, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig,	xiiij ſ.	A.D. 1506.
Item, the xix day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in Sanet Anthonis of the Crag,	xiiij ſ	
Item, the xxj day of Aprile, to the Freris of Strivelin,		xiiij ſ.
Item [the xxv day of Aprile], to tua Irland freris,	v ſ.	
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Glasgo,	xiiij ſ.	
Item to the Freris of Glasgo,	xiiij ſ.	
Item, the xxvj day of Julij [ <i>l.</i> Aprile], to the preistis of Paslay,	xx ſ.	
Item [the xvij day of Julij ( <i>l.</i> Aprile)], to the Kingis offerand in Our Lady Kyrk of Kyle,	ix ſ.	
Item, to the Freris of Irwin,	xiiij ſ.	
Item, to the Gray Freris of Air,	xlij ſ.	

## MAIJ.

Item, the first day of Maij, in Quhithirn, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone,	ix li.
Item, to the Kingis offerand thare at sindry places, vj Franch crounis; summa	iiij li. iiij ſ.
Item [the secund day of Maij], to the freir of Wigtoun that suld haf singin his first mes the next Sonday,	xiiij ſ.
Item, the ferd day of Maij, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Linclowden,	xl ſ.
Item, to the Freris of Drumfreis,	xiiij ſ.
Item, ane relique quhilk the King offerit at Quhithirn, maid of the Kingis aun silvir, weyand xxvij $\frac{1}{2}$ unce; for the fasoun of ilk unce iiij ſ.; summa	v li. x ſ.
Item, for ij Hary nobles and quik silvir to gilt the samyn,	ijj li. iiij ſ.
Item [the viij day of Maij], to the Kingis offerand at the Haly Croce of Peblis,	xvij ſ.
Item, the viij day of Maij, the Translatioun of Sanct Michael, to the Kingis offerand,	xiiij ſ.

A.D. 1506.

Item, the x day of Maij, to the Freris of Tulylum,	xiiij s.
Item, the xiij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the xiiij day of Maij, in Lestalrig, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the xv day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the xvij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Katrinis of the Olywell, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanet Leonardis, . . . . .	xiiij s
Item, in Lestalrig, to preistis thare, . . . . .	xl s.
Item, the xix day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanet Nicholais Chapell beside Leith, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the xx day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the xxij day of Maij, the Ascensioun day, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the xxij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the last day of Maij, Witsonday, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the Freris of Invirkethin, . . . . .	xiiij s.

## JUNIJ.

Item, the thrid day of Junij, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to the Gray Freris of Edinburgh, . . . . .	xl s.
Item, the v day of Junij, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to preistis of Leith, . . . . .	xx s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of Leith, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the viij day of Junij, Trinitee Souday, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, payit to Lord Avendale, he gaif to the Freris of Glasgo, . . . . .	xiiij s.

- |                                                                                                                 |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Item, the xij day of Junij, Festum Corporis Christi, to                                                         | A.D. 1506. |
| the Kingis offerand in the chapel, . . . . .                                                                    | xvjij s.   |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand to the Fraternitee of the<br>Haly Blude in Sanet Jelis Kyrk, . . . . .             | xvjij s.   |
| Item, the xij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in<br>Lestalrig, . . . . .                                   | xvjij s.   |
| Item, the xijij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand at his<br>fadir saule mes, . . . . .                       | xvjij s.   |
| Item, the xijij day of Junij, to the Freris of Tulylum,                                                         | xvjij s.   |
| Item, the xvij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in<br>Sanct Anthonis of Leith, . . . . .                    | xvjij s.   |
| Item [the xvijij day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand in<br>Sanct Ninianes Chapell of Leith, . . . . .         | xvjij s.   |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . .                                                            | xvjij s.   |
| Item [the xix day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand in<br>Sanct Mergreitis Chapell of the Castell of Edinburgh, | xvjij s.   |
| Item, to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, to the Kingis<br>offerand to Sanct Johnis lycht, . . . . .                    | xvjij s.   |
| Item, the xxijij day of Junij, Nativitas Sancti Johannis<br>Baptiste, to the Kingis offerand in Linlithqw,      | xvjij s.   |
| Item, to the Freris of Linlithqw, . . . . .                                                                     | xvjij s.   |
| Item, the xxv day of Junij, Sanct Molloyis day, to the<br>Kingis offerand in Linlithqw, . . . . .               | xvjij s.   |
| Item [the xxvj day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand in<br>Lestalrig, . . . . .                                 | xvjij s.   |
| Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in<br>Linlithqw, . . . . .                                 | xvjij s.   |

JULIJ.

- Item, the secund day of Julij, the Visitationoun of Our  
Lady, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . xiiij s.  
Item, to the Freiris of Strivelin, . . . . xiiij s.  
Item, the vj day of Julij, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro  
Makbrek to dispone, . . . . iiiij li

A.D. 1506.	Item, the ix day of Julij, to the preistis of Leith to say messis in Sanet Nicholas Chapell in Leith,	iii li.
		xxvij s.
	Item, the x day of Julij, in Maij, to the Kingis offerand in his tua candillis, ij Franch crounis ; summa	
		xxvij s.
	Item, to Sehir Gilbert Haldane to dispone to preistis of Petinweme, . . . . .	iiij li.
	Item, to the preist of Maij, . . . . .	xx s.
	Item, the xiiij day of Julij, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Linlithqw, . . . . .	ijj li.
	Item, the xv day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, the xvij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at his modir saule mes, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, the xvij day of Julij, to Sehir Andro Makbrek, deliverit to Sehir John Sesharp, . . . . .	xx s.
	Item, the xx day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at Sanet Mergreitis altar, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, the xxij day of Julij, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Linlithqw, . . . . .	xl s.
	Item, the xxv day of Julij, Sanet James day, to the Kingis offerand, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item [on Sonday, the xxvj day of Julij, Sanct Annes day], to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Annes bred, deliverit to Thomas Edȝair, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred in Linlithqw, . . . . .	ix s.
	Item, the xxix day of Julij, to Sehir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Edinburgh, . . . . .	ijj li.
		xxvij s.
	Item, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, the penult day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Maij, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, to the Quenis offerand, offerit be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, to the preist of Maij, . . . . .	xiiij s.

A.D. 1506.

## AUGUST.

Item, the first day of August, in Carail, to the Kingis offerand to the Rude altair thare, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred thare, . . ix ſ.  
 Item, thare, to prestis to say sex trentales messis, . . vi li.  
 Item, that samyn nyght, in Maij, to the Kingis offerand quhen the King passit on burd to his schip at evin, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, on Sonday, the secund day of August, to the Kingis offerand in the schip cuinand hame, to Our Lady of Lestalrig, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, payit to Andro Aytoun that he gaif for ij dosan laidis colis to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, . . . . . xij ſ.  
 Summa . . . . . I<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>e</sup>lxxxix li. ij ſ. vij d.

## ORNAMENTA ECCLESIE.

Item, the x day of Februar, for ane steik blak chamlot to a.d. 1504-5  
 be ane cheseb to the Kingis chapell agane Lenteranc,  
 and the graith tharto, . . . . . iiiij li.  
 Item, for vj quartaris dames to be corses to it; the elne xxv ſ.; summa . . . . . xxxvij ſ. vij d.  
 Item, for ane steik bukram to lyne the samyn, . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, for ane unce sewing silk to it, . . . . . iiij ſ. iiiij d.  
 Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . . xiiij ſ.  
 Item, for xxiiij elne Bertane clraith to be thre albes to the said cheseb, and to decane and subdecane: ilk elne ij ſ.; summa . . . . . xlviij ſ.  
 Item, for making of the said thre albes, . . . . . vij ſ. vij d.  
 Item, for vij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne ribanes to the cheseb of blak chamlot  
 forsaid; ilk elne vj d.; summa . . . . . iiij ſ. ix d

A.D. 1504-5.	Item, the xvij day of March, for vj quartaris satin crammesy to be ane cors to ane cheseb of quhit dames to the Kyrk of Steill; the elne iiiij li.; summa vj li.
	Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne grene ribanes to the said cors; ilk elne vj d.; summa . . . . . iiij s. ix d.
	Item, for ane steik rede bukram quhilk lynt the samyn, xvij s.
	Item, for making of the samyn and the Kingis armes on it, . . . . . xxvij s.
	Item, for iiij unce silk to it, . . . . . x s.
	Item, for viij elne Bertane clath to be ane alb to it, deliverit to Maister David Traill; ilk elne ij s.; summa . . . . . xvij s.
	Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . . ij s. vj d.
	Item, for vj elne wellus to be corses to iiiij chesebes, tua of the grene dames cloke, and tua of purpur wellus cote; ilk elne xl s.; summa . . . . . xij li.
	Item, for iiij steke bukram to lyne the samyn, xl s.
	Item, the secund day of Aprile, for xxx elne ribanes to the foure chesebes of purpur wellus and grene dames; ilk elne vj d.; summa . . . . . xv s.
	Item, for tua unce sewing silk to thaim, vj s. viij d.
	Item, for making of the said four chesebbes, . . . . . lvj s.
	Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Birge satin, qhilk lynt the cheseb of gold maid in David Betons tyme and nocth payit quhil now; ilk elne x s.; summa . . . . . iij li. xv s.
	Item, the xx day of Aprill, tua chesebbes maid of ane cote of quhit dames, . . . . .
	Item, for iiij elne wellus to be corses to the samyn; ilk elne xl s.; sunma . . . . . vj li.
	Item, for ij elne quhit dames to be parrokis to thaim; ilk elne xxvij s.; summa . . . . . lvj s.
	Item, tua chesebbes maid of ane blak satin cote.
	Item, for iiij elne wellus to be corses to thaim; ilk elne xl s.; summa . . . . . vj li.

Item, for ij steikis bukram to lyne thir four chesebbes,	A.D. 1505.
	xxxix s.
Item, for vij unce silk, quhit, gallow, blak, grene, rede ;	
ilk unce ij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .	xxiiij s. vj d.
Item, for xxx elne ribanes to the samyn ; ilk elne vj d. ;	
summa . . . . .	xv s.
Item, for v hankis gold to thaim ; ilk hank v s. vj d. ;	
summa . . . . .	xxvij s. vj d.
Item, for making of thir four chesebbes ; ilk pece xiiij s. ;	
summa , . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, for ij pund Birge threid to be xij beltis for the	
kirk, . . . . .	vj s
Item, for making of thaim, . . . . .	ij s.
Item, for ane frontell of ane altair of Arres werk, bocht	
at Nannik, broudstar, for the Kirk of Steill,	
	vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
Item, the xxv day of Maij, for sevin score ten elne	
Bertane lynyn to be xij albes and xv towales for	
altaris ; ilk elne ij s.; summa . . . . .	xv li.
Item, for making of the xij albes ; ilk pece ij s. vj d. ;	
summa . . . . .	xxx s.
Item, for making of the xv towales, and for the corsing	
of thaim, . . . . .	xv s.
Item, the xxvj day of Maij, for viij elne satin to be tua	
tunycales for the Gray Freris ; ilk elne xxiiij s. ;	
summa . . . . .	ix li. xij s.
Item, maid for thain, tua tunyeales of quhit dames,	
and bocht tharto iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit dames ; ilk elne	
xxiiij s. ; summa . . . . .	v li. viij s. ;
the remanent of the tua tunycales of the Kingis	
dames.	
Item, for vj elne wellus to the iiij tunycales forsaid ; ilk	
elne xl s. ; summa . . . . .	xij li.
Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ steik bukram to lyne the samyn,	
	xix s. vj d
Item, for ane unce sewing silk to thaim, . . . . .	ijj s. iiiij d.
Item, for ribanes, grene and rede, to thaim, lx elne or	
tharby, . . . . .	xxiiij s. ij d.



Item, for making of the samyn ; ilk pece vj ſ.	A.D. 1506.
summa . . . . .	xxvj ſ. viij d.
Item, for xxij elne Bertane elath to be thre albes to the samyn, . . . . .	xlij ſ.
Item, for making of thaim, . . . . .	vij ſ. vj d.
Item, for thre beltis to thaim, . . . . .	ij ſ.
Item, for v eln iij quartaris wellus to ane tunyeail for the Kingis chapell that wantit, and parrokis for ij albes ; ilk elne xlrij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xij li. xiiiij ſ.
Item, for ribanes to ane cheseb, and the tunyeales for it, xxxij elne ; ilk elne v d. ; summa . . . . .	xiiij ſ. ix d.
Item for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ unce ribanes to the samyn ; ilk unce v ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xvij ſ. vj d.
Item, for making of the hale stand, stole and fannoun and all graith, . . . . .	xxv ſ.
Item, for tua steikis bukram to lyne the samyn, . . . . .	xxvj ſ.
Item, to Nannik, broudstar, to ane hale stand, vj unce silk ; ilk unce iij ſ. iiiij d. summa . . . . .	xx ſ.
Item, for xlviij hankis gold to him to the samyn, tane at divers tymes ; ilk hank v ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xj li. xv ſ.
Item, for xl elne ribanes to him ; ilk elne vj d. ; summa . . . . .	xx ſ.
Item, payit to the Abbot of Cainbuskinnes for ij peces of silvir weyand xvj unce, quhilk wes ane relique quhilk the King offerit to Sanet Dutho in the moneth of October, Anno Domini &c. quingentesimo quarto, and nocht payit quhil now ; ilk unce xij ſ. iiiij d. ; summa . . . . .	x li. xij ſ. iiiij d.
Item, for ane tabernakill of Our Lady, of browdery werk wrocht with fyne gold, . . . . .	vij li. x ſ.
Item, for ane ehalice to the chapell, weyand xvj unce ; ilk unce xiiiij ſ. of maid werk, . . . . .	xj li. iiiij ſ.
Summa . . . . .	ij <sup>e</sup> xxvij li. x ſ. viij d.

TENET A.

## EDIFICIA ET REPARATIONES.

- A.D. 1504-5. Item, the xx day of Februar, for ij waw of irn quhilke  
geid to Faukland ; ilk waw xxvij s.; summa lvj s.  
Item, the xxij day of Februar, payit to Johne Zork-  
stoun, mason, in compleit payment of his task of the  
ald kyrk within the Castell of Strivelin, by x li.,  
payit be umquhill David Betoun for the samyn,  
xxvj li. xij s. iiiij d.  
Item, the secund day of March, to Andro Matheson to the  
werk of Faukland, . . . . . xx li.  
[And sixteen other entries, amounting in the  
aggregate to viij<sup>c</sup> li. xvij s. vj d. obolus.]  
Item, the vj day of March, to Andro Aytoun to the werk  
of Strivelin, . . . . . xl li.  
[And nineteen other entries, amounting in the  
aggregate to xj<sup>c</sup>lxxx li.]  
Item, the xvij day of March, to the lard of Samelstoun  
to the werk of the Kirk off Steil, . . . . . xx li. xij d.  
[And xxx li. on the 2nd of April.]  
A.D. 1505. Item, the secund day of Aprile, to Maister Leonard  
Logy quhen he passit in Ingland to by the mast to the  
schip, . . . . . j<sup>e</sup> li.  
Item, the viij day of Aprile, to Schir Johne Ramsay that  
he laid dou in Lochmaban for certane graith thare,  
iiiij li. x s.  
Item, the viij day of Aprile, to Thomas Forest of Lin-  
lithqw, to the bigging of the dike about the Pallis,  
x li.  
Item, the x day of Aprile, for xvij cheldir lyme to the Kyrk  
of Steill and fraucht of it and certane treis to the  
Aymouth, . . . . . v li. xvij s. viij d.  
Item, the xxj day of Aprile, to Johne Lokhert, masoun, in

part of payment of his task of the forget of Strivelin, A.D. 1505.  
xl li.

[And seven similar entries, amounting to  
ij<sup>c</sup>lxxxij li. vj s. viij d.]

Item, for xlij Estland burdis quhilk geid to Faukland; ilk  
pece ij s. j d.; summa . . . . . iiiij li. viij s. vj d.

Item, to Thomas Peblis, glassinwricht, for lx fut glas to  
the Kirk of Steil in full payment tharof and of lx fut  
glas to Faukland, . . . . . iij li.

Item, to him in part of payment of his werk to cum,  
vij li.

Item [the first day of Maij], to Johne Zorkstoun in his  
task of the ald hall of Strivelin, . . . . xx li.

Item, the ferd day of Maij, to Maister Leonard Logy,  
quhilk I gaif to Andro Matheson for hidis to him,  
xxxj li. xix s. viij d.

Item, to him, quhilk I gaif for hidis to the Abbot of  
Cambuskinneth, . . . . xv li

Item, the xvij day of Maij, to Robert Bertoun in part of  
payment of tymir to cum for the schip, . . . . lx li.

Item, to Thomas Forest to the Palice dike bigging of  
Linlithqw, . . . . viij li.

Item, the xxv day of Maij, to Maister Leonard Logy to  
the werkis, . . . . lxxxxvj li.

Item, the xxvj day of Maij, payit to James Makyson  
and Robert Bertoun for the cabillis and tackill for the  
schip brocht hame be the said James,  
ij<sup>c</sup>xxij li. viij s.

Item, to Sir Johne Guilliam, chapellane to the lard of  
Samelstoun, eftir the said lardis deces, to the werk of  
the Steill, . . . . xx li.

[And eight similar entries, amounting in the  
aggregate to j<sup>c</sup>l li. iv s.]

Item, the secund day of Junij, to Andro Chamir to the  
werk of Lochmabane, . . . . lxij li. xvij s. iiij d.

Item, to Schir Johne Ramsay, quhilk he deliverit to the  
Provest of Dunbertane to the schip werk thare,  
xxvij li.

A.D. 1505.	Item, thareftir to the said Sehir Johne Ramsay, to the schip werk of Dunbertane, to send to the said Provest, . . . . .	xiiiij £.
	Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to Johne Lokhert, masoun, in part of payment of his task, deliverit to him in Air,	xx £.
	Item [the first day of Julij], to Johne Zorkstoun, masoun, in his task of the rede toure, . . . . .	xl £
	Item, payit for iij <sup>e</sup> lxxxiiij Suethin burdis bocht be Sehir Andro Wod and Jacat Terell, schip wricht; ilk pece xjd.; summa . . . . .	xx £. viij s.
	Item, for ane hundredth thretj sex treis; ilk pece iiiij s.; summa . . . . .	xxxij £. iiiij s.
	Item, for five score ten gretar treis; ilk pece iiiij s. iiij d.; summa . . . . .	xxvij £. xvij s. viij d.
	Item, for xiij <sup>e</sup> Estland burdis; ilk burd xx d.; summa . . . . .	j <sup>e</sup> xxx £.
	Item, for iij <sup>e</sup> akin treis; ilk pece xiij d.; summa . . . . .	xix £. x s.
	Item, to Sehir Johne Ramsay be laid doun in Dunbertane to the schip werk and redding of the schip callit Collumb, . . . . .	xxxiiij £. ix s.
	Item [the ix day of Julij], to Thomas Forest to bigging of the peil dikis of Linlithqw, . . . . .	vij £.
	Item [the xi day of Julij], to Maister Leonard Logy to the werk of the schip, . . . . .	j <sup>e</sup> lx £.
	Item, the xv day of Julij, to the said Maister Leonard, in Strivelin, to red the wrichtis in Dunbertane, . . . . .	xij £.
	Item, the xvij day of Julij, for iij <sup>e</sup> lx treis to the New Havin; ilk pece iiij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . .	lxx £.
	Item [the xvij day of Julij], to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, in part of payment of his task for completing of the toure in Halyrudhous, . . . . .	xl £.
	Item, the xix day of Julij, to Maister Leonard Logy to the werk, . . . . .	xxvij £. viij d.
	Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to the Provest of Dunbertane to the schip werk thare, . . . . .	xl £.

- Item, the xxijij day of Julij, to John Corkstoun, masoun, in part of payment of his task, . . . . . xxvij li. A.D. 1505.  
 [And three similar entries, amounting in all to xcvj li.]
- Item, the last day of Julij, to Maister Leonard Logy to the schip werk, . . . . . xx li.
- Item, the xix day of August, to the Provest of Dunbertane, deliverit to Petir Beynstoun to the schip werk, xl li.
- Item [the xxij day of August], payit to Willame Broun-hill for ane hundreth four jestis ; ilk pece xj s. ; summa lxvij li. iiiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of September, to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, in part of payment of his task of completing of the tour in Halyrudhous, . . . . . xl li.
- Item [the ix day of September], to the Provest of Dunbertane, to the schip werk thare, . . . . . xx li.
- Item, the xiiiij day of September, to Pate Merchamestoun for takill to the schip bocht in Flandres be Johne Merchamestoun and payit be the said Johne ; tharof xij li. gret, quhilk he resavit fra Jerome Friscobald, and be the said Patrik payit xlvj li. gret ; and giffin for ilk li. gret. iij li. Scottis ; summa j<sup>e</sup>xxxvij li.
- Item, for ij<sup>e</sup>lxxx Estland burdis bocht at Gregory of Danskin ; ilk pece xvij d. : summa xxj li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Waltir Merlioun, mason, in his task of the toure in Halyrudhous, . . . . . xxvj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Schir William Malvile, to the werk of the schip at divers tymes, . . . . . xl li.
- [And forty-five similar entries, amounting in all to ij<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>e</sup>xv li. viij. d.]
- Item [the last day of September], to the Provest of Dunbertane, to the schip werk thar, deliverit to Petir Beynstoun, . . . . . xij li.
- Item, the secund day of October, to Thomas Peblis, glassinwright, in his werk of Faukland and othir places, viij li.

- A.D. 1505.
- Item [the xi day of November], to Sehir William Malvile quhilk he tuke fra Schir George Newton in October bipast, . . . . . xl li.
  - Item, the ix day of November, payit to Robert Bertoun for blokkis and brassin schiffis, paralingis, and gong frowes, . . . . . liij li.
  - Item, to him for ane mozan mast and ane pege mast, vj li. x s.
  - Item, to Nicholl Jakson, maister mason of the Steill, to haf to Sehir Johne Guilliam to the samyn werk, x li.
  - Item, the xiiij day of November, payit to Waltir Merlioun in compleit payment of ij<sup>e</sup> merkis for the completing of the tour in Halyrudhous, xxvj li. xij s. iiiij d. ; and sa all payit tharfor.
  - Item, the xiiiij day of November, to Sehir William Malvile quhilk I deliverit to Harry Scot in Leith, xl li.
  - Item, to Sehir William Malvile to pay the tua monethis wages, . . . . . lx li.
  - Item, to Andro Chamir to the werk of Loehmabane as his compt buke beris, . . . . . jclv li. xix s. ij d.
  - Item [the xxij day of November], to Sehir William Malvile, quhilk wes deliverit to James Farneleis wif, to the sechip werk, . . . . . ix li. ij s. viij d.
  - Item, to the said Sehir William to the sechip werk, quhilk wes deliverit to Robert Bertoun, xvij Franch crounis ; summa . . . . . xij li. xij s.
  - Item, the xxij day of November, payit for j<sup>e</sup>xxix treis of sindry pricess, . . . . . xxvij li. xvij s.
  - Item, for 1 treis ; ilk pece iij s. ; summa . . . . . viij li. x s.
  - Item, for othir 1 treis ; ilk pece v s. ; summa . . . . . xij li. x s.
  - Item, for bering of the samyn in Disart, . . . . . v s.
  - Item, for bering of thaim to the bote and for thair fraucht fra Dis[art] to the New Havin at tua sindry tymes, . . . . . v li.
  - Item, the xxvj day of November, to Sehir William to

- the schip werk, quhilk wes deliverit to James A.D. 1505.  
 Kennedy, . . . . . viij £.  
 Item, payit to James Rook of Dunde for ij<sup>c</sup>xl treis  
 quhilk geid to Faukland; ilk pece iij s. iiiij d.; summa  
 xlvj £. xiij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, for fraucht and uncostis of the samyn to Lundoris,  
 iij £.  
 Item [the xxix day of Januar], to Johne Zorkstoun, A.D. 1505-6.  
 mason, in part of payment of his task of the forwerk  
 in Strivelin, . . . . . xx £.  
 [And four similar entries, amounting in all to  
 j<sup>c</sup>x £.]  
 Item [the vj day of Februar], for lij treis bocht in  
 Disart; ilk pece iij s. iiiij d.; summa  
 viij £. xiij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, fra Thomas Makyson and Johne Orknay, lxij  
 treis; ilk pece iij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . x £. x s.  
 Item, bocht fra Alexander Marschaell xxxiiij treis; ilk  
 pece iij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . v £. xiij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, fra Robert Betson, five score of treis; ilk pece our  
 hede iiiij s.; summa . . . . . xx £.  
 Item, the x day of Februar, to Nichol Jakson, maister  
 mason of the Steil, to the said werk of the Kirk of  
 Steil, . . . . . x £.  
 Item, the xxij day of Februar, to Schir William  
 Malvile to the schip werk, . . . . . lxx £.  
 Item, the xxvj day of Februar, to Andro Aytoun, to  
 the werk of Strivelin or ellis for the schip tymir,  
 ix £.  
 Item, the secund day of March, to Nichol Jacson,  
 maister masoun of the Kirk of Steill, to the werk of  
 the samyn, . . . . . x £.  
 Item [the vj day of March], to Andro Matheson, quhilk  
 I deliverit to Robert Selatar, . . . . . viij £.  
 Item, the xxij day of March, for tua botis full of lyme  
 to the Chapell of the New Havin, . . . . v £. x s.  
 Item [the thrid day of Aprile], to Andro Matheson, to A.D. 1506.  
 the colheuch wynnyng in Faukland, . . . . v £.

- A.D. 1506.
- Item [the vj day of Aprile], to Nicholl Jaeson, mason of the Steill, to the werk thare, . . . . . v li.
  - Item, the xj day of Aprile, to Schir William Malvile to the schip werk, . . . . . j<sup>e</sup> li.
  - Item, the xv day of Aprile, to Schir William Malvile to the werk forsaid, xx unicornis ; summa xvij li.
  - Item, to the Comptrollar for ane pair of grathit cart quhelis deliverit to Andro Aytoun for the tymir carying, . . . . . xxxvj s.
  - Item, to Nicholl Jakson, masoun of the Steill, to the werk of the samyn at tua divers tymes in Maij, x li.
  - Item, the secund day of Junij, to Sir William Malvile to the said werk, lxxx unicornis, . . . . . lxxij li.
  - Item, the xij day of Junij, to Johne Lokhert, masoun, in compleit payment of his task of the forȝet of Strivelin, . . . . . xlviij li. xij. s. iiiij. d. ; and sa all payit for the said werk at divers tymes as the bukis beris, j<sup>m</sup>v<sup>e</sup> merkis.
  - Item [on Settirday the xx day of Junij], ane thousand Estland burdis to the Kingis werkis ; ilk burd xix d. ; summa . . . . . lxxxv li.
  - Item, for j<sup>m</sup>v<sup>e</sup> lxxxiiij rachteris ; ilk pece viij d.; summa liij li. xix s.
  - Item, for iiij<sup>e</sup>xxiiij Swethin burdis; ilk pece viij d.; summa . . . . . xij li. xvij s.
  - Item, for j<sup>e</sup>xij jestis, ilk pece xl fut lang or tharby ; the priece of ilk pece viij s. ; summa . . . . . liij li. xvij s.
  - Item, for ix treis of xxxij fut lang; ilk pece vj s. ; summa liij s.
  - Item, for vj<sup>e</sup>xxxvj corbellis and balkis; ilk pece xxij d. obolus ; summa . . . . . lxvij li. xiiiij s. vj d.
  - Item, for lxxxxvij treis ; ilk pece x d. ; summa iiij li. x d.
  - Item, for xxxij treis ; ilk pece x d. obolus ; summa . . . . . xxvij s. x d. obolus.
  - Item, for iiij<sup>e</sup>xxvij treis ; ilk pece iij s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . lxxxx li. xvij s. ix d.
  - Item, payit to David Malvile for iiij<sup>e</sup>xlviij Estland burdis tane be Schir William Malvile this winter bipast

to the Kingis werk ; ilk hundredth xij li. ; summa A.D. 1506.  
lij li. xvij s.

Item [the viij day of Julij], to Johne Lokhert, masoun,  
in part of payment of his new task of the est part  
of forwerk of Strivelin, . . . . . xl li.

Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to Andro Chamir to the  
werk of Lochmabane, as his compt buke beris,  
iijlxxvii l*l* viij s ix d

Item [on Settirday the first day of August], payit to  
Johne Inglis, marschaell, for vj dakir hidis tane fra  
him be umquhile Maister Leonard Logy quhilke  
passit in France, . . . . xviii li.

Summa totalis . . . . ix<sup>mijcj</sup> li. vij s. x d.  
TENET A.

PRO NAVIBUS.

Item, payit Thomas Edgair, tailzour, for making of thre  
stremaris for the schip, of the say send hame be  
Jerome Frisecobald, . . . . . iii li.

Item, ijclxv elne Flemys, ilk <sup>e</sup> v<sup>xx</sup>, of frenȝeis to the A.D. 1504-5-6.  
said stremaris; ilk elne Flemys ane gret; summa in  
Flemys monee xxxij ȝ. v gret; and gifin for the  
gret ij d. Scottis; summa in Seottis monee,

Item, xxvj elne carsay blew, rede, quhit and ȝallow to  
be ij mers clathis to the schip; ilk elne iiij s. viij d.  
our hede; summa vii li. xvij d.

Item, for xxv elne small cammes to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xvij d.; summa xxxij s. iiiij d.

Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . . xxx s.  
Item, for vii pund worsait and threid to be frenzgis [to]

Item, for vj pale wortas and thred to be hengels . . .  
the samyn; ilk pund vj s.; sumina . . . xlij s.

A.D. 1504-5-6.	schip with Sanet Androis cors in the myddis, and for the toungis and clukis for the lioun in the banar and to the hos of the standart to the schip, iiij li.
Item, for ane steik gallow sey to the standartis,	iiij li.
Item, for iij elne rede say to the samyn for the lioun,	vij s. vj d.
Item, for viij elne gallow say to the gret standartis, bocht fra William Carmichell; ilk elne ij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . xx s.	
Item, for making and fasoun of thaim, . . . . .	xxx s.
Item, to Nannik broudstair for the broudering and wirking of the tua bameris and standartis to the schip, threid and silk to the samyn and gold, . . . . v li.	
Item, for xxij gunnis to the schip, . . . . .	xx li.
Item, for xij lanternis to the schip, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, in Julij, quhen the King salit first to Maij, for ix cors bowis to the schip of sindry prices,	xxij li. xvij s.
Item, for vj pair wyndes cordis to the samyn; ilk pair ijj s.; summa . . . . .	xvij s.
Item, for xj pair of for harnes; ilk pece xijj s.; summa vij li. xijj s.	
Item, for vj schapiois and quhit hattis; ilk pece xijj s.; summa . . . . .	iiij li. iiiij s.
Item, for iij pair vantbrates; ilk pece xijj s.; summa xlij s.	
Item, for ij pair brigantinis to the schip, . . . . .	ijj li.
Item, for ane Jedwort hede gilt with bandis maid be Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, for ane eais of leddir to the samyn, . . . . .	ijj s.
Item, for ij dosan speris with hedis to the schip; ilk pece ij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .	ijj li.
Item, for iij dosan rede speris; ilk pece iij s.; summa v li. viij s.	
Item, the xxv day of Julij, payit to Gilbert Edmanstoun for vj trosses to the schip weyand vcliiij li., tua smytis weyand jvijij pund, xij small lyne weyand	

iijevj pund, xij steik of merlyn weyand xxij pund; A.D. 1504-5-6.  
 the hale some is ix<sup>c</sup>lxxxxj pund, and ilk <sup>e</sup> cost xj  $\text{£}$ .  
 vj gret; summa in Flemys monee v li. xiiij  $\text{£}$ . j gret;  
 and giffin for ilk li. gret iij li. Scottis; summa  
 xvij li. ij  $\text{£}$ . iiij d.

Item, to him for vj compasses and tua nyeht glasses for  
 the schip xj  $\text{£}$ . gret, and payit tharfor in Scottis  
 monee, . . . . . xxxij  $\text{£}$ .

Summa	:	:	j <sup>c</sup> xv li. xij $\text{£}$ . viij d.
-------	---	---	------------------------------------------------

TENET A.

#### EXPENS OF JUSTICE AIRIS.

Item, the xxv day of Maij, Anno Domini etc. A.D. 1505.  
 quingentesimo quinto, the Lordis passit  $\text{to}$  the  
 Justice Air of Dunbertane, Renfrew and Air, and  
 remanit tharat the penult day of Junij, quhilk is  
 xxxvj dayis: to the Justice expens ilk day xl  $\text{£}$ .;  
 summa . . . . . lxxij li.

Item, to my Lord of Abirdenis expens the said tyme,  
 j<sup>c</sup>v li. ij  $\text{£}$ . vj d. obolus.

Item, to my Lord of Levinax expens the samyn tyme:  
 ilk day xxx  $\text{£}$ .; summa . . . . . liij li.

Item, to Maister Richard Lausonis expens that tyme;  
 ilk day xvij  $\text{£}$ .; summa . . . . . xxxij li. viij  $\text{£}$ .

[The Ayres of Banff, Aberdeen, and Bervy, 6  
 October to 7 November, 33 days. Expenses  
 of the Justice at the same daily allowance,  
 £66; of the Bishop of Aberdeen, £92 7s.  
 9½d.; of Mr. Richard Lauson, £29 14s.]

[The Ayres of Lauder and Peebles, 11 to 30  
 May, 1506, 20 days. The Justice, £40;  
 Bishop of Aberdeen, £44 1s. 3d.; Mr. R.  
 Lauson, £18.]

A.D. 1505.

[The Ayres of Edinburgh and Lanark, 8 June  
to 5 July, 28 days. The Justice, £56;  
Bishop of Aberdeen, £30 1s. 4½d.; Mr.  
R. Lauson, £25 4s.]

Summa totalis, vj<sup>e</sup>lxiiij li. xvij s. xj d. obolus.  
TENET.

## INDUMENTA FAMILIARIUM.

- A.D. 1504-5. Item, the xiiij day of Februar, for ane doublat of Mellane fustian and ane pair of blak hos maid to Andro Stewart, . . . . . xxvij s.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to Pate Sinclair maid, . xvij s.
- Item, the xxj day of Februar, for xvij½ elne dames to be ane goun to Johne de Coupanis; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . . . xxiiij li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, for ij bred buge and xvij skinnis to lyne the samyn, . . . . . xj li. xij s.
- Item, for iiij½ elne Rislys broun to be ane cote to Niniane Blindseill quhen he passit away; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . . . iiiij li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xij d.; summa . . . . . ix s. iiiij d.
- Item, for ij elne ane quartar dames to his doublat; ilk elne xxij s.; summa . . . . . l j s. ix d.
- Item, for graith to it and making of the samyn, . . . . . viij s.
- Item, for ane pair hos to him, . . . . . viij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Februar, be the Kingis command, to Maistres Bralee, xij elne wellus; ilk elne xl s.; summa . . . . . xxiiij li.
- Item, for ane doublat of Melane fustian to Christofer maid, . . . . . x s.
- [Doublets to John de Scotia, John Strivelin of the Keir, and Jame Tailȝour.]

- |                                                                                                                                                                            |        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Item, for ane hat and ane bonet to Christofer,                                                                                                                             | xx ſ.  | A.D. 1504-5. |
| Item, for ane pair of hos to Nornee,                                                                                                                                       | vij ſ. |              |
| Item, for ane pair of hos to Fergy Grame,                                                                                                                                  | vij ſ. | vij d.       |
| Item, the xvij day of March, for v elne Rislis blak to<br>Mosman, potingair, be the Kingis command ; ilk elne<br>xxvj ſ. viij d. ; summa . . . . . vj li. xij ſ. iiiij d.  |        |              |
| Item, for ix quartaris wellus to him ; ilk elne xl ſ. ;<br>summa . . . . . iiiij li. x ſ.                                                                                  |        |              |
| Item, for iiij elne tanne to Paule of the Quenis chamir<br>quhen his clathis wer brynt ; ilk elne xiiij ſ. ; summa<br>lvj ſ.                                               |        |              |
| Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him,                                                                                                                                | xx ſ.  |              |
| Item, for v quartaris earsay to him.                                                                                                                                       | v ſ.   | v d.         |
| Item, for v elne j quartar earsay rede and gallow to be<br>ane eote and ane pair hos to Curry ; ilk elne iiij ſ. vj d.;<br>summa . . . . . xxij ſ. viij d. obolus.         |        |              |
| [Similar clothing on 9 September, 16 December<br>1505, and 11 April 1506.]                                                                                                 |        |              |
| Item, for ij pair schone to him at divers tymes,                                                                                                                           | ij ſ.  |              |
| Item, for vij elne dames to be ane goun to Lady<br>Mergreit, the Kingis dochtr, in the Castell of Edin-<br>burgh ; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa<br>ix li. vj ſ. viij d. |        |              |
| Item, for ij elne wellus to bordour the samyn goun ; ilk<br>elne xl ſ. ; summa . . . . . iiiij li.                                                                         |        |              |
| Item, for bukram to the samyn goun,                                                                                                                                        | ij ſ.  |              |
| Item, for making of the said goun,                                                                                                                                         | vj ſ.  | vij d.       |
| Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak gray to lyn it ; ilk elne xv d. ;<br>summa . . . . . iiiij ſ. viij d.                                                                |        |              |
| Item, for vij quartaris Ristlis blak to hir kirtill ; ilk elne<br>xxvj ſ. viij d. ; summa . . . . . xlvj ſ. viij d.                                                        |        |              |
| Item, for schering of the samyn,                                                                                                                                           | x d.   | obolus.      |
| Item, for making of it,                                                                                                                                                    | ij ſ.  |              |
| Item, for lynyn elath and mailzeis to the said goun and<br>kirtill,                                                                                                        | ij ſ.  | ij d.        |
| Item, for ij elne blak gray to hir kirtill,                                                                                                                                | ij ſ.  | vij d.       |
| Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar wellus to hir collar,                                                                                                                    | xv ſ.  |              |

A.D. 1504-5.	Item, for making of it, . . . . .	xij d.
	Item, for half ane elne dames, blew and rede, to be tua pair sleffis to her, . . . . .	xij s.
	Item, for viij elne Holland clath to be hir iiij sarkis; ilk elne iiij s.; summa . . . . .	xxxij s.
	Item, for vj elne singill kyrsp to hir; ilk elne iij s.; summa . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item, for ij elne double kirsp to hir collaris; the elne iiij s.; summa . . . . .	vij s.
	Item, ane unce ribanis to hir, . . . . .	v s.
	Item, ane unce quhit sewing silk to hir, . . . . .	ij s. vj d.
	Item, ane tepat to hir, . . . . .	vij s.
	Item, tua beltis of braid ribane, blak and gallow, . . . . .	v s. iiiij d.
	Item, for xvij elne ribanes to her; ilk elne vj d.; summa . . . . .	vij s. vj d.
	Item, for ij elne ane quartar Franch tanne to be ane goun to Merjory Lindesay; ilk elne xiij s.; summa . . . . .	xxxij s. vj d.
	Item, for iiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak gray to lyn hir goun and kirtill eftir writin: ilk elne xvij d.; summa, . . . . .	vj s.
	Item, for lynyn clath to the said goun and kirtill, . . . . .	xvij d.
	Item, for vij quartaris Scottis blak to hir kirtill; the elne xij s.; summa . . . . .	xxij s.
	Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar wellus to be hir ane collar, . . . . .	xv s.
	Item, for half ane elne Holland clraith to be hir collaris, . . . . .	ij s.
	Item, for ix $\frac{1}{2}$ elne grene carsay to be tua gownis to the tua Moris; ilk elne iiiij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .	xlvij s. iij d.
	Item, for vj elne rede carsay to be tua kirtillis to thaim; ilk elne iiiij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, for iiij elne Holland clraith to be collaris and howis to thaim; ilk elne iiiij s.; summa . . . . .	xij s.
	Item, for tua pair double solit schone to thaim, . . . . .	iiij s.

Item, for ane pair of hos of rede earsay maid to Johne A.D. 1504-5.

Rouch, . . . . . vj s.

Item, for ane sark to him, . . . . ij s. vj d.

Item, for ane pair of hos to David Craufurd, . . x s.

[John de Scotia, Jok Bailgee, and Bonar get hose  
at 7s., 7s. 6d., and 7s. 7d.]

Item, for ane steik and thre quartaris ane steik  
chamlot to ane goun to Andro Stewart; the steik  
iiij li. ; summa . . . . . viij li.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne satin to him to his donblat; ilk elne  
xxij s. ; summa . . . . . lv s.

Item, for iij quartaris blak to his hos, . . . ix s.

Item, for ane pair hos to Arche Douglas, hensman,  
vij s. vj d.

[Similar hose to Halyday, Fergy Grame, Jame  
Tailgour, and a pair at 7s. to Riche  
Bailgee.]

Item, the xx day of March, for ane pair hos to Cristofer  
of blak, . . . . . xij s. vj d.

Item, for vj elne iij quartaris Holland clath to be sarkis  
to Cristoffer; ilk elne iiij s. ; summa . . . xxvij s.

Item, for half ane hank gold to the samyn, ij s. ix d.

Item, for making of thaim, . . . . . iiij s. viij d.

Item, for ane hat to him, . . . . . xij s. A.D. 1505.

Item, the first day of Aprile, payit to Robert Bertoun for  
ane cote to John de Cowpanis quhilk the said Robert  
brocht furth of Flandrez, xxx Franch erounis; summa  
xxj li.

Item, for x elne dames, rede and grene, to the Quenis  
lutar quhen he passit in Ingland; for ilk elne xxiiij s. :  
summa . . . . . xij li.

Item, for vj elne carsay, rede and gallow, to Johne Rouch  
agane his passage in Ingland, to ane cote and hos; ilk  
elne v s. ; summa . . . . . xxx s.

Item, for tua elne grene dames to his doublat: ilk elne  
xxiiij s. ; summa . . . . . xlviij s.

Item, the secund day of Julij [i. Aprile], for iiiij  $\frac{1}{2}$

A.D. 1505. elne Franch tanne to Pate Sinclair to be him ane cote; ilk elne xiiiij ſ.; summa . . . . . iiij £. iiij ſ.  
 Item, the viij day of Aprile, payit to Maister James Watson for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne satin to be tua doublatis to the Erle of Murray and Lord Lile; ilk elne xxij ſ.; summa . . . . . lv ſ.  
 Item, for thre elne dames to be jacatis to thaim; ilk elne xxvij ſ.; summa . . . . . iiij £. xij ſ.  
 Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Rislis blak to be ane goun to Lord Lile; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . . iiij £. vj ſ. viij d.  
 Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, . . . . . xvij ſ.  
 Item, for tua pair hos, rede carsay, to thaim maid, . . . . . ix ſ. vj d.  
 Item, for vj pair schone to thaim, . . . . . iiiij ſ.  
 Item, for viij elne taffetj to Thomas Bosuell to lyne his goun; ilk elne xiiiij ſ.; summa . . . . . iiiij £. xvij ſ.  
 Item, the xxj day of Aprile, for j  $\frac{1}{2}$  steik chamlot to ane goun to Johne de Scotia, . . . . . vj £.  
 Item, payit for tua pair blak hos to him, . . . . . xx ſ.  
 Item, the xxv day of Aprile, be the Kingis command, for v elne Rislis broun to Sir Thomas Gabreth; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . . vj £. xij ſ. iiiij d.  
 Item, for ane bred of buge to him, . . . . . v £.  
 Item, for ane maid cote of grene Kentdale to Watte Tur[nb]ull, . . . . . xxvij ſ.  
 Item, for ane pair blak hos to Thomas Bosuell, . . . . . xij ſ.  
 Item, for ane hat and ane bonet to Cristofer, . . . . . xix ſ.  
 Item, the ferd day of Maij, for xx elne Franch tanne to the four Italien piparis: ilk elne xiiiij ſ.; summa . . . . . xij ſ.  
 Item, for xj elne chamlot to thaim; ilk elne ix ſ.; summa . . . . . iiiij £. xix ſ.  
 Item, for iiiij pair hos to thaim, . . . . . xlviij ſ.  
 Item, the xij day of Maij, for ane pair of hos to Cristofer, . . . . . viij ſ.

Item, for ane Kentdale cote to him,	.	.	xxv ſ. A.D. 1505.
Item, for ane hat to him,	.	.	ix ſ.
Item, for ane bonet to him,	.	.	x ſ.
Item, for v pair double solit schone and ane pair butis to him,	.	.	xv ſ.
Item, for one pair of blak hos to Thomas Bosuell,		xiiij ſ.	
Item, for iiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to be ane cote to Thomas Bosuell; ilk elne xiiij ſ.; summa	.	iij li. iij ſ.	
Item, for ane maid cote of Kentdale to John de Scotia,		xxix ſ.	
Item, for ane doublat to him of Melan fustian,		x ſ.	
Item, for ane bonet, ane tepat, and ane pair butis to him,		xvij ſ.	
Item, for ane cote to Quintin Focart of Kentdale maid,		xxix ſ.	
Item, for ane pair of hos to him,	.	xij ſ.	
Item, for ane doublat to Halyday of Melan fustian,		ix ſ. x d.	
Item, for ane pair of hos to him,	.	vij ſ.	
[Similar clothing to Fergy Grame.]			
Item, for ane pair hos to Cristofer,	.	vij ſ.	
Item, the v day of Julij, ane pair hos to Cristofer,		vij ſ.	
Item, for ane Kentdale cote to Dande Doule,		xxix ſ.	
Item, for ane doublat to Jame Tailgour,	.	ix ſ. ij d.	
Item, for ane pair hos to him,	.	vij ſ.	
Item, for ane doublat to Watte Strivelin,	.	ix ſ.	
Item, for ane pair carsay hos to him,	.	vij ſ. viij d.	
Item, for ane pair black hos to John de Scotia,		ix ſ.	
Item, for ane pair hos to Jok Bailge,	.	vij ſ.	
Item, for ane steik chamlot to ane cote to Cristofer,		iiij li.	
Item, for ane steik chamlot to ane cote to Johne de Scotia,	.	iiij li.	
Item, for ij steikis chamlot to the Quenis tua littar			

A.D. 1505.

men, be the Kingis command ; ilk steik iiiij £. : summa	vij £.
Item, the xvij day of Julij, for ij elne iij quartaris wellus, be the Kingis command ; ilk elne xlv s. ; summa	vj £. iiiij s. vj d.
Item, the xxvij day of Julij, for ane doublat of Melane fustian to Johne Bailȝe, hensman, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, for ane doublat of the samyn to Halyday, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, for ane pair hos of carsay to him, . . . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item, for v pair maid hos to Jame Tailȝour, Johne de Scotia, Cristofer, Watte Strivelin, and Fergy Grame ; ilk pair sex s. viij d. ; summa	xxxvij s. iiiij d.
Item, for ane pair of hos to Norree, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, for viij elne Kentdale to be ane cote to Norree ; ilk elne iij s. ; summa . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, for ane hat to Cristofer, . . . . .	v s. iiiij d.
Item, for ix quartaris satin to ane doublat to him ; ilk elne xxvij s. : summa . . . . .	liij s.
Item, the xix day of August, for v elne Franch tanne to be ane cote, ilk elne xvj s., to the quhissellair ; summa . . . . .	vij £. x s.
Item, for ix elne blak gray to lyne it, bocht in Strivelin : ilk elne xvij d. ; summa . . . . .	xij s.
Item, for iij elne j quartar chamlot to him, bocht in Strivelin, to his doublat ; ilk elne xij s. ; summa	xxxix s.
Item, for vj quartaris carsay to him, bocht in Strivelin ; the elne v s. ; summa . . . . .	vij s. vj d.
Item, for ane pair of hos to Cristofer, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, for ane hat and ane tepat to him, . . . . .	xvj s.
Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Alexander Makculloch, the ix day of September ; ilk elne xvj s. ; summa	vij £. x s.

Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to Watte Turnbull, to be <sup>A.D. 1505.</sup>

him ane cote; ilk elne xiij ſ.; summa . . . . . lvj ſ.

[Similar coats to Quintin Focart and Dande Doule.]

Item, for iiij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne tanne to Arche Bikirtoun; ilk elne xiij ſ.; summa . . . . . iiij li. iiij ſ.

Item, for ix elne blak gray to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xiij d.; summa . . . . . ix ſ. ix d.

Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to Cristofer; ilk elne xiij ſ.; summa . . . . . lij ſ.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Melane fustian to him; ilk elne ij ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . . vj ſ. viij d.

Item, for ane pair carsay hos to him, . . . . . vj ſ. viij d.  
[Similar coats, and doublets and hose, to John de Scotia and the laird of Keyr, the hose of the former costing 7s. 6d.]

Item, for iiij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne tanne to Watte Strivelin; ilk elne xiij ſ.; summa . . . . . xlvi ſ. vj d.

[A similar coat, with hose, to Jame Tailgour.]

Item, for ane cote of tanne, iiij elne, to Jame Bonar; ilk elne xiij ſ.; summa . . . . . lij ſ.

Item, for lynyng, making, and schering of it, . . . . . xj ſ.

Item, for ane doublat of Melan fustian to him maid, . . . . . x ſ. viij d.

Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . . vj ſ. vj d.  
[Similar livery to Arche Douglas.]

Item, for vj elne Kentdale to be ane cote to Fergy Grame; ilk elne iij ſ.; summa . . . . . xvij ſ.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Melane fustian to his doublat; ilk elne ij ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . . vj ſ. viij d.

Item, for v  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Kentdale to Riche Bailgee to his cote; ilk elne iij ſ.; summa . . . . . xvij ſ. vj d.

Item, for j elne trailge to his doublat, . . . . . iiiij ſ. vj d.

Item, for v elne Ristlis blak to ane goun and ane kirtill and hos to Lady Mergreit, the Kingis dochter in the Castell of Edinburgh; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . . vj li. xij ſ. iiiij d.

A.D. 1505.	Item, for ij elne lynyn clath and malȝeis to the said goun and kirtill, . . . . .	ij ȝ. iiuj d.
	Item, for ij elne j quartar wellus to the said goun, kirtill, and to hir collaris ; ilk elne xluij ȝ. ; summa	iiij lli. xix ȝ.
		vij ȝ. viij d.
	Item, for making of hir goun and kirtill, ij pair hos, ane collar of wellus, and ane stomo of wellus,	
		vij ȝ. viij d.
	Item, for xij elne ribanes to hir ; ilk elne vj d. ; summa . . . . .	vj ȝ.
	Item, the ix day of September, for ane hat and ane tepat to Cristofer, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, for iij ½ elne Rissillis blak to be ane goun to Cristofer ; ilk elne xxvj ȝ. viij d. ; summa	iiij lli. xiiij ȝ. iiiij d.
		vij ȝ. viij d.
	Item, for iij elne Birge satin to ane doublat to Nornee ; ilk elne x ȝ. ; summa . . . . .	xxx ȝ.
	Item, the xxij day of September, for vij elne tanne to James Jaclenis tua dochteris, be the Kingis command, for birdis keping ; ilk elne xiiij ȝ. ; summa	iiij lli. xj ȝ.
		vij ȝ. liij d.
	Item, for iiiij elne Franch tanne to Alexander Wardlaw ; ilk elne xiiij ȝ. ; summa . . . . .	liij ȝ.
	Item, for iiiij elne Ristlis blak to William Morhame, Inglisman, be the Kingis command ; ilk elne xxvj ȝ.	
	vij [d.] ; summa . . . . .	vli. vj ȝ. viij d.
	Item, for ij elne iij quartaris wellus to him ; ilk elne xluij ȝ. ; summa . . . . .	vj lli. viij ȝ.
	Item, for iij quartaris scarlet to his hos, . . . . .	xxx ȝ.
	Item, for iij ½ elne scarlet to Marion Bonkill, John Lindesayis wif, be the Kingis command, quhen scho gaif him ane keltir cote ; ilk elne l ȝ. ; summa	vij lli. xv ȝ.
		vij ȝ. viij d.
	Item, for vj elne Holland clath to be sarkis to Lady Mergret, the Kingis dochtir ; ilk elne iij ȝ. vj d. ; summa . . . . .	xxvj ȝ.
	Item, for vj quartaris Holland clath to hir collaris,	
		vij ȝ. vj d.

Item, for ij beltis to hir; ilk pece xxij d.; summa	A.D. 1505.
	v s. ij d.
Item, for ane scarlet hat and ane tepat to hir,	xix s.
Item, for ij elne kyrsp to hir, . . . . .	vj s.
Item, for xij unce silk to hir; ilk unce ij s. iiiij d.: summa . . . . .	xl s.
Item, for viij hankis gold to hir; ilk hank v s.; summa	xl s.
Item, the xxij day of September, for viij elne russait to the Moris; ilk elne vj s. viij d.; summa	xl s.
Item, for x elne gallo carsay to be tua gownis to the samyn; ilk elne iiiij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .	xlv s.
Item, for viij elne rede carsay to be tua kirtillis to thaim; ilk elne iiiij s. vj d.; summa	xxxij s. vj d.
Item, for lynnyn clraith and mailgeis to thir four gownis and tua kirtillis, . . . . .	ij s. v d.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to Merjory Lindesay; ilk elne xij s.; summa . . . . .	xxxij s. vj d.
Item, for half ane elne wellus to hir goun and the Moris gownis, . . . . .	xxij s.
Item, for x $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Bertane clath to be sarkis to the Moris; ilk elne ij s.; summa . . . . .	xxij s.
Item, for ij elne Holland clraith to be thaim collaris, vj s.	
Item, for ribanes to be beltis to the Moris,	ijj s. vj d.
Item, for ane elne trailgee to thaim to lyne thair goun slefftis, . . . . .	iiij s. vj d.
Item, for tua pair hos to thaim, . . . . .	iiij s.
Item, the last day of September, for ane pair of hos to Halyday, payit to Lioun, talgour, . . . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item, the secund day of October, for ane keltir cote to Cristofer, . . . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Colin Cambell; ilk elne xij s.; summa . . . . .	ijj li. v s.

- A.D. 1505. Item, payit to Maister James Watson he laid doun for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Franch blak to be ane somir goun to the Erle of Murray; ilk elne xxiiij  $\tilde{s}$ ; summa iij  $\tilde{l}$ .  
 Item, for vj elne iij quartaris say to lyne the samyn; ilk elne iij  $\tilde{s}$ ; summa . . . . . xx  $\tilde{s}$ . iij  $\tilde{d}$ .  
 Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne satin to be tua doublatis to the Erle of Murray and Lord Lile; ilk elne xxiiij  $\tilde{s}$ ; summa iij  $\tilde{l}$ .  
 Item, for iij elne dames to be tua jacatis to thaim; ilk elne xxiiij  $\tilde{s}$ ; summa . . . . . iij  $\tilde{l}$ . xij  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, for v elne j quartar carsay to be vj pair hos to thaim; ilk elne iiiij  $\tilde{s}$ . viij  $\tilde{d}$ ; summa xxiiij  $\tilde{s}$ . vj  $\tilde{d}$ .  
 Item, for viij pair of schone to thaim, v  $\tilde{s}$ . iiiij  $\tilde{d}$ .  
 Item, for vj elne clath to thair sarkis; ilk elne iij  $\tilde{s}$ ; summa . . . . . xvij  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne russait to Jame Stewart, Lord Avendales son; ilk elne viij  $\tilde{s}$ ; summa . . . . . xx  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, for ane doublat of gray fustiane to him, lynyng and making, . . . . . viij  $\tilde{s}$ . ij  $\tilde{d}$ .  
 Item, for iiiij pair schone to him; ilk pair viij  $\tilde{d}$ ; summa ij  $\tilde{s}$ . viij  $\tilde{d}$ .  
 Item, for ane pair red carsay hos to him for the halyday, lynyng and making of the samyn, . . . . . vj  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, for ij pair quhit hos to him, . . . . . vj  $\tilde{s}$ . iiiij  $\tilde{d}$ .  
 Item, the xj day of November, for ane bonet to Cristofer, . . . . . xij  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, for ane hat to him, . . . . . xj  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, for ane ribane to his bonet, . . . . . vj  $\tilde{d}$ .  
 Item, for iij elne j quartar Rislis blak to be ane cote to Cristofer; ilk elne xxvj  $\tilde{s}$ . viij  $\tilde{d}$ ; sunma iiiij  $\tilde{l}$ . vj  $\tilde{s}$ . viij  $\tilde{d}$ .  
 Item, for ane tepat to him, . . . . . viij  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, payit to Lioun, tailgour, for thir hos deliverit to thir personis undirwritin, iij September bipast, or

the King passit to the Month : in the first, ane pair of A.D. 1505.  
hos to Johne de Scotia, . . . . viij s.

[Hose to Alexander Makeulloch, Watte Turnbull, and Nornee, at ix s.: Fergy Grame, Watte Strivelin, Jame Tailgour, at viii s.; Quintin Focart, at xii s.]

Item, for viij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne wellus to be ane cote to Cristofer;  
ilk elne xlivij s.; summa . . . . . xvij li. xiiijs.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne wellus to ane doublat to him; ilk  
elne xlviij s.; summa . . . . . v lii. x s.

Item, for ane pair hos to him of crammesv claih, ix s.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne wellus to be ane doublat to Johne

Item, for ane pair of hos to him of crammesey clath, ix s.  
de Scotia; ilk elne xlviij s.: summa . v li. x s.

Item, for ijij elne wellus to the barnie in Dernway, tane

in Strivelin be the King himself quhen he passit to  
the Month; ilk elne xlviij ſ.; summa . vij li. xviiiij ſ.

Item, for ijij elne chanlot to hir, . . . . . xxx 5  
Item, the xv day of November, for xvi elne daunes to be

ane goun to Johne Makane of the Ilis; ilk eñe  
xxijij ſ.; summa xix li. iiiij ſ.

Item, for ane pair scarlet hos to him maid, . . . . . xl 8  
Item, i  $\frac{1}{2}$  quartar wellus to be schone to him.

xvj s. vj d

Item, for lynyng of his gown with aubit buge.

Item, for v. elne Frauch tanne to Makanis preist; ilk  
xxxvij s

Item, the xxvi day of November, for viij elne Ryslis broun  
elne xiiij s.; summa . . . . . iiij li. x s.

to be ane goun and ane hude to the Duchi doctour  
ilk elue xxvi s. viii d.; summa ix li. vi s. viii d.

Item, for iiii elne blak to be ane riding goun to him; ilk  
elne xii s.: summa xliij s.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne blak to be ane fut mantill for his  
hors; ilk elne x s.; summa xxxv s.

Item, for one pair of black hos to him. . . . xiiij s. viij d.  
Item, for iiij pair of hos to Cristofer, of Franch blak, v.

quartaris, . . . . . xxv 5

A.D. 1505.	Item, payit to Johne Francis for iiij elne grene satin send be the Kingis command to Schir Johne Musgraves wiff ; ilk elne xxvij s. ; summa . . . . . v li. xij s.
	Item, for v quartaris satin crammes to the samyn ; the elne iij li. x s. ; summa . . . . . iiij li. vij s. vj d.
	Item, the xvij day of December, beginnyn to giff lyverayis. In the first, for v elne Franch blak to Schir Petir Crechtoun ; ilk elne xxvij s. ; summa vij li.
	Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him, . . . . . v li.
	Item, for ane bred buge to him, . . . . . v li.
	[A similar livery to Robert Colvile.]
	Item, for v elne Rislis blak to Andro Aytoun ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
	Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis blak to Andro Wod ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . vj li.
	Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xluiij s. ; summa . . . . . v li. x s.
	Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . . . xij s.
	[Similar liveries, without a bonnet, to William Sinclair, Robert Douglas, James Dog, and George Bard.]
	Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis broun to Willian Spicehous ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . vj li.
	Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xluiij s. ; summa . . . . . v li. x s.
	Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak to James Stewart ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . vj li.
	Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xluiij s. ; summa . . . . . v li. x s.
	[A similar livery to Thomas Edgair, tailor.]
	Item, for v elne Franch blak to the maister cuke ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
	Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to ane doublat and ane jacat to him, be the Kingis command ; ilk elne xluiij s. ; summa . . . . . xij li. ij s.
	Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis blak to James Lam ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa . . . . . vj li.

Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to him ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ.	summa	A.D. 1505.
	ijj li.	
Item, for ane steik and iij quartaris steik chamlot ; ilk steik iijj li. ; summa	. . . . .	vij li.
Item, for lynyng of the samyn with buge and blak skinnis, . . . . .		ijj li.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xliiij ſ. ; summa	. . . . .	v li. x ſ.
Item, for iij quartaris blak to his hos, . . . . .		x ſ.
Item, for ane hat and ane bonet to him, . . . . .		xxij ſ.
Item, for v elne blak to James Stewart in Arbroth : ilk elne xxvij ſ. viij d. ; summa	. . . . .	vj li. xiij ſ. iijj d.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ. ; summa	. . . . .	ijj li. vj ſ.
Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris blak to his hos, . . . . .		xj ſ. viij d.
Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . . .		xij ſ.
Item, for xij elne dames to Alexander Elphinstoun ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ. ; summa	. . . . .	xiiij li. viij ſ.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xliiij ſ. ; summa	. . . . .	v li. x ſ.
Item, iij quartaris Franch blak to his hos, . . . . .		xv ſ.
Item, for xij elne dames to Robert Muncraig ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ. ; summa	. . . . .	xiiij li. viij ſ.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xliiij ſ. ; summa	. . . . .	v li. x ſ.
Item, for iij quartaris Rislis blak, . . . . .		xv ſ.
Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to James Douglas ; ilk elne xvj ſ. ; summa	. . . . .	ijj li. viij ſ.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dames to him ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ. ; summa	. . . . .	ijj li.
Item, iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, xj ſ. viij d.		
Item, for ix elne dames to be ane goun to Cristofer ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ. ; summa	. . . . .	x li. xvij ſ.
Item, lynyng with ane lynyng of the Kingis : for lynyng of it, . . . . .		vj ſ. viij d.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne fustian to him ; ilk elne iij ſ. ; summa		vij ſ. vj d.

A.D. 1505.	Item, for v quartaris blak to be tua pair hos to him ; the elne xx ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xxv ſ.
	Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . . .	xj ſ.
	Item, for ane hat and ane tepat to him, . . . . .	xix ſ.
	Item, for xij elne dames to John de Scotia ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ. ; to his goun ; summa . . . . .	xiiiij li. viij ſ.
	Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ [elne] satin to him ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	ijj li.
	Item, for ane pair of hos maid to him of fyne rede carsay, . . . . .	x ſ.
	Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . . .	xj ſ.
	Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ steik chamlot to David Ker ; the steik iiiij li. ; summa . . . . .	vj li.
	Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to him ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	ijj li.
	Item, for ane pair of hos of rede carsay to him maid,	
		ix ſ.
	Item, for iiij elne tanne to ane cote to Jacob Edmanstoun ; ilk elne xij ſ. iiij d. ; summa	
		liij ſ. iiij d.
	Item, for schering of the samyn ; il elne vj d. ; summa	
		ij ſ.
	Item, for v elne blak gray to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne xij d. ; summa . . . . .	vij ſ. ij d.
	Item, for making of his cote, . . . . .	ij ſ.
	Item, for tua elne and ane half Birge satin to his doublat ; ilk elne x ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xxv ſ.
	Item, for stuf to it and making of the samyn, . . . . .	v ſ.
	Item, for ane pair of hos to him of carsay,	
		vij ſ. vij d. ob.
	[Similar liveries to John Strivelin of the Keir, Arche Douglas, Jame Bonair, Watte Strivelin, Fergy Grame, Jok Bailgee, and Jame Tailgour.]	
	Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to ane cote to Riche Bailgee ; ilk elne xij ſ. iiij d. : summa . . . . .	xlvj ſ. viij d.
	Item, for ij elne j quartar Birge satin to his doublat : ilk elne x ſ. : summa . . . . .	xxij ſ. vj d.

Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, . . . . . vj ſ. ix d. A.D. 1505.

[A similar livery to John Rook and Alexander Wardlaw.]

Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Martin Bailȝe; ilk elne  
xiiiij ſ.; summa . . . . . iiij li. x ſ.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne wellus to him; ilk elne xlviij ſ.;  
summa . . . . . v li. x ſ.

Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, . . . . . x ſ.  
[Similar liveries to Dande Doule, Wat Turnbull,  
Quintin Focart, and John Forman.]

Item, for j  $\frac{1}{2}$  steik and ane quartar steik of chamlot to  
Colin Cambell; ilk steik iiiij li.: summa . . . . . viij li.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne wellus to him; the elne xlviij ſ.;  
summa . . . . . v li. x ſ.

Item, for iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  quartaris Scottis blak to him, . . . . . xj ſ. viij d.

Item, for j  $\frac{1}{2}$  steik chamlot to the Quenis lutar; the  
steik iiiij li.; summa . . . . . vj li.

Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him; the elne  
xxvij ſ.; summa . . . . . iiij li. vj ſ.

Item, iij quartaris Scottis black to him, . . . . . x ſ.

Item, for vj elne Franch tanne to Alexander Makeullo;  
ilk elne xiiiij ſ.; summa . . . . . iiiij li. iiiij ſ.

Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him; ilk elne  
xxvij ſ.; summa . . . . . iiij li. vj ſ.

Item, for iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  quartaris blak to his hos, . . . . . xj ſ. viij d.  
[Similar liveries to Adam Cokburn, Arche

Bikertoun, and the Squire of Cleish.]

Item, for iiiij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Franch tanne to James Jaclen elder;  
ilk elne xiiij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . iiij li.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne chamlot to him; the elne ix ſ.;  
summa . . . . . xxij ſ. vj d.

Item, for iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  quartaris Scottis blak to him, . . . . . x ſ. vj d.

### ZEMEN OF STABILL.

Item, for iiiij elne Franch tanne to Donald, the ȝeman;  
ilk elne xiiij ſ. iiiij d.: summa . . . . . liij ſ. iiiij d.

A.D. 1505.

Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, . . . xx ſ.  
 Item, for v quartaris carsay to him; ilk elne iiiij ſ. iiiij d.;  
 summa . . . . . v ſ. v d.

[Similar liveries to John Paterson, Hobbe Gallo-  
 way, Gawin Bailgee, Alexander Gordoun,  
 William Focart, James Jaclen, younger,  
 John Wod, and the following yeomen of  
 the Queen's stable: John Allirdes, James  
 Avery, Patrick Inglis, Michael Donaldson,  
 Robert Purves, and Nichol Hathaway.]

## FOR THE QUENIS CHAMIR.

Item, for v elne Franch tanne to David Craufurd; ilk  
 elne xiij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . iiij li. vj ſ. viij d.

Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot, . . . . . xx ſ.

Item, for iiij  $\frac{1}{2}$  quartaris Scottis blak to him; the elne  
 xij ſ.; summa . . . . . x ſ. vj d.

Item, for iiiij elne Franch tanne to William Maxtoun,  
 the elne xiij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . liij ſ. iiiij d.

Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, . . . . . xx ſ.

Item, for v quartaris carsay to him; the elne iiiij ſ. iiiij d.;  
 summa . . . . . v ſ. v d.

[Similar liveries to Charles Maxtonn, Patrick  
 Maxtonn, Andro Merser, Lue Tailfeir,  
 William Donaldson, William Forsyth,  
 John Strogeth, Paule, Alexander Kers,  
 cuke, Malcolm Gryme, and Jok Douglas.]

Item, for xx elne tanne to the four Italien menstrales;  
 ilk elne xiij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . xij li. vj ſ. viij d.

Item, for xj elne ane quartar brochit Birge satin to  
 thair doublatis; ilk elne x ſ.; summa . . . . .

v li. xij ſ. vj d.

Item, for four pair of hos to thaim, . . . . . xlviij ſ.

Item, for v elne tanne to the More taubronar; ilk elne  
 xiij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . iiij li. vj ſ. viij d.

Item, for ij elne iiij quartaris Birge satin to him,  
 xxvij ſ. vj d.

Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . .	xij ſ.	A.D. 1505.
Item, for iiiij elne Franch tanne to Ansle, taubronar,	liij ſ.	iiij d.
Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, . . .	xx ſ.	
Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, . . . . .	v ſ.	v d.
[Similar liveries to Thomas Hoppringill, elder ; John, trumpet; Alexander Caslaw, trumpet; Pete John, trumpet; Thomas Hoppringill, younger.]		
Item, for xv $\frac{1}{2}$ elne gallow Birge satin to ane goun to Nornee, ilk elne x ſ.; summa . . . . .	vij li.	xv ſ.
Item, for lynyng of the samyn with quhit skins,	xxvj ſ.	
Item, for iiij elne chamlot, rede and blak; ilk elne xij ſ.; to his doublat; summa . . . . .	xxxvj ſ.	
Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . .	ix ſ.	
Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . . .	ix ſ.	
Item, for ane wyly cote undir his cote, . . . . .	v ſ.	vj d.
Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne carsay to ane cote and ane pair of hose to Johne Rouch; ilk elne iiiij ſ. vj d.; of carsay rede and gallow; summa . . . . .	xxiiij ſ.	ix d.
Item, for ij elne j quartar fustian to his doublat; ilk elne ij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . .	v ſ.	ijj d.
Item, for ane sark to him, . . . . .	ij ſ.	x d.
Item, for iiiij elne tanne to David, falconar; ilk elne xij ſ.; summa . . . . .	lij ſ.	
Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, . . .	xx ſ.	
Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, . . . . .	v ſ.	v d.
[Similar liveries to the other falconers—Robert Mertoun, Alexander Law, and old Downee.]		
Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis tanne to Ersch Downe, falconar; ilk elne iiiij ſ.; summa . . . . .	xiiij ſ.	
Item, for ane doublat of cammes to him maid,	iiij ſ. viij d.	
Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . .	iiij ſ.	viij d.
Item, for ane sark to him, . . . . .	ij ſ.	x d.
Item, for xv elne russait to the four childir that playis on the schalmes; ilk elne vj ſ. viij d.; summa	v li.	v d.

A.D. 1505.

- |                                                                                                                                                       |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Item, for ix elne j quartar fustian to thaim ; ilk elne<br>ij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . .                                                            | xxvj s. viij d.       |
| Item, for iiiij pair earsay hos to thaim maid,<br>xxvj s. viij d. ob.                                                                                 |                       |
| Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Schir Johne Scharp,<br>chapellane, quhilk makis the garding ; ilk elne xiij s.<br>iiij d.; summa . . . . .           | ijj li. vj s. viij d. |
| Item, for iij elne j quartar satin to Thomas Bosuell, be<br>the Kingis command; ilk elne xxvij s.; summa<br>ijj li. xvij s.                           |                       |
| Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis blak to Lady Mergret in<br>Hammiltoun ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa<br>ijj li. xij s. iiiij d.            |                       |
| Item, for ij elne j quartar wellus to hir; ilk elne xlivij s.;<br>summa . . . . .                                                                     | ijj li. xix s.        |
| Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to hir; ilk elne xiij s.<br>iiij d.; summa . . . . .                                                    | xlvj s. viij d.       |
| Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak to hir; ilk elne xiij s.<br>iiij d.; summa . . . . .                                                     | xxxvij s. iiiij d.    |
| Item, for ix elne Holland clraith to hir ; ilk elne v s.;<br>summa . . . . .                                                                          | xlv s.                |
| Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis broun to Lady Mergret in the<br>Castell of Edinburgh, to ane goun; ilk elne xxvj s.<br>vij d.; summa . . . . . | ijj li. vj s. viij d. |
| Item, for iij elne blak gray to lyne hir goun ; ilk elne<br>xiij d.; summa . . . . .                                                                  | ijj s. vj d.          |
| Item, for vj quartaris wellus to the said goun and to<br>ane collar ; the elne xlivij s.; summa . . . . .                                             | ijj li. vj s.         |
| Item, for making of hir goun and collar, . . . . .                                                                                                    | v s.                  |
| Item for iij quartaris wellus to ane bonet to hir, xxxvij s.                                                                                          |                       |
| Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . .                                                                                                              | ij s.                 |
| Item, for ij elne kyrsp to hir; the elne iij s. vj d.: summa<br>vij s.                                                                                |                       |
| Item, for vij elne Holland clraith to hir to sarkis ; ilk<br>elne iiiij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .                                                     | xxxvj s. vj d.        |
| Item, for xij elne wellus to L of A ; ilk<br>elne xlivij s.; summa . . . . .                                                                          | xxvj li. viij s.      |
| Item, for viij elne satin to hir ; ilk elne xxvij s.; summa<br>ix li. xij s.                                                                          |                       |

- Item, for vj  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne dames to ane goun to the Erle of A.D. 1505.  
 Murray ; ilk elne xxiiij  $\tilde{s}$ . ; summa . . . . . vij li. xvij  $\tilde{s}$ .
- Item, for iij elne Scottis blak to lyne the samyn ; ilk  
 elne xiij  $\tilde{s}$ . iiiij d. ; summa . . . . . xl  $\tilde{s}$ .
- Item, for ane steik chamlot to ane goun to Lord Lile,  
 . . . . . iiiij li.
- Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne satin to tua doublatis to thaim ; ilk  
 elne xxiiij  $\tilde{s}$ . ; summa . . . . . iij li.
- Item, for iij elne dames to thair jaeatis ; ilk elne xxiiij  $\tilde{s}$ .;  
 summa . . . . . iij li. xij  $\tilde{s}$ .
- Item, v  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne quhit to lyne thair jaeatis and doublatis;  
 ilk elne ij  $\tilde{s}$ . iiiij d. ; summa . . . . . xij  $\tilde{s}$ . x d.
- Item, for iiij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne rede earsay to thair hos ; ilk elne  
 iiiij  $\tilde{s}$ . vj d. ; summa . . . . . xx  $\tilde{s}$ . iij d.
- Item, for iij elne quhit to lyne thair hos, . . . . . iiiij  $\tilde{s}$ . vj d.
- Item, for ij bonetis to thaim, . . . . . xxij  $\tilde{s}$ .
- Item, for iij elne Scottis blak to be ane goun to Jame  
 Stewart, Lord Avendales son in Sanctandrois ; ilk  
 elne xiij  $\tilde{s}$ . iiiij d. ; summa . . . . . xl  $\tilde{s}$ .
- Item, for ane elne carsay to his hos, . . . . . iiiij  $\tilde{s}$ . vj d.
- Item, for ij elne fustian to his doublat,  
 . . . . . iiiij  $\tilde{s}$ . viij d.
- Item, for iiij elne tanne to Pate Kervour, be the Kingis  
 command ; ilk elne xiij  $\tilde{s}$ . ; summa . . . . . lij  $\tilde{s}$ .
- Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, . . . . . xx  $\tilde{s}$ .
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, . . . . . v  $\tilde{s}$ . v. d.
- Item, the first day of Januar, New  $\mathcal{Z}$ eir day, for xxiiij A.D. 1505-6.  
 elne wellus quhilk the King gaif away to tua Inglis  
 ladyis ; ilk elne xluij  $\tilde{s}$ . ; summa . . . . . lij li. xvij  $\tilde{s}$ .
- Item, for xij elne satin and xij elne dames quhilk the  
 King gaif away to othir tua Inglis ladyis ; ilk elne  
 xxiiij  $\tilde{s}$ . ; summa . . . . . xxvij li. xvij  $\tilde{s}$ .
- Item, for iij elne wellus quhilk the King gaif away to  
 Maister Hunt, the Quenes maister cuke : ilk elne  
 xluij  $\tilde{s}$ . ; summa . . . . . vj li. xij  $\tilde{s}$ .
- Item, the vj day of Februar, for ij elne Holland claith  
 to Maistres Francis, . . . . . xvij  $\tilde{s}$ .
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, for iiij elne quhit trail $\mathcal{Z}$ ee

A.D. 1505-6.	to be ane cote to Cristofer abone his harnes; ilk elne iiij ſ. iiij d.; summa . . . . .	xvij ſ.
Item,	to Alane Coquheran for Cristoferis harnes,	iiij li.
Item,	for ane quhit hat to him,	vj ſ.
Item,	for ij elne iji quartaris Birge satin to Guilliam; ilk elne x ſ.; summa . . . . .	xxvij ſ. vj d.
Item,	v quartaris carsay to him,	v ſ. v d.
Item,	the xxvij day of Febrnar, for ane pair hos to Jame Tailgour, . . . . .	vij ſ.
	[Hose to Johne Bailgee, Fergy Grame, and Watte Strivelin.]	

Item, the xij day of March, for ane pair hos to Jame  
Bonair, . . . . . viij s.

[Hose to Arche Douglas, Riche Bailgee, and Johnne  
Rouch.]

Item, for v elne Rislis blak to be tua gowns to the  
Erle of Murray; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa  
vj li. xiiij s. iiiij d.

Item, for ij½ elne satin to thair doublatis; ilk elne  
xxij s.; summa, . . . . . lv s.

Item, for v ½ chne quhit to lyne thair doublatis and  
iacatis: ilk elue iis: summa xi s

Item, for ij elne rede carsay to be hos to thaim; ilk elne  
ijij s vi d summa xiii s vi d

Item, for ij bonetis to thaim, . . . . . xxij s. vj d.  
Item, remit to Master James Watson, he laid down for

Item, for vj paris schone to thaim, . . . . . inj s.

Item, for ane pair quhit hos to Jame Stewart, Lord	A.D. 1505-6.
Avendales son, . . . . .	iij ſ. vj d.
Item, for viij elne Holland clath to thair sarkis; ilk elne iij ſ. vj d. : summa . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
Item, the xj day of Aprile, for ane hat and ane bonet to	A.D. 1506.
Cristofer ; ilk pece xij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
Item, for ane tepat to him, . . . . .	vij ſ.
Item, for ane bonet to Johne de Scotia, . . . . .	xj ſ.
Item, for ane pair of hos to Downe, falconar, . . . . .	v ſ.
Item, the xj day of Aprile, for ane pair blak hos to Quintin Focart, . . . . .	xj ſ.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Melane fustian to Jacob Edmanstoun to his doublat ; ilk elne ij ſ. viij d. ; summa, vj ſ. viij d.	
Item, for v quartaris carsay to his hos ; ilk elne iiiij ſ. iiij d. : summa, . . . . .	v ſ. v d.
[Similar liveries to John Strivelin of the Keir, Jame Bonair, Arche Douglas, the laird of Leiston (Lockhart), Watte Strivelin, John Bailgee, David Ker, Fergy Grame, Jame Tailȝour, Riche Bailȝee, and John Rouch.]	
Item, for ane pair of hos to Downe, falconar, . . . . .	v ſ.
Item, payit for ane pair of quhit carsay hos to Norne,	
	vij ſ.
Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to the Quene of [the] Canon- gait ; ilk elne xij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xlij ſ.
Item, for ij pair grene carsay hos to the Moris lasses,	
	vj ſ.
Item, the xvij day of Aprile, for xij elne dames to be ane goun to Blewmantill quhen he passit in Ing- land : ilk elne xxvij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xv li. xij ſ.
Item, for lynyng of it with quhit skimmis, . . . . .	xl ſ.
Item, for iiiij elne russait to the Franch smyth : ilk elne ix ſ. : summa . . . . .	xxxvj ſ.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris fustian to him,	vj ſ. v d.
Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, . . . . .	v ſ. v d.
Item, for thre pair of sehone to Nornee, . . . . .	iiij ſ.

A.D. 1506.	Item, the ferd day of Maij, for ane pair of hos to Nornee,	vij s.
[Hose to John de Scotia in Dumfries and Fergy Grame, and a pair of black hose to Quintin Focart in Dumfries.]		
	Item, for ij pair butis and viij paris schone to Cristofer,	xxv s.
	Item, for v½ quartaris Scottis blak to be tua pair hos to Cristofer: ilk elne xiij s. iiiij d.: summa xvij s. viij d.	
	Item, for iij elne Birge satin to the lapidair: ilk elne x s.: summa . . . . .	xxx s.
	Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to Johne Mason, the elne x s.: summa . . . . .	xxvij s. vj d.
	Item, for cammes to his doublat, . . . . .	x d.
	Item, iij elne Osburn fustian to it: ilk elne xx d.; summa v s.	
	Item, iij elne iij quartaris Birge satin, iij elne fustian and cammes, to ane doublat to John Drummond, wricht, siclike as Johne Masoun, and making of it,	xxxvj s. iiiij d.
	Item, for ij½ elne broun to Lady Margret in the Castell of Edinburgh; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa ij li. vj s. viij d.	
	Item, for half ane elne Bertane lynyn to it, . . . . .	xij d.
	Item, for blak gray and mailȝeis to it, . . . . .	ix d.
	Item, for ane elne wellus to it, . . . . .	xliij s.
	Item, for making of hir goun, . . . . .	v s.
	Item, for ane clout prenis to hir, . . . . .	xiiij d.
	Item, for iij pairis schone to hir, . . . . .	vj s.
	Item, for vj paris schone to Marjory Lindeday and the Moris with hir, . . . . .	iiiij s.
	Item, for ane unee ribanes to hir, . . . . .	v s. vj d.
	Item, the xvij day of Junij, for iiiij elne Scottis russait to Adam Cokburn, be the Kingis command; ilk elne ix s.; summa . . . . .	xxxvj s.
	Item, the thrid day of Julij, for iiiij½ elne satin to be ane kirtill to Lady Margreit in the Castell of Edinburgh; ilk elne xxij s.; summa v li. iij s. vj d.	

Item, for ane want of Rislis broun to it, . . . . .	iij ſ.	A.D. 1506.
Item, for lynyn elaith and malȝeis to her kirtill and goun, . . . . .	xij d.	
Item, for iij quartaris taffetj to lyne her goun slefis of wellus, . . . . .	ix ſ.	
Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne bukram to lyne the samyn goun,	vij ſ.	
Item, for lynyng of it and translating, . . . . .	ij ſ.	
Item, for iij elne Holland clath to hir hede clathes,	xv ſ.	
Item, for ix elne Holland clath to hir sarkis ; ilk elne iiiij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	xxxvj ſ.	
Item, for half ane unce quhit silk to hir clathis,	xx d.	
Item, for ane hat and ane tepat to hir, . . . . .	xvij ſ.	
Item, for ane unce ribanes to hir hede lases, . . . . .	v ſ.	
Item, for ij elne kirsp to hir, . . . . .	vij ſ.	
Item, the ferd day of Junij [l. Julij], for xx elne tanne to the Italien piparis ; ilk elne xij ſ. ; summa xij li.		
Item, for xj elne chamlot to thair four doublatis ; ilk elne ix ſ. ; summa . . . . .	iiij li. xix ſ.	
Item, for iiiij pairis hos to thaim ; ilk pair xij ſ. : summa	xlvij ſ.	
Item, the ix day of Julij, agane the Kingis saling to Maij, for v elne gallow for ane cote to the More taubronar ; ilk elne vj ſ.; summa . . . . .	xxx ſ.	
Item, for ane elne taffetj to lyne it, . . . . .	xij ſ. vj d.	
Item, for xij elne iij quartaris dames to Johne de Scotia, agane his passage in France ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ.; summa . . . . .	xvj li. x ſ.	
Item, for ix elne taffetj to lyne his goun ; ilk elne xij ſ. vj d.; summa . . . . .	v li. xij ſ. vj d.	
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ.; summa . . . . .	iiij li. iiij ſ. iiij d.	
Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris Franch scarlet to his hos ; the elne xl ſ.; summa . . . . .	xxxv ſ.	
Item, for ane hat to him, . . . . .	vij ſ.	
Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . . .	ix ſ.	

A.D. 1506.	Item, for translating of ane cote of wellus to him and ane doublat of eraminesy satin quhilk wer the Kingis, vijj s.
	Item, for xiiij elne dames to be ane goun to Andro Stewart agane his passage in France; ilk elne xxijj s.; summa . . . . . xvij l <i>l</i> . xvij s.
	Item, for ix elne taffetj to lyne the samyn: ilk elne xij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . v l <i>l</i> . xij s. vj d.
	Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him: ilk elne xxijj s.: summa . . . . . iij l <i>l</i> . iij s. iij d.
	Item, for iij quartaris Inglis scarlet to his hos, . xxxij s.
	Item, for translating of ane cote of satin quhilk wes the Kingis, . . . . . ij s.
	Item, the xvij day of Julij, for ane hat to Cristofer, v s.
	Item, for v quartaris blak to be tua pair hos to him; the elne xijj s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . xvij s. viij d.
	Item, the xxvij day of Julij, for xij elne tanne satin to Maistres Barlee; ilk elne xxijj s.; summa xijj l <i>l</i> . xvij s.
	Item, for v quartaris wellus to hir; the elne xluij s.; summa . . . . . lv s.
	Item, for ane coffir to hir, . . . . . xijj s.
	Item, the xxvij day of Julij, for iij elne of the samyn satin to hir; ilk elne xxijj s.; summa . . . . . iij l <i>l</i> . ix s.
	Item, for ij elne wellus to hir: ilk elne xluij s.; summa iiij l <i>l</i> . viij s.
	Item, for bukram to lyne hir goun, v elne; ilk elne xxijj d.; sunma . . . . . ix s. ij d.
	Item, for v quartaris Scottis blak to be hos to Cristofer; the elne xijj s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . xvij s. viij d.
	Item, the penult day of Julij, for ij elne j quartar wellus to be ane doublat to Cristofer; ilk elne xluij s.; summa iiij l <i>l</i> . xix s.
	Item, for ij elne j quartar Melane fustiane to ane othir doublat to him; ilk elne iij s.; summa . . . . . vj s. ix d. Summa . . . . . j <sup>m</sup> lxxxxvj l <i>l</i> . ij s. vj d. ob.

TENET A.

## LIE WAGIS.

Item, the xxij day of Februar, payit to Symon<sup>A.D. 1504-5.</sup>  
Nicholay [the broudstar] his wage of this moneth of  
Februar, iiiij Franch crounis ; summa . . . lvj ſ.

[Similar wages for March, April, May, and  
June.]

Item, to the four Italien menstrelas thair wage for the  
monethis of March, Aprile, and Maij, xxv Franch  
crounis ; summa . . . xvij li. x ſ.

Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, lerand Lady Mergret in  
the Castell to dans, his wage beginnand at Candilmes  
bipast, . . . . . iiiij li. viij ſ. vj. d.

[A similar quarterly salary at Whitsunday,  
Lammas, and Martinmas 1505.]

Item, the ferd day of Maij, Witsonday, to thir<sup>A.D. 1505.</sup>  
personis undirwritin thare feis and pensionis of  
the said terme. In the first, to Schir Alexander  
Makeulloch of Mertoun, knycht, his Witsonday fee, 1 li.

Item, to Schir Alexander Brus, knycht, his pensioun  
of the said terme, . . . . . xx li.

Item, to Schir David Sinclair, knycht, his pensioun of this  
terme, . . . . . xvij li. xij ſ. iiiij d.

Item, to Maister James Henrison, his pensioun of the  
said terme, . . . . . xx li.

Item, to Maister Patrik Panteir, his pensioun of the said  
terme, . . . . . xxv li.

Item, to Maister William Dunbar, his pensioun sic like,  
v li.

Item, to Thomas, clerk of the Chapell, his quartar fee  
x li.

Item, to Nicholais Abirnethy, his quartar fee, vj li. : and  
the remanent of the said fee he takis of the custumes  
of Edinburgh.

Item, the fift day of Maij, to Schir Thomas Merschael

A.D. 1505.

- quhilk singis for the King and Quene in Cambuskenneth, his Witsonday fee, . . . . . vj li. xijj s. iii d.  
 Item, to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, his Witsonday fee sic like, . . . . . xx li.  
 Item, to Hannis, gunnar, his pensioun of Witsonday, . . . . . ix li. vj s. viij d.  
 Item, to Nannik, broudstar, his Witsonday fee, . . . . . vj li. xijj s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Hannay, falconar, his Witsonday fee, . . . . . x li.  
 Item, to Schir Alexander Makyson, his Witsonday fee, . . . . . vj li. xiii s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy, his pensioun of Witsonday, . . . . . vj li. xijj s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Alexander Focart, his pensioun of the terme forsaid, . . . . . xxxijj s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to the More taubronar, his quartar fee siclike, . . . . . iiiij li. vij s. vj d.  
 Item, to Johne Hertishede, pailȝoun man, his Witsonday fee, . . . . . 1 s.  
 Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, his pensioun of this terme of Witsonday, vij  $\frac{1}{2}$  Franch crounis; summa v li. v s.  
 Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, marinar, his fee of the terme forsaid, . . . . . xijj li. vj s. viij d.  
 Item, the viij day of August, to Thomas Clerk, his quartar fee, . . . . . x li.  
 Item, to Nicholais Abirnethy, his quartar fee, . . . . . vj li.  
 Item, the More taubronar, his quartar fee, . . . . . iiiij li. vij s. vj d.  
 Item, the viij day of August, to the Italien menstrales, thair wage of the monethis of Junij, Julij, and August, xxv Franch crounis; summa . . xvij li. x s.  
 Item, payit to the Inglismen of the terme of Lammes anno Domini, etc., quingentesimo quinto: In the first, to the Inglis chamirlane his half geris fee, xxv li. Inglis; in Scottis monee, . . . . . lxxxvij li. x s.  
 Item, to Maister Benestede, the Quenis Thesaurar, his half geris fee, xvij li. xijj s. iiiij d. Inglis; in Scottis monee, . . . . . lvij li. vj s. viij d.

- Item, to Doctour Babingtoun, alnessair, his half ȝeris A.D. 1505.  
 fee, x ȝ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . . . xxxv ȝ.  
 Item, to Maister Carnavail, clerk of closet, his half ȝeris  
 fee of the said terme, v ȝ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 xvij ȝ. x s.  
 Item, to Pyeris Maimeryng, Maister of Wardro to the  
 Quene, his half ȝeris fee, x ȝ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 xxxv ȝ.  
 Item, to Richard Justice and Hary Ropper undir him in  
 the Quenes wardrob, thair half ȝeris fee, iij ȝ. vj. s.  
 viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . xj ȝ. xij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Hamnet Cleg, maister ischar to the Quene, his  
 half ȝeris fee, vj ȝ. xij s. iiiij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 xxijij ȝ. vj s. viij d.  
 Item, to Edmund Levisay, ischar, his half ȝeris fee,  
 iij ȝ. vj s. viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 xj ȝ. xij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Thomas Schorlaw, his half ȝeris fee siclik,  
 iij ȝ. vj s. viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 xj ȝ. xij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Blewmantill, pursegant, his half ȝeris fee,  
 iij ȝ. vj s. viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 xj ȝ. xij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Maister Hunt, cuke, his half ȝeris fee of the  
 said terme, iij ȝ. vj s. viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 xj ȝ. xij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, the viij day of August, to Thomas Hally, grome  
 portair to the Quene, his half ȝeris fee, xxxijij s. iiiij d.  
 Inglis ; summa . . . . . v ȝ. xvij s. viij d.  
 Item, to Johne Bricht, page of the Quenes chamir, his  
 half ȝeris fee, xx s. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 iij ȝ. x s.  
 Item, to Camnar, the Quenis lutair, his half ȝeris fee of  
 the terme forsaid, iij ȝ. vj s. viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis  
 monee, . . . . . xj ȝ. xij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Patrick Hill, the Quenis furrour, his half ȝeris  
 fee of the samyn terme, xxxvj s. viij d. Inglis ; in  
 Scottis monee, . . . . . vj ȝ. viij s. iiiij d.

## THE INGLIS LADYIS FEIS.

A.D. 1505. Item : The first, to Lady Verney, hir half ȝeris fee of the  
terme of Lammes forsaid, xvij lli. xiij s. iiij d. Inglis ; in  
Scottis monee, . . . . . lvij lli. vj s. viij d.  
Item, to Lady Maistres, hir half ȝeris fee of the said  
terme of Lammes, xiij lli. vj s. viij d.; summa in Scottis  
monee, . . . . . xlvj lli. xiij s. iiij d.  
Item, to Maistres Elenor Jones, hir half ȝeris fee,  
vj lli. xiij s. iiij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
xxij lli. vj s. viij d.  
Item, to Maistres Barlee, hir half ȝeris fee of the terme  
forsaid, 1 s. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . viij lli. xv s.  
Item, to Maistres Francis, hir half ȝeris fee sic like, 1 s.  
Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . . viij lli. xv s.  
Item, to Mergreit, the chamireir, hir half ȝeris fee,  
xxxij s. iiij d.; summa in Scottis monee,  
v lli. xvij s. viij d.

LIE WAGIS.

Item, the viij day of September, to the Italien  
menstrales, thair wages for the monethis of September,  
October, November, xxv Franch erounis; summa  
xvij li. x s.

Item, the xj day of November, payit to thir personis  
undirwritin thair pensiouinis and feis of the terme of  
Martymes: In the first, to Schir Alexander Makeulloch  
of Mertoun, knyeht, his fee of Martymes, . . . 1 li.

Item, to Schir David Sineular, knyght.

Item, to Maister James Heurison, his pensiouin of  
Martymes, . . . . . xx li.

Item, to Maister Patrik Panteir, his pensiouin of  
Martymes, . . . . . xxv li.

- Item, to Maister William Dunbar, his pensioun of A.D. 1505.  
 Martymes, . . . . . v li.
- Item, to Sehir Thomas Merschael that singis for the  
 King and Quene in Cambuskinnes, his Martymes fee,  
 vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Waltir Merlioun, mason, his fee of Martymes,  
 xx li.
- Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy, his pensioun of the  
 terme forsaid, . . . . . vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Nannik, broudstair, his Martymes fee,  
 vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, his Martymes pensioun,  
 ix li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Alexander Focart, his pensioun of the terme  
 forsaid, . . . . . xxxij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Hannay, falconar, his Martymes fee,  
 x li.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, his Martymes pensioun,  
 vij  $\frac{1}{2}$  Franch crounis ; summa . . . . . v li. v s.
- Item, to Johne Hertisseid, pailgoun man, his Martymes  
 fee, . . . . . l s.
- Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, his Martymes fee,  
 xij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Sehir Alexander Makyson, chapellane, his  
 pensioun of the said terme, . . . . . vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, the xj day of November, to Thomas, clerk of the  
 chapell, his quartar fee tocum, . . . . . x li.
- Item, to Nicholais Abirnethy, his quartar fee sielike,  
 vj li. ;  
 and the remenant he takis of the custumes of  
 Edinburgh.
- Item, to the More taubronar, his quartar pensioun sic  
 like, . . . . . iiiij li. viij s. vj d.
- Item, the thrid day of December, to the Italian  
 menstrales, thair pensioun for the monethis of  
 December, Januar, and Februar, xxv Franch crounis ;  
 summa . . . . . xvij li. x s. A.D. 1505-6.
- Item, the first day of Januar, to the payntour quhen he

A.D. 1505-6.

	enterit to wage for this moneth of Januar, iiiij Franch crounis ; summa . . . . .	lvj ſ.
Item,	to the brusair, his wage for the said moneth, lvj ſ.	
Item,	the secund day of Február, to the payntour for this monethis wage, . . . . .	lvj ſ.
Item,	to the bruisar, sielike his monethis wage for the samyn moneth, . . . . .	lvj ſ.
Item,	to the More taubronar sielike his quartar fee, . . . . .	iiiij li. vij ſ. vj d.
Item,	to Thomas, clerk of the chapell, his quartar fee, . . . . .	x li.
Item,	to Nicholais Abirnethy, his quartar fee, . . . . .	vj li. : and the remanent payit of custumes of Edinburgh.
Item,	to the Italienis menstrelas, thair wages for the monethis of March and Aprile to cum, xvij Franch crounis and xiiij d. gretis ; summa . . . . .	xj li. xiiij ſ. iiiij d.

## THE INGLIS MENNIS FEIS.

Item,	the viij day of Február, payit the Inglis mennis feis. In the first, to Schir Rauf Verney, chamirlane, his fee of this terme of Candilmes, xxv li. Inglis : in Scottis monee, . . . . .	lxxxvij li. x ſ.
Item,	to Maister Benestede, Thesaurar to the Quene, his half ȝeris fee of the terme forsaid, xvij li. xiiij ſ. iiiij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . . .	lviij li. vij ſ. viij d.
Item,	to Doctour Babingtoun, almessair, his half ȝeris fee, x li. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . . .	xxxv li.
Item,	to Maister Carnavail, clerk of closet, his half ȝeris fee, v li. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . . .	xvij li. x ſ.
Item,	to Pyeris Maineryng, maister of wardrobe to the Quene, his half ȝeris fee, . . . . .	
Item,	to tua gromes undir hym in the wardrobe than half ȝeris fee, iij li. vij ſ. viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . . .	xj li. xiiij ſ. iiiij d.
Item,	to Hammet Cleg, maister ischair to the Quene, his half ȝeris fee of the terme forsaid, vij li. xiiij ſ. iiiij d. Inglis : in Scottis monee, . . . . .	xxiij li. vij ſ. viij d.

- Item, to Edmund Levisay, ischair, his half ȝeris fee of A.D. 1505-6.  
 the terme forsaid, iij li. vj s. viij d.; summa in Scottis  
 monee, . . . . . xj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Thomas Schorelaw, ischair, sielike his half  
 ȝeris fee, iij li. vj s. viij d. Inglis; in Scottis monee,  
 . . . . . xj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Blewmantill, pursegant to the Quene, his half  
 ȝeris fe, iij li. vj s. viiji d. Inglis; in Scottis monee,  
 . . . . . xj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Maister Hunt, cuke to the Quene, his half  
 ȝeris fee of this terme of Candilmes, iij li. vj s. viij d.  
 Inglis; in Scottis monee, . . . . . xj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Thomas Hally, grome portar, his half ȝeris fee  
 of the terme forsaid, . . . . . xxxiiij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Johne Bricht, page of the Quenes chamir, his  
 half ȝeris fee of the said terme, xx s. Inglis; in Scottis  
 monee, . . . . . iij li. x s.
- Item, to Camner, lutar to the Quene, his half ȝeris fee, iij li.  
 vj s. viij d. Inglis; in Scottis monee,  
 . . . . . xj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Patrik Hill, furroure to the Quene, his half  
 ȝeris fee of the terme forsaid, xxxvj s. viij d. Inglis;  
 in Scottis monee, . . . . . vj li. viij s. iiiij d.

## THE LADYIS FEIS.

- In the first, to Lady Verney, hir half ȝeris fee of the  
 terme of Candilmes forsaid, xvij li. xij s. iiiij d. Inglis;  
 in Scottis monee, . . . . . lvij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Lady Maistres, hir half ȝeris fee of the said  
 terme, xij li. vj s. viij d. Inglis; in Scottis monee,  
 . . . . . xlvj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Maistres Elenor, hir half ȝeris fee of the said  
 terme of Candilmes, vj li. xij s. iiiij d. Inglis; in Scottis  
 monee . . . . . xxij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Maistres Barlee, hir half ȝeris fee of the  
 said terme, l s. Inglis; in Scottis monee,  
 . . . . . viij li. xv s.

A.D. 1505-6. Item, to Maistres Francis, hir half ȝeris fee sic like, 1 ȝ.  
Inglis; in Scottis monee, . . . . viij li. xv ȝ.  
Item, to Mergreit, the chamireir, hir half ȝeris fee of the  
said terme, xxxiiij ȝ. iiij d. Inglis; in Scottis monee,  
v li. xvij ȝ. viij d.

## PENSIONES.

Item, to Andro Stewart, Duke of Albanyis son,  
his pensioune of the monethis of Februar, March,  
and Aprile, xxv Franch erounis; summa  
xvjij li. x s.

Item, the first day of March, to the payntour and the  
brusar thair wage for this moneth of March, ilk ane  
iijj Franch [crounis]; summa . . . v li. xij s.

A.D. 1506. Item, the first day of Aprile, to the payntour his wage  
for the samyn moneth, four Franch crounis; summa  
lvj s.

Item, to the broudstar his wage for the samyn moneth,  
lvj s.

Item, first day of Maij, to Andro Stewart, the Duke of Albanyis son, his pensionoun for the monethis of Maij, Junij, and Julij, xxv Franch erounis; summa

xvij li. x s.

iiiij li. viij s. vj d.  
Item, to the More taubronar his quartar fee to cum sie

Item, to the Italien menstrales thair wage for the monethis of Maij, Junij, and Julij, xxv French erounis;

Item, the secund day of Junij, payit to thir personis  
undirwritin thair pensionis and feis of this terme of  
Witsunday. In the first, to Sehir Alexander Makcul-  
loch of Mertoun, knycht, his Witsunday fee. . . . 1*l.*

Item, to Schir David Sinclair.

Item, to Maister James Henrison, his pension of the said  
terme of Witsonday. xx li.

- Item, to Maister Patrik Panteir, his pensioune of this A.D. 1506.  
 Witsonday terme, . . . . . xxv li.
- Item, to Maister William Dunbar, his pensioune of the  
 terme forsaide, . . . . . v li.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Marschael, chapellane, that singis  
 for the King and Quene in Cambuskinneth, his Wit-  
 sonday fee, . . . . . vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy, his pensioune of this  
 terme of Witsonday and als of the terme of Martymes  
 next to eum, be the Kingis command,  
 xij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, his pensioune of the  
 said terme, . . . . . xx li.
- Item, to Nannik, broudstair, his pensioune of the said  
 terme, . . . . . vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, his pensioune of the said terme,  
 ix li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Makyson, chapellane, his  
 pensioune of the terme of Witsonday forsaide,  
 vj li. xij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Hannay, faleonar, his Witsonday fee forsaide, x li.
- Item, to Alexander Focart, his pensioune of the said  
 terme of Witsonday, . . . . . xxxij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, his pensioune of the  
 said terme, vij  $\frac{1}{2}$  Franch erounis; summa  
 v li. v s.
- Item, to Johne Hertseid, pailȝoun man, his fee of the  
 terme forsaide, . . . . . 1 s.
- Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, marinar, his half ȝeris  
 fee of this terme of Witsonday,  
 xij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Thomas, clerk of the chapell, his quartar fee,  
 x li.
- Item, to Nicholais Abirmethy, his quartar fee, . . vj li. :  
 and the remanent he takis of the custumes of Edin-  
 burgh.
- Item, to Schir Johne Murray, chapellane now in the  
 Kingis chapell, his first quartar fee, . . . . . x li.

A.D. 1506.

Item, to the payntour, his wage of Junij, iiiij Franch crounis ; summa . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, to the brusair, his wage of the said moneth, lvj s.	
Item, the secund day of Julij, to the payntour, his wage of Julij, . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, to the brusair, his wage of the said moneth of Julij, iiiij Franch crounis ; summa . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, the first day of August, to Guilliam, taubronar, his wage of the monethis of August, September, October, . . . . .	iiij li. vij s. vj d.
Item, to Thomas, clerk of the chapell, his quartar fee of this terme of Lammes, . . . . .	x li.
Item, to Nycholais Abirnethy, his quartar fee sic like, . . . . .	vj li. ;
	and the remenant payit of the custumes of Edinburgh.
Item, to Schir Johne Murray of the chapell, his quartar fee, . . . . .	x li.
Item, to the payntour, his wage of August, . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, to the brusair, his wage of the said moneth, . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, to the More taubronar, his wage of this moneth of August allanerly, . . . . .	xxix s. ij d.
Item, to the Italien menstrelas, thair wages for the monethis of August, September, October, xxxv Franch crounis ; summa . . . . .	xvij li. x s.
Summa . . . . .	j <sup>m</sup> ix <sup>c</sup> xxxvij li. xj s. vj d.

TENET A.

## BURSA REGIS.

Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quarto.

A.D. 1504-5.

Item, the xiij day of Februar, giflin to ane servand of James Stewart in Arbroth that com to Edinburgh to the King, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------

- Item, the xiiij day of Februuar, to Alexander Makeulloch, A.D. 1504-5.  
 be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to Thom Bikirtoun, be the Kingis command, his  
 hors met for ane moneth bipast, . . . . . xlviij s.
- Item, the xv day of Februuar, be the Kingis command,  
 to Dande Doule, . . . . . xxvij s.
- Item, to Thom Foret, of bridilsilver of ane hors giffin  
 to the King be my Lord of Dunfermlyne, . . . ix s.
- Item, to Alexander Law, faleonar, in part of payment of  
 his hors met bipast, . . . . . xxvij s.
- Item, to Downe, faleonar, silike, his hors met,  
 xxvij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Februuar, to Watte Turnbull, be the  
 Kingis command, . . . . . xlj s.
- Item, the xviii day of Februuar, to Mosman, potingair, be  
 the Kingis command, iij Franch crounis ; summa  
 lvj s.
- Item, the xix day of Februuar, to Richard Wallas,  
 messengeir, with the recognicionis of Gleneuthil and  
 ane summondis on the Erle of Buquhan for the landis  
 of Queich, and ane lettre to the Shiref of Perth,  
 xx s.
- Item, to David Tempilman, passand with the recog-  
 nicionis of Carstrauchan, Spottis, Dalbaty, Gordoun-  
 stoun, Grenane, and Balmaklelane, and ane summondis  
 on the lardis of Drummelgair, Brochtoun, and Grees-  
 toun, and on the assis for the servyng of Bernbarach,  
 xxx s.
- Item, the xxij day of Februuar, payit to Robert Bertoun,  
 that he gaf the marinaris that day the King dynyt in  
 the schip, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, for stray to the Kingis chamir, . . . . . ij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Februuar, to Alexander Kers, to  
 lous the Kingis stope quhilk wes tane quhen he wes  
 Abbot of Unresoun, . . . . . vj li. xiiij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to James Avery, for schoing of the Quenis hors in  
 Perth, Dunfermlyne, and Edinburgh sen Julij bipast,  
 iiij li. x s. vj d.

A.D. 1504-5.	Item, to Andro Stewart, be the Kingis command,	xiiij ſ.
	[And numerous similar entries of various sums.]	
	Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, be the Kingis command, to the Squier of Cleisch, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
	Item, to Ninian Blindscheill, to pas to Abirdene,	vj ſ.
	Item, to ane man of Makanis that com with lettrez to the King, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
	Item, to Maister Robert Schaw, be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	iiij ℥. iiij ſ.
	Item, to Andro Stewart, be the Kingis command, quhen he passit to Dunbar to speke with Johne Craw liandſeik, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
	Item, the xxv day of Februar, be the Kingis command, to ane Inglisman brocht ane hors to sell,	xvij ſ.
	Item, to William Focart to pas to Methven to fech ane hors to the King, . . . . .	ij ſ. iiij d.
	Item, to ane man that brocht pikis to the King fra Loehlevin, . . . . .	ix ſ.
	Item, to the fischaris that fischit the stankis of Strivelin, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	vij ſ.
	Item, to ane man of Buquhannan brocht pikis to the King, . . . . .	iiij ſ.
	Item, to ane man of My Lord of Cambuskinnethis, of bridilsilvir of ane blak hors, . . . . .	ix ſ.
	Item, to Alexander Law and Downe, falconar, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
	Item, to Dande Doule, that the King tynt on ane wodfee, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
	Item, to the cultellar of Strivelin, for thre dagaris takin fra him to the King at divers tymes, . . . . .	xxj ſ.
	Item, the xxvj day of Februar, for ane hen to the Kingis halkis, . . . . .	xij d.
	Item, to Doctour Cadiou, be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis: summa . . . . .	iiij ℥. iiij ſ.

- Item, to David Balfour of the sellar, be the Kingis com- A.D. 1504-5.  
mauld, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . viij li.  
Item [the xxvj day of Februar], to John Farquhar quhen  
he passit in France, x Franch crounis; summa viij li.  
Item, for seidis to the gardin of Linlithqw, ane pund  
ingzoun seid, ane pund leik seid, and othir divers smal  
seidis of sindri prices, . . . . . xij s. x d.  
Item, to ane armorar to pas in France to fech ane othir  
armorar, be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis;  
summa . . . . . viij li.  
Item, the xxvij day of Februar, to James Stewart liand  
seik, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xxvij s.  
Item, the last day of Februar, to Andro Stewart, be the  
Kingis command, . . . . . ix s.

## MARCH.

- Item, the first day of March, to Duncane Stewart, be  
the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis; summa  
inij li. iiiij s.  
Item [the secund day of March], to Guilliem, taubronar,  
lerand the Kingis dochter to dans, be the Kingis  
command, . . . . . xvij s.  
Item, to the maister cuke, he gaif for seidis to the gaird  
of Strivelin, . . . . . x s.  
Item, to George Campbell, gardinar of Strivelin, for treis  
to set in Strivelin, v Franch crounis; summa  
iiij li. x s.  
Item, to Ormund pursegant, to pas to summond the  
assise of error upon the servyng of Mungo Homes  
breves, . . . . . xxvij s.  
Item, the thrid day of March, be the Kingis command,  
giffin to Maister Hew Spens to his expens in the  
tyme of the sessioun, . . . . . x li.  
Item, to Hobbe Galloway for the mannis wage that  
kepis the gret hors, fra the xj day of November bipast  
to the thrid day of March, qubilk is vxxvj dayis; ilk  
day viij d.; summa . . . . . iiij li. xiiiij s.

A.D. 1504-5.	Item, to ane cheldis wage kepand the sown hors in Methven; ilk day iiiij d.; summa	v s. viij d.
	Item, to Alexander Stewart, dene of Dunbar, be the Kingis command, quhen he lay seik,	v li.
	Item [the fift day of March], to James Stewart liand seik, be the Kingis command,	xxv s.
	Item, to Jame Dog, to fee certane cariage men to Lochmaban with the Kingis gere,	xvj s.
	Item, to the Franch gardiner of Strivelin, be the Kingis command, in recompensioun for his clathis thre geris bipast, x Franch crounis; summa	vij li.
	Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir Alexander Makeulloch, that he laid doun for certane reparatioun in the Place of Linlithqw, . . . . .	liij s. viij d.
	Item, to the Franch smyth, be the Kingis command,	xijij s.
	Item, the vj day of March, to the King himself in his purs, of quhit silvir,	xl s.
	Item, to Hobbe, falconar,	ix s.
	Item, to Jacat Terrell, be the Kingis command, iij Franch crounis; summa	xlij s.
	Item, to ane man hed his hors dede bringand ane laid of stuf fra Leith to Loehmabane, and be the Kingis command,	xxvijij s.
	Item, the xij day of March, to Lokke Lindesayis man, be the Kingis command,	xijij s.
	Item, to the wardane of the Freris of Drumfreis, be the Kingis command,	xxvijij s.
	Item [the xij day of March], to the masonis in Lochemabane, . . . . .	xxij s.
	Item, to John Drummond, wricht thare, of drinksilvir,	xxij s.
	Item, to the crukit vicar of Drumfreis, be the Kingis command,	xijij s.
	Item, to thre fithelearis and ane pipar thare, be the Kingis command,	xxvij s.
	Item, to Schir Johne Musgrave, be the Kingis command.	
	xij Franch crounis: summa	vij li. viij s.

Item, to ane elarschaar thare, be command, . . . . . vij ȝ. A.D. 1504-5.

Item, to tua trumpetis thare, be the Kingis command,  
xxvij ȝ.

Item, the xiiij day of March, in Peblis, to the preist  
that prechit thare, be the Kingis command, xxvij ȝ.

Item, to the Erle of Bothuile's faleonar, be the Kingis  
command, . . . . . xij ȝ.

Item [the xv day of March], payit to Johne Lethane,  
sadillar, for this gere undirwritin tane to the King  
at divers tymes, xxxij girthis for sadilles and hors  
housing, . . . . . xxxij ȝ.

[And other saddlery amounting to £13 16s.]

Item, the xvij day of March, payit to Maister David  
Traill, that he gaif to bring ane cariage of the chapell  
graith fra Strivelin to Edinburgh agane Pasch, iiij ȝ.

Item, for wesching of ix albes, . . . . . iij ȝ.

Item, for v towales wesching, . . . . . ij ȝ. j d.

Item, for mes bred, . . . . . xij d.

Item, for palmes on Palme Sonday, . . . . . viij d.

Item, to ane man brocht ane hound to the King fra the  
Lard of Dawik, . . . . . ix ȝ.

Item, to William Strang that brocht ane halk furth of  
Ingland to the King, . . . . . xxvij ȝ.

Item [the xvii day of March], for ane portuous to the  
King, . . . . . xij ȝ.

Item, payit to the maister cuke, he laid doun to ane  
man brocht perches fra Lochlevin, . . . . . iij ȝ.

Item, that he laid doun in Peblis to the belcheir of the  
Kingis iunys thare, . . . . . xlj ȝ.

Item, that he gaif ane servand in the hous that kepit  
the graith, . . . . . iij ȝ. iiiij d.

Item, for hame bringing of ane mule fra Peblis, viij d.

Item, to the quareouris of the Steill, in drinksilvir, xij ȝ.

Item, to ane servand of Lord Homes, in bridilsilvir of  
thre hors, . . . . . xxvij ȝ.

Item, to Duncane Riche, messinger, passand with lettrez  
to the schirefdomes of Renfrew and Dumbertane,  
ix ȝ.

- A.D. 1504-5.
- Item, to ane fischair of Dunfermlyn, that brocht gret pikis to the King, . . . . . iiij ſ.
  - Item, the xxij day of March, Pasch Evin, to ane man that brocht ane raa and wild foules fra George Blair of Bendochty, . . . . . iiij ſ.
  - Item, to Johne Balfour, be the Kingis command, to his hors met, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
  - Item, the xxijij day of March, in the Abbay Kirk, to ane pur madin, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.
  - Item, be the Kingis command, to the Moryen taubronar to pay for paynting of his taubroun, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
  - Item, to the heraldis in the hall, v French crounis ; summa . . . . . iiij li. x ſ.
  - Item, to the maister cuke, his bassin silvir, . . . . . x li.
  - Item, the xxv day of March, giffin to thir menstrales undirwritin, that is to say, the four Italien schawmiris and the More taubronar ; Mylson, Alexander harpar, Pate harpar, clarscha, the blind harpar Bragman, harparis ; Guilliam and Anslee taubronaris ; Robert Rudman, Graysteilj callit sowtar lutar, Craik, Robert Hay, Johne Ledebetar, lutaris ; blind Adam Dikeson, Adam Boyd : ilk ane xiiij ſ.; summa . . . . . xij li. vij ſ.
  - Item, to Widdirspune and Bennet ſongar, . . . . . xvij ſ.
  - Item, to the comoun piparis of Edinburgh, . . . . . xvij ſ.
  - Item, the xxvj day of March, giffin to ane Ersch man that said his silvir wes stollin, be the Kingis command, ij ſ.
  - Item, to Rankin Hugoun, be the Kingis command, to his pak, . . . . . viij li.
  - Item, to Sehir Johne Scharp, to pas to Strivelin to mak the garding thare, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
  - Item, payit for Jacat Terellis hous mail, be the Kingis command, . . . . . iiij li.
  - Item, the xxvij day of March, to ane wricht to pas to Lochmabane to wirk thare, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
  - Item, to ane othir man, to pas in Strethern to cut tymir to the Kingis schip, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
  - Item, to ane man to pas with him in Strethern, . . . . . v ſ.

- Item, to ane man eom fra the Lard of Samelstoun for A.D. 1505.  
 monee to the werk of Steill, . . . . .      iiiij ſ.
- Item, to Richard Wallas, messengeir, passand with the  
 Kingis lettrez to the schiref of Perth, and on the  
 Erle of Buquhan, and to Lord Forbes and the Lard  
 of Drum, . . . . .      xxvij ſ.
- Item, to Nichol Jakson, mason of the Steil, be the  
 Kingis command, . . . . .      xiiij ſ.
- Item, the last day of March, to masonis of Lestalrig, in  
 drinksilvir, . . . . .      xiiij ſ.
- Item, for ane cariage hors to Lochmabane with irn  
 werk, . . . . .      ix ſ.
- Item, to Maister James Watson, to the barnis expens  
 in Sanctandrois for the monethis Februar, March,  
 Aprile, Maij, Junij, Julij; ilk day viij ſ.; summa  
 xxxij li. viij ſ.:  
 and xl li. payit be umquhile David Betoun.

## APRILE.

- Item, the first day of Aprile, to [a] man to pas in the  
 Ilis with lettrez to Makloyd, iij Franch crounis;  
 summa . . . . .      xlij ſ.
- Item, the secund day of Aprile, to Lioun herald to pas  
 in Denmark, lxxx Franch crounis; summa .      lvj li.
- Item, to Hary Scot, of Leith, of fraucht to haf him  
 thare, . . . . .      lv li.
- Item, for Lioun heraldis wittales, brede, fisch, flesch,  
 and aill, . . . . .      liij ſ.
- Item, to ane man to pas to Faukland with the Kingis  
 writing to warne Alexander Liell to cum to the  
 King, . . . . .      ij ſ.
- Item, to the Franch gardinar, be the Kingis command,  
 xxvij ſ.
- Item, to Robert Herwort, to pas to Wedirburn for  
 certane artalȝery thare, . . . . .      xiiij ſ.
- Item, to William Morhame, Inglisman, to pas in

- A.D. 1505.
- |                                                                                                                                           |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| England and mak Johne Rouches expens thare, vj<br>unicornis ; summa . . . . .                                                             | v li. viij s. |
| Item, to Canner, the Quenis lutar, quhen he passit in<br>England, be the Kingis command, iij Franch crounis ;<br>summa . . . . .          | xlij s.       |
| Item, payit to the maister cuke, that he laid doun to<br>tua men brocht fed oxin to the King, . . . . .                                   | xiiij s.      |
| Item, be the Kingis command, to ane pur wedo<br>duelland beyond the Month quhilk taryit heir lang<br>on pley, . . . . .                   | xxvij s.      |
| Item, be the Kingis command, to Thoinas Lummys-<br>dene, herald of Denmark, quhen he departit, xxx<br>Franch crounis : summa . . . . .    | xxj li.       |
| Item, be the Kingis command, to Jacat Terrell,<br>wright, . . . . .                                                                       | xlij s.       |
| Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, be the Kingis command,<br>xxvij s.                                                                          |               |
| Item, to ane coupar in Leith, be the Kingis command,<br>ix s.                                                                             |               |
| Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht, and othir tua<br>wrightis with him, to pas to Kineardin wod to hew<br>gret tymir to the schip, . . . . . | xxvij s.      |
| Item, the v day of Aprile, to Thomas Foular, tailgour,<br>in drinksilvir, . . . . .                                                       | xlij s.       |
| Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir Thomas<br>Tyndin, x Franch crounis : summa . . . . .                                                | vij li.       |
| Item, to ane man of Johne Murrayis of Hingandschaw,<br>in bridilsilvir of ane hors giftin to the King, . . . . .                          | ix s.         |
| Item, the vj day of Aprile, to the King, quhilk he tynt<br>at the rowbowlis with the Maister Gray, . . . . .                              | vij d.        |
| Item, the ix day of Aprile, to the woman of the Blakfur<br>brocht butir to the King to Strivelin, . . . . .                               | xiiij s.      |
| Item, to the madin of Strivelin that makis gluffis in<br>Strivelin, for gluffis to the King, . . . . .                                    | xvj s.        |
| Item [the x day of Aprile], to the boyis of the queir of<br>Strivelin in spur silvir, . . . . .                                           | vij s.        |
| Item, to ane bote, to pas fra Leith to Kingorne with<br>writingis to my Lord of Seone and the Comptrollar                                 |               |

to Faulkland, and to fech the Kingis bed to Edinburgh,	vj ſ. AD. 1505.
Item [the xj day of Aprile], to Pate Mortoun, lorymar, be the Kingis command,	xiiij ſ.
Item, the xij day of Aprile, to Martin Lenault, Bertonaris factour, in part of payment of the Kingis schip biggit in Bertangee, by ij <sup>e</sup> Franch crounis payit be David Betoun of before, jc <sup>e</sup> Franch crounis; summa lxx li.	
Item, to aue cheild to pas with ane writing of the King to Alway for tymir to the schip,	ij ſ.
Item, payit to Robert Bertoun, he gaif in drinksilvir to the marimaris at the inputting of the mast in the schip,	x ſ.
Item, payit to the said Robert, quhilk he gaif in drinksilvir to the smyth of the schip, be the Kingis command,	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the Erseh clarschaar, for ane stane tane fra him be the King,	xlij ſ.
Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to the wrichtis that passit to the wod of Kincardin to fell tymir,	xxiiij ſ.
Item [the xv day of Aprile], payit to Henry, lorymar, for gere tane fra him to the King at divers tymes: in the first, xvij pair spuris,	xvij ſ.
Item, for ane pair of lang blak spuris,	ij ſ.
Item, for mending of ane mollet bit,	xij d.
Item, for varnesing of thre pair sterap irnis and ane pair lang spuris,	ij ſ. vj d.
Item, for iiiij bos bittis to the Kingis staggis,	xij ſ.
Item, for tua pair small sterap irnis,	iiiij ſ.
Item, for ane gret mollet bit to the King,	xiiij ſ.
Item, for tua titup bittis; ilk pece xvij d.; summa iij ſ.	
Item, for mending of othir tua mollet bittis,	ij ſ.
Item, for stray to the Kingis and Quenis chamir,	ij ſ.
Item, to David Tempilman to pas to the Lard of Caprintoun, crownar of Air, with the portuous of Air,	vij ſ.
Item, the xvij day of Aprile, to ane bote to pas to Alloway for the gret treis of the schip,	xiiij ſ.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, the xix day of Aprile, to the lard of Myrtonis servand that brocht wild geis to the King, . ix s.
- Item, to Hobbe Galloway, geman, for tua boyis wages kepand cursouris, fra the thrid day of March to the xx day of Aprile, quhilk is xl ix dayis : ilk day viij d.; summa . . . . . xxxij s. viij d.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to the Egiptianis, be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis ; summa viij li.
- Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, be the Kingis command, to pas in Flandrez to by takill for the schip, xl Franch crounis ; summa . . . . xxvij li.
- Item, for xxiiij elne braid quhit to be xvij hors houses, deliverit to Martin Bailȝe ; ilk elne ij s. iiijd.; summa lvj s.
- Item, for viij elne cammes to covir the Kingis hors the tyme of the Sessioun, . . . . viij s.
- Item, giffin to Martin Bailȝe, that he gaif to ane man to pas to Methven tua divers tymes for the Kingis hors, iiiij s.
- Item, for ribanes to the caprison of blak dames in the tyme of the Sessioun, . . . . iiiij s.
- Item, for iij waw j stan ij pund irn, to be pellokis and dis for the gunnis that passit to the Ilis, baith in the Northland and Dunbertane ; ilk waw xxvij s.; summa iiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for wirking of the samyn in small dis, xxxvij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to ane sister son of Williana Balfouris, be the Kingis command, . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to Jacat Terrell, of drinksilvir, be cominand, xl ij s.
- Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht, of drinksilvir, v s.
- Item, to ane man to pas fra Strivelin to Linlithqw to convoy ane Franch wricht to Strivelin, . . . . ij s.
- Item, to ane boy to pas with the Kingis writingis to the lard of Lochlevin to warn the tennentis of Mukkartshire to help to draw tymir, . . . . xij d.
- Item, to Robert, falconar, to pas our the Month for halkis, vj Franch crounis : summa . . . . iiiij li. iiiij s.

- Item, to the nuris of Dernway, hir hale fee and clathes A.D. 1505.  
 the tyme scho nurist ane barne, . . . . . x li.
- Item, to William Strang, falconar, to pas in Caithnes for  
 halkis, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iiiij li. iiiij s.
- Item [the xxviii day of Aprile], to Hannay, falconar, to pas  
 in Athole for halkis, iiiij Franch crounis; summa lvj s.
- Item, to Johne Kinloch, portar, be the Kingis command,  
 v li.
- Item, to Duncane Stewart, be the Kingis command, v  
 Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iij li. x s.
- Item, the last day of Aprile, for ij hors hire fra Strivelin  
 to Dunbertane with the Franch wricht, . . . . viij s.
- Item, in Dunbertane, for half ane hundreth nales and  
 mending of an air, . . . . . xvij d.

## MAIJ.

- Item, the first day of Maij, to Schir Johne Scharp, quhilke  
 makis the garding in Strivelin, of his wage bipast, xlij s.
- Item, payit for earyng of tua treis quhilke suld be  
 pompes to the schip fra the brig of Strivelin to the  
 crag of Alloway, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man to pas with ane writing fra Strivelin to  
 the alderman of Dunbertane, . . . . . iij s.
- Item, to ane man of the Erle of Huntlyis quhilke brocht  
 lettrez to the King, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to ane elarschaar, be command, . . . . . v s.
- Item, to the King himself in his awn purse, xxvij li.
- Item, the secund day of Maij, to Thomas Clerk, be the  
 Kingis command, iiiij Franch crounis; summa lvj s.
- Item, the thrid day of Maij, payit to ald William  
 Tothrik, of Leith, quhilke cravit ij gret jestis quhilke  
 geid to Dunbar, . . . . . iij li.
- Item [the ferd day of Maij], payit to the maister cuke,  
 that he laid doun in the Fawkirk to the wif quhair  
 the King dynyt of belcheir, . . . . . iv s.
- Item, to him he gaif the lard of Ennochis man that  
 brocht ane fed ox, . . . . . ix s.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, the fift day of Maij, to Maister Cuthbert Bailgeis  
man in bridilsilvir of ane blak hors he gaif to the  
King, . . . . . xiiiij s.

Item, to Robert Herwort to pas to Dunbertane to see  
the artailȝery thare and to graith it agane the  
passage in the Ilis, . . . . . xxvij s.

Item, to the Franch gardinar, be command, . . . . . xiiiij s.

Item, for ane hen to ane halk, . . . . . xij d.

Item, to Fergy Grame to pas in the schirefdome of  
Perth to the Schireff and to the toun for the taxt  
quhilk wes devisit for ane passage in Denmark and  
faiȝeit, . . . . . ij s.

Item, the vj day of Maij, to Gareoch pursegant to pas  
with lettrez for the taxt in Denmark forsaid to all  
lordis, kyrkmen and burghis quhilk wer taxat within  
the schirefdomes of Forfair, Kineardin, Aberdeen,  
Banf, Elgin, Forres, and Invernes, . . . . . xl s.

Item, to Halyday passand with sic like lettrez in the  
schirefdomes of Lanark, Renfrew, Dunbertane, Air,  
Wigtoun, Kirkeulbright and Drumfreis, . . . . . xl s.

Item, to David Tempilman passand with sic lettrez  
within the schirefdomes of Edinburgh, Linlithgow,  
Hadingtoun, Peblis, Selkyrk, Roxburgh and Berwik,  
xxxij s.

Item, to Johne Bertoun, skippar, his fraucht in the Ilis  
and passit to Banf and thare remanit on the Erle of  
Huntlie quhill tha acordit, . . . . . jexx li.

Item, be the Kingis command, to Stobo, liand seik, v li.

Item, to Beg passand with lettrez for the taxt of  
Denmark forsaid in Fiff, Angus, . . . . . xiiiij s.

Item, the vij day of Maij, to Andro Stewart, be the  
Kingis command, . . . . . xiiiij s.

Item, to ane pur man at the Castell of Strivelin, Schir  
Andro being absent, . . . . . ij s.

Item, to the forestar of the wod of Pitver, be the Kingis  
command, . . . . . xiiiij s.

Item, to the King to play at the cartis in Faukland  
that nycht, . . . . . xxxv s.

Item, the viij day of Maij, to the quareouris of	A.D. 1505.
Faukland, of drinksilvir, . . . . .	x ſ.
Item, to Johne Murrayis taubronar, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the masonis of Faukland, of drinksilvir, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, the ix day of Maij, in Faukland, to the wrichtis, of drinksilvir, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
Item, to Mylson harparis and othir four menstrales thare, ilk ane ix ſ.; summa . . . . .	xlvi ſ.
Item, to Sehir Alexander Jardenis fithelar, . . . . .	v ſ.
Item, to Quhissilgibboun, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	iij ſ.
Item, to Robert Colviles masonis, of drinksilvir, . . . . .	ix ſ.
Item, the x day of Maij, to Robert Galloway, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, to Alexander Gordoun, geman, . . . . .	ix ſ.
Item, the xj day of Maij, to James Jaclen elder, to by ane hors, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xlij ſ.
Item, the xij day of Maij, to Sehir Johne Home, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xx li.
Item, payit to Maister David Trail he laid doun for wesching of viij albes, . . . . .	ij ſ. viij d.
Item, for wesching of four towales, . . . . .	xxj d.
Item, for tursing of the Ewerist fra Strivelin to Edinburgh in ane mannis hand, . . . . .	iij ſ.
Item, for tursing of ane letroun and ane buke, . . . . .	xvij d.
Item, for mes bred fra Pasch to Witsonday, . . . . .	xvj d.
Item, to ane man of Lord Grayis that brocht writingis to the King, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	ix ſ.
Item, the xvj day of Maij, to Robert Herwort and ane wricht with him to pas to Dunbertane, ane monethis wages, . . . . .	iij li. iiiij ſ.
Item, to Hannis, gunnar, to furnis himself in the Ihs, and certain gunnis and the artailgery taking to Leith, and wrichtis and gunnaris neidfull to gude compt eftir his departing fra Leith, . . . . .	xxv li.
Item, to ane Franch man callit Johne Veilnaif quhilk said he cowd mak gunnis, be the Kingis command, xx Franch crounis: summa . . . . .	xiiij li.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, to the men that bokyrrit the somir Castell, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xvij s.  
 Item, to ane smyth for xvij pair bandis to Lochmaban; ilk pair xvij d.; summa . . . . . xxij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, for ij<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>e</sup> planschour nales; ilk e xx d.: summa . . . . . xxxvj s. viij d.  
 Item, xiij dur nales: ilk hundreth xx d.; summa xx s.  
 Item, j<sup>m</sup> boyspikar nales; ilk hundreth iij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . xxxvij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, for carying of ane toll and the said nales to Lochmaban, . . . . . xx s.  
 Item, to John Drummond, wricht, in drinksilvir, iij s.  
 Item, to the Franch quhissillar, . . . . . xvij s.  
 Item, to Hog the jestour, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.  
 Item, for ane lok to the wardrob dur in Linlithqw, xvij d.  
 Item, the xvij day of Maij, to the gardinar of Linlithqw, xiiij s.  
 Item, to Schir William Malvile to pas fra Strivelin to Linlithqw to ger mend the Place agane the Quenes eummynge, . . . . . lvj s.  
 Item, the xix day of Maij, to ane man of the lard of Cullanis that brocht ane hors to the King, of bridilsilvir, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, the xx day of Maij, for ane hors to Dunbertane fra Strivelin with ane Franch wricht, . . . . . v s.  
 Item, to David, falconar, to pas to Quhithirn for halkis, xvij s.  
 Item, to the pur folkis beside Dunblane, Schir Andro being absent, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to the men of the Abbot of Cambuskinnethis gret bote, of drinksilvir, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to the men that caryit the gret treis to the bote, of drinksilvir, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, the xxij day of Maij, to ane clarsehaar, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, chapellane, quhilk makis the garding in Strivelin, . . . . . xvij s.

- Item, to Curryis wif in Linlithqw, be the Kingis command, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to Gibbe Cameroun thare, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xvjij s.  
 Item, the xxijij day of Maij, to the bedell of Sanctandrois, in compleit payment of the Kingis buke writing, . . . . . iiiij lii.  
 Item, the xxvijij day of Maij, to Johne Bertoun, gongar, to his expens to pas to Dunbertane to the schip thare, v Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iij lii. x s.  
 Item, to Sym Randell, that makis the Kingis bote, in drinksilvir, . . . . . xvjij s.  
 Item, to Tempilman, messingeir, passand with the lettrez of the taxt of Denmark to the spiritual prelatis quhilkis wer nocth taxat nor set at the first tyme, . . . . . xxvijij s.  
 Item, the xxv day of Maij, to Thomas Heuch, to pas on burd on ane schip in the raid with the King, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to gysaris dansit [in] the Kingis chamir, x half unicornis, . . . . . iiiij lii. x s.  
 Item, to ane man of the Erle of Ergiles that com with writingis to the King, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to the men that justit in the botes of Leith, be the Kingis command, iij Franch crounis: summa . . . . . xlj s.  
 Item, to Jacat Terrell, wricht, be the Kingis command, in drinksilvir, . . . . . xxvijij s.  
 Item, to the menstrelas in Leith, . . . . . xvjij s.  
 Item, payit to Maister Johne Murray that he laid doun for sending furth of the preceptis of the Chekker, . . . . . xl s.  
 Item, for iiij elne chamlot to the Inglisman that brocht hame the Kingis mast, be the Kingis command: ilk elne ix s.; summa . . . . . xxxvj s.  
 Item, to Hannis, gunnar, that he laid doun as his bill beris, in the first to the pynouris that brocht the faleoun gunnis furth of the Castell to pas to Leith, . . . . . ij s.

A.D. 1505.

- Item, to the pynouris that tuke furth the bumbard and  
ȝeid with hir to Leith, . . . . . iij s. iiiij d.  
Item, for v quhit platis of irn to be chargeouris, v s.  
Item, for bering of the irn to the Castell quhilk wes the  
dis, and for bering of the samyn dis to Leith quhen  
tha wer maid, . . . . . xvij d.  
Item, for viij dosan of rauchteris to be coyis in the schip  
and paraling gif tha com to ony segis: ilk dosan viij s.;  
summa . . . . . iij li. iiiij s.  
Item, for dichting of v dosan of thaim, . . . . . ij s.  
Item, for carying of thaim fra Edinburgh to Leith, iij s.  
Item, for schipping of thaim, . . . . . iiiij d.  
Item, for thre laid colis to melt lede to mak gun pellokis  
of, . . . . . ij s. iij d.  
Item, for bering of the lede to the clos quhair it wes  
meltit, . . . . . xvij d.  
Item, for correcking and mending of part of the irn dis,  
xij d.  
Item, for iiij half barrellis and viij quartar barrellis to  
put powdir in, . . . . . xvij s.  
Item, for thre powdir baggis, . . . . . iij s.  
Item, for thre chargeouris schaftis, . . . . . ij s.  
Item, for iiij<sup>e</sup> plansehour nales, . . . . . iiiij s.  
Item, for ij<sup>e</sup> small nales, . . . . . viij d.  
Item, to eartaris that drew thre faleonis and the  
bumbard to Leith, . . . . . xiiij s.  
Item, to the coupar that pakkit and hedit the powdir  
barrellis, . . . . . iiiij d.  
Item, to pynouris that bur the powdir furth of the  
Castell and drew furth the last faleoun, . . . . . ij s.  
Item, to William, wricht, his wage, mendand the gunnis  
graith, . . . . . xiiij s. viij d.  
Item, the xxvij day of Maij, to ane crepill woman in Leith,  
be the Kingis command, . . . . . xxvij s.  
Item, to Stobo, liand seik, be the Kingis command, v  
Franch crownis; summa . . . . . iij li. x s.  
Item, to Richard Wallas passand with lettrez for the  
taxt of Denmark fra the Month north to the prelatis  
quhilk wer nocht taxat at the first tyme, . . . . . xxvij s.

- Item, the xxvij of Maij, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillar : <sup>A.D. 1505</sup>  
 in the first, for ane double heltir for the Kingis  
 mulet, deliverit to Hobbe Galloway, . . . viij s.  
 [And other saddlery, amounting to £20 3s. 4d.]
- Item, to Martin Bailgee, in part of payment of the  
 Kingis hors schoing, . . . . . x li.
- Item, for bering of the silvir weschale to Leith that  
 day the King dynyt in the sehip, . . . viij s.
- Item, to John Forman he gaif for tursing of the Kingis  
 werdeouris to Leith, that samyn day, to hing the  
 sehip, . . . . . iiij s.
- Item, to the wif quhair Norne lay seik in the feveris, be  
 the Kingis command, v French erounis ; summa  
 iiij li. x s.
- Item, to ane servand of the Duke of Albanyis son  
 that is in France, be the Kingis command, vj  
 French erounis ; summa . . . iiiij li. iiiij s.
- Item, to Simon Nicholay and his son, broudstaris, quhen  
 tha departit and passit away, be the Kingis command,  
 lxiiij li.
- Item, to the man that helit the boyis leg that fell in  
 the hall of Halyrudhous, be the Kingis command,  
 xiiiij s.
- Item, to the French quhissilar, be the Kingis command,  
 xxvij s.
- Item, to Robert Bertoun, quhilk he gaif be the Kingis  
 command to William Merymouth, of Leith, King of  
 the see, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, to Andro, wricht, of Linlithqw, be the Kingis  
 command, ane unicorn and ane dueat : summa  
 xxxij s. vj d.
- Item, to Sehir William Malvile, to the mending of the  
 Place of Linlithqw, be the Kingis command . . . xlvi s.
- Item, to Inglis Cuddy, lutar, be the Kingis command,  
 xij s.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Restalrigis, of  
 bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij of Maij, to Downe, faleonar, at the

A.D. 1505.

Kingis command, cummand furth of Edinburgh to Strivelin,	ix s.
Item, passand to Dunbertane, to the bote men at the water of Anrik,	xiiiij s.
Item, penult day of Maij, to ane boy to pas to Dunbertane with lettrez to charge the schippes nocht to fure the Maister Montgumry away eftir the hurting of the crownar of Dunbertane,	ij s.

## JUNIJ.

Item, the fift day of Junij, in Dunbertane, to the Franch quhissillar, be the Kingis command, .	xiiiij s.
Item, payit to Robert Herwort he gaif for ane pair of quhelis in Dunbertane or beside Glasgo to lay gunnis on to the Ilis,	x s.
Item, to the said Robert to pas in the Ilis, be the Kingis command,	xxxvj s.
Item, to Johne Quareour for his hors hire fra Edinburgh to Dunbertane and his expens the samyn tyme,	xv s. vj d.
Item, the vj day of Junij, in Dunbertane, to ane man to pas to the schiref of Bute with the Kingis writing,	iiij s.
Item, be the Kingis command, to Johne Quareour to pas to Paslay for the sealȝe man to pas to Lochmaban,	xiiiij s.
Item, to the Lord of Kilmawaris lutar, be command,	xiiiij s.
Item, to Johne Bertoun to fee tua marinaris of Leith to cum to Dunbertan,	v li.
Item, to Sehir Johne Homes man that hed lettrez furth of Glasgo to the Quene,	xiiiij s.
Item, to the masonis of Glasgo, of drinksilvir,	xiiiij s.
Item, to ane pipar in Glasgo,	ij s.
Item, the viij day of Junij, in Dunbertane, to the King to play at the eartis in Dunbertane with Johne Murray and Maister Robert Cokburn,	iiij li. x s.

Item, to the lard of Bardowyis foular, be command,	A.D. 1505.
	xiiij s.
Item, that samyn nyght at the evinsang in the kirk, to the King himself in ane purs, xl Franch crounis and iiij li. quhit silvir, . . . . .	xxxij li.
Item, to the four Italien piparis, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, the ix day of Junij, in Dunbertane, to Lioun heraldis man, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the x day of Junij, in Dunbertane, to Mosman, potingair, to byd with Johne de Scotia being seik thare, . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, the xj day of Junij, to ane man of the schiref of Butis com with writingis to the King,	xiiij s.
Item, to the barnis of the Queir of Glasgo, of spur silvir,	vij s.
Item, the xiij day of Junij, to Pate Sinclair for to pas in Ingland, by certane angellis giffin to him be Johne of Murray, . . . . .	iiij li. x s.
Item, to Johne Quareour, in part of payment of his wage in Dunbertane, . . . . .	xvij s.
Item, to Robert Herwort, to by small graith for the gunnis for to pas in Arran for to sege Watte Stewart in Lord Hammiltons hous, . . . . .	v s.
Item, to Johne de Scotia, liand seik in Dunbertane,	xxvij s.
Item, to the maister cuke, he laid doun for bred, aill, fisch, flesch, fire, and the marinaris hiris to pas in Arran in the Kingis schip callit the Collumb,	iiij li. xj s.
Item, to Gareoch pursewant to pas fra Dunbertane to Edinburgh with lettrez to the Quene,	xxvij s.
Item, the xv day of Junij, to Downe, falconar, to pas in Arran for halkis, to remane on the taking of thaim,	xxvij s.

A.D. 1505.	Item, to the tua blind madinnis sang to the King in Air,	xvij s.
	Item, to Patric Sinclar, xiiij angell noblez, to pas in England, . . . . . xvij l. xvij s.	
	Item [the xvij day of Junij], for ane blak hors giffin to Maister Patrik Panteir, . . . vj l. xiiij s. iiiij d.	
	Item, for ane carsay cote, in Air, to Swaggar, Schir William Murrayis fule, be the Kingis command,	
		xxxij s. vj d.
	Item, to Thomas Foret in bridilsilvir of tua hors giffin to the King be the Thesaurar, . . . . xxvij s.	
	Item, to the portair of Auchlek, be the Kingis com- mand, . . . . . ix s.	
	Item, the xvij day of Maij [ <i>i.e.</i> Junij], to the man that tursit the Kingis coffir in thai West pairtis,	
		xxv s. iiiij d.
	Item, for ane hors and ane furnist sadil to the Franch quhissillair, . . . . . iiij l. xvij s.	
	Item, the xix day of Junij, to the masons of Cragbernard,	
		xiiij s.
	Item, to ane foulair be the gait, . . . . . ij s. iiiij d.	
	Item, to Schir William Malvile to the reparatioun of the Place of Linlithqw agane the Quenis cummyng,	
		iiiij l.
	Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, chapellane, makis the garding in Strivelin, . . . . . xxvij s.	
	Item, to the capitane of Strivelin that he laid doun to the men that helpit with the gret treis in the bote,	
		xiiij s.
	Item, in Strivelin, for ane dagar to the King, . . . viij s.	
	Item, the xx day of Junij, to the werkmen in Linlithqw, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij s.	
	Item, in Leith, to Jacat Terrell, schipwright, of drink- silvir, . . . . . xxvij s.	
	Item, the xxij day of Junij, to ane man of Lord Grayis brocht tua crannis to the King, . . . . . xiiij s.	
	Item, to David, falconar, to pas to Blabo for halkis,	
		xiiij s.

- Item, the xxij day of Junij, for ane hors to Johne de <sup>A.D. 1505.</sup>  
 Cowpanis, bocht fra Alexander Caslaw, vij Franch  
 crounis: summa . . . . . iij l. xvij s.
- Item, to David falconaris man that brocht the halk of  
 Cragorth to the King, . . . . . ij s. iiiij d.
- Item, be the Kingis command, send to Downe, falconar,  
 liand seik in Strivelin, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, be the Kingis command, to  
 Johne Merchamestoun liand seik, . . . . . xlj s.
- Item, to ane woman that brocht straberryis to the King,  
 ix s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to the capitane of Strive-  
 linis man, of bridilsilvir of ane hors he gaif the King,  
 ix s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to ane man beside Erne  
 Crag that hed his medow etin, in recompensioun, be  
 the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day, to the wifis quhair the King wes,  
 thare at Erne Crag, tua nyghtes at lugeing, j  $\frac{1}{2}$  unicorn  
 and ane Franch croun; summa . . . . . xlj s.
- Item, to the armorar that hed the Kingis armyng  
 in France for naling and dichting of it, be the  
 Kingis command, vj Franch crounis; summa  
 iiij l. iiiij s.
- Item, to ane wif brocht straberryis to the King, v s.
- Item, payit to John Forman that he gaf for ane grathit  
 stule of es in Dunbertane, hemmyng of tua tepatis,  
 skenge threid and Birge threid, ij baggis, ane bevir  
 hat to the King, . . . . . xix s. x d.
- Item, the penult day of Junij, to the Quene of the  
 Canongait, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to Nicholas Abirnethy, be the Kingis command,  
 xxvij s.

## JULII.

- Item, the first day of Julij, to Downe, falconar, to pas in  
 Ros for halkis, iij Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xlj s.

- |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| A.D. 1505. | Item, the thrid day of Julij, to ane man of the lard of Dawikis that brocht quik herons to the King,                                                                                                             | xvjij s.        |
|            | quhit hors, the must eat, and the jennet and the Moris, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                | xij li.         |
|            | Item, payit to Maister David Traill for tursing of albes and towales fra Edinburgh to Dunblane to hallow,                                                                                                        | v s.            |
|            | Item, for towales wesching and mes bred in Edinburgh, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                  | iiij s. viij d. |
|            | Item, for tursing of the chapell kyst to Strivelin, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                    | xxxvj s.        |
|            | Item, for bering of the eucharist to Strivelin, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | iiij s.         |
|            | Item [the thrid day of Julij], payit to Henry, lory-mair, for ane byrne irn to the Kingis staggis, . . . . .                                                                                                     | iiij s.         |
|            | Item, to him for ane pair sterap irnis for the Quene, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                  | iiij s.         |
|            | Item, for tynnyng and grathing of bittis for the Quene and burnessing of the joyntouris of the samyn, . . . . .                                                                                                  | xxvij s.        |
|            | Item, for vernesing of x pair sterap irnis, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                            | v s.            |
|            | Item, the ferd day of Julij, payit to Hobbe Galloway tua boyis wages kepand the gret hors fra the xx day of Aprile to the ferd day of Julij, quhilk is lxxv dayis; ilk day viij d.; summa . . . . .              | 1 s.            |
|            | Item, to Sehir William Malvile, the expens maid on the reparatioun of the Place of Linlithqw, by viij li. xij d. enterit in this buke of befor the xvij and xxvij dayis of Maij and the xix day of Junij bipast, | xx li. xix d.   |
|            | Item, the vj day of Julij, payit to Johne Lethane for tua red harnesingis and for ane haknay sadil and ane for ane gret cursour, . . . . .                                                                       | xl s.           |
|            | Item, for mending of the Quenis littair and ane brais to the bottail sadil, . . . . .                                                                                                                            | v s. viij d.    |
|            | [And other saddlery to the amount of £3 6s. 4d.]                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |

- Item, payit to Schir Alexander Makeulloch that he <sup>A.D. 1505.</sup>  
 gaif to Alexander Law, falconar, to pas in Arrane for  
 halkis, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, to Johne Quareour to fee him ane hors to Loeh-  
 mabane to pas thare to the werk, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Robert Herwort to pas to Dunbertane to hous  
 the artailgery and graith, . . . . . xvij ſ.
- Item, the viij day of Julij, to James Jaclen, elder, to pas  
 to Invernes for vj goshalkis, . . . . . lvj ſ.
- Item, for ane Kentdale cote that samyn tyme,  
 . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, to Johne Hertished, pailȝoun man, to pas to Edin-  
 burgh to graith the palȝons agane the hunting and  
 to se thaim, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, for xvj elhe cammies to the said palȝons, xvj ſ.
- Item, for cordis to thaim, . . . . . iiiij ſ.
- Item, for mending of the irn werk of thaim, . . . . . v ſ.
- Item, for ane barkit hide to the pailȝons and wyrking  
 of the samyn, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Inglis lapidair, be the Kingis command, xx  
 Franch erounis; summa . . . . . xiiij li.
- Item, the ix day of Julij, to the Italien menstrelas for  
 thair hors hire fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw and syne  
 fra Linlithqw to Strivelin, be the Kingis command,  
 . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, to the Quenis lutair, be the Kingis command,  
 . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, to the trumpetis, be the Kingis command,  
 . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the x day of Julij, in Linlithqw, for the hous mail  
 quhair the Quenis gere lay of hir stabill, . . . . . iiij ſ.
- Item, payit to Johne Wallas for ane hors hire for the  
 silvir weschale fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw and syn to  
 Strivelin, . . . . . iiiij ſ.
- Item, to Johne Forman that he laid down for the hyre  
 of tua beddis in the Kingis chamir in Linlithqw; ilk  
 nyeht xvj d.; summa. . . . . xij ſ.
- Item, for ane cirkil to the King, . . . . . viij d.

A.D. 1505.	Item, for gall to the chamiris, . . . . .	ij s.
	Item, for stra to the Quenis pelat, . . . . .	xij d.
	Item, to the said Johne he gaif for rasches on Sonday the vj day of Julij, . . . . .	ij s.
	Item, to the maister cuke that he laid doun to the cukis in Cambuskinneth quhen the King disjonit thare, . . . . .	ix s.
	Item, to Schir Alexander Setounis man brocht ane sture to the King, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, to ane utan brocht ane fed ox fra Dunfermlyn, vij s.	
	Item, to him he gaif ane man brocht perches and trowtis fra Lochlevin, . . . . .	ij s.
	Item, to him he gaif to ane man brocht tua fed oxin fra Sir James Kincragy, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, to George Bard for to pas in Ingland, be the Kingis command, xx angellis and iij d. mair; summa xxij li. vj s. viij d.	
	Item, to the sclatar of Paslay for to pas to Lochmabane, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, to Johne Methven of Faukland for tua staggis hors to the King, . . . . .	v li.
	Item, the xij day of Julij, to ane to have the keil of the schip in Dunbertane fra Strivelin to Cardros, xxvij s.	
	Item, to William Sinclair of the chamir, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xx li.
	Item, for ane toll to draw the Kingis staggis to byrn, v s.	
	Item, the xiiij day of Julij, to the bote men of Cambus- kinneth at the ferye, the King and Quene being thare, xvij s. vj d.	
	Item, the xv day of Julij, payit to Andro Aytoun he laid doun, be the Kingis command, to ane seke man, ij s.	
	Item, to him he gaif for tua tedderis for ij coursouris, ij s.	
	Item, that he gaif, be the Kingis command, to the Franch gardinar, . . . . .	xiiij s.

Item, that he laid doun to Besse Hag sen Candilmes to	A.D. 1505.
Witsonday, or scho enterit to hir pensiouun, vij	
Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	iiij li. xvij s.
Item, to Thomas Peblis passand to Lochmaban to tak mesur of the glas windois, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, for ane turs stray to the Quenis chamir, . . . . .	xij d.
Item, for j <sup>e</sup> xxvij birdingis of rasches to the Quenis chamiris in Strivelin at divers tymes; ilk birding j d.; summa . . . . .	xij s. iiij d.
Item, payit to Martin Bailge for ane litil nag to Riche Balgee and ane furnist sadill in Dunb[l]ane,	xliij s.
Item, for ij dosan silkin pointis to the caprichtis, . . . . .	iiij d.
Item, to the said Martin he gaif to ane pure man,	vij d.
Item, in Strivelin, for ane fedir bed and ane bowstir to the gromes in the Quenis chamir, . . . . .	xxvj s.
Item, for x elne Bertan clath to be schetis to thaim,	xx s.
Item, for vj elne quhit to be blancatis to thaim, . . . . .	xij s.
Item, the xxv day of Julij, to Maister Alexander Muncreib, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	x li.
Item, to Alexander Stewart, dene of Dunbar, be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis; summa	vij li.
Item, to Schir John Home to his bigging, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xl li.
Item, to the wedo of Auchlek, be the Kingis command,	xxvij s.
Item, to ane man of Duncane Campbellis brocht doggis to the King, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, the xxij day of Julij, to ane man of Lord Grames brocht halkis to the King, . . . . .	v s.
Item, to the sowtar lutar, be command, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to Johne Camner, the Quenes lutair, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, to the King himself in his purs quhen he raid to Dunbertane, xxx half unicornis and xv Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	xxiiij li.

- A.D. 1505.
- Item, ridand to Dunbertane, to ane man brocht cheryis to the King, . . . . . iiiij ſ.
  - Item, to ane man kepit the deir that brak furth of the park of Strivelin, . . . . . iiij ſ. vj d.
  - Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, in Dunbertane, to Johne Bertoun ȝongar, ane monethis wage bigane, v Franch crounis ; summa . . . . . iiij li. x ſ.
  - Item, to Robert Herwort to his expens to pas to Edinburgh, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
  - Item, in Dunbertane, to Jacat Terrell, wricht, in drink-silvir, ij Franch crounis ; summa . . . . . xxvij ſ.
  - Item [the xxvj day of Julij], in Eliotstoun, to ane harpar thare, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
  - Item, to Simon Cunnynghame, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
  - Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to Riche Bailȝe to pas to Strivelin with thre tyrit hors fra Air, . . . . . ix ſ.
  - Item, to Pate, harpar, at the Kingis command, . . . . . ix ſ.
  - Item, to ane schawmir in Air, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
  - Item, the xxix day of Julij, to Johne Rook and Johne Bailȝee to fee thaim tua hors fra Corsraguell to Glenlus, . . . . . iiiij ſ.
  - Item, to Halyday to pas hame to Strivelin agane, . . . . . iiiij ſ. viij d.
  - Item, the penult day of Julij, to the gardinar of Myrtoun, be command, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
  - Item, to Johne Forman to his expens to pas before the King to Lochmabane, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
  - Item, for takynnys of Sanct Niniane in Quhithirn, . . . . . ix ſ.
  - Item, to Thomas, jestour, at the Kingis command, . . . . . ix ſ.
  - Item, to ane Ersch man brocht halkis to the King, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
  - Item, to ane man brocht lettrez fra Coldinghamme to Dunglas that com in haf fra Berwik fra the cofferar of Ingland, . . . . . ix ſ.
  - Item to James Avenar passand to Coldinghamme with

AUGUST.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item, the secund day of August, payit to the Comptrollar<br>that he gaif to xxiiij cartis with the Quenis cariage<br>fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw, xxiiij unicornis, and syn<br>fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw, and syn to Strivelin<br>thareftir: ilk cart of xxiiij cartis ij unicornis, quhilk<br>is xlviij unicornis; summa . . . . . lxiiij li. xvij s. |
| Item, to ane man of the beschop of Gallowayis brocht<br>tua halkis and ane luyr to the King, be the Kingis<br>command, . . . . . xlij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Item, to ane taubronar in Pemnynghame, be the Kingis<br>command, . . . . . xiiiij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Item, for tua hors bocht at the watir of Cree,<br>vij li.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Item, to ane Boyd to bide behind on ane halk of the<br>Kingis, . . . . . xvij d.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Item, to ane man of the Abbot of Halirudhous, in<br>bridilsilvir of ane hors giffn to the King, . . . . . ix s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Item, the thrid day of August, to ane man that brocht<br>ane hors to the King that drownit ane boy, be the<br>Kingis command, . . . . . xiiiij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Item, to ane man of Lord Crichtons of Sanquhar<br>brocht tua doggis to the King, be the Kingis com-<br>mand, . . . . . xiiiij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Item, to Maister Laurence Tailfeir, the litil doctour, be<br>command, . . . . . xiiiij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Item, for the prisit corn the King ourraid at halking,<br>xiiiij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Item, to the crukit vicar that singis in Drumfreis, be the<br>Kingis command, . . . . . ix s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Item, in Linclowden, to the piparis to part amang thaim,<br>be the Kingis command, . . . . . xlij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Item, to the masons of Linclowden, of drinksilvir,<br>xiiiij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

- A.D. 1505.
- Item, payit to Johne Forman that he laid doun for Johne Coupans chamir in Drumfreis, iiiij elne quhit, tua dog skinnis, and for ij hors hire fra Drumfreis to Lochinabane, . . . . . xxij s.
  - Item, the vj day of August, to Jacob Edmanstoun to the keping of the tua doggis Lord Crechtoun gaf and for thair met, . . . . . v s.
  - Item, to Boyd to lede hame the samyn doggis, . . . . . iiiij s.
  - Item, to the masons of Lochmabane, in drinksilvir, . . . . . xiiij s.
  - Item, to the wrichtis thare, . . . . . xiiij s.
  - Item, to Johne Murrayis taubronar, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij s.
  - Item, for arrowis to the King, . . . . . xiiij s.
  - Item [the ix day of August], to the provest of Edinburgh he laid doun for ane sword to the King, . . . . . xvij s
  - Item, to Maister James Watson to the barnes expens in Sanctandrois for the monethis of August, September, October, quhilkis contenis lxxxxij dayis; for ilk day viij s.; summa . . . . . xxxvj li. xvij s.
  - Item, payit to James Redheuch, Comptroller, that he gaif be the Kingis command to Thomas Bosuell, iij Franch crounis; summa . . . . . lvj s.
  - Item, that he gaif for tua blancatis to Curry, . . . . . viij s.
  - Item, for ane sark to Curry, . . . . . iiij s.
  - Item, for hos and schone to Curry, . . . . . iiij s.
  - Item, for ane pair of schone to Nornee, . . . . . xvij d.
  - Item, to the man that passit to fech the cartis to Linlithqw quhen the Quene com fra Linlithqw to Strivelin, . . . . . ij s.
  - Item, for bent to the Quenis chamir, . . . . . viij s.
  - Item, in Strivelin, for five score ten byrdingis of rasches to the chamires; ilk byrding j d.; summa ix s. ij d.
  - Item, to Richard Justice, Inglisman, of the Quenis wardrob, . . . . . xiiij s.
  - Item, to Maister William Dunbar, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xlij s.
  - Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone tane fra

him to Lady Mergret the Kingis dochter and Marjory A.D. 1505.  
 Lindesay and the tua Moris fra Candilmes to this  
 day, . . . . . xvij s. ij d.  
 Item, to him for butis and schone to Cristofer, xxij s.  
 Item, to ane servand of the lard of Kers brocht peyris  
 to the King, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, payit to Johne Forman for ane bonet to Christofer,  
 ane ribane to the saunyn, ane ribane to Sehir Thomas  
 Norneis bonet, and for tursing of Norneis doublat to  
 Quhithirn and agane, . . . . . xij s. vj d.  
 Item, to Dande Doule to by ane halk, ij Franch crounis;  
 summa . . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, the xiij day of August, giffin to ane Inglis man of  
 the Erle of Kentis that brocht bowis and arrowis to  
 the King, be the Kingis command, . . . . . iiiij li. x s.  
 Item, to Adam Boyd, ane menstrale with him,  
 . . . . . xijij s.  
 Item, be the Kingis command, to John Mosman,  
 potingair, to mak his expens the tyme the King  
 wes at Quhithirn, . . . . . xlij s.  
 Item, to ane man that fand the Kingis spar halk,  
 . . . . . iij s. ij d.  
 Item, to ane man brocht writing to the King fra the  
 provest of Edinburgh, . . . . . iiiij s. viij d.  
 Item, to Ormund pursewant to pas to Cawdar with  
 writingis of the Kingis for tymir, . . . . . iiiij s. ij d.  
 Item, the xiiij day of August, to Wyly, the Inglis mes-  
 singeir that com to Strivelin to warn of the cummyng  
 of the monee to Coldinghame, xv Franch crounis;  
 summa . . . . . x li. x s.  
 Item, to Bute pursewant that convoyit him, iij Franch  
 crounis; summa . . . . . xlij s.  
 Item, to cartis that caryit the monee fra Coldinghame to  
 Edinburgh, . . . . . xxxv s.  
 Item, the xvij day of August, payit to the maister cuke  
 he laid doun quhen the King wes at Quhithirn, in the  
 first to the belcher in Drumfreis. . . . . xxvij s.

A.D. 1505.	Item, to ane servand of the lard of Cokpules brocht ane present, . . . . .	v ſ.
	Item, for the belcher in Peblys, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
	Item, to ane cariage man that tursit ane hert to the Beschop of Glasgo, . . . . .	iiij ſ.
	Item, be the Kingis command, to Johne, gardinar of Faukland, . . . . .	xiiiij ſ.
	Item, to Gillepatrik Cor passand with the Kingis lettrez to Makloyd, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
	Item, to James Musch, messengeir, passand with the Kingis lettrez to Dunstaffingis, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
	Item, to Johne Hertished, tailȝour, and pailȝoun men, to his wage passand to Edinburgh fra Strivelin for the palȝons and to the Hunthall and agane,	xxvij ſ.
		vij li. vj ſ. viij d.
	Item, to the Comptroller he gaif for iiij cariage hors to the Hunthall with pailȝons, . . . . .	xij ſ. vj d.
	Item, to him he gaif the lech that helit frer Johne Litstair of rymbirst and for his expens,	vij li. vj ſ. viij d.
		xlij ſ.
	Item, to him he gaif, be the Kingis command, to the pur folkis hed thair corn etin in Strethern at the hunting,	
		vij ſ.
	Item, to Alexander, harpar, be command of the Lordis of the Chekker, . . . . .	xx ſ.
	Item, payit to the man that hed his corn etin at the Hunthall of Glenfinglas, be the Kingis command,	v li.
	Item, the xix day of August, at Jame Doggis hous, of drinksilvir, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	v ſ.
	Item, the xx day of August, at the Hunthall of Glenfinglas, of drinksilvir, . . . . .	ij ſ.
	Item, to ane man that soucht ane spanȝell dog, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	v ſ.
	Item, for ane hors sent to William Morhame, Inglyzman,	vj ſ.
	Item, to Moris Buquhanan passand to Eliotstoun, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiiij ſ.

- Item, the xxij day of August, payit to the maister cuke A.D. 1505.  
 that he laid doun to tua wemen of Druntreith that  
 brocht curdis and butir to the King at the Hunthall,  
 xiiiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Buquhannanis brocht  
 peris to the King, . . . . . ij ſ.
- Item, to ane man brocht elis and pikis fra the Prior of  
 Inchmaholme, . . . . . ij ſ.
- Item, to ane man to pas and gide the Kingis bed fra the  
 Hunthall to Dunbertane, . . . . . xiiij d.
- Item, to ane man of the Provestis of Dunbertane brocht  
 ane ox to the King, . . . . . ix ſ.
- Item, the xxijij day of August, to Thomas Foret in bridil-  
 silvir of ane hors giffin to the King be my Lord of  
 Dunfermlyne, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xxvij day of August, to ane man of Schir  
 William Murrayis brocht doggis to the King,  
 xiiij ſ.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to ane Bertonar to haf  
 lettreg in Bertange to the toun of Conquat quhair  
 the Kingis schip is maid, . . . . . lvj ſ.
- Item, the xxv day of August, for ane hors to William  
 Morhamme, Inglisman, be the Kingis command,  
 v li. vj ſ. viij d.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, to Carnavale, clerk of the  
 Quenis closet, be the Kingis command, vj Franch  
 crounis ; summa . . . . . iiiij li. iiiij ſ.
- I traist quhen he maid ane dans.
- Item, for ane sown and ane sadil to the samyn, v li.
- Item, for his expens passand to Coldingham the last  
 tyme, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to David, falconar, for his expens at the making  
 of the halkis, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, in Strivelin, to sex Inglis menstrales that com  
 thare, be the Kingis command, xij unicornis : summa  
 x li. xvij ſ.
- Item [the xxvij day of August], to the Spangart that raid  
 the hors in the park of Strivelin, . . . . . xiiij ſ.

A.D. 1505.	Item, to Johne Mosman to pas to Edinburgh to mak potingary for Mastres Barleis arme, . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item [the xxvij day of August], to Hobbe Galloway his childis wages fra the ferd day of Julij bipast to the xxvij day of August; ilk day viij d.; summa	xxxvij s. ivij d.
	Item, to Quintin to pas to rais his breves, . . . . .	xlij s.
	Item [the xxix day of August], to Duncane Riche, messingeir, to pas to Sanct Johnestoun to proclaim the air of the samyn, . . . . .	ix s.
	Item, the penult day of August, to Schir Johne Home, be the Kingis command, to the bigging of his place,	xxvj l. xij s. ivij d.
	Item, on Sonday the last day of August, to ane payntour to paynt Sanct Johne of Dunbar in the Castell, v Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	iij l. x s.
	Item, for gold fulȝee quhilk wes giftin to Mosman, potingair, . . . . .	xvj s.
	Item, to Nesbit, servand to the Italien menstrelas, be command, . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item, to ane man that brocht quik herons fra the lard of Dawik to the King, . . . . .	xvij s.

SEPTEMBER.



- A.D. 1505. Item, for floting of the pannell of the sowm sadill and stopping of it, for ane courpale and tee to the samyn, x s.
- Item, for ane pair brasts to coffrez quhen tha passit to Coldinghame, . . . . . xx s.  
 [And other saddlery amounting to £5 17s. 11d.]
- Item, to Bragman, harpar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the x day of September, to Robert Herwort that he wantit of his wages the tyme he wes in Dumbertane, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to Johne Quareour liand seik, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, for xij elne small Bertane claih to be schetis to Maistres Elenor, be the Kingis command; ilk elne ij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . xxvij s.
- Item, to daft Jok the fule, be the Kingis command, xiiij d.
- Item, to Jame Tailgour to ride to Dunglas to see how Lord Home did, . . . . . iiij s. vj d.
- Item, to Widderspune, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Spangart quhen the Kingis blak hors kest him, iij Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xlij s.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke he gaf for ane hors to the silvir weschale, . . . . . iiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, payit to him that he gaif to ane woman in Bigar that grathit the Kingis chamir thare, . . . . . v s.
- Item, to him he gaif to ane man brocht fisch fra Lochlevin, . . . . . iiij s.
- Item, to ane man brocht pertrikis fra Wille Spicehous, iij s.
- Item, to ane man brocht venisoun fra Dunbertane to the King, . . . . . ix s.
- Item, the xij day of September, to Fergy Grame to pas to Dunglas with writingis fra the King to my Lord Chamirlane, . . . . . iiij s.
- Item, to the Spangartis that wes schip brokin, xiiij s.

- Item, to my Lord of Craufurdis falconar, be the Kingis A.D. 1505.  
 command, . . . . .      xiiiij ſ.
- Item, the xiij day of September, for viij flacatis of glas  
 and xij urinales deliverit to Mosman, potingair,  
                                   xxxiiij ſ. iiiij d.
- Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy for to pas in Ingland  
 to fech his wif, be the Kingis command, xx Franch  
 erounis; summa . . . . .      xiiiij li.
- Item, for ane dozan halk bellis, . . . . .      viij ſ.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Quodquen, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . .      ix ſ.
- Item, the xv day of September, to the Spangartis that  
 wer schip brokin, be the Kingis command, x Franch  
 erounis; summa . . . . .      vij li.
- Item, to Colin Campbell, be the Kingis command, to by  
 him ane lute, . . . . .      xxxvj ſ.
- Item, to ane lutair, be the Kingis command, . . . . .      xiiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Franch quhissillar, . . . . .      xiiiij ſ.
- Item, to Brabanar, ane menstrale, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . .      xiiiij ſ.
- Item, at Dirltoun, to the masons and werkmen in  
 drinksilvir, . . . . .      xxvij ſ.
- Item, the xvij day of September, to the masons of the  
 Steill in drinksilvir, . . . . .      xxvij ſ.
- Item, to the quareouris of the samyn in drinksilvir,  
                                   ix ſ.
- Item, to the masons and werkmen of Aytoun in drink-  
 silvir, . . . . .      xxvij ſ.
- Item, to Jacson, mason of the Steil, for ane ald rest,  
                                   xl ſ.
- Item, the xvij day of September, to the masons and  
 werkmen in Dunglas, . . . . .      xxvij ſ.
- Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis at  
 the Quhit Kyrk, . . . . .      xx ſ.
- Item, to Lord Borthwikis falconar, be the Kingis com-  
 mand, . . . . .      xiiiij ſ.
- Item, the xx day of September, be the Kingis command,  
 to the seik folkis of Leith, . . . . .      vij ſ.

- A.D. 1505.
- Item, to ane messingeir to pas to summond the lard of Corstorphyn to the Kingis instance. . . . . ij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, the xxj day of September, payit to Thomas Peblis for xvij feet of new glas in Linlithqw, . . . . . xx s.  
 Item, payit to Johne Forman that he laid doun for ane felt hat to the King, . . . . . iiiij s.  
 Item, for ij spowngis to the wardrob, . . . . . xvij s.  
 Item, for mending of ane pair of schetis, . . . . . xij d.  
 Item, that he gaif in Bigar for ij beddis to Cowpanis for ane nycht, . . . . . vj s.  
 Item, for tursing of glasses fra Edinburgh to Strivelin, iiiij s.  
 Item, for ij erelis to turs thaim in, . . . . . xvij d.  
 Item, to four men in Edinburgh to fald and lay up the arres werk, . . . . . ij s. viij d.  
 Item, to four men helpit to tak doun the arres werk in Linlithqw, . . . . . xvij d.  
 Item, to ane servand of Andro Haliburtons that the said Andro laid doun on the furnessing of the payntour to cum in Scotland, iiiij li. x s. gret, and giffin to him tharfor iij li. xij s. Inglis; quhilk is in Scottis monee, . . . . . xij li. xij s.  
 Item, to the said servand he gaif the said payntour in Scotland, . . . . . iij li.  
 Item, to the said payntour, . . . . . lvj s.  
 Item, to James Makyson to furnis the Kingis half of the schip callit the Jacat to pas for the Beschop of Sanctandrois, . . . . . lxxx li.  
 Item, to Thomas Edgair, tailgour, he laid doun for thre cariage hors fra Edinburgh to Strivelin with the Kingis clathes divers tymes, . . . . . xij s.  
 Item, payit to the maister cuke he gaif of belcheir at the Kyrk of Steill, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to Alexander Elphinstoun, be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iiiij li. iiiij s.  
 Item, to tua wemen sang in the Kingis chamir, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to Thom Cuke, mason, to pas fra Edinburgh to Strivelin, . . . . . ix s.

Item, to Robert Rudman, lutair, be the Kingis command,	A.D. 1505.
	xvij s.
Item, to the Countes of Cranfurdis harpar be command,	
	xvij s.
Item, to the masons of Halyrudhous, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to the blind harpair, be the Kingis command, vij s.	
Item, to David, falconar, to pas to Berwik for halkis,	
	xxvij s.
Item, to ane man of John Murrayis in bridilsilvir of ane hors gifin to the King, . . . . .	xvij s.
Item [the xxvij day of September], to ane pur woman in Linlithqw, . . . . .	xij d.
Item, the last day of September, for lxxxxvij birding rasches to the Quenis chamiris in Strivelin at divers tymes; ilk birding j d.; summa . . . . .	vij s. j d.
Item, to the madin that makis the glufis in Strivelin,	
	xxij s. vj d.

## OCTOBER.

Item, the first day of October, to the Italian menstrales and the More taubronar, be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	iiij li. iiiij s.
Item, to ane falconar callit Pate, be command, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, to ane man brocht tua laid of glasses fra Edin- burgh to Strivelin, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to Alane Makrory, be the Kingis command, lvj s.	
Item, the secund day of October, be the Kingis com- mand, to ane man of the Dene of Roundis, . . . . .	xvij s.
Item, be the Kingis command, to Johne de Cowpanis quhen he departit to France, iiij <sup>e</sup> Franch crounis; in Inglis monee . . . . .	ij <sup>e</sup> li.
Item, the thrid day of October, to Sehir Johne Home for the Quenis hors schoing divers tymes,	
	iiij li. xix s. iiij d.
Item, payit to Hobbe Galloway for ij pair sterap ledderis to the King, . . . . .	ijij s.
Item, to the Franch smyth, be the Kingis command, xiiijs.	

A. D. 1505.	Item, to the plaistir man, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to Arche Stewart quhen he sang to the King,	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to Widdirspune, the foular, be the Kingis com- mand, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to the gardinar of Faukland, be command,	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to Quhissilgibboun thare, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
	Item, in Faukland, to Jacob Stobo, be command,	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to ane fithelar in Faukland, . . . . .	v ȝ.
	Item, to Johne Coupanis servandis at his departing, iiiij Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	lvj ȝ.
	Item, to the masons in Faukland, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to the nuris in Faukland, be command, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, payit to Andro Mathison in Faukland for ij hors and iiij men that passit to Strivelin fra Faukland with ane sown, . . . . .	xvij ȝ.
	Item, for the mending of the est and west park gettis and ane lok to ane of thaim, . . . . .	ij ȝ. vj d.
	Item, the ferd day of October, to the sowtar lutar, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
	Item, to the Provest of Methvenis masons, in drink- silvir, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, for ane luyr for halkis, . . . . .	v ȝ.
	Item, to ane man brocht venison to the King fra the Erle of Ergile, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
	Item, to ane man brocht trowtis fra the lard of Loch- levin, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
	Item, to the maister cuke he gaif to ane man that brocht ane cariage fra Dunglas to the Quhit Kirk quhen the King wes thare, . . . . .	iiij ȝ.
	Item, the v day of October, to Jacob Edmanstoun for tursing of the Kingis doggis to Loch Caunmor, xiiij ȝ.	
	Item, in Dunde, to the King to play at the cartis, xiiij ȝ.	
	Item [the vj day of October], to Andro Stewartis man new cumin hame furth of France, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.

- Item, to ane man of the Erle of Craufurdis, of bridil-<sup>A.D. 1505.</sup>  
 silvir of tua hors giffin to the King, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.
- Item, the vij day of October, to Hannay, falconar, to fee  
 him ane hors to Abirdene and to remane to the  
 Kingis incumnyng, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.
- Item, to ane man of the Lord of Innermeithis brocht  
 ane halk to the King, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.
- Item, to Thomas, clerk of the chapell, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . . xlij ȝ.
- Item, to the foular, to pas before the King to Dernway  
 with his nettis, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.
- Item, for ane hors to Alexander Makeulloch, bocht at  
 Gilbert Cameroun, . . . . . viij li.
- Item, to four falconaris to pas to Abirdene and to  
 remane to the Kingis incumnyng fra Sanct Duthois,  
 iiiij Franch crounis; summa . . . . . lvj ȝ.
- Item, to the Erle of Craufurdis faleonar, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.
- Item, the ix day of November [*i.e.* October], to the bot-  
 men of Loch Cannor, be the Kingis command,  
 xiiij ȝ.
- Item, to ane man that provit the watir of Don befor  
 the King, . . . . . ix ȝ.
- Item, for tursing of the doggis to Dernway, . . . . . viij ȝ.
- Item, the x day of October, payit to Maister William  
 Ogilvy he hed laid doun be the gait at the Kingis  
 command, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.
- Item, payit to Arche Bikirtoun that he laid doun  
 in Dunde, be the Kingis command, for leddir,  
 wellus, and taffety to ane riding collar to Cristofer,  
 xxv ȝ.
- Item, payit to Sehir Petir Creehtoun he gaif, be the  
 Kingis command, to ane blind man in Loch Cannor,  
 v ȝ.
- Item, to Jame Dog he hed laid doun for ane bridill to  
 the sowme hors, . . . . . ij ȝ.
- Item, that nyght, in Strabogy, to the King to play at  
 the cartis, xx Franch crounis: summa . . . . . xiiij li.

- A.D. 1505.
- |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Item, to Gilbert Cameroun for ane hors to bere<br>the Kingis sowm, xij Franch crounis; summa                                                                                                          | vij li. viij s.     |
| Item, payit to Johne Forman that he laid doun for vj<br>pund flokkis to the harnes sadill, . . . . .                                                                                                  | ij s.               |
| Item, for ane hors hous to the samyn sadil,                                                                                                                                                           | iiiij s. j d.       |
| Item, the utir half of ane mail of clath for the Kingis<br>clok, . . . . .                                                                                                                            | vij s. vj d.        |
| Item, for iiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne cammes to lyne the samyn; ilk<br>elne xiiij d.; summa . . . . .                                                                                                    | v s. iij d.         |
| Item, for ij pokis to put laverokis in, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     | ij s. viij d.       |
| Item, for ane pair spuris to the King, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                      | xij d.              |
| Item, for ane cramp to the Kingis suord and grathing<br>of it, . . . . .                                                                                                                              | vj d.               |
| Item, that he gaif to the man tursis the mail,                                                                                                                                                        | ij s.               |
| Item, the xj day of October, to David, faleonar, and the<br>man that com furth of Schetland to pas to Abirdene<br>and to remane to the Kingis cummyng thare, iiiij<br>Franch crounis; summa . . . . . | lvj s.              |
| Item, to Richard Wallas to pas fra Banf to Abirdene<br>with the continuation of the air of Abirdene,                                                                                                  | vij s.              |
| Item, be the gait, to ane pur wif that com to the King<br>with ane bill, . . . . .                                                                                                                    | xiiij d.            |
| Item, to the feryaris of Spey of baith the botis, iij Franch<br>crounis; summa . . . . .                                                                                                              | xlij s.             |
| Item, the xij day of October, to Schir Thomas Norree, at<br>the Kingis command, . . . . .                                                                                                             | x s.                |
| Item, to Gilpatrik Cor to pas with the Kingis doggis to<br>Dernway, . . . . .                                                                                                                         | ij s.               |
| Item, to Downee, the geman of stabill, to pas hame, be<br>the Kingis command, . . . . .                                                                                                               | xxvij s.            |
| Item, to the madannis that sang to the King at Spinie,                                                                                                                                                | xiiij s.            |
| Item, the xij day of October, for ane hors to the Kingis<br>sowm bocht in Dernway, . . . . .                                                                                                          | v li. vj s. viij d. |

- Item, that nyght, in Dernway, to the King to play at the A.D. 1505.  
 cartis, . . . . . xx s.  
 Item, the xiiij day of October, ridand be the gait, to pur  
 folkis, . . . . . xvij d.  
 Item, the xv day of October, to Watte Turnbull for his  
 expens, Johne de Cos and George Schawis expens, ij  
 nychtis behind the King, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to the fowlar in Dernway, be the Kingis command,  
 . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to Jacob Edmanstoun to the keping of the doggis,  
 . . . . . xxxvj s.  
 Item, the xvij day of October, be the Kingis command, to  
 the capparis in the hall, . . . . . xvij s.  
 Item, the xix day of October, in Dignewaill, to ane  
 harpar, ane gunnar, and ane taubronar, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . . xlj s.  
 Item [the xx day of October], to James Fresar for the  
 taking of ane halk, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, for ane tersell of ane goshalk bocht in Ross,  
 . . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, for ane goshalk at the Rede Castell, v Franch  
 crounis; summa . . . . . iiij li. x s.  
 Item, to the Duch doctour of Swethin, be command, xvij s.  
 Item, to ane man of Maister Willianu Ogilvyis in  
 bridilsilvir of ane gray hors quhilk the King tynt  
 at the cartis, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to ane man of Lord Lovetis brocht tua quyk wild  
 geys to the King, . . . . . iiiij s.  
 Item, for rasches to the Kingis chamires in Dernway,  
 . . . . . iiij s.  
 Item, payit for the doggis met fra tym the King passit  
 to Tayn quhill he com agane, . . . . . xxij s.  
 Item, to the wemen that kepis the barne in Dernway,  
 . . . . . xxxvij s.  
 Item [the xxij day of October], to the King to play at  
 the cartis in Spynee, . . . . . xlj s.  
 Item, the xxij day of October, to the botemen of Spey  
 at the tua botis, . . . . . xxvij s.

- A.D. 1505. Item, to tua norises in Strabogy, be the Kingis command, xxvij ſ.
- Item, to the masons in Strabogy, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, for ane hors to the Duch doctour, be the Kingis command, . . . . . viij li. xij ſ. iiiij d.
- Item [the xxvij day of October], to the piparis of Abirdene, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, for ane mantill to Johne, fule, of Abirdene, ix ſ.
- Item, to ane man of Schir James Crechtons gaf ane halk to the King, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, to pur folkis, ridand be the gait, . . . . . iiij ſ.
- Item, to Fatbak the falconar, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the Duch doctour, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xxvij day of October, to Fatbak, falconar, to pas agane fra Dunottir to seik halk federis, ix ſ.
- Item, to Jacob Edmanstoun to turs hame the doggis, . . . . . xvij ſ.
- Item, the xxix day of October, to Blewmantill, the Quenis pursegant, to pas the nerest way to Edinburgh, be the Kingis command, . . . . . viij li.
- Item, to the fowlar to pas in throw Fiff with his nettis and to remane thare on fowlis taking, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, to the Duch doctour, be the Kingis command, to pas the nerest way to Edinburgh, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the penult day of October, to the King to play at the cartis befor his soupir iij Franch crounis, and eftir soupir vii Franch crounis ij unicornis; summa viij li. xvij ſ.
- Item, the last day of October, to the botemen at the water of Erne that ferȝit the court, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to seik folk at the port of Strivelin, . . . . . ij ſ.
- Item, to John Beg, messingeir, passand fra Abirdene to summond Lord Kennedy, Alexander Kennedy his son, Lord Levingstoun, and Lord Halkhed, . . . . . xx ſ.

## NOVEMBER.

- Item, the first day of November, payit to Maister David <sup>v.d. 1505.</sup>  
 Traill for earyng of certane kirk graith fra Strivelin  
 to Edinburgh, . . . . . xvij s. vj d.
- Item, the secund day of November, to Richard Justice,  
 Inglisman, for the making of halk huds, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . . lvj s.
- Item, to ane man of the Schireff of Butis that brocht  
 writingis fra the said Schireff and hed the Kingis  
 writingis agane to him, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item [the thrid day of November], to Robert Bertoun  
 quhilk he gaif be the Kingis command to Jacat  
 Terrell, schip wricht, and his brodir, . . . . . lvj s.
- Item, to Robert Rede, messingeir, to pas in Galloway  
 with lettrez, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to Maister David Traill that he laid [doun] for  
 ane cart fra Strivelin to Edinburgh with the hale  
 chapell graith, . . . . . xxxvj s.
- Item, to Martin Bailȝe he gaif for hennis to the Kingis  
 halkis, . . . . . xvj d.
- Item, the ferd day of November, for ane mes buke to  
 the chapellanis of Sanet Ninianes Kyrk beside  
 Strivelin, . . . . . xxvij s.
- Item, to Maistres Elenor, be the Kingis command, to  
 by ane hude to Mastres Cokburn, viij  $\frac{1}{2}$  Franch  
 [erounis]; summa . . . . . v li. xix s.
- Item, the v day of November, deliverit to Robert Douglas  
 for reuling of the doggis, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to Maister James Watson for the barnes expens  
 in Sanctandrois for the monethis of November,  
 December and Januar, quhilk ar lxxxvij dayis, and  
 for ilk day viij s.; summa . . . . . xxxvj li. xvj s.
- Item [the vj day of November], be the Kingis com-  
 mand, to Mosman, potingair, passand to Strivelin  
 for the must eat, vj Franch crounis; summa  
 iiiij li. iiiij s.

- A.D. 1505.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell he had laid doun for gluffis to the King, . . . . . x s.
- Item, the viij day of November, be the Kingis command, to the Provest of Methven to his hous bigging in Perth, l ii.
- Item, the ix day of November, to ane wif of Hadingtoun brocht xxiiij taym cunnyngis to the King, xxvij s.
- Item, to Robert Bertoun that he gaif to marinaris at the rasing of the mast of the Kingis schip, . . . . . xlj s.
- Item, payit to Johne Forman, that he laid doun for himself and payment of othir childer that remanit eftir the King at the watir of Spey and mycht nocht get our, for ane hous, ane girth, ane bridill to the Kingis quhit hors, and for ane pair hos to Cristofer, . . . . . xlj s. ij d.
- Item, he gaif ane man brocht ane wolf to the King, v s.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke he laid doun for the Kingis belcheir in Dunde and to the servandis in James Rookis hous, . . . . . xlvj s.
- Item, that he laid doun to ane man brocht ane vele and butir fra David Dunbar, . . . . . viij s.
- Item, to him he gaif, be the Kingis command, to the madunnis of Dernway that sang to the King, xxvij s.
- Item, to him he gaif to the vicar of Tayn, be command, xxvij s.
- Item, to him he gaif to the madinnis in Invernes that sang, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, to ane man to turs ane tame hert fra Invernes to Dernway, . . . . . ij s.
- Item, to him that he gaif to ane servand of John Grantis brocht word to the King of the hunting, . . . . . ij s.
- Item, to him he gaif, be the Kingis command, to Berclay, the fischar of Strabogy, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, for the Kingis belcheir in Aberdene of the Kingis innys and to the servandis of the samyn, . . . . . xlvj s.
- Item, to the belcheir of the tothir innys quhair the court wes, . . . . . xxvij s.

- Item, to him he gaif for ane pair hos to Norne and othir <sup>A.D. 1505.</sup>  
 uneostis maid on him, . . . . . xvij ſ.
- Item, the xj day of November, be the Kingis command,  
 to Laurenee, the new cumin brusar, iiij Franch erounis;  
 summa . . . . . lvj ſ.
- Item, Pieris, the payntour, . . . . . lvj ſ.
- Item, for deir nettis quhilkȝ zeid to Faukland, vj li. xvij ſ.
- Item, to Maister Levisay, Inglisman, to pas to Faukland  
 to tak deir to send to Strivelin, . . . . . xlj ſ.
- Item, the xij day of November, to the marinales at the  
 rasing of the gret maist of the schip, in drinksilvir,  
 iiij Franch erounis; summa . . . . . lvj ſ.
- Item, to the King quhilk he tynt on hors rynnyng,  
 xxvij ſ.
- Item, to the menstrales at the upputting of the mast,  
 xvij ſ. vj d.
- Item [the xiij day of November], to ane man of the lard  
 of Dawikis brocht herons to the King, . . . . . iiij ſ.
- Item, to Weddirspune, the fischair, quhen he passit to  
 Faukland, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.
- Item, the xv day of November, for ane corsbow to the  
 King, . . . . . lvj ſ.
- Item [the xvij day of November], to Edmund Aflekkis  
 man to quyt out his maisteris suord, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, payit to Andro Mathesoun that he gaif in Fauk-  
 land for earyng of deir to Strivelin vj tymes, and iiij  
 men with ilk littar, by the ȝeman that passit, ilk tyme  
 xiiiij ſ.: summa . . . . . iiiij li. iiiij ſ.
- Item, for schone to the littar hors, . . . . . iiij ſ.
- Item, for schoing of the Kingis thre staggis quhilk wer  
 send to Edinburgh, . . . . . vj ſ.
- Item, for bigging of the deir fald in Faukland, . . . . . xvij ſ.
- Item, for making of ane stalp and the irn graith to the  
 samyn, be the Kingis command, to sla foxes in the  
 park of Faukland, . . . . . vj ſ. vj d.
- Item, payit to the vicar of Kilgour the teynd silvir of  
 the Kingis staggis in tua ȝeris, . . . . . xvj d.

A.D. 1505.	Item, payit to him for keping of sex scor martis bocht in Sanct Lukis fair and brocht fra the Month, fra Sanct Lukis day quhill Candilmies, . . . viij s.
	Item, to him he laid doun to xxxij men divers dayis with Maister Levisay at the deir taking; ilk man on the day, viij d.; summa . . . xxj s. iiiij d.
	Item, to him he gaif John Balfour passand with raches in the cuntrie to drif the deir to the park, and for wynding of the hay gard for deir taking, . . . xiiij s.
	Item, the xvij day of November, payit to Johne Broun of Air that he laid doun in Junij bipast to ane Bertonar in Air for ane cart to the King, xxxj s. vj d.
	Item, to Makanis thre men, of bridilsilvir of thre hors giffin to the King, . . . . . iij li.
	Item, for iij hankis gold to the King to broudir with, bocht be John Forman, . . . . . xx s.
	Item, for viij unce sewing silk to the samyn; ilk unce iij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . xxvij s. vj d.
	Item, for Birge threid, . . . . . ij s.
	Item, for nedilles, . . . . . ij s. viij d.
	Item, for ane pair stoffouris, . . . . . vj d.
	Item, for ane coffir, . . . . . ix s.
	Item, for thymyllis, . . . . . xvij d.
	Item, for iiiij hankis of silvir wyre, . . . . . ij s. viij d.
	Item, for iiiij elne lynyn claith, . . . . . v s. viij d.
	Item, for ij quair papir, . . . . . xvij d.
	Item, for ij dosan halk bellis to the King, . . . . . xiiij s.
	Item, for ane halk gluf, . . . . . xvij d.
	Item, for schone to la[d]y Margreit, the Kingis dochtr, in the Castell, Marjory Lindesay, and the Moris, tane at divers tymes, . . . . . xx s.
	Item, be the Kingis command, to Alane Stewart of Glasgo to turs in France to Robert Stewart and Schir Johne Stewart for jc frankis of Inglis monee, xl ii. Scottis.
	Item, payit to the mastir cuke he gaif ane servand of Schir Johne Somirvales brocht pluvaris to the King, ij s.

- Item, for ane cais to the goblatis and laver and chandelaris to the Kingis chamir, . . . . .      xiiij s.  
 Item, the xix day of November, payit to Schir Johne Ramsay he laid doun eummand fra Sanet Duthois, giffin amang the officiaris at the watir of Spey, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . . .      iiiij li. iiiij s.  
 Item, to the feryaris of Spey, . . . . .      xxvij s.: and the Abbot of Cambuskinneth payit thaim baith eummand and gangand.  
 Item, to the fut childir of the Court, . . . . .      xiiij s.  
 Item, for his expens and certane othir of the Court at the watir side, . . . . .      xxvij s.  
 Item, that he gaif the boteman of the Quenis ferye the last day of October, . . . . .      xiiij s.  
 Item, to Beg, messingeir, passand to Clakmannan schire to summond certane persons that fand ane hurd,      iiiij s.  
 Item, to Robert Galloway, the boyis wages for lxxxxj dayis bipast; ilk day viij d.; summa xiiij li. viij d.  
 Item, to the new cumin brusar, . . . . .      lvj s.  
 Item, to Johne, mason, and Johne Drummond, wricht, to pas to Loehmaban to the werk, . . . . .      xxvij s.  
 Item, that samyn nyeht, to the King to play at the cartis,      xl s.  
 Item, the xxij day of November, to the King quhilk he tynt with Thomas Bosuell on hors rynnynge, xxvij s.  
 Item, the xxij day of November, to Thomas Peblis to his expens to pas to the Kyrk of Steill to tak the mesouris of the windois, . . . . .      xiiij s.  
 Item, the xxvij day of November, to ane jestour, be the Kingis command, . . . . .      xiiij s.  
 Item, to leich Cristoferis hede, . . . . .      xiiij s.  
 Item, to Pieris the payntour, be the Kingis command,      xlj s.  
 Item, to Makanes preist, be command, iij Franch crounis; summa . . . . .      xlj s.  
 Item, payit to Robert Bertoun for half the schip callit Jacat to the King, . . . . .      j<sup>e</sup>l li.

## DECEMBER.

- A.D. 1505. Item, the first day of December, to Alexander Kers, cuke, quhen his hous brynt, be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iiiij £. iiiij s.
- Item, payit to the Comptroller he laid down in October bipast for xxxij cartis with the Quenis gere fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, and for ilk cart ij unicornis; summa . . . . . lvij £. xij s.
- Item, to him he gaif to ane boy kepand v houndis of the Kingis lxxxj day: ilk day iij s.: summa . . . . . xij £. iiiij s.
- Item, to him he gaif for iiij hors fra Strivelin to Edinburgh with the Italian menstrales, . . . . . xx s.
- Item, for iiij bassingis to the Quene, . . . . . xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, to Beg, messingeir, passand to distrenge Lord Setoun for v<sup>e</sup> £, . . . . . ij s.
- Item, to ane man of James Stewartis in Arbroth that com to fech his clathes, . . . . . v s.
- Item, the thrid day of December, to the lapidar, be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . viij £.
- Item, the ferd day of December, payit to Martin Bailgee: In the first, for ane pair sterap irnis to the King, ij s.  
 [And other saddlery amounting to 9s.]
- Item, for xxxvj elne quhit to be hors houses; ilk elne ij s. iij d.; summa . . . . . iiiij £. xij d.
- Item, for tursing of the Kingis caprichtis fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, . . . . . v s.
- Item, for ane dosan silk pointis and ij dosan uthir pointis to caprisons, . . . . . iij s. viij d.
- Item, to him in part of payment of the Kingis hors schoing fra Sanct Michaelis day bipast, . . . . . x £.
- Item, payit to Thomas Staneles wiff at divers tymes, by x £. xijj s. iiiij d. payit in David Betons compt in compleit payment of xlvj £. aucht to hir be the Earl of Mar, the Kingis eme, and payit be the Gray Freris counsale and solistacioun, . . . . . xxxv £. vj s. viij d.

- Item, the v day of December, to the King, to put in the A.D. 1505.  
 candill at the heving of Harry Bothuile's barne, ix s.
- Item, send hame with the said barne, be the Kingis  
 command, xx Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xiiij li.
- Item, to the schip brokin Duch men, be command,  
 . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the vj day of December, to ane man brocht pykis  
 to the King, . . . . . viij s.
- Item, the viij day of December, to Sanct Nicholas  
 beschop, . . . . . xlji s.
- Item, to the deblatis with him, . . . . . viij s.
- Item, to ane Irland clarschaar, . . . . . v s.
- Item, to Jacat Terrell quhen he passit to the woddis, in  
 drinksilvir, . . . . . xlji s.
- Item, the viij day of December, to Schir Patrik Crech-  
 town, capitane of Edinburgh [Castell], for the barnis  
 expens, and with hir Marjory Lindesay and the  
 Moris and servandis, for ane geir, . . . . . j*e* li.
- Item, for ane Portugall skin to be schone, caffungeis, and  
 pantonis for the Quene, . . . . . xvij s.
- Item, payit to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for stuf tane  
 fra him to the King sen Fasteringis evin to this day  
 at divers tymes, xj gilt dagaris, . . . . . xj li.
- Item, for bynding of ane riding sword, ane rappyer, and  
 binding of Wallas sword with cordis of silk, new hilt  
 and plomet, new scaubart, new belt to the said  
 sword, . . . . . xxvj s.
- Item, for hiltis and plomet new and gilt to the Kingis  
 armyng sword and binding of it with silk, . . . . . xxx s.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, to the madin of Strivelin  
 that makis gluffis to the King, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the xij day of December, to the Erle of Huntlyes  
 men that tuke certane rebellis, be the Kingis com-  
 mand, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . viij li.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, giffin to Schir Johne  
 Ramsay that he gaf to the sclataris of Paslay to pas  
 to Lochmaban, . . . . . xx s.
- Item, payit to William Foular, potingair, for divers stuff

A.D. 1505.

- tane to the Kingis Grace fra the xxij day of Februar  
bipast to the xv day of December, as his bill beris,  
xxix li. iij s.
- Item, to the broudstair, be the Kingis command, for to  
pas in Ingland for to fech his wiff, xx Franch crounis;  
summa . . . . . xiiij li.
- Item, payit to the lard of Ardgowane for xxiiij markis  
of annuell geirly to be rasit of the barony of Abir-  
nethy, . . . . . ij<sup>cxl</sup> li.
- Item, to Wille Lorymair, goldsmyth, that makis the  
thanis in Strivelin, . . . . . xxvij s.
- Item, for ane hors to ane wricht to pas to the woddis, ij s.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneth, . . . . . ix s.
- Item, to Sanct Nicholas beschop in Linlithqw, . . . xlij s.
- Item, to his deblatis thare, . . . . . viij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, to the King and to my  
Lord of Sanctandrois to play at the cartis, vj Franch  
crounis; summa . . . . . iiiij li. iij s.
- Item, to the man that kepis the doggis in Strivelin, to  
by him clathis, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man fand ane halk of the Kingis and brocht  
hir to the King, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, that nyght, to the King to play at the cartis,  
xxvij s.
- Item, the xvij day of December, to Michael Balfour,  
maister of the cellar, be the Kingis command, x li.
- Item, to William Douglas of the bredehouſ, be the Kingis  
command, . . . . . x li.
- Item, the xvij day of December, to the Duch doctour to  
his hors met, . . . . . xxvij s.
- Item, payit to Thomas Bikirtoun, marschael, for ane  
hors quhilk wes giffin to Johne de Caupanis, x Franch  
crounis; summa . . . . . viij li.
- Item, the xxv day of December, Jule day, to the heraldis  
in the hall, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . viij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of December, to Stobois madin brocht  
capons to the King, be the Kingis command,  
xxvij s.

Item, the xxvij day of December, giffin to the King to A.D. 1505.  
 the cartis, ij<sup>e</sup> Franch crounis; summa . . . . . lxli li.  
 Item, to the Duch doctour, be the Kingis command,  
 xxvij s.  
 Item, to Alane Coquheran for grathing of xij suordes to  
 the King and stuff to the samyn, . . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, to Johne Mosman in recompensioun for his clathis,  
 be the Kingis command, xx Franch crounis: summa  
 xiiiij li.  
 Item, for ij beltis with baggis to the King, . . . . . xl s.  
 Item, for the bent hous mail of Mertymes bipast,  
 x s.  
 Item, to ane pur woman, be the Kingis command, callit  
 blew kirtill, to by hir clathis, . . . . . xlj s.

## JANUAR.

Item, the first day of Januar, to James Broun, of bassin A.D. 1505 6.  
 silvir, . . . . . x li.  
 Item, for cordis to string bedis of Franch crounis to  
 thir ladyis eftir writin, . . . . . ij s.  
 Item, giffin to thir ladyis undirwritin, be the Kingis  
 command, xj Franch crounis rollit on ane string in  
 bedis: in the first, to Maistres Francis, xj Franch  
 crounis; summa . . . . . viij li. xiiij s.  
 Item, to Maistres Rowle siclike, . . . . . viij li. xiiij s.  
 Item, to Maistres Cokburn siclike, . . . . . viij li. xiiij s.  
 Item, to Lady Maistres maidin, . . . . . viij li. xiiij s.  
 Item, to Jane the litill madin siclike, . . . . . viij li. xiiij s.  
 Item, to the Lady Verneyis tua madinnis siclike; ilk ane  
 xj Franch crounis: summa . . . . . xv li. viij s.  
 Item, to Doctour Ogilvyis wif xv unicornis; summa  
 xiiij li. x. s.  
 Item, to William Morhame, Inglisman, be command, x  
 Franch crounis; summa . . . . . viij li.  
 Item, giffin be the Kingis Grace tua gret ringis  
 tane furth of the Thesaur hous, ane saphir and ane  
 amerant ringis.

- A.D. 1505-6.
- Item, giffin be the King xij small ringis brocht hame  
be John Francis.
- Item, ane gret belt of gold and ane pair of bedis brocht  
hame be the samyn.
- Item, to Stobois madin quhilk brocht capons to the  
King, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xlij s.
- Item, to the v trumpetis, ilk man xiiij s.; summa  
iij l. x s.
- Item, to the foure Italien menstrelas, ilk ane j Franch  
croun and half ane unicorn: summa . . . . . iiiij l. xii s.
- Item, to xxx othir menstrelas, ilk ane xiiij s.: summa  
xxij l.
- Item, to ix othir smallar and ȝongar menstrelas, ilk ane  
ix s.: summa . . . . . iiiij l. xij d.
- Item, the secund day of Januar, for ane manuale and ane  
eresome stok to the College, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the fowlar of Balgony, be the Kingis command,  
to by him nettis, v Franch crounis: summa iij l. x s.
- Item, to the King himself in his awn purs, xl Franch  
crounis: summa . . . . . xxvij l.
- Item, the third day of Januar, for xxij bedis of gold to  
the Kingis dochter in the Castell of Edinburgh, xxij  
unicornis: summa . . . . . xix l. xvij s.
- Item, to Maister David Traill for wesching of the kirk  
graith sen Martymes, and for mes bred, and for  
tursing of the Eucharist fra Strivelin to Edinburgh,  
xxiiij s. viij d.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Gabreth to by gold for the  
Kingis buke, . . . . . xlij s.
- Item, to David Balfoure of the sellar, be the Kingis com-  
mand, . . . . . x l.
- Item, for ane buklair to the King, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the broustair, . . . . . lvj s.
- Item, to the payntour, tua moneth wagis bipast, viij  
Franch crounis: summa . . . . . v l. xij s.
- Item, the fift day of December [l. Januar], Uphaldy  
evin, to the men that brocht the sensouris, be the  
Kingis command, iij Franch crounis: summa xlij s.

- Item, that samyn nyeht, to the King to play at the A.D. 1505-6.  
 cartis, j<sup>e</sup> Franch eounis; summa . . . lxx li.
- Item, the vij day of Januar, to the King to play at the  
 cartis, xxijij Franch eounis; summa . . . xvij li. ij s.
- Item, to Robert Douglas, of bassin silvir, . . . x li.
- Item, for ane hors to Johne Francis quhilk tursit monee  
 throw Ingland, . . . vj li. xijij s. iiiij d.
- Item, the ix day of Januar, to the Abbot of Tungland,  
 be the Kingis command, xiiij Franch eounis; summa  
 ix li. xvij s.
- Item, to the boyis that playis on the schawmes, xiiij s.
- Item, betuix Linlithqw and Strivelin, to the Kingis  
 wrichtis in drinksilvir, . . . . . ix s.
- Item, to Blewmantill, pursewant to the Quene, to pas  
 in Ingland with Johne Francis, v li. Inglis; summa  
 xvij li. x s.
- Item, the xij day of Januar, to the King to play at the  
 cartis, . . . . . xxxvij s.
- Item, to the King quhilk he tynt at the prop with  
 George Campbell, vj Franch eounis; summa  
 iiiij li. iiiij s.
- Item, to the lang Duch doctour, be command, . . . ix s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Dundas of the  
 College of Strivelin, j  $\frac{1}{2}$  unicornis and tua ducats;  
 summa . . . . . lvijij s.,  
 quhen he passit in Ingland.
- Item, the xij day of Januar, to ane fidelar and othir tua  
 menstrales with him, ilk ane ix s.; summa xxvij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, in Faulkland, to the  
 gardinar, of drinksilvir, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the nuris thare, be command, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the masons thare, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the plasterar thare, . . . . . v s.
- Item, to ane man and hors to pas to Sanctandrois to  
 the Archdene with lettrez, . . . . . iiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Januar, to Maister William  
 Ogilvy that he laid doun to the men that brocht  
 the sensouris in Linlithqw, . . . . . xiiij s.

- A.D. 1505-6.
- Item, to ane pure man in almous, . . . . . xijij d.
  - Item, to the boyis that playis on the schalmys, . . . . . xijij s.
  - Item, to the bedell, at the completing of the gret portuous, of drinksilvir, thre Franch crounis ; summa xlij s.
  - Item, to the Franch quhissillar, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xijij s.
  - Item, to Wille the foular, be the Kingis command, to by him clathis, . . . . . xlij s.
  - Item, to Schir Alexander Brus son, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xijij s.
  - Item, to ane jestour in Sanctandrois, be command, ix s.
  - Item [the xxi day of Januar], to the King to play at the cartis, . . . . . xx s.
  - Item, to George Cambell that he laid doun, be the Kingis command, to ane falconar of Lord Grayis that deliverit ane halk to Schir Alexander Makeullo, . . . . . xlij s.
  - Item, to John Forman he laid doun for viij baggis of powdir violet, . . . . . vj s.
  - Item, for tua sand glasses to the King, . . . . . iiiij s. viij d.
  - Item, to him he gaif for tua beddis for my Lord of Sanctandrois in Linlithqw tua divers tymes, . . . . . ij s.
  - Item, payit for the stabill maill quhair the Kingis hors stude in the tyme of the Sessioune, . . . . . xijij s.
  - Item, the xxvj day of Januar, to the King to play at the cartis, xl Franch crounis and iij l. xvij s. iiiij d. quhit silvir ; summa . . . . . xxxij l. xvij s. iiiij d.
  - Item, for pak threid and tua bowstringis deliverit to John Forman, . . . . . xvij d.
  - Item, the xxvij day of Januar, to the King and Quene to play at the cartis, in small pennyis, . . . . . ij l.
  - Item, to Andro Matheson for the littar passand this winter bipast xvij tymes to Strivelin with deir, to foure men passand tharwith ilk tyme by the ȝeman, ilk man on the day viij d., bidand furth ilk tyme thre dayis and ane tyme foure dayis for the wateris stoppit thaim ; summa . . . . . vj l. x s. viij d.

- Item, for making of ij littaris for carying of deir, iiiij s. A.D. 1505.6.
- Item, to the werkmen that tuke the deir in the fald, in  
drinksilvir, . . . . . v s.
- Item, to Johne Bully of Strivelin, in composition for  
the gudis of umquhile Maister Duncane Bully quhilk  
the King tuke, allegeand him bastard and hed ane  
legitimatioun, . . . . . xl l.
- Item, to Maister William Dunbar, be the Kingis com-  
mand, for caus he wantit his goun at Jule, . . . v fl.
- Item, the xxvij day of Januar, to the King to play at  
the cartis, . . . . . lvijj s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the Quene to play at the  
cartis, in smal pennyis, . . . . . xiiiij s.

## FEBRUAR.

- Item [the first day of Februuar], to Johne Forman he gaif  
ane man to fech the Kingis cloke fra Strivelin to  
Edinburgh, . . . . . iiiij s.
- Item, to him he gaif to tua cariage hors fra Edinburgh  
to Linlithqw with the clothes of Ereules, . . . iiiij s.
- Item, to him he gaif ane man to pas with thaim and for  
iiij dosan nedillis, . . . . . ij s. viij d.
- Item, to Stobois madin that brocht capons to the King,  
xxvijj s.
- Item, to the payntour for ane tabill he gaif to the King,  
x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . viij l.
- Item, the thrid day of Februuar, to James Avery quhilk  
he gaif be the Kingis command to the man that  
caryit the deir fra Faulkland and kepit the park,  
xxvijj s.
- Item, to Johne Quareour, be the Kingis command, to  
pas to Lochmabane, . . . . . xxj s.
- Item, to the tua selataris that wirkis in Lochmabane, to  
pas thare, . . . . . xxvijj s.
- Item, to Matho Auchlek, be the Kingis command, to  
assay the fynes of the new grot of Ingland,  
ij s. iiiij d.

- A.D. 1505-6.
- Item, the vj day of Februuar, to Maister James Watson for the barnis expens in Sanetandrois for the monethis of Februuar, March, and Aprile, quhilk ar lxxxix dayis ; ilk day viij ȝ. ; summa . . . . . xxxv ii. xij ȝ. Item, the viij day of Februuar, for butis [and] schone to Cristofer and Lady Mergret in the Castell, and the Moris, and to Curry sen Alhallo day bipast, xxxvj ȝ.
  - Item, the viij day of Februuar, for viij urynales to quinta essencia ; ilk pece xvij d. ; summa . . . . ix ȝ. iiiij d.
  - Item, to Andro Bertoun, be the Kingis command, to help to pay the Bertonaris, . . . . . 1 ii.
  - Item, the xij day of Februuar, to the More taubronar, be command, . . . . . xxvij ȝ.
  - Item, the xiiiij day of Februuar, to Richard Broun, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiiij ȝ.
  - Item, to the nuris that brocht the Moris barne to see, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xxvij ȝ.
  - Item, the xvij day of Februuar, for xxiiij urinales for quinta essencia ; ilk pece xvij d. ; summa . . . . xxxij ȝ.
  - Item, to Robert Bertoun when he passit in France for to by ane schip to the King, be the Kingis command, xl ii. Inglis ; summa . . . . . jcxl ii.
  - Item, for ane hen to the Kingis halkis, . . . . xij d.
  - Item, the xxij day of Februuar, to ane puyr man in almous, be the Kingis command, at taryit lang at the Sessiouun, . . . . . xiiiij ȝ.
  - Item, to ane man of Maister Cuthbert Bailgeis in bridil-silvir of ane hors he gaif to the King, . . . . xiiiij ȝ.
  - Item, that day, for speris to justing agane Fasteringis evin, and for tua bowstringis tane at Johne Mayn, v ii. x ȝ.
  - Item, to Robert, eultellar, for vj lang swordis and sex schort suordis for justing and tourneying and for the bar; ilk pece x ȝ. : summa vj ii.
  - Item, for xij spere hedis for justing, . . . . xij ȝ.
  - Item, for vyrales and dyamandis for justing, . . xij ȝ.

Item, for tua batall axes of tree, . . . . .	x s. A.D. 1505-6.
Item, for tua steil buklaris that tyme, . . . . .	x s.
Item, far tua suordis for buklar play, . . . . .	xx s.
Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas in the schirefdomes of Dunbertane, Renfrew, and Air with lettrez for silvir, and to remane tharapon,	xxiiij s.
Item, the xxij day of Februuar, payit to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for thre dagaris deliverit to the King on Jule day, New Jeir day, and Candilmes day, . . . . .	iij li.
Item, the xxiiij day of Februuar, to the schamiris boyis, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to the trumpetis, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, the xxv day of Februuar, to Guilliamis man, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item [the xxvi day of Februuar], to Ansleis son, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to the werkmen of the New Havin in drink-silvir, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, the xxvij day of Februuar, for aqua vite to the quinta essencia, . . . . .	xxvij s.

## MARCH.

Item, the secund day of March, to Thomas Peblis, glas wricht, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, the thrid day of March, to the man that maid the mers of the sehip, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to Maister Laurence Talifeir, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, to Hobbe Galloway, for tua boyis wages bipast for the monethis of December, Januar, Februuar, and to this day; ilk day viij d.; summa . . . . .	iij li. ij s.
Item, to Robert Sinclair, be the Kingis command, xxx Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	xxj li.
Item, to Robert Muncreiffis man, to by stringis to the Kingis cors bow, . . . . .	xiiiij s.

- A.D. 1505-6.
- Item, the ferd day of March, to Thomas Cuke, masoun,  
be the Kingis command, . . . . . xijij ȝ.
  - Item, to William Lorymar, goldsmyth, be command,  
xijij ȝ.
  - Item, the vj day of March, to ane man of the lard of  
Balmowtois brocht pikis to the King, . . . . v ȝ.
  - Item, to Jame Fresar quhilk brocht ane halk to the  
King, xij Franch crounis ; summa . viij ȝ. viij ȝ.
  - Item, payit to George Edwardson for ij ½ pund asur for  
the payntour [Hathowy] ; ilk unce v ȝ. ; summa x ȝ.
  - Item, for iij ½ pund byrst ; ilk unce xij d. ; summa  
lvj ȝ.
  - Item, for xvij unce synapar, . . . . . xvij ȝ.
  - Item, for viij pund rede lede, . . . . xx ȝ.
  - Item, for ane quart oly lingeat, . . . . viij ȝ.
  - Item, for ane pund synapar, . . . . xvij ȝ.
  - Item, for iij ½ pund vermeloun to him, . . . . xijij ȝ.
  - Item, for vij cowpes xvij tasses 1 goblatis and tua  
laweris of glas of sindry pricis, bocht fra Simon  
Umfrayson, . . . . . v ȝ. xvij ȝ.
  - Item, the ix day of Mareh, payit for xij ½ pund masticot  
to the payntour : ilk pund iijij ȝ. : summa . 1 ȝ.
  - Item, for ix ½ pund qubit lede to him ; ilk pund  
ii ȝ. viij d., . . . . . xxv ȝ. iiij d.
  - Item, for iij ½ pund verditer ; ilk pund vj ȝ. ; summa  
xxj ȝ.
  - Item, for xij unce synapar, . . . . . xij ȝ.
  - Item, for iij unce asur ; ilk unce v ȝ. ; summa, xv ȝ.
  - Item, for iij pund asur bocht at Peter Brewhous : ilk  
unce iij ȝ. iiiij d. ; summa . . . . viij ȝ.
  - Item, the x day of March, to Hew Munereif, be the  
Kingis command, . . . . xxvij ȝ.
  - Item, the xj day of March, to Jacat Terrell, wricht, in  
drinksilvir, . . . . . xxvij ȝ.
  - Item, the xij day of March, to George Bard, be the  
Kingis command, . . . . . iiij ȝ. x ȝ.
  - Item, payit to my Lord of Caubuskinneth  
quhilk he hed laid doun be the Kingis com-

mand at divers tynes to divers persons, A.D. 1505-6.

A.D. 1505-6.

xvij h. viij s.

Item, for ane hen to the halkis, . . . . . xij d.

King for

Item, for grene ribanes and birge threid to the King for  
broudering, . . . . . ij s. viij d.

Item, to Alexander Burn, furrour, to pas to Sanct-androis with the Kingis goun of wellus cramey for quhen the Archdukis man com thare,

xijij s.

Item, to ane man that fand ane goshalk of the Kingis,  
v s. ix d

V.S. IX D

Item, the xvij day of March, to the potingair of Sanct-androis, be command.      xijij s

Item, to Blewmantill, the Quenes pursewanc, be command.

Item, to the potingair of Sanetandrois for stuf he  
deliverit to the King.                                          xiiii s

Item, to the Kingis pursewant of Castalge that  
cum furth of Ingland, be the Kingis command, xx

Item, the xvij day of March, to the masons  
and wrichtis in Pettinweme, of drinksilvir,

xviii

XVII. Item, to ane man of the Archdeane of Sanctandros  
in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King,  
xxiiij*s*

xviji s

[And other saddlery to the amount of £14 15s.  
4d.]

Item, payit to Henry, lorymar, for stuff tane  
fra him sen Witsonday bipast to this day: In  
the first, for vernesing of viij pair sterap irnis, iiii s.

[And for bits, spurs, &c., £3 4s.]

Item, for ij pair bellys to Mosman, . . . . xx d.

- A.D. 1505-6.
- Item, payit to the wif that kepit Curry xvij owkis and for his bed the said tyme, . . . . . ix s.
  - Item, payit to George Edwardson for ix unce asur to the payntour; ilk unce iiij s.; summa . . . xxxvj s.
  - Item, for xiiij unce blew asur; ilk unce ij s. viij d.; summa . . . . . xxxvij s. iiij d.
  - Item, for vj pund rede lede; ilk pund ij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . xv s.
  - Item, for iij pointis of oly lingeat, . . . . . xvij s.
  - Item, the xix day of March, to the wrichtis and masons in Faukland of drinksilvir, . . . . . xvij s.
  - Item, to ane skinnar of Sanct Johnstoun brocht halk gluffis and othir gluffis to the King, . . . . . xiiiij s.
  - Item, in Faukland, to David Betonis nuris, . . . . . xiiiij s.
  - Item, for ane punschoun of wyne to the chanons of Sanetandrois, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xxv s.
  - Item, for caryng of the samyn fra the toun to the Abbay, . . . . . viij d.
  - Item, for xij pund scorehettis to thaim, . . . . . xx s.
  - Item, to the lard of Myrtouns faleconar, be command, . . . . . xiiiij s.
  - Item, to the sowtar lutar, . . . . . viij s.
  - Item, to ane fitheilar, . . . . . v s.
  - Item, to the cartaris that ledis the Kingis treis, in drinksilvir, . . . . . v s.
  - Item, to the men the dichtis the treis, in drinksilvir, . . . . . ix s.
  - Item, to the kervouris wif in Strivelin, be the Kingis command, to pay hir hous, . . . . . xx s.
  - Item, the xxij day of March, to Jacat Terrell, schip wricht, in drinksilvir, . . . . . xxix s. vj d.
  - Item, wes giffin to the barnis of the queir of Strivelin of spur silvir, . . . . . v s.
  - Item, to ane fischair brocht pikis to the King, . . . . . v s.
  - Item, to ane othir fischair brocht lamper elis and pikis to the stankis of Strivelin, . . . . . v s.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Item, the xxijij day of March, to ane man of my Lord                                                                                                                                             | A.D. 1505-6.              |
| Chamirlanis in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King,                                                                                                                                      | xvij s.                   |
| Item, to Robert Herwort for aqua vite takin fra him,                                                                                                                                             | xvij s.                   |
| Item, to ane messingeir passand with the lettrez of panis on the lard of Thorntoun and with recognicionis,                                                                                       | v s.                      |
| Item, to the forgerris of the monee, in drinksilvir,                                                                                                                                             | v s.                      |
| Item, to ald Donald, falconar, be the Kingis command,                                                                                                                                            | ix s.                     |
| Item, the xxv day of March, to Johne Beg, messengeir,                                                                                                                                            | A.D. 1506.                |
| to pas to distrenȝe Lord Setoun for vȝ li., and syn to pas in Galloway to summond the Lordis Maxwell and Heris and the lard of Lochinver, and syn to pas with lettrez in the Schirefdome of Air, | xxvj s.                   |
| Item, to Sehir Robert Wemis he gaif for the tua childir burd that playis on the sechalmys,                                                                                                       | iiij li.                  |
| Item, the xxvij day of March, for xxxv unce asur to the payntour; ilk unce ij s. viij d.; summa                                                                                                  | iiij li. xvij s. iiiij d. |
| Item, for v pointis oly lingeat; ilk poynt viij s.;                                                                                                                                              | summa xl s.               |
| Item, for xij pund rede lede; ilk pund ij s.; summa                                                                                                                                              | xxvij s.                  |
| Item, for ij pund vermeloun,                                                                                                                                                                     | xij s.                    |
| Item, for tua pund verngreis to him,                                                                                                                                                             | xij s.                    |
| Item, the xxvij day of March, to William Lorymar to pas to Strivelin,                                                                                                                            | ij s. vj d.               |
| Item, to Johne Merchanestoun, be the Kingis command,                                                                                                                                             | xxxvj s.                  |
| Item, the xxix day of March, for lvj tars of bent; ilk turs ij s.; summa                                                                                                                         | v li. xvij s.             |
| Item, for xij golf ballis to the King,                                                                                                                                                           | iiij s.                   |
| Item, to the maister cuke for seidis to the ȝard of Strivelin,                                                                                                                                   | xvij s.                   |
| Item, to the King himself quhilk he brak,                                                                                                                                                        | xvij s.                   |
| Item, the penult day of March, to ane man of Schir                                                                                                                                               |                           |

A.D. 1506.	Johne Somirvales in bridilsilvir of ane hors he gaif to the King, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
	Item, to the King himself, in his awn purs, of gold and quhit silvir, . . . . .	vij li. xij ſ. vj d.
	Item, for wesching of the kyrk clathes and Lenterane clathes and mending of thaim quen tha wer riffin with ratonis, . . . . .	xij ſ. viij d.

## APRILE.

Item, the first day of Aprile, for xlviij elne cammes to mend the gret palȝoun quhen it wes riffin at the New Havin; ilk elne xij d.; summa xlvij ſ.
Item, for ij steik blew bukram to it, . . . xxvij ſ. iiiij d.
Item, for mending of the ruf tree of the said pailȝoun, ij ſ.
Item, for rede worsait to it, . . . . . ij ſ. xiij d.
Item, for threid and nedillis, . . . . . xij d.
Item, for lxxvj fawdom to tollis; ilk fawdom iiiij d.; summa . . . . . xxv ſ. iiiij d.
Item, for xx fawdom small toll, . . . . . ij ſ.
Item, for wirkung of thaim, to Lioun with ij childir, ij dayis, . . . . . viij ſ.
Item, for leddir to thaim and unsetting of the samyn, x ſ.
Item, for earyng of the pailȝoun to the New Havin fra the Castell of Edinburgh, . . . . . iiij ſ.
Item, to Johne Hertished, tailȝour, wirkand at the palȝonis at the New Havin xiiij dayis, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
Item, for filling of tua pelatis to the Quene, . . . . . ij ſ.
Item, for allum to quinta essencia, . . . . . xvij d.
Item, for viij quartis aqua vite to quinta essencia; ilk quart viij ſ.; summa . . . . . xlix ſ.
Item, to Johne Coupar, messingeir, to pas to Lammyng- toun and to Glenquhorn with ane summondis and ane recogniciooun, . . . . . x ſ.
Item, to Cristofer, . . . . . iij ſ.

Item, the secund day of Aprile, to the forgearis of the monee, in drinksilvir,	xvij ſ.	A.D. 1506.
Item, the thrid day of Aprile, for bering doun of the copburd fra the Castell of Edinburgh to the Abbay,	ij ſ.	
Item, the ferd day of Aprile, be the Kingis command, to ane pure fleschour,	xxvij ſ.	
Item, to Duncane Riche, messingeir, passand in the Mers to Sehir Johne Home with the portuous of Lawedir,	ix ſ.	
Item, the viij day of March [l. Aprile], to Alexander Chamir, payntour, quhilk payntit the mers of the Kingis schip, x Franch crounis; summa	vij li.	
Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth, quhilk he laid doun in Leith for drawin of tua mastis,	ij ſ.	
Item, to the Franch quhissillar,	xiiiij ſ.	
Item, the xij day of Aprile, Pasch day, to the maister cuke, of bassin silvir,	x li.	
Item, to Beg, passand to Hammiltoun with the precept of the air of Lanark,	iiij ſ.	
Item, to the heraldis in the hall, v Franch crounis; summa	iiij li. x ſ.	
Item, the xiiiij day of Aprile, to ane servand of James Edmanstonis brocht ane raa to the King,	ij ſ.	
Item, to ane man of the Erle of Huntlyis brocht tua bukkis,	ij ſ.	
Item, the xiiiij day of Aprile, to ane servand of the beschop of Dunkeldenis that broeht wild fowlis to the King,	ij ſ.	
Item, to Wille, foular, of Balgony that brocht wild foulis to the King,	xiiiij ſ.	
Item, the xiiiij day of Aprile, Pasch Tisday, to the menstrales undirwritin: In the first, to Thomas Hoppingill eldar, Alexander Caslaw, Pete John, Johne Anderson, Thomas Hoppingill zongar, trumpetis, iij unicornis; summa	liij ſ.	
Item, to the foure sehamiris and thair iiiij childir, foure unicornis; summa	iiij li. xij ſ.	

- |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A.D. 1506. | Item, to the More taubronar, Guilliam, taubronar,<br>Adam Boyd, his son, Anse, Guilliamis man,<br>taubronaris, ilk man ix s.; summa . . . . . liij s.                                                                |
|            | Item, to Adam Dikeson lutair, the Countes of<br>Craufurdis lutar, Robert Rudman the sowtar lutar,<br>Lindesay lutar, Robert Hay, lutaris, and to ilk man<br>ix s.; summa . . . . . liij s.                           |
|            | Item, to Alexander harpar, Pate harpar clarscha, his<br>son, the Ersch clarscha, his son, the Beschop of Ros<br>harpar, and Bragman harpar, ilk man ix s., and<br>Henry Philp harpar: summa . . . . . iij li. xij s. |
|            | Item, to Schir George Lawediris fithelar, ane<br>fithelar of Strivelin, Johnestoun the fithelar,<br>Jame fithelar, Widdirspune fithelaris: ilk man ix s.,<br>summa . . . . . xlvi s.                                 |
|            | Item, to the tua piparis of Edinburgh, the Franch<br>quhissillar, the Inglis pipar with the drone, ilk man<br>ix s.: summa . . . . . xxxvij s.                                                                       |
|            | Item, to Bryane Roule, fithelar, Wallas and Cuddy Rig,<br>ilk man ix s.; summa . . . . . xxvij s.                                                                                                                    |
|            | Item, to the blind harpar, . . . . . ix s.                                                                                                                                                                           |
|            | Item, to Rankin Huggoun, be the Kingis command,<br>xxvij s.                                                                                                                                                          |
|            | Item, the xv day of Aprile, to Schir Alexander<br>Makyson to his expens to pas in Caithnes to<br>ger cut tymir for the Kingis schip, x Franch crounis;<br>summa . . . . . viij li.                                   |
|            | Item, the xvij day of Aprile, to Johne, mason, and<br>Johne Drummond, wricht, to pas to Lochmabane, be<br>the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij s.                                                                     |
|            | Item, the xvij day of Aprile, to the Abbot of Cambus-<br>kinmeth that he gaif to the Duch doctour quhen he<br>passit away, . . . . . lvj s.                                                                          |
|            | Item, the xx day of Aprile, to Robert Munereif to by<br>boltis to the Kingis corsbow, . . . . . xiiij s.                                                                                                             |
|            | Item, to Hannay, faleounar, to pas to Blabo to keip the<br>halkis and to pas in Athole, v Franch crounis; summa<br>iii li. x s.                                                                                      |

Item, the xxj day of Aprile, to the bote men of Leith	A.D. 1506.
that bringis the tymir fra the pow,	xiiij ȝ.
Item, to the men of the bote of Cambuskinneth,	v ȝ.
Item, to the werkmen that drew the tymir,	v ȝ.
Item, to pure folkis, Schir Andro being absent,	ij ȝ.
Item, to ane taubronar,	xij d.
Item, to the men that drew the tymir, in aill laid doun be the capitane of Strivelin,	ij ȝ.
Item, to ane wif of Clakmannan hed his husband dede, quhilk wes ane sawar in Lochmabane,	x ȝ.
Item, the xxij day of Aprile, payit to the maister cuke that he laid doun to ane servand of the Abbot of Coupur in Angus brocht ane ox to the King,	ix ȝ.
Item, to ane man of the Beschop of Gallowayis brocht fourre crannis to the King,	v ȝ.
Item, to ane servand of Lady Liles brocht tua oxin to the King,	ix ȝ.
Item, to ane servand of the Abbot of Newbotilles brocht tua fed oxin to the King,	ix ȝ.
Item, to ane man of the lard of Rossithes brocht ane bair to the King,	.
Item, to ane servand of the Abbot of Cambuskinnethis brocht ane bair to the King,	ij ȝ.
Item, to ane servand of William Edmanstonis that brocht vij rais at Pasch,	v ȝ.
Item, to ane man of Lord Drummond, brocht ane hert to the King,	v ȝ.
Item, to ane man of Lord Homes brocht vj wild geis and othir geis,	v ȝ.
Item, to ane servand of Schir Alexander Makeullois brocht vj wild geis, vij pluvaris, and fourre heronis,	.
	ix ȝ.
Item, to ane man of the Beschop of Dunkeld brocht tua wild geis and xij mure fowlis,	ix ȝ.
Item, to ane man brocht tua fed oxin fra the Abbot of Melros,	ix ȝ.
Item, to Blewmantill, to pas in Ingland, be the Kingis command,	xiiiij l.

A.D. 1506.	Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas to Lord Simpill with lettrez on certane personis that wer awand monee within the schirefdome of Renfrew,	iiiij ȝ.
	Item, for ane rane deir hide to covir ane sadill,	xxiiij ȝ.
	Item, for ane ros skin to bonet the samyn with,	v ȝ.
	Item, for ij basan skinnis to it, . . . . .	iiij ȝ.
	Item, for the heich sadill to the samyn, and grathing of it, . . . . .	xl ȝ.
	Item, for vj elne cammes to mend the arres werk in the Abbey, . . . . .	vj ȝ.
	Item, for mending of the samyn, . . . . .	vj ȝ.
	Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to Makeulloc, the lard of Myrtonis falconar, be the Kingis command,	iiij ȝ.
	Item, ridand betuix Strivelin and Glasgo, to ij pur folkis, Schir Andro being absent, . . . . .	iiij d.
	Item, the xxv day of Aprile, to the masons and werkmen of Glasgo, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xxvij ȝ.
	Item, to Lord Ros masons in Halkhede, of drinksilvir,	xiij ȝ.
	Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, to the masons of Paslay,	xiij ȝ.
	Item, to Watte Turnbull, quhilk he wan fra the King at the kyles, . . . . .	xxvij ȝ.
	Item, the xxix day of Aprile, to the King to play at the kiles in Glenlus, . . . . .	xvij ȝ.
	Item, to the Abbot of Glenlus man, of bridilsilvir of ane gray hors giffin to the King, . . . . .	xiij ȝ.
	Item, to ane Irland freir thare, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
	Item [the last day of April], to tua tail tellaris	xvij d.
	Item, to the lard of Myrtonis masons, of drinksilvir,	xiij ȝ.
	Item, to the quareouris thare, of drinksilvir, . . . . .	v ȝ.
	Item, to ane servand of the Abbot of Glenlus of bridilsilvir of ane broun hors he gaif the King,	xiij ȝ.

## MAIJ.

- Item, the first day of Maij, to ane pilgryme of Ingland <sup>A.D. 1506.</sup>  
 that Sanet Niniane kythit miracle for, . . . . . xvij s.  
 Item, to pure folkis in Wigtoun, Schir Andro being absent,  
 . . . . . iiiij s. viij d.  
 Item, to ane fithelair thair, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to certane Inglis pilgrymes in Wigtoun, be the  
 Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to ane fithelar and ane clarschaar in Wigtoun,  
 . . . . . x s.  
 Item, payit to Maister Johne Murray he gaif to currouris  
 that hed furth the preceptis of the chekker, . . . . . xl s.  
 Item, the ferd day of Maij, to the menstrales in Lin-  
 clowden, . . . . . xvij s.  
 Item, to the masons and werkmen thair, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to ane preist in Linclowden, be the Kingis com-  
 mand, . . . . . vj s.  
 Item, the v day of Maij, to George Edwardson for stuf  
 to the payntour: In the first, for xxiiij pund rede lede ;  
 ilk pund ij s.; summa . . . . . xlviij s.  
 Item, for ane pund asur; ilk unce v s.; summa iiiij l.  
 Item, for ane pund synapar, . . . . . xvij s.  
 Item, for xij pund masticot; ilk pund iiij s.; summa  
 . . . . . xlviij s.  
 Item, for tua pund orpement, . . . . . xiij s.  
 Item, for vj pund varngreis; ilk pund vj s.; summa  
 . . . . . xxxvj s.  
 Item, to Maister James Watson for the barnis  
 expens in Sanetandrois the monethis of Maij,  
 Junij, and Julij, quhilk is lxxxxij dayis; ilk day viij s.;  
 summa . . . . . xxxvj l. xvij s.  
 Item, to the payntour, quhilk he wes awand to Lance Fery,  
 and wes callit in the tolbuth tharfor in part of pay-  
 ment of his werk, . . . . . vj l. x s.  
 Item, to Alane Coquheran for diehting of sex steil  
 sadilles, . . . . . xxvij s.

A.D. 1506.	Item, the vj day of Maij, in Lochmabane, to Johne, mason, of drinksilvir, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht thair, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to the sclataris in Lochmabane, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to Johne Quareour in Lochmabane, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to the sawaris thair, . . . . .	v ȝ.
	Item, to the masons servandis and the baromen thair, . . . . .	v ȝ.
	Item, to the crukit vicar thair; . . . . .	iiiij ȝ.
	Item, to ane fithelair thair, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
	Item, to John Beg, pursewant, to pas in Galloway with lettrez, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
	Item, the viij day of Maij, to ane woman thair that wes failȝeit, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to ane pur woman and ane barne thair, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
	Item, to Johne Murrayis man in bridilsilvir of ane hors he gaif the King, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to ane servand of the lard of Dawikis that broeht herons to the King, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
	Item, to Schir Johne Ramsay he laid doun in Kilwynyn to tua schalmiris, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
	Item, to him he gaif for tua tabellis, ane penhorn and inkhorn, to the King, . . . . .	v ȝ.
	Item, the viiiij day of Maij, giffin to the King himself in his awn purs, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ. x ȝ.
	Item, be the Kingis command, to Jacat Terell in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xxxvj ȝ.
	Item, to Simon Randell, the bote wricht, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, the ix day of Maij, to ane man quhilk wes at Quhithirn for the King, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xvij ȝ.
	Item, for ane Tod, prichand, and ane flacat of glas, . . . . .	xvij ȝ.
	Item, the xj day of Maij, payit to the maister cuke he laid doun quhair the King baytit in Ballintraa, . . . . .	ix ȝ.

- Item, to him he gaif to the Kingis belcheir in the <sup>A.D. 1506.</sup>  
 Freris of Wigtoun, . . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, to him he gaif to the Kingis belcheir in Drum-  
 freis, . . . . . xlj s.  
 Item, to him he gaif to the Kingis belcheir in Peblis,  
                                                                      xvij s.  
 Item, the xij day of Maij, to ane chanoun of Halyrud-  
 hous passand to Strivelin to mend the organis thare,  
                                                                      xxvij s.  
 Item, the xij day of Maij, to Johne Merchamestoun, be  
 the Kingis command, . . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, to the maister cuke to gif to Malecum Gryne  
 quhen he sailit, . . . . . x li.  
 Item, to ane Quene of Maij at the Abbeyȝet, be  
 the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to ane man passand to Lawedir with ane bill,  
 the Lordis being thare at ane Justice Air,  
                                                                      ij s.  
 Item, the xvij day of Maij, to tua preistis said mes to  
 the King in Sanet Leonardis, . . . . . ij s. viij d.  
 Item, to the potingair of Sanet Androis,  
                                                                      iiij li. iiiij s.  
 Item, to ane falconar passand in Orknay, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to the men that put up the mast of the Kingis  
 schip, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to the schip wrichtis and werkmen, of drinksilvir,  
                                                                      xiiij s.  
 Item, to Richard Broun [to] pas with the continuationis  
 of the airis of Lanark and Peblis, . . . . . vj s.  
 Item, the xix day of Maij, to Alexander Law, falconar,  
 passand in Schetland for halkis, v French crounis:  
 summa . . . . . ij li. x. s.  
 Item, to ane seik man, be the Kingis command, xij d.  
 Item, to the masons of the chapell of the New Havin  
 in drinksilvir, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, the xx day of Maij, be the Kingis command, to  
 Simon Umfrayson for vij dosan apil garnatis, xlj s.

- |            |                                                                                                                                                             |                |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| A.D. 1506. | Item, to the men that maid the salis and dryit thaim,                                                                                                       | xvij s.        |
|            | Item, to the cheild that kepis the Kingis corsbow, be the Kingis command, for his hors met,                                                                 | xvij s.        |
|            | Item, to Sande Chamir, payntour, for varnesing to paynt<br>the schip botis, . . . . .                                                                       | xxvij s.       |
|            | Item, to Thom Gourlay, wricht, that turnis the schip<br>blokkis, to fech his lunmys, . . . . .                                                              | ix s.          |
|            | Item, the xxij day of Maij, to the wemen that sang to<br>the King, laid doun be Lord Avendale, . . . . .                                                    | xvij s.        |
|            | Item, to the new maister schip wricht in drinksilvir,<br>xxvij s.                                                                                           |                |
|            | Item, for ane hors hire fra Cranstoun and cutting of<br>tua blokkis of esch for the schip, . . . . .                                                        | iiij s.        |
|            | Item, to ane man of Waltir Heriotis brocht tua doggis<br>to the King, be the Kingis command, . . . . .                                                      | xvij s.        |
|            | Item, to ane cheild that bure billis to Peblis to the<br>Lordis being thair at the Justice air, . . . . .                                                   | ij s. iiiij d. |
|            | Item, the xxvj day of Maij, payit for paynting of the<br>tua schip botis and of the ros on the bolspleit of the<br>schip, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . | vij li.        |
|            | Item, to Robert Myrtoun, falconar, to pas in the Ilis for<br>halkis, . . . . .                                                                              | ijj li. x s.   |
|            | Item, to the marinaris that rowit the botis to<br>preif thaim, be the Kingis command, . . . . .                                                             | xxvij s.       |
|            | Item, to the men that drew the botis furth of the<br>Kingis Werk to the watir, . . . . .                                                                    | xvij s.        |
|            | Item, for ane silvir quhissill to the King weyand<br>ij $\frac{1}{2}$ unce of maid werk, ilk unce xvij s.; summa<br>xxxv s.                                 |                |
|            | Item, to ane Duch man for ane schip callit the Ravin<br>to pas in the Northland for tymir, . . . . .                                                        | je li.         |
|            | Item, to Thomas Hathawy to furnis hir in Ros and<br>Caithnes for tymir, . . . . .                                                                           | xxxv li.       |
|            | Item, to Simon Umfrayson for ane kist full of glasses, xijij li.                                                                                            |                |
|            | Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, for dichting of vj<br>steil saddilles, . . . . .                                                                         | xxvij s.       |

Item, for ane quhissill to the King, weyand ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  unce of A.D. 1506.  
 of maid werk, payit be Andro Aytoun, . . . . . xxxv  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, to Andro, fleschour, be the Kingis command,  
 . . . . . xiiiij  $\tilde{s}$ .

Item, the last day of Maij, to Andro Aytoun to pas to  
 Dunblane to by four cart hors thair, and giffin for  
 thaim, . . . . . xx ii.

## JUNIJ.

Item, the first day of Junij, to ane Quene of Maij on  
 the gait as the King passit to the Abbot of Halyrud-  
 hous garding, . . . . . v  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, to the wemen that sang to the King that nycht, xiiiij  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, the secund day of Junij, to the More tanbronar to  
 the mendis of the hurting of him, for the menstrelas,  
 x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . viij li.  
 Item, to James Jaclen, gongair, to his hous mail  
 paying, . . . . . xvij  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, that nycht, to the King himself to play at the  
 kiles, . . . . . xxvij  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, that nycht, to the wemen that sang to the King,  
 be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiiij  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, for the tyrment and expens maid on the furth  
 bringing of Curry, deliverit to Schir Andro Makbrek,  
 . . . . . xlvj  $\tilde{s}$ . viij d.  
 Item, for ix elne hair clraith, deliverit to Johne Forman,  
 ilk elne xvij d.; summa . . . . . xij  $\tilde{s}$ . vj d.  
 Item, payit to Johne Forman he hed laid doun for  
 glasses, powder violet, yvorkames, penhornis, inkhornis,  
 spowingis, nedilles, papir, threid, must, and ane nycht  
 glas, of sindry prices, . . . . . v li. viij  $\tilde{s}$ . iiiij d.  
 Item, payit to Johne Knox wif for keping, walking and  
 expens of Curry liand seik, . . . . . xlij  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, for iij paris schone tane to Nornree, and tua pair  
 schone to Curry, . . . . . vj  $\tilde{s}$ .  
 Item, the ferd day of Junij, for xxxvj turs of bent; ilk  
 turs ij  $\tilde{s}$ ; summa . . . . . iiij li. xij  $\tilde{s}$ .

A.D. 1506.

- Item, payit to Maister David Traill for wesching of ix  
albes viij towalls, mes bred, and for feching of the  
Kingis armes fra Strivelin agane Sanct Barnabais  
day, . . . . . xij s.
- Item, the v day of Junij, in Leith, to ane boy, be the  
Kingis command, . . . . . xij d.
- Item, the vj day of Junij, to David Tempilman,  
messingeir, to pas with divers lettrez of summondis  
and recognitionis within the schirefdome of Peblis,  
xvij s.
- Item, the viij day of Junij, to the King himself  
in his aunn purs, x Franch crounis; summa  
vij li.
- Item, to ane cheild to pas to Hadingtoun to the Schireff  
deput of the samyn with lettrez of panis on the lard  
of Spot, . . . . . xvij d.
- Item, that nyght, to the wemen that sang to the King,  
xvij s.
- Item, the ix day of Junij, be the Kingis command, to  
Thomas Bosnell to pay for gluffis to the King, iiiij  
Franch crounis; summa . . . . . lvj s.
- Item, the x day of Junij, be the Kingis command,  
to William Forsith, the Quenes servand,  
xxvij s.
- Item, the xj day of Junij, to Fynlaw Makneill that  
brocht toddis and brokkis to the King, be command,  
ix s.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, to Andro Matheson, for iij  
hors vj men passand fra Faukland to Strivelin with  
thre bukkis; ilk hors iiij s., and ilk man ij s.; summa  
xxvij s.
- Item, the xijij day of Junij, to Andro Bertoun, be the  
Kingis command, xl Franch crounis; summa xxvij li.
- Item, for beryis to the King at the New Havin that  
ane woman brocht thair, be the Kingis command,  
xvij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the wif quhair Curry  
lay seik, . . . . . xvij s.

- Item, to David Tempilman passand with the Kingis a.d. 1506.  
writingis to the Erle of Huntly, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to Maister David Traill, for  
iij hors to Strivelin, and ane man with thaim with  
chapell graith, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, Caldwell that kepis the furnes, be the Kingis  
command, . . . . . xxix s.
- Item, the xv day of Junij, to the gardinar of Strivelin  
brocht stray beryis to the King, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item [the xvij of Junij], payit to Maister Richard  
Lauson he gaf to pas with the continuacion of the  
Justice air of Lanerk, . . . . . x s.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, to Jame Glen quhen he  
passit his pilgrimage to Sanct James, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, to Niniane Armstrang, be  
the Kingis command, . . . . . xxvijij s.
- Item [xxj day of Junij], to the wemen that sang to the  
King, be command, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, to mantand Adam to pas to Dunbertane with ane  
writing of the Kingis for schipping for the embassat  
of Gildir, . . . . . iiiij s.
- Item, the xxijij day of Junij, to Alexander Makeulloch,  
be the Kingis command, to pas in Galloway for halkis,  
xxvijij s.
- Item, payit to David Malvile quhilk he laid doun for  
lxxxxij pipes and ij punschion quhilk wer hed to  
the schip to caus hir to fleit, of sindry pries,  
xj li. viij s. iiij d.
- Item [the xxiiij day of Junij], to the menstrelas that wes  
in the schip quhen scho wes in the New Havin, viij  $\frac{1}{2}$   
Franch crownis : summa . . . . . v li. xix s.
- Item, to the marinaris and the childir in the schip that  
wrocht at hir furth passing of Leith havin, v Franch  
crownis : summa . . . . . iij li. x s.
- Item, to the boyis that playis on the schawmes to ride  
to Linlithqw to fee thair hors, . . . . . viij s.
- Item, to ane man passand to Sanctandrois for Maister  
Patrik Panteir, . . . . . ij s. viij d.

A. B. 1506.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Item [the xxv day of Junij], to Pate Sinclair, be the Kingis command, quhen he passit in Galloway, x                                                                                           |                 |
| Franch crownis : summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                               | vij li.         |
| Item, to ane wif brocht strayberyis to the King, xiiiij s.                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| Item, to the man that brocht the lioun to the King,                                                                                                                                            | xiiij s.        |
| Item, payit for bering of the lioun in his cradill fra Leith to the Abbay, . . . . .                                                                                                           | vijj s. viij d. |
| Item, to the maister cuke for ane grathit sadill with harnessing for the silvir weschale, . . . . .                                                                                            | xvj s. iiiij d. |
| Item, to Maister Alexander Ogilvyis childer that kepis the furnessis in the Abbay, . . . . .                                                                                                   | xxvijj s.       |
| Item, to Andro Broun that kepis the lioun in the Abbay,                                                                                                                                        | xiiijj s.       |
| Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, Midsomir day, in Linlithqw, deliverit to Johne Smolet, burges of Dunbertane, to pas in the Ilis with the schip and to meet William Brounhillis schip, . . . . . | 1 li.           |
| Item, to William Broun to pas with his schip to fure the Erle of Huntly in the Ilis, j <sup>c</sup> xxxijj li. vj s. viij d.                                                                   |                 |
| Item, to Robert Herwort, gunnar, to pas in the Ilis, tua monethis wage ; ilk moneth 1 s.; summa . . . . .                                                                                      | v li.           |
| Item, to ane othir gunnar with him, j <sup>½</sup> monethis wage, . . . . .                                                                                                                    | ijj li. xv s.   |
| Item, payit to Hannis, gunnar, that he laid down to the pynouris tuke furth tua gunnis of the Castell to pas to the Ilis, . . . . .                                                            | ij s. viij d.   |
| Item, to ane wricht for mending of ane gun cart, xij d.                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| Item, to ane pynour that passit to Leith with the gunnis, . . . . .                                                                                                                            | vijj d.         |
| Item, to cartaris that caryit the samyn gunnis to the New Havin, . . . . .                                                                                                                     | vijj s.         |
| Item, for carying of v laid of powder and gunstanis to the New Havin, . . . . .                                                                                                                | ijj s. iiiij d. |
| Item, for tua powdir baggis, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | ij s.           |
| Item, for tua double plaitis to be chargeouris, . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | ij s.           |
| Item, for nalis to the samyn, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | iiij d.         |
| Item, for ane quart oly to the pavntour, . . . . .                                                                                                                                             | xij s.          |

	A.D. 1508.
Item, for ij pund varngreis, . . . . .	xij ȝ.
Item, for ane pund orpymment, . . . . .	vij ȝ.
Item, to Alexander Chamir, payntour, ij pund quhit lede for the schip, . . . . .	vij ȝ.
Item, for ane pund masticot, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
Item, for ane pund rede lede, . . . . .	xx d.
Item, for half ane pund varngreis, . . . . .	ij ȝ. viij d.
Item, half ane vnce synapir de layk, . . . . .	v ȝ.
Item, for ane unce asur, . . . . .	x ȝ.
Item, for ane poynt oly, . . . . .	iij ȝ.
Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to the lapidair, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xxvij ȝ.
Item, in Linlithqw, for mending of closetis and the hede of the Place, be the Kingis command,	xlij ȝ.
Item, the xxvij day of Junij, for gret clath sakkis to the Quene callit harnes, . . . . .	vij l.
Item, for ij harnes for the King siclike, . . . . .	vij l.
Item, the xxix day of Junij, to ane messinger passand with the Kingis writingis to the Erle of Ergile and Duncane Campbell, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
Item, to Rob Forestar, for rasches quhen the King wes in Strivelin, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
Item, to ane passand to Dunbertane with ane writing of the Kingis to the Provest of the samyn, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
Item [the last day of Junij], to the feryar of Cambus- kinneth, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
Item, for half ane elne taffety to the Kingis hat, bocht be Andro Aytoun in Strivelin, . . . . .	iiiij ȝ.
Item, payit to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for v gilt dagaris to the King tane at divers tymes sen Mid Lenterane: ilk pece xx ȝ.: summa	v l.

## JULIJ.

Item, the first day of Julij, to the woman of Blakfurd brocht caponis to the King, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------

A.D. 1506.

Item, to deif Andro that marshalit foure hors to the King,	xiiij s.
Item, to Caldwell remanand in Strivelin kepand the furnessis,	xiiij s.
Item, the thrid day of Julij, for clay, petis and colis to furnessis in Strivelin,	xiiij s.
Item, to the boyis of Strivelin, of spur silvir, . . . . . ij s.	
Item, to the potingair of Sanctandrois to remane in Strivelin to still wateris, . . . . . xxvij s.	
Item, to him to by him stuf at nedit to him, . . . . . xj s.	
Item, to Hannay, faleonar, the v day of Julij, for keping of the halkis of Inchkeith, . . . . . iij li.	
Item, the v day of Julij, to Andro Stewart, v Franch crounis; summa . . . . . iij li. x s.	
Item, payit to Rankin Hugoun, for x <sup>m</sup> wyndo nales tane fra him ; ilk e vj d. : summa . . . . . 1 s.	
Item, for x <sup>m</sup> gretar nales tane fra him ; ilk e iij s. iiiij d. ; summa . . . . . xxxij s. iiiij d.	
Item [the vj day of Julij], to Johne Merchamestoun, to pas to Kingorn, Disert, and Kyrkawdy to seik marynaris agane the Kingis passing to Maij, xiiij s.	
Item, to the wemen that sang to the King in Leith, ix s.	
Item, to the gardinar of Strivelin and ane woman that brocht roses to the King, . . . . . v. s.	
Item, to Johne Dauson of Leith in full payment of his fraucht to pas in France with the embassat of Gildir, . . . . . 1 li.	
Item, for ane quhit hen and ane cok to the Kingis schip, . . . . . xiiij s.	
Item, to Hobbe Galloway his tua boyis wage fra the seeund day of March bipast to this day, quhilk is sex score vj dayis : ilk day viij d. : summa iiiij li. iiiij s.	
Item, to the boyis that playis on the schawmes, . . . . . viij s.	
Item, to the man that fell of the cord of the Kingis schip, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij s.	
Item, the vij day of Julij, be the Kingis command, to bere ane lettre of the Kingis to Dunbertane, xiiij s.	

- Item, the viij day of Julij, to the marinaris of Robert A.D. 1506.  
 Bertonis schip for viij dayis wagis, . . . . . xij £.  
 Item, to the othir xx marinaris brocht furth of Fiff be  
 Johne Merchamestoun, thair olkis wage, . . . x £.  
 Item, to Andro Bertoun to gif the marinaris of the  
 Kingis schip in drinksilvir, . . . . . viij £.  
 Item, to Andro Stewart for to pas his way in France  
 with the embassat of Gildir, xx Franch crounis of wech,  
xxij £.  
 Item, to Johne de Scotia siclike at his passage in  
 France, xx Franch crounis of wecht; summa xiiij £.  
 Item, to the clerk of Gildir and the knyght: ilk ane  
 lxxx unicornis; summa . . . . . jexliij £.  
 Item, to the Priour of Sanctandrois in part of payment  
 of the bigging of the myln of Glenbervy, . . . vj £.  
 Item, to Johne Beg to pas to Melros with the Kingis  
 lettrez to the Abbot and syne to Kyle, . . . xj s. ij d.  
 Item, the ix day of Julij, payit to Hannis, gunnar, that  
 he laid doun for bringing of artailgery furth of the  
 Castell to the Kingis schip: In the first, to viij  
 pynouris ane day quhilk brocht four falecons and  
 ane cannon furth of the Castell, . . . . . ix s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to ane wricht tua dayis, . . . . . ij s. viij d.  
 Item, for carying of thir five gunnis to the schip, xx s.  
 Item, for carying doun to the schip of tua barrellis  
 powdir, . . . . . . . . . . . xvij d.  
 Item, to ane man that geid doun with the cartis, viij d.  
 Item, for ij powdir baggis, ij irn platis for chargeouris,  
iiij s.  
 Item, to the werkmen in the Castell in drinksilvir,  
vij d  
 Item, for mending of thre irn boltis and straking of ane  
 axtree, . . . . . . . . . . . xvij s.  
 Item, for carying of xl plumbes of lede for faleonnys to  
 the schip, . . . . . . . . . . . viij d.  
 Item, to the pynouris of Leith quhilk carying the irn  
 gun to the sandis to schut hir thair before the King,  
ix s. viij d.

A.D. 1506.

- |                                                                                                                           |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Item, to tua men that helpit to schut the samyn,                                                                          | xx d.       |
| Item, for ij pund bryntstane quhilk geid to the Iles,                                                                     | ij s.       |
| Item, for doun earyng of othir xl plumbes and half ane<br>barrell powdir,                                                 | viiiij d.   |
| Item, for ij elne cammes to lyne the flag in the Kingis<br>schip,                                                         | ij s.       |
| Item, to the wemen sang to the King in Leith,                                                                             | ix s.       |
| Item, to the boteman passand to the schip,                                                                                | ix s.       |
| Item, the x day of Julij, to ane wricht in Maij of<br>drinksilvir,                                                        | ij s. vj d. |
| Item, in Maij, to the bote men that landit the men<br>furth of schippes,                                                  | ix s.       |
| Item, the xj day of Julij, to the botemen that landit<br>the King at the Blaknes,                                         | xiiij s.    |
| Item, payit to Martin Bailge he gaif botemen that<br>rowit with the King betwix his schip and the Lioun,                  | v s.        |
| Item, to the foure schawmeris at the Blaknes,                                                                             | xvij s.     |
| Item, to the preist of Blaknes, be the Kingis command,                                                                    | ix s.       |
| Item, to the payntour to fe him hors to pas<br>to Strivelin to wi[r]k thair and for graith to him,                        | xiiij s.    |
| Item, the xij day of Julij, to Johne of Knox, be the<br>Kingis command, to by him ane hors, iiij Franch<br>crounis; summa | lvj s.      |
| Item, payit to Johne Forman he gaif for mending<br>of the pipes gert the Kingis schip fleit in the<br>havin of Leith,     | xxxvj s.    |
| Item, to him he gaif for ane stule of es in the Kingis<br>schip,                                                          | v s.        |
| Item, to him he gaif for ane lok and ane key to ane<br>koy in the schip,                                                  | xx d.       |
| Item, payit to Robert Herwort for xl ganzeis and<br>grathing of the Kingis corsbow and windes,                            | xxiiij s.   |
| Item, to John Forman for xij ganzeis,                                                                                     | xiiij s.    |

- |                                                                                                                               |                          |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Item, for iiiij boltis,                                                                                                       | iiiij s.                 | A.D. 1506. |
| Item, in Linlithqw, for ane cote to ane fule thair, be<br>the Kingis command,                                                 | xij s.                   |            |
| Item, to the maister mason of the Queir of Lin-<br>lithqw, in drinksilvir,                                                    | ix s.                    |            |
| Item, to Robert the Inglisman, be the Kingis command,                                                                         | xvij s.                  |            |
| Item [the xiiij day of Julij], to Finlaw Makneill<br>that slais the brokkis, be the Kingis command,                           | xvij s.                  |            |
| Item, to Johne truunpet, be the Kingis command,                                                                               | v s.                     |            |
| Item, the xvij day of Julij, to David Tempilman to pas<br>to Jedworth and to Selkyrk with the continuationis<br>of the airis, | vij s.                   |            |
| Item, to William Fowlar for potingary tane fra<br>him to the King fra the xxij day of December<br>bipast to this day,         | lxxvj li. xvij s. iij d. |            |
| Item, payit for xij unce asur to the payntour; ilk unce<br>vijj s.; summa                                                     | iiiij li. xvij s.        |            |
| Item, for viij unce asur to him; ilk unce vj s. viijj d.;<br>summa                                                            | liij s. iiiij d.         |            |
| Item, for xvij unce asur to him; ilk unce v s.; summa                                                                         | iiiij li.                |            |
| Item, for ij quartis oly to him,                                                                                              | xx s.                    |            |
| Item, for half ane buke gold to him,                                                                                          | xxx s.                   |            |
| Item, to David Craufurd, be command,                                                                                          | ij s.                    |            |
| Item, the xvij day of Julij, to the King himself in his<br>aun purs, x Franch crounis x half unicornis; summa                 | xj li. x s.              |            |
| Item, to Dande Doule, be the Kingis command, to pas<br>in the North with halkis to Mak, vj Franch<br>crounis; summa           | iiiij li. iiiij s.       |            |
| Item, to pure folkis, Schir Andro being absent,                                                                               | ix s.                    |            |
| Item, to Andro Stewart quhen he com on land agane,<br>in gold of wecht viij Franch crounis; summa                             | v li. xij s.             |            |

A.D. 1506.	Item, the xvij day of Julij, to Alane Coquheran for ane suord grathit the King gaif to the Erle of Huntlee,	xvij s.
	Item, for naling and grathing of ane stand of harnes, to Alexander Mackeullo, be the Kingis command,	xvij s.
	Item, to Widdirspune for lavrok nettis to the King,	vij s.
	Item [the xix day of Julij], to [More taubronar] his leich, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	ix s.
	Item, the xx day of Julij, to Caldwell that kepis the furnes in Strivelin, . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item, to the potingair of Sanctandrois for ij gallonis vinakir, . . . . .	vij s.
	Item, for iiij puud succour to him, . . . . .	vj s.
	Item, the xxij day of Julij, to the lard of Drummys falconirs in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xlij s.
	Item, the xxij day of Julij, to Thomas Hathowy to furnis the Kingis schip in the Northland the secund viage, for tymir, . . . . .	xxx li.
	Item, the xxijij day of Julij, payit to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for ane dagar to Johne de Scotia quhen he passit in France, . . . . .	xx s.
	Item, for tua dagaris to the King that samyn tyme, .	xl s.
	Item, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for stuf tane fra him to the Kingis stabill sen March bipast at divers tymes : In the first, for stopping of sex Franch sadilles,	vj s.
	[And other saddlery amounting to £5 9s. 8d.]	
	Item, for ane bow to Cristofer, . . . . .	v s.
	Item, for ij golf clubbes to the King, . . . . .	ij s.
	Item, to Maister James Watson for the barnis expens in Sanctandrois for the monethis of August, September, October to cum, quhilk is lxxxij dayis: ilk day viij s.; summa . . . . .	xxxvj li. xvij s.
	Item, to Schir Andro Cunnynghame, persone of Lochow, he gaif to pur folkis, Schir Andro being absent, . . . . .	ij s.

- Item, the xxv day of Julij, to Johne Forman to dispone, A.D. 1506.  
 be the Kingis command, xxx Franch erounis ; summa  
 xxij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Julij, to the potingair of Sanet-  
 androis, be the Kingis command, . . . v li.
- Item, in Crageruke, to the officiale of Edinburghis  
 servandis, be the Kingis command, . . . xxvij s.
- Item, to James Jaclen for the heronis keping, . lyj s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to James Avery, be the  
 Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to Curyis wif, be the Kingis command, ij s. iiiij d.
- Item [the xxvij day of Julij], to Johne Forman for to  
 gif ane David Vaich for birdis he brocht to the King,  
 vj Franch erounis ; summa . . . . . iiiij li. iiiij s.
- Item, to Maister Levisay, Inglisman, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . . . . . . . . xlij s.
- Item, to Johne de Scotia and Andro Stewart, be the  
 Kingis command, xx Franch erounis ; summa  
 xiiij li.
- Item, to ane servand of the Abbot of Melros in bridil-  
 silvir of ane hors gifin to the King, . . . ix s.
- Item, to Robert Myrtoun, faleonar, to pas our the  
 Month for halkis, . . . . . lyj s.
- Item, the xxix day of Julij, to Thomas Hathowy to  
 furnis the schip callit the Ravin in the Northland  
 for tymir, by xxx li. writin of before, . . . xx li.
- Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he  
 gaif Curryis wif in Linlithqw, . . . . . iij s.
- Item, payit to the persone of Disert he hed laid doun  
 divers tymes, be the Kingis command, . . . xxiiij s.
- Item, to Thomas Bosnell he laid doun at certane tymes,  
 be the Kingis command, . . . . . lyj s.
- Item, to William Lorymair, goldsmyth, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . . . . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the King himself in his aun purs  
 quhen he passit to saill, jc Franch crownis ; summa  
 lxx li.
- Item, for half ane buke gold to the payntour, . . . . . xxx s.

- A.D. 1506. Item, payit to Alexander Lawedir, Provest of Edinburgh, that he laid doun, be the Kingis command: In the first, to Jacat Terrell at the setting of the keill of the schip, iij Franch crownis; summa, xlij s.
- Item, that he laid doun that he tynt at the kylis in the schip with Johne Murray of the Hangitschaw, iij Franch crownis; summa . . . . . xlij s.
- Item, to wiffis that passit in to the schip and wrocht eftir scho passit furth in the Havin of Leith, ix s.
- Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, [to] pas to summond the assis of errorr for servyng of brevis of Nethir Bern-toun, . . . . . v s.
- Item, to Jok Wallas for caryng of the silvir weschaile to Strivelin the tyme the embassait of Gildir wes resavit thair, . . . . . iiiij s.
- Item, to the men that rowit the King on burd to the schippes quhen he salyt to Maij, . . . . . vj s.
- Item, the penult day of Julij, to the men that rowit the King fra his schippes to Maij and to the schippes agane, . . . . . viij s.

## AUGUST.

- Item, the first day of August, to the Rude preist of Carale, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the boteman that rowit the King fra Carail to Maij and fra Maij to Caraill, . . . . . xxvij s.
- Item, to Schir Symon, ane preist of Caraill, of belcher quhair the King dynit, . . . . . ix s.
- Item, to the botemen that brocht the Kingis stuf and the maister cuke with the Kingis souper fra the schip to Maij and fra Maij to the schip agane, ix s.
- Item, to the heremit of Maij, be the Kingis command, v s. iiiij d.
- Item, the secund day of August, to the botemen of Kingorne to bring the King fra the schip to the land and to the schip agane, . . . . . xiiij s.

Item, payit to Andro Ayton he gaif to the men that A.D. 1506-7.  
hed the Erschmen fra Strivelin to Edinburgh quhiliks  
the Erle of Huntly tuke and tursit the mannis hede,  
xiiiij s.

Item, to him he gaif the payntour, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xxviiiij §.

Item, to Caldwell that keeps the furnessis. xijij s.

Item, to Andro Tayt the fleselour that wes awand to him be the Kingis command and payit to him now.

Item, payit to the Comptrellair that he gaif to Jacob  
xviiij li. xix s. viij d.

Edmanstoun to the doggis for the monethis of Februar,  
March, Aprile, Maij, Junij, and Julij; ilk moneth ij  
Franch crounis; summa . . . viij li. viij s.

Item, to him for iiiij barrellis to send to Schir Duncane  
Campbell to salt venison in to send in Spanghee, ix s.

Item, for caryng of the samyn to Lochtay, . . . viij s.  
Item, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillair, for gere to the

Kingis stabill tane fra him in the moneth of November bipast and nocht enterit quhill now: In the first, for ane blak sadill to the King. xx 3

[And other saddlery to the amount of £20. 4s.  
8d.]

Item, to the said Johne for stuf tane for the Quenis  
stable in the moneth of November bipast: In the first  
ane pair double sterap ledderis                            *iii s*

[And other saddlery to the amount of £8 6s 6d.]

Item. for ane pair singill sterap ledderis. xviii d.

Item, for xx girthes . . . . . XV 3

Item, for xvij gretches,      Item, for xiiij bridilles; ilk pece iiij s.; summa      lij s.  
Item, for viij double helteris for the Queenis stable.

Item, for ij hirs collars, like piece vij d., summa in sij.

Item, for one trampanet for horses to keep them from straining, . . . . . iiij s.

210 LORD HIGH TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

A.D. 1506. Item, for xxij elne quhit to be hors houses for the  
Quenis stabill; ilk elne ij s. iiiij d.; summa xlix s.  
Item, to Sehir James of Kyneragy, the Clerkis of the  
Register pannis and Chauncellary for thare laubouris,  
liij l. xiij s. iiij d.  
Item, to Maister Johne Murra and Henry Mair for thair  
laubouris, . . . . . x l.  
Summa totalis expensarum,  
xxxiiij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>ix l. xvij s. viij d. obolus.  
TENET A.  
Et sic restant,  
xx<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>xxxix l. xvij s. viij d. obolus.  
TENET A.

James R.  
Willelmus Abirdonensis.  
Andreas Moraviensis.  
David Lismorensis.  
Archebald Erl of Ergyle.  
Jacobus abbas de Scona.  
David abbas de Cambuskynneth.  
Henricus abbas de Jedworth.  
Gawinus Dunbar.  
Schir J. Ramsay.  
James Redheuch, Comptroller.  
Robertus Colvile, etc.

ACCOUNTS OF THE  
LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

---

K I N G   J A M E S   I V.

6 AUG. 1506—6 SEP. 1507.

COMPOTUM venerabilis in Christo patris Jacobi abbatis de Dunfermelin, thesaurarii domini regis, redditum apud Edinburgh sexto die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo septimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis de universis et singulis pecunie summis, wardis, releviis, maritagiis, eschaetis, finibus, compositionibus, remissionibus, et aliis accidentibus quibuscunque a die sexto mensis Augusti, anni Domini millesimi quingentesimi sexti usque in diem hujus compoti inclusive coram auditoribus subscriptis viz.: reverendis in Christo patribus Willelmo, Andrea, et David, Abirdonensi, Moraviensi, et Lismorensi episcopis; nobilibus et potentibus dominis Archibaldo comite de Ergile, domino Campbеле et Lorn, Matheo comite de Levinax, domino Dernlie; venerabilibus in Christo patribus Johanne priore ecclesie metropolitane Sanctiandree, Henrico abate de Jedburgh, Gavino Dunbar, archidiacono Sanctiandree, clero registri; Jacobo Redheuch, compotorum rotulatore; Joh[anne] Ramsay de Trarengane, milite, et Roberto Colvile, directore cancellarie.

## [CHARGE.]

A.D. 1506-7. Idem onerat se in primis de xx<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>xxxix l*l.* xvij s*s.*  
vij d*d.* ob. per arreragia [ultimi compoti] ut patet in  
pede ejusdem.

Summa arreragii patet.

A VICECOMITIBUS, anno v<sup>cmo</sup> septimo.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxj l*l.* xj s*s.* j d*d.* ob. receptis a vicecomite de Renfrew [anno v<sup>cmo</sup>] septimo ; et de j<sup>e</sup>xxxvij l*l.* x s*s.* a ballivo de Cunynghame de eodem anno ; et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxx[x l*l.*] iiij d*d.* a vicecomite de Lanark ; et de lxx l*l.* xix s*s.* iiiij d*d.* a vicecomite de Forfare ; et de xl*l.* a vicecomite de Perth ; et de xx l*l.* a vicecomite de Wigton ; et de lvij l*l.* a vicecomite de Ba[nf] ; et de xj l*l.* vj s*s.* viij d*d.* a senescallo de Straitherne ; et de iij l*l.* xij s*s.* senescallo de Men[teth] ; et de iiij<sup>e</sup>lxv l*l.* xij s*s.* iiiij d*d.* a vicecomte de Peblis ; et de lx l*l.* a vicecomite de [Edinburgh] infra burgum ; et de xx l*l.* a vicecomite de Fife ; et de xxxij l*l.* xvij s*s.* a vicecomite de Li[ulithqw] ; et de j<sup>e</sup>lvij l*l.* iij s*s.* ij d*d.* a vicecomite de Kincardin ; et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxvj l*l.* xij s*s.* iiiij d*d.* a vicecomite de Abirdene ; et de lxxxj l*l.* xij s*s.* iiiij d*d.* a vicecomite de Selkirk ; et de lxx l*l.* a vicecomite de Dunbartane ; et de v l*l.* xij s*s.* a vicecomite de Drumfreis ; et de iiij<sup>e</sup>xx l*l.* xij s*s.* iiiij d*d.* a vicecomite de Roxburgh ; et de j<sup>e</sup>xxxij l*l.* vj s*s.* viij d*d.* a vicecomite de Strivelin ; et de xl*l.* iij s*s.* iiiij d*d.* a vicecomite de Edinburgh ; et de viij l*l.* a vicecomite de Edinburgh infra constabulariam de Hadintoune ; et de xxij l*l.* xj s*s.* iiiij d*d.* a vicecomite de Invernes ; et de j<sup>e</sup>lxxx l*l.* xij s*s.* iiiij d*d.* a vicecomite de Bervie ; et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxvj l*l.* xij s*s.* iiiij d*d.* a senescallo Vallis Annandie in seccario anno quingentesimo septimo.

Summa hujus onerationis,

ij<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>c</sup>xxxij l*l.* iij s*s.* xj d*d.* ob.

Memorandum quod comptans non onerat se de xx li. A.D. 1506-7.

obligationis Georgii Trumbull de Halroule receptis in compoto vicecomitis de Roxburgh et dum recuperate fuerint onerabitur cum eisdem.

Item, idem onerat se de lxvj li. xijj s. iiiij d. receptis a vicecomite de Abirdene in seaccario ultra summam prescriptam.

Summa onerationis patet.

Summa lateris, xxijj*m*iiij*xl* li. xijj s. xj d.

TENET.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d. receptis a custumario de Abirdene in seaccario prescripto pro certis financiis factis et missis Jeronimo de Fris-cobaldo.

Summa hujus onerationis patet.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xx li. receptis a receptore vietualium de Dunbar in seaccario in partem solutionis obligationis Episcopi Moraviensis, viz., quadringentiarum merearum pro certis bonis super grangiis de Dunbar existentibus per dictum Thesaurarium, Rotulatorem, et Dominos Seaccarii dicto episcopo venditis ut latius patet in compoto dicti receptoris anno prescripto. Et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xlvi li. xijj s. iiiij d., cum quibus comptans onerandus est dum recuperate fuerint.

Summa hujus onerationis patet.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xijj s. iiiij d. receptis a vicecomite de Roxburgh in seaccario de amerciamento Andree Story ultra prius receptum ab eodem.

Summa hujus onerationis patet.

ONERATIO RESTARUM OBLIGATIONUM ET COMPOSITIONUM  
mentionatarum in ultimo compoto dicti Thesaurarii  
tempore quondam David Betoun.

Memorandum quod comptans non onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xv li. xvijj s. de resta compositionum remissionum itineris de Drumfreis tenti anno v<sup>e</sup> secundo quia adhuc

A.D. 1506-7.

dicta summa restat non soluta et dum recuperata fuerit  
onerabitur cum eisdem.

Nec de x li. reste obligationis et compositionis itineris  
de Kirkeudbright tenti anno v<sup>e</sup> tertio similiter  
mentionate in compoto predicto, quia adhuc restant  
nondum solute.

Nec de xlj li. iijj s. compositionis itineris de Drumfreis  
tenti anno v<sup>cmo</sup> quarto, quia adhuc restant nondum  
solute ut supra et mentionate in compoto predicto.

Nec de xijj li. vj s. vijj d. reste compositionis remissionum  
itineris de Jedburgh tenti anno quingentesimo secundo  
etiam specificate in dicto compoto.

Nec de xxijj li. reste compositionis itineris de Selkirk  
anno predicto tento.

Nec de vij li. v s. vijj d. reste compositionum itineris de  
Peblis tenti eodem anno.

Nec de x li. compositionum itineris de Wigtoune tenti  
anno v<sup>cmo</sup> tertio; et de predictis summis compotans  
onerandus est dum recuperate fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se de xxj li. vj s. vijj d. in partem  
solutionis reste quinquaginta unius librarum com-  
positionum itineris de Perth tenti anno v<sup>cmo</sup> tertio;  
et sic restant xxix li. xijj s. iijj d., cum quibus  
onerandus est dum recuperate fuerint.

Nec onerat se de xxvj li. compositionum itineris  
justiciarie de Fife tenti anno quingentesimo tertio  
specificatarum in compoto predicto quia adhuc restant  
non solute, cum quibus onerabitur dum recuperate  
fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se de xx li. in partem solutionis reste  
nonaginta septem librarum sex solidorum et octo  
denariorum restantis in compositionibus itineris  
justiciarie tenti apud Jedburgh anno quingentesimo  
quarto; et sic restant lxxvij li. vj s. vijj d., cum  
quibus onerabitur ut supra.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM, REMISSIONUM extra itinera oneratarum in compoto precedenti hoc compotum tempore quondam David Betoun. A.D. 1506-7.

Nec onerat se de xxxvij l. xijj s. iijj d. reste compositionis remissionis Johannis Chene [et Jacobi Blak] quia dicta summa adhuc restat non soluta; et dum recuperata fuerint compotans [onerabitur eum] eisdem. Nec de xx l. xvij s. ij d. reste compositionis remissionis Georgei Fle[myng de] Kilmacolme et suorum complicium; quia dicta summa adhuc restat non soluta et [dum re]cuperata fuerit onerabitur cum eademi. Nec onerat se nec in futurum onerabitur [de j<sup>c</sup>] lxxvij l. reste respectuationis Nigelli Steuart et suorum complicium, ex eo quod respectuatio [dicti] Nigelli deliberata est Thesaurario et dictus Nigellus cepit novam respectuationem pro [criminibus] in prima contentis.

RESTE BONORUM ESCHAETORUM specificate in compoto precedenti [hoc] compotum tempore quondam David Betoun.

Nec onerat se de xijj s. iijj d., reste compositionis eschaete Cuthberti Gordoune positi ad co[rnu] regis quia adhuc restat non soluta, cum qua onerandus est cum recuperata fuerit.

Nec onerat se de vj l. xijj s. iijj d. reste obligationis Johannis Dungalsoune pro eschaeta bon[orum] Alexandri Gordoune in Corsoke quia adhuc restat non soluta.

ONERATIO RESTARUM COMPOSITIONUM CARTARUM non oneratarum in compoto anni v<sup>em</sup> quinti.

Nec onerat se de v l. reste compositionis duarum

A.D. 1506-7.

cartarum confirmationum Johannis Stewart de Ardegovane et Niniani Stevart, vicecomitis de Bute, quia adhuc restat non soluta, cum qua onerandus est ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xijj s. iiiij d. in partem solutionis reste compositionis nove infeodationis Hugonis Campbele, vicecomitis de Are, de terris et baronia de Martnay; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup> li., cum quibus compotans onerandus est dum recuperate fuerint.

Nec onerat se de xx li. pro carta confirmationis conjuncte infeodacionis Alexandri Kennedie, filii domini de Bargany, et Mariote Dunbar sue sponse, de terris de Lekirbyn et certis aliis terris, pro qua quondam Johannes Dunbar de Mouchrume dedit suam obligationem.

Nec de v li. reste compositionis carte quondam Alexandri Urquharde, vicecomitis de Cromarty, pro terris suis de Fischerie et Cloquharby quia adhuc restat non soluta ut supra et cum qua onerandus est compotans.

Nec onerat se de vj li. ij s. viij d. reste compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Cokburne de Hennerlaunde.

Nec de v li. vj s. viij d. reste compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Johannis Skrimgeour pro terris de Lumbethane et Crago quia restat adhuc non soluta.

Nec de xlvj li. xijj s. iiiij d. reste compositionis carte nove infeodationis quondam Andree Freser de Staniwode de terris de Stanewode et Mukellis quia adhuc restat non soluta cum quibus onerabitur ut supra.

RESTE WARDARUM RELEVIORUM MARITAGIORUM ET NON-INTROITIUM TERRARUM in manibus regis existentium tempore quondam David Betoune.

Nec onerat se de xx li. reste compositionis warde

terrarum quondam Archibaldi Baukankoll et Johannis,  
filii sui, vendite Roberto Douglas de Louchlevin quia  
adhuc restat non soluta, cum quibus onerandus est  
cum recuperate fuerint. A.D. 1506-7.

Nec de vj li. xj s. iij d. compositionis warde quondam  
Andree Striveling in Tuliduvy unacum maritagio  
heredis vendite Magistro Johanni Skrimgeoure de  
Glassore quia adhuc restat non soluta ut supra, cum  
quibus onerandus est ut supra cum recuperate  
fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se de xx s. in completam solutionem  
compositionis warde quondam Walteri Scot de  
Branxhame unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem,  
vendite Patricio, comite de Boithuile.

Et de x li. reste compositionis nonintroitus terrarum  
de Fluthry et Brigschau vendite Philipo Cunyng-  
hame.

Nec de xij li. vj s. viij d. reste compositionis warde  
terrarum quondam Johannis Fentoune et maritagi  
heridis, vendite Johanni Fentoune, heredi predicto,  
quia adhuc restat non soluta, cum quibus onerandus  
est ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj li. xij s. iiiij d. in partem  
solutionis centum tresdecem librarum sex solidorum  
et octo denariorum reste compositionis maritagi  
Jacobi Dunbar de Blakerag, militis, venditi domino  
Creichtoune de Sanquhare; et sic restant lxxxvj li.  
xij s. iiiij d., cum quibus onerandus est compotans ut  
supra.

#### ONERATIO RESTARUM OBLIGATIONUM tempore quondam David Betoune.

Item, idem onerat se de xij li. xvij s. iiiij d. in partem  
solutionis viginti quinque librarum quatuordecem  
solidorum et octo denariorum reste compositionum,  
remissionum itineris de Jedburgh tenti anno

- A.D. 1506-7.      nonagesimo nono; et sic restant xij li. xvij s. iiiij d.  
 eum quibus onerabitur ut supra.
- Nec onerat se de xl s. reste compositionis itineris de  
 Drumfreis tenti eodem anno.
- Nec de j<sup>m</sup>iiij li. reste compositionum itineris de Are  
 tenti eodem anno, de quibus remissee per regem Comiti  
 de        j<sup>e</sup> li.; et sic restant iiiij li. remissee similiter  
 per literas regis.
- Nec de xlvj li. xijj s. iiiij d. reste compositionum  
 itineris de Lanark tenti eodem anno.
- Nec de x li. reste compositionis itineris de Dunbertane  
 tenti eodem anno.
- Nec de vj li. xijj s. iiiij d. reste compositionum itineris  
 justiciarie de Strivelinn restantis super quondam  
 abbate de Cambuskinneth et Willelmo Levingstoune  
 remissee per literas domini regis.
- Nec de xx s. restantibus super Roberto Nory composi-  
 tionum itineris de Perth tenti anno v<sup>co</sup> primo.
- Nec de xlvij li. v s. iiiij d. reste compositionum itineris  
 de Invernes tenti eodem anno.
- Nee de xxj martis de resta centum quinquies viginti  
 octo martarum debita domino regi per Comitem  
 Suthirlandie.
- Nec de martis restantibus per le Clungull de eorum  
 compositionibus.
- Nec de xlvj li. xj s. iiiij d. reste compositionum itineris  
 de Banf tenti anno predicto.
- Nec de xlvi li. reste compositionum itineris de Cupro  
 tenti eodem anno.
- Nec de xlrij li. xv d. reste compositionum itineris de  
 Edinburgh, tenti anno v<sup>e</sup> secundo.
- Nec de lxyj li. xijj s. iiiij d. de resta compositionis  
 remissionis David Hume de Wedd[irburne re]missa  
 per literas regis ostensas super compotum.
- Nec de j<sup>e</sup> li. nec onerari debet in futurum de eadem  
 summa bonorum eschaetorum quondam Rob[erti  
 Dixsoune], burgensis de Peblis, bastardi, venditorum  
 Georgeo Lauder de Quhitslaid, militis, quia d[ominus]

rex] remiserat dictam summan dicto Georgeo, ut A.D. 1506-7.  
patet per suas literas manu sua subscriptas super  
compotum.

Nec de j<sup>e</sup>xx li. reste compositionis honorum eschaetorum  
Dugalli McGillecallum facte cum Ar[chibaldo], Comite  
de Ergile, et Jacobo Ogilvy de Drummakeith.

Nec de iij li. vj s. viij d. reste compositionis carte  
Johannis Eeclis de terris de Lochrutoune.

Nec de xxvj li. xijj s. iiiij d. reste compositionis warde et  
maritagii Niniani Haldane.

Item, idem onerat se de xvij li. vj s. viij d. in completam  
solutionem compositionis warde quondam David  
Narne de Sandfurde.

Nec de ij<sup>e</sup>lxvj li. xijj s. iiiij d. pro compositione maritagii  
heredum quondam domini de Gilestoune quia adhuc  
restat non soluta ut supra.

Nec onerat se de xxix li. iij s. viij d. reste compositionis  
warde et maritagii Gilberti Waus de Many venditarum  
David Lioun.

Nec de liij li. vj s. viij d. reste compositionis remissionis  
Willelmi, Comitis de Caithnes, quia adhuc restat non  
soluta, et cum quibus onerandus est compotans ut  
supra.

Item, idem onerat se de liij li. vj s. viij d. in partem  
solutionis centum librarum reste compositionis  
warde et maritagii de Straithurde venditarum Patricio  
Creichtoune; et sic restant lxyj li. xijj s. iiiij d. cum  
quibus onerandus est compotans ut supra.

Nec de lxxix li. xvij s. viij d. reste obligationum  
factarum pro feodis Magni Sigilli quia adhuc restant  
non solute, cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Nec de xijj li. vj s. viij d. reste compositionis carte de  
Glencarny concessa in feodifirma Johanni Graunt de  
Fruchy.

Nec onerat se de resta compositionis Henrici Kilpatrick  
et Jacobo Maitlaunde pro terris suis de Tibberis.

Nec de xxxvij li. xijj s. iiiij d. reste redemptionis Thome  
Allertoune, Anglie captivi.

A.D. 1506-7.

Item, idem onerat se de xijj £. iiij d. in parte solutionis  
reste tricentarum librarum quinque solidorum et quin-  
que denariorum compositionis remissionum itineris de  
Invernes tenti anno nonagesimo septimo; et sic  
restant ij<sup>e</sup>lxxxix £. xij £. j d.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM REMISSIONUM itinerum tempore  
compotantis.

Item, idem onerat se de v £. in partem solutionis reste  
centum octuaginta librarum compositionum remissio-  
num itineris justiciarie de Dunbertane tenti  
anno v<sup>co</sup> quinto; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>lxxv £. cum  
quibus onerandus est ut supra; de quibus remisse per  
Regem Comiti de Glencarny de sua compositione l £.  
et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xxv £.

Et de xv £. in partem solutionis reste quinquaginta  
octo librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum  
compositionis itineris justiciarie de Renfrew tenti  
eodem anno; et sic restant xljj £. vj £. viij d. cum  
quibus onerandus est compotans ut supra.

Et de iiij £. viij £. x d. ob. in partem solutionis reste  
ducentarum septuaginta quinque librarum trium  
solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionum  
remissionum itineris de Are tenti eodem anno; et sic  
restant ij<sup>e</sup>lxx £. xijj £. v d. ob., cum quibus ut supra  
onerandus est compotans.

Nec de iij £. vj £. viij d. reste compositionis itineris de  
Banf tenti eodem anno.

Nec de lxxvij £. v £. reste compositionum remissionum  
itineris justiciarie de Abirdene tenti eodem anno.

Item, idem onerat se de xvij £. xijj £. iiij d. in comple-  
tam solutionem compositionum remissionum itineris  
justiciarie de Bervy tenti eodem anno.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxxxx £. in partem solutionis noningentarum  
octuaginta quinque librarum tresdecim solidorum et  
quatuor denariorum reste compositionis itineris justici-

arie de Lauder tenti eodem anno, et remissee de eisdem A.D. 1506-7.

compositionibus per dominum regem Edwardo Spottiswode pro compositione Johannis Todehantar, Patrie[*ii*] Knox, et Arehibaldi Loury, x li.; et sic restant vij<sup>e</sup>lxxxv li. xij s. iiiij d. adhuc non solute, cum quibus onerandus est ut supra. De quibus compotans onerat se de xl li.; et sic [restant] vij<sup>e</sup>xlv li. xij s. iiiij d., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra. De quibus remissee per [dominum regem] Johanni Hume de Aitoun, militi, lx li., David Hume de Weddirburne, militi, xxxij li. vj s. viij d., Patricio Hume de Fastecastell, militi, xl li., et David Hoppringill de Sinalame x li.; et sic rest[ant] v<sup>e</sup>lij li. vi s. viij d.

Et de xx li. itineris justiciarie de Peblis compositionum tenti eodem anno.

Et de xxxj li. in partem solutionis reste centum sexaginta decem librarum compositionum remissionum itineris de Edinburgh tenti anno predicto; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xxxix li. cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>xix li. in partem solutionis reste octingentarum sexaginta sex librarum novem[decim solidorum] et duorum denariorum compositionum itineris justiciarie de Lanark tenti eodem anno; et sic restant vij<sup>e</sup>lxvij li. xix s. ij d. cum quibus onerandus est compotans; de quibus re[missee per dominum] regem Willelmo Inglis de Murdestoune v li.; et sic restant vij<sup>e</sup>lxij li. xix s. [ij d.].

#### RESTE COMPOSITIONUM REMISSIONUM extra itinera per predictum tempus.

Item, idem onerat se de iij<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d. in partem solutionis octingintarum triginta [trium] librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum reste compositionis remissionis Willelmi, domini Borthuic, et suorum complicium; et sic restant v<sup>e</sup> li. cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

A.D. 1506-7.

Et de xxv li., in completam solutionem remissionis  
Johannis Fairle, filii Gavini Farelie.

Non onerat se de lxyj li. xij s. iiiij d., reste compositionum pro clausura indictamentorum quorundam  
. . . brassii in Leith; eum quibus onerabitur compotans ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de iij<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis quadringentarum sexaginta sex  
librarum tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum  
pro licencia domini regis concessa Roberto Launder de  
Bas, militi; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., eum  
quibus onerandus est ut supra.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM BONORUM ESCHAETORUM anno  
predicto.

Item, idem onerat se de xlij li., in partem solutionis  
quinquaginta trium librarum sex solidorum octo  
denariorum pro compositione bonorum eschaetorum  
quondam Jacobi Innes tunc ad cornu existentis; et  
sic restant xj li. vj s. viij d., eum quibus onerandus est  
compotans ut supra.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis reste  
ducentarum librarum pro litera in modum remissionis  
concessa Archibaldo, Comiti de Ergile, et Hugoni,  
domini Montigomeri, et eorum ainieis et consanguineis  
pro communicatione cum filio dieti domini Monti-  
gomeri; et sic restant lxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., eum  
quibus onerandus est compotans ut supra.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM CARTARUM tempore predicto.

Item, idem onerat se de v li., pro compositione carte  
conjuncte infederationis Johannis Blair et Beatriceis  
Morton sue sponse de duabus mercatis cum dimedia  
antiqui extensus terrarum de Middill Auchindrane.

Et non onerat se de v li. vj s. viij d., reste compositionis A.D. 1506-7.

carte Andree Monro in Miltoune de terris de Dawa-  
charte, cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de liij li., in partem solutionis  
reste septuaginta duarum librarum pro compositione  
quatuor cartarum Willelmi, Comitis de Moutros : et  
sic restant xvij li., cum quibus onerandus est ut  
supra.

Et de lxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis reste  
centum quadraginta sex librarum pro compositione  
carte Gavini Kennedy de Blarquhan de terris de  
Blarquhan ; et sic restant lxxx li., cum quibus oner-  
andus est compotans ut supra.

Nec de j<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte  
Johannis Charteris, heredis apparentis Roberti Char-  
teris de Amisfeilde, de baronia de Amisfelde.

Nec de xlij li. xv s. viij d., compositionis carte Willelmi  
Colvile de Uchiltre, militis, de terris de Bernvele.

Nec de xv li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte eonjunete  
infeudacionis Duncan Forbes et Cristiane Forbes, sue  
sponse, de terris de Litilltonneleyis.

Item, idem onerat se de xix li. vj s. viij d., in partem  
solutionis reste centum nonaginta trium librarum  
compositionis carte domini de Terriglis de terris de  
Simontoune et Bernvele ; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>lxvij li.  
xij s. iiiij d., cum quibus onerandus est compotans ut  
supra.

Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis septua-  
ginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum  
compositionis carte Gilberti Lindesay et Glenmure et  
Johannis Lindesay, ejus filii, de terris de Glenmure : et  
sic restant xlvj li. xij s. iiiij d., cum quibus onerandus  
est ut supra.

Nec onerat se de xxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., reste composi-  
tionis carte feedifirme Niniani Bonar de Kelty,  
militis, dimidietatis terrarum de Peteatill et Dunberny,  
nec onerabitur de eadem summa in futurum quia  
dicta carta retractata fuit postea.

A.D. 1506-7.

- Item, idem onerat se de xl li., in partem solutionis reste centum triginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum compositionis carte Umfridi Cunynghame de Glengarnok, militis, et Iso[belle], sue spouse, de terris de Uehtirmachny et Kildony; et sic restant lxxxij li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.
- Nec onerat se de xiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Gilberti Turing et Elene Chene, sue [spouse, de] tribus quartis partibus terrarum de Tibbertaw.
- Item, idem onerat se de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis David Hume de Weddirbu[rne, militis] de terris de Gardane.
- Et de 1 li., in completam solutionem centum librarum pro compositione carte Gilberti Hay [de Ardendrauch], militis, de terris de Cotheris in baronia de Onele.
- Et de 1 li., pro compositione Alexandri, Comitis de Huntlie, de terris de Chefin.
- Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., pro compositione carte Magistri Willelmi Ogilvy de terris de Gow[ny in baronia] de Kinedwarte.
- Et de xx li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte Johannis, domini Kennedy, de terris de Coif.
- Et de lxx li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte Alexandri Boswell de Bawmowto, militis, de terris de Fliskmillane et certa parte terrarum de Logy appreciat regi preter octavum denarium solutum Abatti de Dunfermling.
- Nec onerat se de lxxxij li. vj s. viij d., reste compositionis carte Kentigerny Hume de terris et baronia de Arsiltoune.
- Nec de xx li., compositionis carte Johannis Dunbar de Mouchrome de terris de Glentroplak et [Cullingrode].
- Nec de xiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Henrici Haitlie de Mellstanis de certis terris quondam Patricio Hume de Polworth, militi, pertinentibus et sibi appreciatiss.
- Nec de xiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte

Philippi Nesbit de eodem pro certis terris dicto A.D. 1506-7.  
quondam Patricio Hume pertinentibus et sibi appre-  
ciatis.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij l*l*. ij s*l*, in completam solutionem carte appreciationis Johannis, domini Oliphant,  
de terris de Dunberny, Petcaithlie, et Bingane.

Et de xxxij l*l*, in partem solutionis triginta trium  
librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum compositionis  
carte David Myrtoune pro terris de Cambok :  
et sic restant xxvj s*l*. viij d*l*.

Et de xx l*l*, in partem solutionis reste quadraginta  
librarum pro compositione carte vitalis redditus  
Johannis, Comitis Atholie, et Elinore, sponse sue, et  
Johannis, eorum primogeniti in hereditate, de terris de  
Broughme et Kynninmonth [Kininvic] ; et sic  
restant xx l*l*, cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>xxxij l*l*. vj s*l*. viij d*l*, in completam solutionem  
pro nova infeodacione facta communitati de Peblis.

Nec onerat se nec onerabitur in futurum de xx l*l*, com-  
positionis carte Willelmi Edmonstoune de Duntreith  
et Isobelle Bailge, ejus sponse, de terris de Uvargarthy  
et certis aliis sibi remissis per dominum regem per  
literas suas sub signeto ostensas super compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxij l*l*. v s*l*. viij d*l*, in partem  
solutionis reste quadraginta librarum compositionis  
carte Patricii Forbes de terris de Kincragy et Cors in  
baronia de Onele ; et sic restant viij l*l*. xiiij s*l*. iiiij d*l*,  
cum quibus onerabitur ut supra.

Et de xxij l*l*. x s*l*, in partem solutionis octuaginta sex  
librarum tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum  
compositionis carte nove infeodacionis facte Alano  
Cathcart de Carlton de terris de Carlton ; et sic  
restant lxiiij l*l*. iij s*l*. iiiij d*l*, onerande ut supra.

Nec onerat se de lxvj l*l*. xiiij s*l*. iiiij d*l*, reste compositionis  
carte Alexandri, Comitis de Huntlie, de terris Nigelli  
Steuart, regi appreciatis et sibi venditis.

Nec de ij<sup>e</sup> l*l*, reste compositionis carte fiende de terris  
de Tulchfresale per Comitem de Huntlie.

A.D. 1506-7. Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>lxxxv li. xij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum septendecem librarum duorum solidorum et oeto denariorum compositionis carte fiende Alexandro Mowate de Stanehou de eertis terris sibi pertinentibus et recognitis et de dicta summa remissee per dominum regem quinque libre; et sic restant xxvj li. ix s. iiiij d.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>xlijj li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum nonaginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum, reste compositionis carte fiende Roberto, domino Creichtoune de Sanquhar, de certis terris recognitis et sibi pertinentibus; et sic restant l li., cum quibus onerandus est compotans ut supra.

Et de xl li., in completam solutionem eompositionis carte fiende Johanni Forbes, domino feodi terrarum de Brux et terris de Fechly, Schannaboth, et Drumellar, dum venerint in manibus regis ratione foris-facture.

#### RESTE WARDARUM RELEVIORUM ET MARITAGIORUM anno prescripto.

Nec onerat se de j<sup>e</sup> li., reste compositionis warde terrarum ex parte australi aque de Forth jacentium in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam domini Lile vendite Comiti de Levinax.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxxxij li. vij s. xj d., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et maritagii heredis quondam Roberti Marsar de Balleif venditarum Henrico Marsar de Meiklehoure.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis reste centum triginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum compositionis warde et maritagii heredis quondam Johannis Blair de Adamtoun venditarum Ade Mur de . . ., militi; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xijj li. vj s. viij d., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Item idem onerat se de vij<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. xv s. j d., in partem

solutionis mille duarum librarum [octo solidorum] et <sup>A.D. 1506-7.</sup> octo denariorum compositionis warde et maritagii quondam Hugonis Wallace [venditorain] vicecomiti de Are; et sic restant ij<sup>e</sup>lxvij £. xijj ʃ. viij d., onerande ut [supra].

Et de j<sup>e</sup>lxvj £. xijj ʃ. iiijj d., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et maritagii quondam Johannis Cu]hyngame de Westbernis venditarum Magistris Johanni Spens, succentori Moraviensi et [David Spens, rectori] de Flisk.

Et de xl £., in partem solutionis quinquaginta librarum compositionis maritagii Joh[annis Craufurde], heredis quondam Roberti Craufurde de Redehall, venditi Thome Corty de Keldwode; [et sic restant x £.], cum quibus onerandus est compotans ut supra.

Nec onerat se de lxvj £. xijj ʃ. iiijj d., compositionis warde terrarum de Saltcottis in baronia de [Dirltoun, vendite] officiali Laudonie.

Item, idem onerat se de xlv £. vj ʃ. viij d., in partem solutionis octuaginta unius librarum [compositionis warde] terrarum infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh et constabulariam de Hathintoune in warda [existentium per] mortem quondam Alexandri Hammiltoun de Innervie vendite Mergrete Kennedy; et sic restant xxxvj £. xijj ʃ. iiijj d., onerande ut supra.

Et de lxvj £. xijj ʃ. iiijj d., compositionis warde terrarum de Wausbirneis, cum molendino earundem, in warda [existentium] per mortem quondam Comitis de Buchane, vendite Magistro de Errole.

Nec onerat se de ij<sup>e</sup> £., compositionis maritagii heredis quondam Alexandri Hammiltoune et Hugo[nis Ham-mil]toune de Innervie venditi Alexandro, domino Hume.

Item, idem onerat se de xl £., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Mekle Drip[pis, domino] Maxvell pertinentium.

Nec onerat se de xx £., reste compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Collobrek et Cambeltoun pertinentium Johanni Campbell de Lowdone.

## RESTA BONORUM ESCHAETORUM anno predicto.

A.D. 1506-7. Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>c</sup>xxxij*l*. vj*s*. viij*d*., in partem solutionis reste ducentarum quinquaginta quinque librarum et trium denariorum debite domino regi per dominum Lindesay; et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>xxj*l*. xiij*s*. viij*d*., onerande ut supra.

Nec onerat se de xxij*l*. feodi Magni Sigilli restantes super dominum de Cathcart viginti libre et super Andream Brabonar quadraginta solidi onerandi ut supra.

Nec de ij<sup>e</sup>lxxxxiiij*l*. x*s*. viij*d*., reste compositionis relevii terrarum de Dirltoun et Haliburton et aliarum terrarum domini de Dirltoun facte cum Patricio, domino ejusdem.

Nec de liij*l*. vj*s*. viij*d*., reste compositionis remissionis Comitis de Caithnes.

## COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM infra hoc compotum in itineribus.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>c</sup>lxxxiiij*l*. xiij*s*. iiiij*d*., in partem solutionis compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Jedburgh tenti infra hoc compotum; et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>ix*l*. xiij*s*. iiiij*d*., cum quibus onerabitur cum recuperate fuerint.

Et de xx*l*. in partem solutionis triginta sex librarum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionum itineris de Selkirk tenti tempore predicto; et sic restant xvij*l*. xiij*s*. iiiij*d*., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Et de xlj*l*. xiij*s*. iiiij*d*., in partem solutionis sex centarum quinquaginta librarum trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionum itineris de Perth tenti eodem tempore; et sic restant vj<sup>c</sup>vij*l*. x*s*., onerande ut supra.

Nec onerat se de ij<sup>e</sup>lxxv li. xvij s. viij d., compositionum A.D. 1506-7.  
remissionum itineris justiciarie de Striveling tenti  
tempore predicto.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM extra itinera infra hoc  
compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de lxx li., in partem solutionis  
centum viginti sex librarum tresdecem solidorum et  
quatuor denariorum compositionum remissionum  
certarum personarum extra itinera per predictum  
tempus; et sic restant lvj li. xij s. iiiij d., onerande  
ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>lxxxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., in  
partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis  
remissionis generalis concesse inhabitantibus dominii  
de Liddisdale; et sic restant xij li. vj s. viij d.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM infra hoc com-  
potum.

Item, idem onerat se de xvij li., bonorum eschaetorum  
Johannis Trumbull in Hostcott et Andree . . .  
Stow.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM infra hoc compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d. composi-  
tionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Ruthven de  
Cowgask, militis, de terris de Couslande, Strabraunc,  
et Glenshee.

Et de xx li., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri  
Straithauchin de Scottistoun [de terris baronie] de  
Cullodyne.

Et de xvij s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis

- A.D 1506-7. Roberti Bruce de West Beny[ne] de una bovata terre vocata Higginsoxgang et Braidlawdene.
- Et de xlviij £. xijj ſ. iiij d., in partem solutionis sexaginta sex librarum tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionis carte Alexandri Haitlie, filii Henrici de Mellostanis, de terris de [Mellosta]nis et Fawnis; et sic restant xx £., cum quibus onerandus est compotans ut supra.
- Et de xl ſ., compositionis carte appretiationis Georgei Ogilvy de terris de Fergustoun.
- Et de j<sup>e</sup>lxxx £., compositionis carte Johannis, Comitis Craufurdie, de terris et baronia de [Tulibraloch] et Tulinabrok alias Uchtiralloun, que recognite fuerunt, citra viginti libras solutas Episcopo Abirdonensi pro suo decimo denario.
- Et de xxx £., compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Creichtoune, filii et heredis app[arentis] Ade Creichtoune de Ruvanis, de terris et baronia de Cragis.
- Et de vj £. xijj ſ. iiij d., in partem solutionis duodecim librarum compositionis carte Donaldi Spe[ns] de terris de Camys et Knerslak; et restant v £. vj ſ. viij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et de j<sup>e</sup> £., in partem solutionis ducentarum marcuarum pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis [Jacobi] Schau de Sauchquhy et Alisone Hume, sue sponsa, de terris de Grenokschaw et residuum [viz.] triginta tres libre sex solidi et octo denarii remisse per regem, ut patet per literas suas manu sua scriptas ostensas super compotum.
- Non onerat se nec onerabitur in futurum de xx £., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodactinis David Hume et Isobelle Hoppringill sue sponsa, de terris de Polworth sibi remisse per dominum regem per consimiles literas ostensas super compotum.
- Et de ix £. vj ſ. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Levingstoun de Dunypais de bina parte terrarum de Seybeggis.
- Et de j<sup>e</sup>xijj £. vj ſ. viij d., in partem solutionis ducent-

arum librarum compositionis carte Hugonis, domini A.D. 1506-7.  
de Montgumry, de terris de Louchleboside, que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant lxxxvj li. xijj s. iijj d., onerande ut supra.

Et de xv li., compositionis carte confirmationis Simonis McCristin de terris de Clonch et Kinspur.

Et de l li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Forman de Dawane, militis, et Elene Ruthirfurde, sue spouse, de terris de Edgarstoune et certis aliis in dicta carta contentis.

Et de xx li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Stratoun de eodem et Agnetis Ogilvy ejus spouse, de terris de Arrinhall et certis aliis terris.

Et de j<sup>e</sup> xlvj li. xijj s. iijj d., pro compositione carte Georgei Dischintoun, filii et heredis apparentis Johannis Dischintoun de Ardros, militis, de terris de Ardros et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis.

Et de xlvj li. xijj s. iijj d., compositionis carte Johannis Kennedy de Blarquhan, militis, de terris de Skeouch et Dowkarow, que recognite fuerunt.

Et de j<sup>e</sup> li., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositione carte Johannis Campbell de Lowdone Nether de terris de Tallabrek Campbell, que recognite fuerunt; et restant j<sup>e</sup> li., onerande ut supra.

Et de x li., in partem solutionis viginti sex librarum tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionis carte confirmationis David Lioun de Kinneli de terris et baronia de Kinblathnot; et sic restant xvij li. xijj s. iijj d., onerande ut supra.

Et de x li., compositionis carte confirmationis Georgei Mureheide de terris de Windihillis.

Et de vj<sup>e</sup> xijj li. vj s. vijj d., pro compositione carte Jacobi Arbuthnot de eodem de terris et baronia de Arbuthnot et aliis terris sibi concessis ac maritagii dicti Jacobi nonintroitus unius termini et relevii terrarum predictarum.

Et de xx li., pro compositione carte Willelmi Gordoun,

A.D. 1506-7.

- filii Johanis Gordoun de Louchinvir, de septemdecim mercatis terrarum cum dimedia dominii de Crachlew. Et de x *l.*, pro compositione carte conjuncte infederationis Patricii Agnew et Katrine Gordoun ejus sponse, de terris de Creauchmor.
- Et de viij *l.*, in partem solutionis quatuordecem librarum carte David M<sup>c</sup>Culloch de Kilmuler de terris de Gaitgill Mundwell.
- Non onerat se de xiij *l.* vj *s.* viij *d.*, compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Wemys de Pittincreif, de terris de Southfairfeill.
- Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup> *l.*, pro compositione carte Willelmi, comitis Mariscalli, de terris de Bruiston, que recognite fuerunt.
- Et de lxxx *l.*, in partem solutionis centum librarum compositionis carte Willelmi Flemyn de Barrochan de terris de Barochane, que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant xx *l.*, onerande ut supra.
- Et de 1 *l.*, in partem solutionis centum librarum compositionis carte Georgei Falconare de Halkirt[oun], de terris et baronia de Lethin; et sie restant 1 *l.*, onerande ut supra.
- Et de viij *l.*, pro compositione carte confirmationis Thome Kennedy de Bargany, de terris de . . . dow, Garthore, Auchincrosehe.
- Et de lxxx *l.*, pro compositione carte Johannis Troupe, de terris de Jakstoun et Caddauch [mure que re]eognite fuerunt.
- Et non onerat se de 1 *l.*, pro eompositione carte Alexandri Cowtis de Ouchtireoule de dimedie [tate terrarum de] Uchtirarme.
- Item, idem onerat se de xxx *l.*, in partem solutionis quinquaginta librarum compositionis carte [Johannis Skene] de altera dimedietate terrarum de Uchtirarme; et sic restant x[x *l.*, onerande] ut supra.
- Et de j<sup>e</sup>xlvj *l.* xiij *s.* iiiij *d.*, pro eompositione carte Roberti Simple de Foulwode, de terris [de Foulwode] et Brikinheide, que recognite fuerunt.
- Et de ix *l.* vj *s.* viij *d.*, compositionis carte confirmationis

Ade Cunynghame de Caprin[toun super] carta sibi faeta A.D. 1506-7.  
per Matheum, Comitem de Levinax, de terris dominicalibus de Terboltoun.

Et de lxxx li., in partem solutionis centum librarum  
compositionis carte Alexandri Irrwin de Drum de terris  
et baronia de Drum; et sic restant xx li., onerande ut  
supra.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>xlvj li. xijj s. iiijj d., in partem solutionis  
duecentarum librarum compositionis carte fiende [Alex-  
andro] Campbele de Corswell de terris de Ballingat;  
et sic restant liij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de xl li. pro compositione duarum cartarum Alexandri  
Gordoune de Auchinreouch de [terris de] Auchin-  
reouch et Portincorquhy.

Et non onerat se de vj li. xijj s. iiijj d., compositionis  
carte conjuncte infeodationis Philipi Nesbet [de  
eodem] et Elene Ruthirfurde, sue spouse, de decem  
mercatis terrarum de Brigeameschelis.

Nec de lxvj li. xijj s. iiijj d., compositionis carte Alex-  
andri, Comitis de Huntlie, de terris de duabus  
[ullarleis], que recognize fuerunt.

Nec de l li., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis  
Georgei Gordoun de Midmar, militis, et Margrete  
[Stewart], sue spouse, de terris de Abirgeldy et  
Estoune.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>lxxxvj li. xijj s. iiijj d., in  
partem solutionis ducentarum sexaginta sex librarum  
tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum composi-  
tionis carte Johannis Gordoun de Loucheinvir de terris  
de Trorserachane et Dalbaty, que recognize fuerunt:  
et sic restant lxxx li., onerande ut supra.

Et de xl li., in partem solutionis quinquaginta trium  
librarum sex solidorum et quatuor denariorum com-  
positionis carte Johannis Kinros de terris de Kip-  
panros; et sic restant xijj li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut  
supra.

Et de lxvj li. xijj s. iiijj d., compositionis carte Henrici  
Grahame de Morphy de terris de Morphy.

A.D. 1506-7.

- Et de j<sup>e</sup>xxix l*l*. xij s*s*. iiiij d*d*., in partem solutionis centum quadraginta librarum compositionis carte Roberti Craufurde de Gilbirny de terris de Estir Grenholme ; et sic restant x l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*., onerande ut supra.
- Et de iij l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*., compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Wingait de terris de Boyisfeilde.
- Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxvj l*l*. xij s*s*. iiiij d*d*., in partem solutionis quingintarum librarum compositionis carte David Bruce de Clakmannane, militis, de terris et baroniis de Clakmannane et Rate ; et sic restant ij<sup>e</sup>xxxij l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*., onerande ut supra.
- Et de x l*l*., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Levingstoun de Dunypais de terris de Plane.
- Et de iij<sup>e</sup> l*l*., in partem solutionis mille mercarum compositionis carte feodifirme David Kennedy, militis, filii et heredis apparentis Johannis, domini Kennedy, de terris et baronia de Lesualt et aliarum terrarum in dicta carta contentarum ; et sic restant ij<sup>e</sup>lxvj l*l*. xij s*s*. iiiij d*d*., onerande ut supra.
- Et de xl l*l*., pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis Mailvile de Disart de bina parte terrarum de Balduvy.
- Et de xl l*l*., compositionis carte confirmationis Patricii, Comitis de Boithuile, de terris de Farnyntoun unacum nonintroitu earundem.
- Et de v l*l*., compositionis carte appreciationis David Knollis, filii et assignati quondam Johannis Knollis de Polmallat, de una terra Johanni Low pertinente et sibi appreciata.
- Et de xij l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi M<sup>c</sup>Clellane de Bomby de terris de Polmaddy.
- Et de viij l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*., in partem solutionis duarum cartarum Gilberti Gray de terris de Buttigask, extendentis ad quadraginta mercas : et sic restant xix l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*., onerande ut supra.
- Et non onerat se de liij l*l*. vj s*s*. viij d*d*., compositionis

carte Willelmi Suthirlande de Querralewode de terris A.D. 1506-7.  
de Duffous cum quibus onerabitur dum recuperate  
fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>lx li., in partem solutionis  
tricentarum librarum compositionis carte Roberti  
domini Creichtoun de Sanquhair de terris et baronia  
de Panbride, que recognite fuerunt: et sic restant  
j<sup>e</sup>xl li., ut supra.

Et de lxvj li. xijj s. iijj d., in partem solutionis octua-  
ginta librarum compositionis carte Willelmi Ker in  
Jair de sex terris husbandiis in villa de Boithill; et  
sic restant xijj li. vj s. vijj d., onerande ut supra.

Et de v li., compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi  
McNacht de terris de Coklakis.

Et de x li., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri  
Innes de eodem de terris de Brekmont.

Et non onerat se de xxv li., compositionis carte confir-  
mationis Johannis Forbes de Brux de dimedietate  
terrarum de Udo et Meikilbith.

Item, idem onerat se de xijj li. vj s. vijj d., compositionis  
carte confirmationis Johannis Lindesay [alias Ruthven]  
de terris de Drumdrane.

Et de xx li., compositionis carte Alexandri Innes, filii et  
apparentis heredis Alexandri [Innes de eodem], de  
terris de Dunbeith, Raa, et Sandside.

Et non onerat se de lxvj li. xijj s. iijj d., compositionis  
carte Willelmi, Comitis de Montr[os, de terris] de  
Carraclaund cum laeubus.

Item, idem onerat se de xl s., compositionis carte confir-  
mationis Willelmi Cunynghame de [Craganis de] terris  
de Robertlaunde.

Et de v li., compositionis carte confirmationis Andree  
Rorisoune de terris de Barboy.

Et non onerat se de lxvj li. xijj s. iijj d., compositionis  
carte Alexandri Frisell, burgensis [de Linlithqw], de  
bina parte terrarum de Arkboll.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xxxijj li. vj s. vijj d., in partem  
solutionis ducentarum librarum [compositionis] carte

A.D. 1506-7.

fiende Thome Kilpatrik de Closbarne de terris de Auchinlec et Newton; et sic restant lxvj £. xij £. iiiij d., cum quibus onerandus ut supra.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>lxxij £. vj £. viij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis carte M[ichaelis] Lindesay de Fairgirth de terris de Fairgarth, unacum nonintroitu earundem; et sic restant xxvj £. xlij £. iiiij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de liij £. vj £. viij d., in partem solutionis octuaginta sex librarum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionis carte fiende Kentigerno Murray de Brochtonn de terris de Egir[nes] et Balteir que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant xxxij £. vj £. viij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de v<sup>e</sup>xxxij £. vj £. viij d., in partem solutionis mille mercarum compositionis carte fiende Johanni domino Maxwell de terris de Gordestoun, que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xxxij £. vj £. viij d., onerande ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>l £., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis carte fiende Johanni, domino Maxwell, de terris de Grenane; et sic restant l £., onerande ut supra.

Et de xvij £. xij £. iiiij d., compositionis carte nove infeodationis ballivorum et communitatis burgi de Kintor.

Et de xxx £., in partem solutionis sexaginta librarum carte fiende de terris de Uvirakheid; et sic restant xxx £., onerande ut supra.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup>lxxxvj £. xj £. vj d., in partem solutionis sexcentarum librarum compositionis carte Magistri Johannis Murray de terris et baronia de Blakbarony, que recognite fuerunt, et iterato concesserunt dicto Magistro Johanni Murray de consensu Johannis Murray de Blakbarony: et sic restant iij<sup>e</sup>xij £. viij £. viij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de xij £. vj £. viij d., in partem solutionis viginti librarum compositionis carte Johannis Forbes de

Petslego de tertia parte terrarum de Pettallouchy et A.D. 1506-7.  
Litilbrekauch; et sic restant vj li. xij s. iiiij d.,  
onerande ut supra.

Et de lxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis centum  
quadraginta sex librarum tresdecim solidorum et  
quatuor denariorum compositionis carte fiende  
Johannis Forbes de Echt de terris de Coule que  
recognite fuerunt: et sic restant lxxx li., onerande ut  
supra.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis octuaginta librarum  
compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Georgei,  
domini Setoun, de certis terris in dicta carta contentis  
concessis sibi et sue spouse in conjuncta infeodatione;  
et sic restant ix li., onerande ut supra.

Et de xl li., compositionis carte confirmationis Roberti  
Lausoun de terris de Louchtillo.

Et de ij<sup>c</sup>xxxij li., in partem solutionis compositionis  
carte fiende aldermanno et ballivis et communilitati  
burgi de Are: et sic restant ij<sup>c</sup>lxvij li.

Et de ij<sup>c</sup>xxxvij li. ix s., in partem solutionis composi-  
tionis carte fiende Johanni domino Hay de Gester de  
terris et baronia de Olivercastell; et sic restant

Et de x li., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis  
Ruvane de terris de Ardonachty.

Et non onerat se de x li., compositionis carte confirma-  
tionis Georgei Murray et Agnetis Lindesay, sue spouse,  
de terris de

Item, idem onerat se de xv li., compositionis carte  
Johannis Schaw de Keris de terris de Dalwyn.

Et de vj li. xij s. iiiij d., compositionis carte confirma-  
tionis Johannis Andersoun, burgensis de Abirdene, de  
terris de Mekill Creichy.

Et de ij<sup>c</sup>xxv li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis  
compositionis carte Alexandri domini Hume de  
omnibus suis terris et releviis ac remissione arrera-  
giorum restantium in compotis suis et sui patris;  
et sic restant vij<sup>c</sup>xiiij li. xij s. iiiij d., onerande ut  
supra.

A.D. 1506-7.

Et de xijij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis quadringintarum mercarum compositionis carte fiende Andree, domino Heres de Terreglis, de terris et baronia de Myrtoun, que recognite fuerunt; et sic restant ij<sup>e</sup>liij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, ET MARITAGIORUM  
ET NONINTROITUUM accidentium infra hoc compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>c</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viii d., compositionis warde, nonintroitus, et relevii, terraruin quondam Walteri Demipstar de Ouchtirles venditorum Waltero Barclay de Towy.

Et de iiij<sup>e</sup> li., compositionis maritagi Roberti Levingstoun de Drumry venditi Jacobo, Abbatu de Dunfermlin, compotanti, et domino Jacobo Kineragy et suis assignatis.

Et non onerat se de iij<sup>c</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis warde et maritagi heredis quondam Alexandri Bruce de Erlishall, militis, venditarum Jonete Steuart, reliete ejusdem, et Edwardo Bruse.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxxix li. xvij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis quadringentarum mercarum [compositionis] pro officiis camerarie et balliatus terrarum de Ros et Ardmach et custodia castrorum [de Dingwall et Redcastell] concessis Episcopo Cathanensi; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>lxxvj li. xvij s., cum quibus onerandus est ut supra.

Et de 1 li., pro compositione warde terrarum de Craghous, vendite Jacobo Logane et suis [assignatis].

Et de j<sup>c</sup>vj li. xij s. iiiij d., compositionis warde et maritagi heredis quondam Johannis [Rettre, burgensis] de Perth, venditarum Thome Rettre et suis assignatis.

Et de vj li. xij s. iiiij d., in partein solutionis viginti mercarum compositionis warde et maritagi [heredis] quondam Johannis Makewin, venditarum domino Nicholaio Barquhan, capellano; et sic restant vj li. xij s. iiiij d. onerande ut supra.

Et de xxvj li. xijj s. iijj d., in partem solutionis qua-<sup>A.D. 1506-7.</sup>  
draginta librarum compositionis nonintroitus terrarum  
de Kinudy, venditi Thome, domino Freser de Lovate;  
et sic restant xijj li. vj s. viij d., [onerande ut  
supra].

Et non onerat se de xxvj li. xijj s. iijj d., compositionis  
warde et maritagii heredis quondam [Jacobi Gibsoun]  
de Coldanestanis, venditarum Patricio Heriot, burgensi  
de Edinburgh.

Item, idem onerat se de lv li., compositionis warde  
terrarum de Ballinbin et Drumcarne, in manibus regis  
existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Hammil-  
toun de Innervie, vendite Jacobo Kennedy.

Et de iij<sup>e</sup> li., compositionis warde et maritagiiher edis  
quondam Georgei Leith de Barnis, venditarum  
Magistro Gilberto Leith.

Et non onerat se de xl li. compositionis warde et mari-  
tagii heredis quondam David Wallauch de [Pet]  
tedy, venditarum Johanni Multra de Markinch.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>c</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., in partem  
solutionis quadringentarum mercarum [compositionis]  
maritagii Jacobi Dunbar de Westfeilde, eidem Jacobo  
concessi; et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>xxxij li. vj s. viij d., eun  
quibus onerandus ut supra.

Et de ij<sup>e</sup> li., compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de  
Heprig et Panestoun, concessi Willelmo Bailȝe de  
[Lammyngtoun]

Non onerat se de iijj li., compositionis warde unius terre  
husbandie jacentis in villa de Grenelaw in manibus  
regis existentis per mortem quondam Niniani Trotare,  
unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem, concesse [Georgio]  
Lauder de Haltoune, militi.

Item, idem onerat se de lxyj li. xijj s. iijj d., in partem  
solutionis ducentarum mercarum compositionis warde  
et nonintroitus terrarum de Eschilmonde unacum  
maritagio heridis earundem, venditorum Magistro  
Willelmo Ogilvy: et sic restant lxyj li. xijj s. iijj d.,  
onerande ut supra.

- A.D. 1506-7. Et de j<sup>e</sup> li., in partem solutionis ducentarum mercarum compositionis warde et maritagii heredum masculorum quondam Patricii Lamby de Duncany, venditarum Jacopo, Domino Ogilvy: et sic restant xxxij li. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et de xx li compositionis bastardie quondam Johannis Hennersoun vendite Magistro Jacobo Hennersoun.
- Et de xv li., compositionis bastardrie quondam Johannis Fischare, vendite Georgeo Fischare et David Fischare.
- Et de x li., compositionis maritagii Thome Geddes de Akfeilde, venditi Johanni Hay de Snaid.
- Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis relevii terrarum tertie partis de Bonytoun pertinentium quondam Willelmo Bullok, unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum masculorum dicti quondam Willelmi, venditi Thome Hennersoune et suis assignatis.
- Et de xxij li., in partem solutionis quadraginta octo librarum compositionis warde dimidietatis terrarum Esteragy, Cragbray, et duarum bovatarum terrarum in villa de Dunnany, vendite Willelmo Dundas de eodem, militi: et sic restant xxij li., onerande ut supra.
- Et de lxxx li., in partem solutionis centum sexaginta librarum compositionis proprietatis terrarum de Dunnany et Bernbowgale et alterius dimidietatis dictarum terrarum de Esteragy, venditarum Magistro Jacobo Mowbray; et sic restant lxxx li., onerande ut supra.
- Et non onerat se de xij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis nonintroitus et relevii terrarum de Auchtlouch et Turivale jacentium in baronia de Skene, concessorum Alexandro Skene de eoden.
- Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>xij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis warde certarum terrarum baronie de Dirltoun concesse Cristiane, Domine de Dirltoun, et Magistro Willelmo Wawane, officiali Laudonie; et sic restant lxxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et de lxvj li. xij s. iiiij d., in partem solutionis quingentiarum mercarum compositionis warde et maritagii heredis quondam Jacobi Lokart de Lee, militis, vendi-

tarum Jacobo Simontoun, ac pro dispensatione cer- A.D. 1506-7.  
 tarum personarum pro eorum errore in deservitione  
 brevis inquisitionis dicti heredis; et sic restant  
 ij<sup>e</sup>lxvj l*l*. xij s. iiij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de lxvj l*l*. xij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum compositionis warde terrarum de Sorby, vendite Magistro Willelmo Steuart, rectori de Curgungean, et Alexandro Ahannay; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xxxijij l*l*. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.

#### ONERATIO FIRMARUM TERRARUM IN MANIBUS REGIS EXISTENTIUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj l*l*. xij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem assignationis terrarum de Glenegas tempore quo fuerunt in warda.

Et de xx l*l*, de firmis dimedietatis terrarum de Rannach, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Robertsoun de Strowane, assedate Alejandro, comiti de Huntly, pro viginti libris in anno de terminis Penthecostes et Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi sexti.

Et de xlivij l*l*, de firmis terrarum de Glenskyrburne et Ruskhauch de terminis Sancti Martini et Penthecostes infra hoc compotum, assedatarum Magistro Willelmo Levinax de Caly.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>lxxijij l*l*. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Lochorschire et aliarum terrarum, in manibus regis existentium ratione warde, spectantium domino de Drumry, assedatarum Willelmo Menteht, militi, de terminis hujus compoti, et reste ternini Penthecostes immediate precedentis hoc compotum.

Et de lvijij l*l*. xij s. iiij d., de firmis terrarum de Petcarne jacentium in dicto dominio de Lou[ehor]schire, assedatarum Andree Kynnyminouth de Craghall, militi.

Et de Ix l*l*. v s. iiij d., de firmis terrarum baronie de

A.D. 1506-7.

Dunmany et Bernbowgale, in [manibus] regis existentium ratione warde de termino Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum tantum quia dictarum terrarum vendebatur ante proximum terminum sequentem, ut patet in latere. . . :

Et de xxxiiij lli. xijj s. j d., de firmis terrarum baronie de Inverkethin, in manibus regis existentium ratione warde per mortem quondam David Mowbra de Bernbowgale [militis de] termino Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum.

Et de viij lli. xijj s. iiiij d., reste firmarum terrarum de Strowane termini Penthe[coste]z anni] quingentesimi sexti.

Et de ix lli. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis firmarum termini Sancti Martini [infra hoc] compotum de dictis terris de Strowane.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>xl lli., in partem solutionis tricentarum librarum de firmis terrarum de in warda existentium de terminis elapsis ante datam presentis compoti; et sic restant [j<sup>e</sup>lx lli., oner]ande ut supra.

Et de lxxxix lli. iij s. x d., de firmis terrarum de Glenbervy, Barres, et dimedietatis terrarum de] Kemnay de terminis compoti, ultra decimum denarium solutum Episcopo Brechinensi.

Et de lxxiiij lli. v s., per venditionem duodecim celdrarum sex bollarum victualium de [terris pre]dictis de Glenbervy preter pecunias superius oneratas de croppo anni quingentesimi quinti [bolla] stante ad septem solidos et sex denarios, ultra decimum denarium solutum Episcopo Brechinensi.

Et de j<sup>e</sup>lxxvij lli. xijj s. iiiij d., de firmis terrarum constabularie de Dunde, in warda existentium de terminis compoti in partem solutionis centum septuaginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorū; et sic restant iijj lli. xijj s. iiiij d., onerande ut supra.

Et de xijj lli. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Cantarland, in warda existentium de terminis

Penthecostez et Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi A.D. 1506-7.  
sexti.

Et de xiij li. x s., de firmis alterius dimedietatis de  
Kemnay de terminis compoti, ultra decimum denarium  
Episcopo Abirdonensi solutum.

Et de ix li., de firmis terrarum de Cleisch et Bynning, in  
warda existentium per mortem quondam Roberti  
Levingstoun, militis, et Cristiane Prestoun sue spouse,  
de terminis compoti.

Et de xiij li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Echlin  
tempore quondam David Mowbray de Bernbowgale,  
militis.

Item, idem onerat se de iiiij<sup>e</sup> li., receptis ab archidiacono  
Sanctiandree de confirmationibus magnorum testa-  
mentorum per tempus compoti.

Et de iiij<sup>e</sup>liij li. viij s. viij d., receptis a Magistro Patricio  
Middiltoun, granitario Sanctiandree, de victualibus  
dicti archiepiscopatus per tempus compoti.

Et de vj<sup>e</sup>xxxij li. xj s. ix d. ob., receptis ab eodem  
Magistro Patricio de procurationibus et sinodalibus et  
confirmacionibus minorum testamentorum per tempus  
compoti.

Et de iiij<sup>e</sup>xx li., a David Lermouth, camerario Sanctiandree,  
de firmis terrarum et ecclesiarum dicti archi-  
episcopatus.

Et de 1 li., in partem solutionis centum librarum com-  
positionis carte conjunete infeodationis domini de  
Kinunquhair et sue spouse de terris de Kinunquhair :  
et sic restant 1 li., onerande ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>lxxxxvij li. ix s. iiiij d., receptis  
a domino Georgeo Newton, receptore subsidie per  
tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de xix li. viij s. vj d., receptis a  
Priore de Pluscardy.

Et de x li., receptis a Magistro Johanne Brady, Archi-  
diacono Laudondie.

Et de vij<sup>e</sup>lxxvj li. v s. ix d., receptis ab Alexandro Freser  
ex legatione domini Rossensis ultimi defuncti et tem-  
poralitate ejusdem.

- A.D. 1506-7. Et de v<sup>e</sup> l*l*. receptis a Roberto Betoun, Abbe de Melros.
- Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>e</sup>lxij l*l*. feodi Magni Sigilli, per tempus compoti, in partem solutionis ducentarum viginti duarum librarum; et sic restant per obligationem Magistri Atholie Ix l*l*, onerande ut supra.
- Et de xxvij l*l*. receptis a Valtero Chepman de feodo signeti per tempus compoti.
- Et de xx l*l*. receptis a domino de Lovate, in partem solutionis taxte de Denmark.
- Et de vj l*l*. xij s. iij d., receptis a Patricio Gray, Magistro ejusdem, in itinere de P[erth].
- Et de xxxij l*l*. receptis a Jacobo Oliphant, pro undecim personis amerciatis in d[icto] itinere et retentis de dicto extractu antequam extractus fuit modificatus.
- Et de vj l*l*. receptis a preposito burgi de Perth, pro tribus personis simil[iter retentis] de dicto extractu.
- Item, idem onerat se de xl s., receptis a vicecomite de Perth, per deliberationem domini Telin pro amerciamento Johannis, domini Maxvell, pro terris suis de Straithardill ibidem anno v<sup>co</sup> septimo.
- Et de lxxij l*l*. xij s. iij d., in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum pro [amerciamento] quingeniarum marcarum Petri Houstonne de eodem, militis, amerciati in itinere de Edinburgh, tento anno v<sup>co</sup> sexto et indentat cum vicecomite de Renfrew, ut patet [in anni instantis; et sic restant j<sup>e</sup>xxxij l*l*. vj s. viij d., onerande ut supra.
- Et de xxvj l*l*. xij s. iij d., receptis a Senescallo Vallis Anandie per deliberationem Johannis Carutheris de Holmendis in partem solutionis redemptionis terrarum dicti Johannis regi appreciatarum.
- Et de xvij l*l*. xvij d., receptis a domino de Forbes, coronatore principali vicecomitatus de A[rbirdene].
- Et de lxxij l*l*. xij s. iij d., receptis a Elesio Mackullouch et deliberatis Flor[entino] Auchinowty tempore

peregrinationis regis et regine versus Sanctum A.D. 1506-7.  
Ninianum.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>e</sup>xj l*l*. xv s*s*. viij d*d*, provenientibus ex luero tricentarum viginti quinque librarum sex unciarum unius grosii et dimedii le troiȝ weth ar[genti] empti, omnibus oneribus et expensis deductis, conetati per tempus compoti.

Et de iiij<sup>e</sup>lxxxvj l*l*. x d*d*. ob., provenientibus ex luero per connitationem quinque millium quinquaginta septem cum dimedia coronarum viz., seutorum Francie conetatorum similiter pro tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij l*l*. iiij s*s*, a Patricio Sinelar sibi mutuatis et per eundem solutis et allocatis in expensis infrascriptis.

Summa totalis onerationis preter arreragia,  
xxiiij<sup>m</sup>xlviij l*l*. xij s*s*. j d*d*.

TENET.

Summa totalis oneris cum arreragiis,

xlivij<sup>m</sup>iiiij<sup>e</sup>lxxxvij l*l*. x s*s*. viij d*d*. ob.

TENET.

### PRO REGE.

Item, the xx day of August, for vij elne Paris blak, to A.D. 1506.  
be ane gawbert to the King; ilk elne iij l*l*; summa  
xxj l*l*.

Item, for xij elne taffeti to lyne the samyn; ilk elne  
xiiij s*s*; summa . . . . . viij l*l* viij s*s*.

Item, for vj quartaris wellus to veyn the samyn; the  
elne xlij s*s*; summa . . . . . iij l*l*. iij s*s*.

Item, for ane quartar unce ribanes to it, . . . . xv d*d*.

Item, for vij quartaris gallo carsay, quihilk wes breikis to  
the King quhen he sailit last to Maij, . . vij s*s*. vij d*d*.

A.D. 1506.	Item, for ane hat to the King, bocht at George Touris,	xvij s.
	Item, the xxij day of August, for tua elne Holland clath to be eourches to the King; ilk elne vj s.; summa	xvj s.
	Item, for ane hors to the King, . . . . .	iij li.
	Item, the xxij day of August, for xij elne Kentdale to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne iij s.; summa	xxxvij s.
	Item, for ane felt hat to the King, . . . . .	iij s. vj d.
	Item, the xxiiij day of August, for ane hat to turs to the Month for the King, . . . . .	xij s.
	Item, for ane elne taffeti to be ane hude to the King,	xvij s.
	Item, for ane hors to the King, . . . . .	v li. vj s. viij d.
	Item, the xxv day of August, payit to Robert Bertoun for tua ymages of gold to the King, and ane mergeit set with stanes, quhilk cost xxxvij frankis xj sous and ix d.; ilk frank x s.; summa xix li. v s. x d. ob.	
	Item, payit to the said Robert for xvij peecs taffeti of sindri hewis; ilk pece vij frankis, and for ilk frank x s.; summa . . . . .	lvj li.
	Item, to the said Robert for x pund vj unce iij quartaris unce of sewing silk of France: ilk pund v frankis v sous, and for ilk frank x s.; summa	
		xxvij li. iij s. vj d.
	Item, the xxij day of September, for ij elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa	
		liij s. iiiij d.
	Item, the secund day of October, for iiij elne j quartar Rislis blak to be ane cloke to the King; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . . v li. xij s. iiiij d.	
	Item, for ane tepat taffeti to the samyn, . . . . .	vij s.
	Item, for xvij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xl s.; summa . . . . .	xxxij li.
	Item, for ij bred quhit buge to it, . . . . .	v li.
	Item, for iiij elne braid ribanes to it; ilk elne x d.; summa . . . . .	iij s. iiiij d.

Item, for half an unce small rebanis to it,	ij ſ.	vj d.	A.D. 1506.
Item, for v elne Holland claiſh to be ane sark to the King; ilk elne vij ſ.; summa	. . . . .	xxxv ſ.	
Item, for ane fyne scarlet hat to the King,	. . . . .	xxiiij ſ.	
Item, for ane bonet to the King,	. . . . .	xij ſ. iiiij d.	
Item, the ferd day of October, for xix unce iij quartaris of the unce of Paris silver, to mak out the Kingis wesching bassingis and ane peee maid of ane brokin laver and ane brokin crusee of the Kingis and weyand xxxij unce j quartar; ilk unce bocht xij ſ.; summa	. . . . .	xij li. xvij ſ. ix d.	
Item, for making of the samyn; ilk unce ij ſ.; summa	. . . . .	v li. iij ſ. vj d.	
Item, the vj day of October, for x elne fyne satin to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxvij ſ.; summa	. . . . .	xiiiij li.	
Item, for vj unce silk deliverit to the broudstar; ilk unce iij ſ.; summa	. . . . .	xvij ſ.	
Item, for xij hankis gold, deliverit to the samyn man,	. . . . .	iij li.	
Item, the x day of October, for xx elne Holland claiſh to be sarkis to the King; ilk elne ix ſ.; summa ix li.	. . . . .		
Item, for tua bonetis to the King; ilk peee xij ſ.; summa	. . . . .	xxiiij ſ.	
Item, the xxv day of October, for ix elne satin to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxvij ſ.; summa	. . . . .	xij li. xij ſ.	
Item, for ane elne satin, to be ane pair of slefftis to the King,	. . . . .	xxvij ſ.	
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ unce brokin silver to mend ane brokin chandelier of the Kingis; ilk unce xij ſ.; summa	. . . . .	xxxij ſ. vj d.	
Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak to lyne ane cote to the King, quhilk wes translatit; ilk elne xiiij ſ.; summa	. . . . .	iij li. xvij ſ.	
Item, for tua lang tepatis of fyne taffeti,	. . . . .	xxij ſ.	
Item, the xxix day of October, for xvj elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xl ſ.; summa xxxvj li.	. . . . .		

A.D. 1506.

Item, for ij elne scarlet to be hos to the King; ilk elne l ſ.; summa . . . . .	v li.
Item, for x elne satin crammesey to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne iij li. xv ſ.; summa . xxxvij li. x ſ.	
Item, for ij elne j quartar taffeti of Florence, to the sleſſis of it; the elne xvij ſ.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ſ.	
Item, for j elne half quartar wellus to veyn it; the elne xliij ſ.; summa . . . . . xlix ſ. vij d.	
Item, the last day of Oetober, for iij elne satin to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa iij li.	
Item, for ane pair of splentis and tua pair gluffis of plait to the King quhen he raid to Jedworth, lvj ſ.	
Item, the secund day of November, for ij elne Rislis blak to be riding hos to the King; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . . liij ſ. iiiij d.	
Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar satin to be ane collar to the King, x ſ.	
Item, for viij quartaris quhit to be harness hos to the King, . . . . . v ſ. iij d.	
Item, for v quartaris taffeti to the Kingis trevis; the elne xvij ſ.; summa . . . . . xx ſ.	
Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne trailȝe to it; ilk elne iiiij ſ.; summa xxvj ſ.	
Item, the x day of November, for vj elne Rowan gray to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xij ſ.; summa iij li. xvij ſ.	
Item, for viij elne Holland clath to be tua armyng sarkis; ilk elne viij ſ.; summa . . . . . xlviij ſ.	
Item, for ij elne ribanes to the Kingis hors cholkbandal ij ſ. iiiij d.	
Item [the xxiiij day of November], for xv elne gray dames to ane goun to the King; ilk elne xxvij ſ.; summa . . . . . xxj li.	
Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to the scarlet hinging of the Kingis chamer quhen the wellus of it wes stollin; ilk elne xliij ſ.; summa . . . . . xij li. ij ſ.	
Item, for sewing silk to it and bordouring of the samyn, vij ſ.	

Item [the ferd day of December], for tua hors to the	A.D. 1506.
King, xvij Franch crownis; summa . . . . .	xij li. xij s.
Item, the xx day of December, for ix elne j quartar wellus, to be ane eote to the King with schort sleffis; ilk elne xljj s.; summa . . . . .	xx li. viij s.
Item, it was lynty with leopardis giflin be Thomas Lum- mysden.	
Item, for viij½ elne satin to be ane eote to the King; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . . .	xj li. vj s. viij d.
Item, the xxvij day of December, for ane elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King, . . . . .	xxvj s. viij d.
Item, for ane elne scarlet to be hos to the King, l s	
Item, for ij elne scarlet to be hos; ilk elne l s.; summa . . . . .	v li.
Item, for iij fyne bonetis, . . . . .	xl s.
Item, for xvj elne smal cammes to be patrons for doublatis, hos, and other thingis send in France; ilk elne ij s.; summa . . . . .	xxxij s.
Item, the xxvij day of December, for xij elne Bertane elath to be futschetis to the King; ilk elne ij s.; summa . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, for viij elne Holland elath to be hedeschetis to the King; ilk elne v s.; summa . . . . .	xl s.
Item, for ij elne Holland claih to be courches to the King, . . . . .	xij s.
Item, for xij elne Holland claih to be sarkis; ilk elne vij s.; summa . . . . .	iiij li. xvij s.
Item, the first day of Januar, for ane chenge to the	A.D. 1506-7.
King himself, weyand ix½ unicornis; summa . . . . .	vij li. xj s.
Item, the ferd day of Januar, for viij elne Rowan gray to be ane mummyngh goun to the King; ilk elne xiij s.; summa . . . . .	iiij li. xj s.
Item, for woll to the schulderis of it, . . . . .	xvj d.
Item, for bordouring of it with toddis, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, for x elne blak gray to lyne it, . . . . .	xj s. viij d.

- |              |                                                                                                                  |                          |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| A.D. 1506-7. | Item, the vj day of Januar, for ij elne j quartar satin to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xxvj s.; summa   | ijij lli. iiiij s. vj d. |
|              | Item, for ane quartar satin crammesey to the windois of the kingis doublat, . . . . .                            | xvj s. iij d.            |
|              | Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne broun to be ane other mummynge goun: ilk elne xx s.; summa                      | vij lli. x s.            |
|              | Item, the xv day of Januar, for iiiij elne j quartar Rislis broun to be ane cloke to the King; ilk elne xxvj s.  | vij d.; summa            |
|              | Item, for viij elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xlivij s.; summa                                 | xvij lli. xij s.         |
|              | Item, for xvij elne satin to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne xxv s.; summa                                     | xxij lli. x s.           |
|              | Item, it wes lynyng with leopardis quhilk wes giffin be Thomas Lummysden.                                        |                          |
|              | Item, for ane maid cote of keltir, blak gray lynyt and all maid,                                                 | xxvij s.                 |
|              | Item, for vj elne iij quartaris satin to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne xxv s.; summa                         | ix lli. xij s. ix d.     |
|              | Item, for ane bonet to the Kingis knapscaw,                                                                      | vij s.                   |
|              | Item, for ane fyne cap to the King,                                                                              | xij s.                   |
|              | Item, for vj quartaris wellus to be tua towk schethis and for the handis of the samyn; the elne xlivij s.; summa | ijij lli. iiiij s. vj d. |
|              | Item, for vij quartaris small cammes to the Kingis fald of mailȝe,                                               | ijij s. vj d.            |
|              | Item, for ane quartar and ane naill wellus to the fronses of the tua towkis,                                     | xij s. xj d.             |
|              | Item, the xx day of Januar, for ane elne satin to the Kingis pans and sleffis of mailȝee,                        | xxvij s.                 |
|              | Item, j elne half j quartar taffeti to be howis to the King,                                                     | xv s. ix d.              |
|              | Item, for xij hankis gold to thaim; ilk hank v s.; summa                                                         | ijij lli.                |
|              | Item [the xxvj day of Januar], for vj quartaris worsait to the Kingis irn belt,                                  | xl s.                    |
|              | Item, for iij elne j quartar Melane fustian to be ane                                                            |                          |

harnes doublat to the King; ilk eyne ij s. viij d.; summa a.d. 1506-7.  
vijj s. viij d.

Item, for xij elne j quartar Melane fustian to be ane harnes eote and brekis to harnes and panes and mailzeis; ilk elne ij ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . . xxx ſ.

Item, for j elne ij quartaris cainnes quhilk wes patrons  
to the said cote. iii s. vi d.

Item, for annew to the Kingis senys, . . . . .  
Item, for iiii unce caddes to the samyn, . . . . ix. d.  
Item for half ane clue variant taffeti to ane bow for the

Item, for half the time variants taken to the King, . . . . . vj s. ivij d.

Item, for ijij elne ijij  $\frac{1}{2}$  quartaris wellus to cover ane  
sadill with ane harnessing quhilk wes gifin to the  
Franch knyeht; ilk elne xljij s.; summa

vijj h. ij s. ix d.

Item, for an harnessing to it and covering of the samyn,  
xl s.

Item, for viij hankis gold to it; ilk hank v s.; summa  
xl s.

Item, for ij unce blak silk to frenȝeis of it, . . . vj s.  
Item, the xix day of Februar, for ane hors to the King,

bocht at Alexander Makeullo, . . . . x li.  
Item, for ane maid cote of keltir to the King abone his

be ane eote to the King; ilk elne xxx ſ.; summa  
xiii li. x ſ.

Item, the first day of March, for ij*½* elne j quartar  
satin crammes, to be ane doublat to the King: ilk  
elne iii*½* x*½*; summa xii*½* x*½*

- A.D. 1506-7.
- Item, for iiij elne quhit dames, to be ane Almane cote to the King ; ilk elne xxvij ſ. ; summa v li. xij ſ.
  - Item, for tua steikis chamlot to be ane greit Almane cote to the King ; ilk steik iiij li. ; summa viij li.
  - Item, for xij dosan pointis, bocht at Rankin Hugoun, xxiiij ſ.
  - Item, for j quartar quhit taffeti, to be the Kingis gartanis, iij ſ. vj d.
  - Item, for tua Franch saddiles to the King, . . . lvj ſ.
  - Item, for ij elne scarlet to be hos to the King ; ilk elne l ſ. ; summa . . . . . v li.
  - Item, for iiij quartaris grene dames to breke the hale scarlet hos, . . . . . xvij ſ.
  - Item, for j elne Rislis blak to be tua half pair of hos, to be parti hos with ane pair scarlet, and sa tua pair parti hos, . . . . . xxvj ſ. viij d.
  - Item, for iiij quartaris satin crammes to breik the black sydis of the parti hos ; the elne iiij li. v ſ. ; summa xlviij ſ. ix d.
  - Item, for iiij quartaris blak satin to breik the scarlet side of the said tua pair hos, . . . . . xvij ſ.
  - Item, for j elne Rislis blak, to be ane other pair of hos, xxvj ſ. viij d.
  - Item, for iiij quartaris quhit dames to breik the samyn hos, . . . . . xxj ſ.
  - Item, for xxvij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne braid ribanes, rede and grene, to the said hos quhilk wer cuttit furth ; ilk elne xvj d. ; summa . . . . . xxxvj ſ. viij d.
  - Item, for ij elne quhit, to be tua pair hos for the King to his myd thee, . . . . . vij ſ.
  - Item [the viij day of March], for ane hors to the King, lij ſ.
  - Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Inglis grene to the burd in the Kingis closet ; ilk elne xvj ſ. ; summa . . . . . xl ſ.
  - Item, the x day of March, to Gibbe Cameron, for ane hors to the King, xj Franch crounis ; summa vij li. xiiij ſ.
  - Item, the xxiiij day of March, for xxij elne iiij quartaris wellus to ane goun to the King ; ilk elne xlivj ſ. ; summa . . . . . li li. xv d.

Item, the xxvj day of March, for vj quartaris Holland	A.D. 1507.
clath to be naipkinnis to the King; ilk elne x s.;	
summa . . . . .	xv s.
Item, the last day of March, for iij quartaris wellus to	
be ane bonet to the King, . . . . .	xxxij s. ix d.
Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht at Alexander	
Napair, xxvij Franch crounis; summa xvij lli. xvij s.	
Item, for v elne j ½ quartar wellus to be ane half cote	
to the gray dames cote; ilk elne xlij s.; summa	
	xij lli. v s. iij d.
Item, the xxj day of Aprile, for iiiij elne satin to be ane	
gret losin doublat for the King; ilk elne xxvij s.;	
summa . . . . .	iiiij lli. xvij s
Item, for ane elne Rishis blak to be hos to the King,	
	xxvijij s.
Item, for xix ½ elne and half ane quartar wellus to	
be ane goun to the King; ilk elne xlvi s.; summa	
	xliijij lli. iij s. j d. ob.
Item, for ix elne wellus to be ane cote to the King; ilk	
elne xlvi s.; summa . . . . .	xx lli. v s.
Item, it wes lynty with the Kingis leopardis.	
Item, for ix elne satin to be ane nether cote to the	
King; ilk elne xxvij s.; summa . . . . .	x lli. xvij s.
Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, for xvij elne j quartar	
dames to be ane goun to the King; ilk elne xxxvij s.:	
summa . . . . .	xxxij lli. xvij s.
Item, for ix mantillis fungais to it: ilk mantill iiiij lli.	
x s.; summa . . . . .	xl lli. x s.
Item, for ix elne wellus to be ane cote to the King: ilk	
elne xlvi s.; summa . . . . .	xx lli. v s.
Item, for x elne Holland clath to be tua sarkis to the	
King; ilk elne x s.: summa . . . . .	v lli.
Item, for iiiij hankis gold to thaim, . . . . .	xx s.
Item, for ane unce blak silk to thaim, . . . . .	iij s.
Item, for ane tabil of gold to the Kingis bonet,. . . . .	xx s.
Item, the ferd day of Maij, for iiiij elne satin to be half	
ane cote for harnes; ilk elne xxvij s.; summa	
	iiij lli. xvij s.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, for iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne quhit dames to be the tother half  
to the samyn ; ilk elne xxvij  $\text{\AA}$ .; summa iiiij  $\text{\AA}$ . xvij  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, for iiiij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne cammes to the batling of the  
samyn cote ; ilk elne xvij d.; summa . . . vj  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, for vj elne Rislis blak to be ane eote to the  
King ; ilk elne xx  $\text{\AA}$ .; summa . . . vj  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, for keltering of it, . . . . . iiiij  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, for tua gret silver joyntouris to the Kingis bridill,  
iiij  $\text{\AA}$ . xij  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, for l stuthes with ruffis callit ulȝeatis for the  
Kingis pances and mailȝeis, weyand v unce j quartar,  
ijj  $\text{\AA}$ . xix  $\text{\AA}$ . ij d.
- Item, the v day of Maij, for tua steikis sey, rede and  
grene, to be courtingis for the Kingis stabill ; ilk steik  
ijj  $\text{\AA}$ .; summa . . . . . vj  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, for xiiij fawdownm of toll, for the hingyng of thaim ;  
ilk fawdom iiij d.; summa . . . . . iiiij  $\text{\AA}$ . viij d.
- Item, for ane pully and ringis for the said courtingis,  
vj  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, for x  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne dammes to be ane patroun for the  
coveris for the Kingis hors ; ilk elne xvij d.; summa  
xiiij  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, for vj elne cammes to be patrons for the bardis,  
viiij  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, to the broudstar, iij unee iij quartaris of the  
Kingis silk.
- Item, the viij day of Maij, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  ane elne blak satin  
to be foreslefftis for the Kingis harnes doublat, xij  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, for ane quartar satin to the euffis of the Kingis  
slefftis, . . . . . vj  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, the xvij day of Maij, for four fyne buge skinnis to  
the collar of the Kingis goun of wellus crammesys,  
quhilk wes translatit ; ilk peec ix  $\text{\AA}$ .; summa xxxvij  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, for tua hankis gold to the King ; ilk hank v  $\text{\AA}$ .;  
summa . . . . . x  $\text{\AA}$ .
- Item, for half ane elne Melan fustian to the Kingis  
ernyt, . . . . . xvij d.
- Item, for half ane quartar satin to the Kingis pesan, iij  $\text{\AA}$ .

- |                                                                                                                                                                   |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Item, for ane elne taffeti, quhilk coverit the Kingis hat,                                                                                                        | A.D. 1507. |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | xvj s.     |
| Item, for v elne cammes, quhilk wes patrons for bardis,                                                                                                           | v s. x d.  |
| Item, for ane quartar blak dammes to the Kingis satin<br>cote sleffis, . . . . .                                                                                  | vj s.      |
| Item, for ane pair gilt bukkilles to the Kingis sehone,<br>and ane pair of silver hornes to the King, viij s. iiiij d.                                            |            |
| Item, for iiij elne iij quartaris wellus to cover half ane<br>pair of bardis; ilk elne xlv s.; summa x li. xiij s. ix d.                                          |            |
| Item, for iiij elne j quartar quhit dames to cover the<br>tother half of the samyn; ilk elne xxvij s.; summa<br>v li. xix s.                                      |            |
| Item, for ij elne cammes to bordour the samyn bardis,<br>ij s. iiiij d.                                                                                           |            |
| Item, for covering of the samyn, . . . . .                                                                                                                        | xiiij s.   |
| Item, for the bordouring of thaim with cammes,<br>xvij d.                                                                                                         |            |
| Item, for ix elne quhit dames to cover ane other<br>pair of bardis: ilk elne xxvij s.; summa xij li. xij s.                                                       |            |
| Item, for j unce grene ribanes to thir tua pair bardis,<br>v. s.                                                                                                  |            |
| Item, for ij <sup>e</sup> nales to the spaldis of the samyn, xij d.                                                                                               |            |
| Item, the secund day of Junij, for xv elne j quartar<br>gray dames to be ane gret housour to ane gret hors:<br>ilk elne xxvij s.; summa . . . . . xxj li. viij s. |            |
| Item, for xx unce silk, qulit and blak, to the broadstar<br>for cordis for bardis, housouris, and other thing: ilk<br>unce iij s.; summa . . . . . iij li.        |            |
| Item, for ane elne gallo clath to be hos to the King,<br>bocht be the King himself, . . . . . xxiiij s.                                                           |            |
| Item, for xxxvj elne gallo earsay, to be ix hors houses;<br>ilk elne iij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . viij li. ij s.                                                 |            |
| Item, for xiij elne rede earsay to begary thaim and to<br>be knoppes to thaim; ilk elne iij s. vj d.: summa<br>lviij s. vj d.                                     |            |
| Item, to Matho Auchlek, ane chenge of the Kingis to<br>mak speris, gluffis of plait, and prises for the feld.                                                     |            |

A.D. 1507.

- Item, to the samyn, to mak out iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  Franch crownis,  
 j unicorn, j leo, ij salutis, j ridar, quhilc maid in the  
 hale ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  unce gold : summa . . . . . iiiij l*l*. vj s.  
 Item, for half an elne satin to the cressentis of the  
 Kingis harnes, . . . . . xij s.  
 Item, the xv day of Junii, for iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne satin crammesey  
 to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne liij s.;  
 summa . . . . . ix l*l*. v s. vj d.  
 Item, for xiiiij hankis j quartar hank gold to bordour the  
 said doublat; ilk hank v s.; summa iij l*l*. xj s. iij d.  
 Item, bocht in Flandrez, be the Kingis command, j<sup>e</sup>lx  
 elne Flemys of taffeti, quhit, gallo, purpur, grene, and  
 gray; and ilk elne cost iij s. viij d. gret Flemys  
 monee, extending to xxix l*l*. vj s. viij d. gret, and for  
 ilk l*l*. gret iij l*l*. Scottis; summa . . . . . lxxxvij l*l*.  
 Item, bocht xl pund wecht of Flandrez threid to mak pail-  
 goun tollis of the litill pailgoun; ilk pund viij d. gret;  
 summa xxvj s. viij d. gret; in Scottis monee, iij l*l*.  
 Item, bocht in London, ane pece of purpur dames clath  
 of gold contenand xx elne iij quartaris; ilk elne xl s.  
 Inglis; summa in Scottis monee, . . . . . j<sup>e</sup>xlv l*l*. v s.  
 Item, thre pecis quhit dames contenyng lxxij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne;  
 ilk elne vj s. viij d.: summa xxiiij l*l*. iij s. iiiij d.  
 Inglis; in Scottis monee . . . . . lxxxiiij l*l*. xj s. viij d.  
 Item, j pece rede dames engraned contenyng xiiij elne;  
 ilk elne vij s. viij d. Inglis; summa v l*l*. vij s. iiiij d.  
 Inglis; in Scottis monee, . . . . . xviii l*l*. xv s. viij d.  
 Item, xij elne iij quartaris grene dames; ilk elne vj s.  
 viij d. Inglis; summa iiij l*l*. v s.: in Scottis monee  
 . . . . . xij l*l*. xvij s. vj d.  
 Item, xiiiij elne gallo dames; ilk elne vj s. viij d. Inglis;  
 summa iiij l*l*. xij s. iiiij d. Inglis: in Scottis monee,  
 . . . . . xv l*l*. vj s. viij d.  
 Item, xiiiij elne purpur satin; ilk elne vj s. Inglis; in  
 Scottis monee, . . . . . xij l*l*. xij s.  
 Item, for lxxvj  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne quhit taffeti: ilk elne iiiij s.  
 Inglis; summa xv l*l*. vj s. Inglis; in Scottis monee,  
 . . . . . liij l*l*. xj s.

- Item, for lxxij elne iij quartaris grene taffetyis ; ilk elne <sup>A.D. 1507.</sup>  
 iiiij ſ. Inglis : summa xiiij li. xj ſ. Inglis ; in Scottis  
 monee, . . . . . 1 li. xvij ſ. vj d.  
 Item, for vj pece of gallo tartron, ilk ane contenand x  
 elne or tharby ; ilk peee xx ſ. Inglis ; summa vj li.  
 Inglis ; in Scottis monee . . . . xxj li.  
 Item, ane other peee of gallo tartron contenyng xix  
 elne j quartar : ilk elne ij ſ. viij d. Inglis ; summa  
 lj ſ. iiiij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 viij li. xix ſ. viij d.  
 Item, tua unee dames gold to the Quene ; ilk unee iiiij ſ.  
 iiiij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . xxx ſ. iiiij d.  
 Item, for iij<sup>m</sup> London pinnis, vj dosane of pointis, and  
 other small thingis to the King himself ; viij ſ. Inglis ;  
 in Scottis monee, . . . . xxvij ſ.  
 Item, for tua lokkit males to pak the samyn gere in  
 to cum fra London, x ſ. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 xxxv ſ.  
 Item, for tua mennis expens and thre hors passand to  
 London and remanand on this gere and on thair  
 conduet viij dayis thare, and for hors feying cunmand  
 hame, v li. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . xvij li. x ſ.  
 Item, lvij elne and ane half elne of quhit dames befor  
 writin quhilk wes bocht in Londoun giffin to vj hors  
 housouris and ane half housour.  
 Item, for vij elne blak dames to be ane half housour for  
 the half quhit for the unieorne ; ilk elne xxij ſ. ;  
 summa . . . . . viij li. xij d.  
 Item, for xl ix elne smal eammies to lyne the samyn ; ilk  
 elne ij ſ. ; summa . . . . . iiiij li. xvij ſ.  
 Item, thre housouris maid of the grene dames and purpur  
 satin befor writin and of the Kingis clath of gold.  
 Item, for xiiiij elne eammes to lyne the tua housouris of  
 purpur satin and grene dames ; ilk elne ij ſ. ; summa  
 xxvij ſ.  
 Item, for xv elne iij quartaris eammes to lyne the  
 housour of clath of gold and to be ane patronoun for the  
 samyn ; ilk elne ij ſ. iiiij d. ; summa . xxxvj ſ. ix d.

- A.D. 1507.
- Item, for making of v housouris bordourit with clath of gold ; ilk peee xiiij ſ. ; summa . . . . . iiij li. x ſ.
  - Item, for making of other v quhilk the broudstaris bordourit : ilk pece ix ſ. ; sunma . . . . . xlvi ſ.
  - Item, for iij unce ȝallo silk to the broudstaris for the samyn, . . . . . ix ſ.
  - Item, for tua hankis gold for the samyn, . . . . . x ſ.
  - Item, for j unce ȝallo threid to thaim, . . . . . vj d.
  - Item, xxvij elne taffeti for the chair triumphale for the blak lady, quhilk taffeti wes of the Flandrez taffeti befor writin.
  - Item, for xxvij elne cammes to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne ij ſ. ; summa . . . . . xlviij ſ.
  - Item, iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne variant taffeti and ane elne rede taffeti to the flouris and panises for the samyn ; ilk elne xv ſ. ; summa . . . . . iiij li. viij ſ. vj d.
  - Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.
  - Item, iij elne half ane quartar clath of gold quhilk wes bocht in London to cover the half of the quhit dames bardis.
  - Item, for iij elne wellus to be half ane cote to the King ; ilk elne xlvi ſ. ; summa . . . . . ix li.
  - Item, for iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne quhit dames to the tother half of it ; ilk elne xxvij ſ. ; summa . . . . . iiiij li. xvij ſ.
  - Item, for j  $\frac{1}{2}$  quartar ȝallo taffeti to ane how to the King, . . . . . v ſ. iij d.
  - Item, for iij hankis gold to it, . . . . . xv ſ.
  - Item, ij elne ribane ȝallo to it, . . . . . viij d.
  - Item, xiiiij elne j quartar quhit dames of Ingland to tua half cotis to Maister William Ogilvy and Alexander Elphinstoun to be squeris to the blak lady, and sa all that quhit dames spendit.
  - Item, ij elne iij quartaris of the clath of gold of Ingland to be tua half doublatis to John Dunlop and Alexander Makeullo allocayis to the wild knycht.
  - Item, for iij elne j quartar wellus to be the tother half doublatis to thaim ; ilk elne xlviij ſ. ; summa viij li. iij ſ.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Item, for ij pair hos to thaim, half gallo half blak,                                                                                                                                                                             | A.D.1507.                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | xxvij s.                 |
| Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, gallo and blak,                                                                                                                                                                                   | xxxij s.                 |
| Item, for vj quartaris wellus to be thre half cotis, fra<br>the waist up, to Thomas Bosuell, Patrik Sinclair, and<br>James Stewart, squires for the barres, to thre cotis<br>giffin to thaim be the King; ilk elne xlij s.: summa | vij li. iiiij s. vj d.   |
| Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne and half ane quartar dames flourit<br>with gold, to be ane goun for the blak lady; ilk elne<br>iiiij li. xv s.; summa . . . . . xxix li. xxij d. ob.                                              |                          |
| Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne gallo taffeti to it, bocht in Flandrez,<br>and tua and ane half grene taffeti bocht in Flandrez<br>to the bordouring of the samyn.                                                                |                          |
| Item, for ij elne plesance to be slefftis abone hir blak<br>slefftis, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                   | iiij s.                  |
| Item, for ane pair of blak slefftis and gluffis to hir of<br>blak seymys leder, . . . . .                                                                                                                                         | vij s.                   |
| Item, for ix elne plesance to hir cource about hir arme,                                                                                                                                                                          | xvij s.                  |
| Item, for xj elne of green taffeti of Flandrez to be gownis<br>to hir tua ladyis; and three elne gallo taffeti of<br>Flandrez to bordour the samyn.                                                                               |                          |
| Item, to mak ane clasp of gold to the Kingis pissan,<br>xvj unicornis, and for making of it viij s.; summa                                                                                                                        | xvij li. xvij s.         |
| Item, for five score four elne eammes to be the small<br>pailgoun for the feild; ilk elne xiiij d.; summa                                                                                                                         | vj li. xvij d.           |
| Item, for ijlxvij elne cammes to the gret heich pailgoun<br>for the feild; ilk elne xj d.; summa                                                                                                                                  | xiiij li. ij s. iiiij d. |
| Item, for xij steik blew bukram to the samyn; ilk steik<br>xij s.; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                | vij li. xvij s.          |
| Item, for worsait threid to the bordouring of it, and<br>threid to the said pailgoun, . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | xxvj s.                  |
| Item, for toppes to thaim, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                              | vj s. viij d.            |
| Item, for irn werk to the said pailgoun, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                | li s. ij d.              |





A.D. 1507.

- Item, for  $\text{iiij} \frac{1}{2}$  elne wellus crammes to cover ane sadil  
and ane harnesing to the King; ilk elne  $\text{iiij} \text{ li. x s.}$  ;  
summa . . . . .  $\text{xx li. v s.}$
- Item, for ane sadill and ane harnesing for the samyn,  
 $\text{ijj li.}$
- Item, for xvij bukkilles and pendeses to it, gilt; ilk pece  
 $\text{ijj s.}$ ; summa . . . . .  $\text{xlvij s.}$
- Item, for vj unce silk to be frengais to it; ilk unce  $\text{ijj s.}$  ;  
summa . . . . .  $\text{xvij s.}$
- Item, for weffing of the samyn, . . . . .  $\text{xv s.}$
- Item, for v steil saddles; ilk pece  $\text{iiij li.}$ ; summa  $\text{xx li.}$
- Item, the penult day of Junij, for vj elne blak to lyne  
ane cote of wellus quhilk wes translatit; ilk elne  
 $\text{ix s.}$ ; summa . . . . .  $\text{liij s.}$
- Item, for ane elne scarlet to be hos to the King,  $\text{l s.}$
- Item, the thrid day of Julij, for v elne gray satin to be  
half ane cote to the King; ilk elne  $\text{xxxvj s.}$ ; summa  
 $\text{ix li.}$
- Item, for v elne blak satin to be the tother half to the  
samyn; the elne  $\text{xxvj s.}$ ; summa . . . . .  $\text{vj li. x s.}$
- Item, for xxij elne satin to be ane stekit goun to the  
King; ilk elne  $\text{xxvij s.}$ ; summa . . . . .  $\text{xxvij li. xij s.}$
- Item, to Thomas Hopringill for ij blak bonetis, tua  
quhit bonetis, and tua scarlet bonetis bocht be the  
King himself of sundri prieis, . . . . .  $\text{v li.}$
- Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht at Jame Paterson,  
 $\text{iiij li. xvij s.}$
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, for iij elne j quartar blak  
satin to be ane doublat to the King, send to Strivelin;  
ilk elne  $\text{xxvj s.}$ ; summa . . . . .  $\text{iiij li. iiij s. vj d.}$
- Item, for tua hors to the King, bocht be the gait, eummand  
fra Quhithirn, and for schoing of ane of thaim,  
 $\text{vj li. ij s.}$
- Item, the vj day of August, for  $\text{xj} \frac{1}{2}$  elne Kentdale to  
be ane cote to the King; ilk elne  $\text{ijj s. vj d.}$ ; summa  
 $\text{xl s. iiij d.}$
- Item, for vj elne half ane quartar satin to be ane cote to  
the King; ilk elne  $\text{xxvij s.}$ ; summa . . . . .  $\text{vij li. vij s.}$

- |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item, for iiiij elne iij quartaris Rislis blak to ane eote ;                                                                                                               | A.D. 1507.                                                      |
| ilk elne xx s.; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                            | iiij li. xv s.                                                  |
| Item, for keltering of the samyn, . . . . .                                                                                                                                | xx d.                                                           |
| Item, for half ane unce blak ribanes to this eote,                                                                                                                         | ij s. vj d.                                                     |
| Item, the x day of August, for vj 1/2 elne wellus to be<br>half ane eote to the Kingis eote of pirit satin ; ilk<br>elne xlivij s.; summa . . . . .                        | xvij li. vj s.                                                  |
| Item, for viij elne gallo carsay to lyne the samyn : ilk<br>elne iiiij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .                                                                           | xxxj s. vj d.                                                   |
| Item, for ane gret scarlet hat to him, . . . . .                                                                                                                           | xvj s.                                                          |
| Item, for j pair of silver bukkilles with pendes gilt for<br>the Kingis schone, . . . . .                                                                                  | x s.                                                            |
| Item, for four Franch saddles to the King; ilk pece<br>xxvij s.; summa . . . . .                                                                                           | v li. xij s.                                                    |
| Item, the penult day of August, for ane jak to the<br>King, maid in Strivelin and lynyt with fustian,                                                                      | ijj li. v s. iij d.                                             |
| Item, for viij quartaris wellus bocht in Strivelin to be<br>ane pair of slefftis to the King quhen he raid ; the elne<br>xlv s.; summa . . . . .                           | ijj li. xvij s. ix d.                                           |
| Item, for ij elne Rislis blak to be hos to the King,                                                                                                                       | lijj s. iiiij d.                                                |
| Item, x elne j nail clraith of gold, bocht at George<br>Hakirstoun, of quhilk in h[alf of ?] ane clraith of stait<br>vijj elne iij 1/2 quartaris ; ilk elne vj li. ; summa | Ix li. [vij s. vj d.]                                           |
| Item, viij elne iij 1/2 quartaris wellus to the tother half<br>of it ; ilk elne xlivij s.; summa . . . . .                                                                 | xvij li. . . . .                                                |
| Item, for j bolt Holmys fustian to lyne it, . . . . .                                                                                                                      | xxx s.                                                          |
| Item, frenȝeis of the Kingis . . . . .                                                                                                                                     |                                                                 |
| Summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                            | ijm <sup>ij</sup> iiij <sup>c</sup> xxv li. xxj d. <sup>1</sup> |

<sup>1</sup> During the period included in the above account the King had the following garments:—Three coats of Kentdale, six of velvet, five of satin, two of kelter, two of Rissilis black, and one of crammesey, rowan grey, and damask respectively. He had two half coats of velvet and damask, one of velvet and pimir satin, satin and damask to wear over armour, crimson satin and cloth of gold, grey and black satin, and two of velvet and cloth of gold; three “almans” coats of velvet, white damask, and camlet; two

## PRO REGINA.

A.D. 1506.	Item, the xij day of August, payit to John Davidson, cordonar, for iiij gret barkit hides, ilk ane of iiij gret hides, to cover the Quenis cartis quhen scho passit to Linlithqw; ilk pece v li.; summa . . . . . xx li.
	Item, the first day of October, for xxiiij hankis gold deliverit for the Quene; ilk hank v s.; summa vj li.
	Item, for xij unce silk for the Quene: ilk unce iij s.; summa . . . . . xxxvij s.
	Item, to the Quenis thesaurar, the Quenis pension of the terme of Pasch bipast, . . . . . v <sup>e</sup> li.
	Item, the ferd day of October, for iij quartaris satin crammesy to be ane stomo for the Quene, . . . . . iij li.
	Item, the xxv day of October, for xij hankis gold to the Quene; ilk hank v s.; summa . . . . . iij li.
	Item, for viij unce silk to hir; ilk unce iij s.; summa xxiiij s.
	Item, for ix quartaris wellus to the Quene; ilk elne xliij s.; summa . . . . . iiij li. x[ix s.]
	Item, the xxvij day of October, for xij elne blak wellus to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne xliij s.; summa xxvij [li. xij s.]
	Item, for ane elne bukram to the samyn goun, . . . . . ij s.
	Item, for ij elne blak gray to it, . . . . . ij s.
	Item, for making of the samyn goun, . . . . . xx s.
	Item, for v½ tymer of ermyngis to it; ilk tymer iiij li.; summa . . . . . xxij li.
	Item, for vj fyne ermyngis to the collar of it; ilk pece ij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . xiiiij s.

velvet gowns, two of damask, and one of satin; a "stekit" gown of satin, and two "mumming gowns," a harness coat, breeches and hose, and a jak; a Paris black gawbert, two cloaks, six doublets of satin, one of worsted, one "losin" doublet, and an arming doublet of satin, twelve tippets, eight pairs of Rissilis black hose, seven scarlet, two white, and two parti-coloured, besides riding and harness hose; eleven hats and nineteen bonnets, in addition to breeches, sleeves, collars, hoods, &c.

Item for v <sup>e</sup> powderingis to the said goun ; ilk hundreth	A.D. 1506.
iiij ȝ. ; summa . . . . .	xx ȝ.
Item, for parfournyng of the said goun with mynever,	
. . . . .	xl ȝ.
Item, for furring of the said goun, . . . . .	xx ȝ.
Item, for xiij elne satin to be ane goun to the Quene ;	
ilk elne xxvij ȝ. ; summa . . . . .	xvij l. iiij ȝ.
Item, for ij elne blak gray to the plitis of it, ij ȝ. viij d.	
Item, for xxvij mynkis to the collar and fentis of the	
goun, . . . . .	vij l.
Item, for ane mantill of callabar to parfourme the said	
goun, . . . . .	xlv ȝ.
Item, the xxvij day of October, for vij elne satin to be	
ane kirtill to the Quene ; ilk elne xxvij ȝ. ; summa	
. . . . .	ix l. xvij ȝ.
Item, for ane quartar wellus to the samyn, . . . . .	xj ȝ.
Item, for v quartaris Holland clath to it, . . . . .	v ȝ.
Item, for ij elne j quartar Scottis blak to lyne the	
samyn ; the elne x ȝ. ; summa . . . . .	xxij ȝ. vj d.
Item, for making of the said kirtill, . . . . .	x ȝ.
Item, for vij elne dames to be ane kirtill to the Quene ;	
ilk elne xxv ȝ. ; summa . . . . .	vij l. xv ȝ.
Item, for j quartar wellus to bordour the samyn, . . . . .	xj ȝ.
Item, for ij elne Rislis blak to be vj pare of hos to the	
Quene ; ilk elne xxvj ȝ. viij d. ; summa liij ȝ. iiiij d.	
Item, for v quartaris wellus to the Quene for frontlatis	
for hudis ; the elne xlviij ȝ. ; summa . . . . .	lv ȝ.
Item, for v quartaris satin sic like ; the elne xxvij ȝ. ;	
summa . . . . .	xxxv ȝ.
Item payit to William Welsch, tailȝour, for translating of	
ane goun of quhit, . . . . .	xiiiij ȝ.
Item, for translating of ane goun of purpur wellus, ix ȝ.	
Item, for translating of ane goun that wes brouderit,	
. . . . .	xx ȝ.
Item, for translating of ane goun of wellus, . . . . .	xiiiij ȝ.
Item, payit to Lancelot Ferry, furrour to the Quene, for	
furring of ane goun of blak satin with wide slefftis	
furrit with ermyng, . . . . .	iij l.

A.D. 1506.	Item, for iiij <sup>m</sup> powderingis to the samyn; ilk <sup>m</sup> xl ſ.; summa vj lii.
	Item, for furring of ane pair of buskinnis to the Quene, and stuf to the samyn, . . . . . iiiij ſ.
	Item, for making of ane bonet of ermyngis and lynyng of it of the Quenis stuf, . . . . . viij ſ.
	Item, for ane new bonet of ermyngis, contenyng xxiiij bestis; ilk pece ij ſ.; summa . . . . . xlviij ſ.
	Item, for iiij <sup>c</sup> powderis to it, . . . . . xij ſ.
	Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . . xvij ſ.
	Item, for xxx pece of ermyngis ryeht gude to the collar, cuffis, and fent of the Quenes nycht goun of wellus; ilk pece ij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . iiij lii. x ſ.
	Item, for repairing of the samyn quhen it wes translatit, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
	Item, for iiij <sup>c</sup> $\frac{1}{2}$ poudering to it; ilk hundreth iiij ſ.; summa . . . . . xiiiij ſ.
	Item, for parfourmyng of the bodyis of the said goun with ermyngis and quhit menever, . . . . . xx ſ.
	Item, the penult day of October, for viij hankis gold to the Quene, . . . . . xx ſ.
	Item, for ane elne satin to be purses to the Quene, deliverit to John Forman, . . . . . xxvj ſ. viij d.
	Item, the secund day of December, for xxiiij hankis gold to the Quene; ilk hank v ſ.; summa . . . . . vj lii.
	Item, for ane coffir to the Quene, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
	Item, for xj elne iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris satin cramesy for the ruf of the Quenis bed; ilk elne of viij elne cost iiij lii. xv ſ., and iiij elne and half ane quartar the elne iiij lii. xv ſ., and iiij quartaris the elne xiiij lii.; summa xliij lii. iiij ſ. j d.
	Item, for xj elne iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris wellus to it; ilk elne xliij ſ.; summa . . . . . xxvj lii. ij ſ.
	Item, for xxxiiij elne taffeti, rede and grene, to be courtingis to the samyn; ilk elne xvij ſ.; summa xxvij lii. iiiij ſ.
	Item, for xxiiij elne braid ribanes of threid to band the samyn, . . . . . viij ſ.

Item, frenȝeis to the samyn of the Kingis silk.	A.D. 1506.
Item, for v stulis to the Quenis chamer, . . . . .	xv ȝ.
Item, for j pair coffreȝ to the Que[ne] with aine sadill,	vj li.
Item, the xv day of December, for xlviij elne Holland clath to be tua pair of schetis to the Quene; ilk elne vij ȝ.; summa . . . . .	xix li. iiiij ȝ.
Item, for xxx elne small Holland claith to be sarkis to hir; ilk elne xj ȝ.; summa . . . . .	xvj li. x ȝ.
Item, the xx day of December, for viij elne Holland elath to be codberis for the Quene; ilk elne viij ȝ.; summa	iiij li. iiiij ȝ.
Item, for xiij elne Holland clath to be ane pair of schetis iij elne lang and tua bredis; ilk elne v ȝ.: summa . . . . .	ijj li. v ȝ.
Item, for lxx elne Bertane clath to be four pair pales schetis of ij½ bredis and iij½ elne lang; ilk elne ij ȝ.; summa . . . . .	vij li.
Item, for lxxij elne Bertane clath to be sex pairis bering schetis of tna bredis and thre elne lang; ilk elne ij ȝ.; summa . . . . .	ijj li. xij ȝ.
Item, for xxx elne lawn to be ane pane scheit for the Quenis bed; ilk elne viij ȝ.; summa	x li. x ȝ.
Item, for making of the samyn of v bredis, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
Item, for vj boltis fustian to be tua pairis fustianis for the Quenis bed, of v breidis and iiiij½ elne lang: ilk bolt xxvij ȝ.; summa . . . . .	vij li. viij ȝ.
Item, for ij fedder beddis to the Quenis wardrob, bocht at John Francis, . . . . .	ix li.
Item, for tua fedder beddis to the samyn, bocht at Gilbert Edmanstoun, . . . . .	ijj li.
Item, ane gret doun bed of the Kingis quhilk com hame at the Kingis mariage and deliverit now to the Quenes wardrob.	
Item, for iiij gret down eoddis deliverit to the Quene; ilk pece xvij ȝ.; summa . . . . .	ijj li. xij ȝ.
Item, for tua smal down eoddis, . . . . .	x ȝ.
Item, payit to Harry Ropper for xj pair of lyre, . . . . .	xiiiij ȝ.

A.D. 1506.	Item, for j <sup>e</sup> gret hakis, . . . . .	vij s.
	Item, for iiiij <sup>e</sup> small hakis, . . . . .	xiiij s. iiiij d.
	Item, payit to the said Hary for the Quenes wardrob stuf wesching, . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item, for iij elne iij quartaris wellus to the Quene; ilk elne xluiij s.: summa . . . . .	vij li. v s.
A.D. 1506-7.	Item, the vij day of Januar, for xv elne chamlot, to be ane nycht goun to the Quene; ilk elne x s.; summa	vij li. x s.
	Item, for ane furring of gray to the samyn, . . . . .	ix li.
	Item, for xij fyne skinnis of gray to the fentis and bordour of it, . . . . .	xij s.
	Item, for v quartaris lawn to the Quene; the elne x s.; summa . . . . .	xij s. vj d.
	Item, for tua steik bukram to be ane cowch to the Quene, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, for ane stane of woll to it, . . . . .	x s.
	Item, for making of the said cowch and carding of the woll to it, . . . . .	x[s.]
	Item, for vij elne kirsp to the Quene; ilk elne iij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .	lix s. vj d.
	Item, for j quartar purpur wellus tane for the Quene be Richard Justice, . . . . .	xij s.
	Item, for xluiij elne sey to be courtingis for the Quenis chalmer win[do]; ilk elne ij s. iiiij d.; summa	v li. [ij s. vj d.]
	Item, the making of the samyn, writin with Hary Roperis bill.	
	Item, xxiiij day of Januar, for viij hankis gold to the Quene, deliverit to John Forman; ilk hank v s.; summa . . . . .	xl s.
	Item, to the Quene, hir pension of Michelmes bipast, deliverit to the Quenis thesaurar, . . . . .	v <sup>e</sup> li.
	Item, the xxv day of Februar, for ij elne scarlet to be ane pety cote to the Quene, . . . . .	v li.
	Item, for vij elne dames to be ane kirtill to the Quene; the elne xxvj s.; summa . . . . .	ix li. ij s.
	Item, the xxiiij day of March, deliverit to the Quene	

xijij elne elraith of gold, sent hame be Jerom Frisco-<sup>A.D. 1506-7.</sup>  
bald; the remanent of the steik wes giffin to ane cote  
to the King.

Item, for vij elne j quartar wellus to the said goun; ilk elne xlviij s.; sumina . . . xv li. xiij s. ix d.

Item, for vj elne taffeti to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne xvij s.;  
some

Item, for aye quartar of wellus erammesey to aye kirtill  
of the Quenis xxiiij. vi d.

Item, for xxix  $\frac{1}{2}$  unce of silver to be ane pan for the  
Quene with ane lang stalk and ane lang spune; ilk  
unce xiii s : summa xix lii iii s vi d

Item, the third day of Junij, for ane quartar wellus for A.P. 1507.  
ane kirtill of the Quenes xi s iii d

Item, the viij day of Junij, for vij elne gray satin to be  
ane kirtill to the Quene; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa-  
ix lli vi s. viii d.

Item, the xvij day of Junij, for xvij elne satin crammesye  
to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne liij ſ.; summa  
xliii ℥ viii ſ.

Item, the xxvj day of Junij, for xij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elue tanne satin to  
be ane goun to [the] Quene; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.;  
summa xvi  $\frac{1}{2}$  xij s. iiiij d.

Item, payit to Lance Fery, furroure to the Quene, for xij.  
ermyngis to ane goun of the Quenis quhilk wes  
translatit : ilk pece iiij : summa xxiiij.

Item, for ij<sup>e</sup> powderingis to the samyn goun, ilk e. ij<sup>s.</sup>;      ix<sup>s.</sup>  
summa      ix<sup>s.</sup>

Item, for the werkmanehip of the said goun, vj s<sup>t</sup>

Item, for ane saddle to the samyn, . . . . . xxxij s  
Item, for ij gret kistis to the Quenis wardrob,

Item, for bering of thaim to the Abbey, . . . . xij d<sup>r</sup>

Item, for ane sadif to the Quene, . . . . . Is  
Item, for ijij elne j quartar wellus to cover the samyn



Item, the vij day of August, to xiiij elne tanne wellus	A.D. 1507.
to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne iij li.	
summa . . . . .	xlij li.
Item, for xiiij elne blak wellus to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne xluij s.; summa . . . . .	xxx li. xvij s.
Item, for viij elne tanne dames to be ane kirtill for the Quene; ilk elne xxvijj s.; summa . . . . .	ix li. xvij s.
Item, the x day of August, for xvij elne gray satin to be ane goun to the Quene; ilk elne xxxvj s.; summa . . . . .	xxvijj li. xvij s.
Item, deliverit to the Quene, ij hankis gold wyre send be Jerom Friscobald.	
Item, payit to William Welsch, tailgour, for mending of ane goun of dames clath of gold, . . . . .	
Item, to him for seeting of ane bordour and lynyng of ane goun of blak wellus, . . . . .	xvij s.
Item, for seeting of ane bordour and lynyng of ane goun of tanne wellus, . . . . .	xvij s.
Item, for making of slefftis and mending of other gownis and kirtilles, . . . . .	xliij s.
Item, the xxvj day of August, for ane feder bed for the Quenis chalmer, . . . . .	1 [s.]
Item, for xij elne Bertane lynnyn to be schetis for the samyn; ilk elne ij s.; summa . . . . .	xxiiij s.
Item, for ix elne quhit to be blancatis for it; ilk elne ij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .	xxij s.
Item, for ane verdeour to the samyn, . . . . .	xxvijj s.
Item, for bering of it to the Abbay, . . . . .	iiij d.
Item, to the Quenis grace in hir pensiouin in part of payment of the terme of Pasch last bipast, deliverit to Maister Carvelan in absence of hir thesaurar, ij <sup>e</sup> li.	
Item, for v quartaris gray satin to the Quene for hudis; the elne xxxvj s.; some . . . . .	xlv s.
Summa . . . . .	ij <sup>m</sup> xxxvij li. xij s. xj d. ob.

## PRO PRINCIPE.

A.D. 1506-7.	Item, the x day of Februar, for xvij elne j quartar of taffeti of Florence, for the ruffis for the princes eradilles, the nuris beddis, and before the chimnais, with the hedis of the samyn ; ilk elne xvij ſ.; summa	xvij li.
	Item, for tua steik bukram to lyne the samyn ; ilk steik	
	xvij ſ.; summa . . . . .	xxvj ſ.
	Item, for v steikis of the taffeti boeht fra Robert Bertoun, to the courtingis for the said ruffis and for the font.	
	Item, for vj elne small cammes to lyne the cover for the font ; ilk elne iij ſ.; summa . . . . .	xij ſ.
	Item, for ane girth to the font cover, . . . . .	iij d.
	Item, for gilt nales to it, . . . . .	xij d.
	Item, for ane knop to it, . . . . .	xij d.
	Item, for making of the cover to the font, with the courtingis, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
	Item, for j unee j quartar unee grene ribanes to the courtingis of it, . . . . .	vj ſ. iij d.
	Item, for making of the ruff and courtingis for eradilles,	
		xvij ſ.
	Item, for making of the ruf of the chimnay, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
	Item, the frenȝeis for the cover of the font, the ruffis for the credilles and chimnay, of the Kingis silk, contenyng xxvij unce.	
	Item, for weffing of vij elne frenȝeis for the cover of the font, . . . . .	iij ſ. vj d.
	Item, for xvij elne quhit ribanes to stent the said ruffis,	
		vj ſ.
	Item, for vj elne half ane quartar claih of gold to be ane pane for the prinee to bere him to the kyrk ; ilk elne	
	v li.; summa . . . . .	xxx li. xij ſ.
	Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
	Item, for v tymer vj bestis of ermyn to lyn the samyn ; ilk tymer iij li.; summa . . . . .	xx li. xij ſ.
	Item, for xij skinnis to the battering of the said ermyn,	
		vj ſ.

Item, for iiijm powderingis to the samyn; ilk c.	ijj ſ.; summa	vij li.	A.D. 1506-7.
Item, for lynyng of the said pane,	. . . . .	iiij li.	
Item, for viij elne Bertane lynyng to be bering schetis for the nuris,	. . . . .	xvj ſ.	
Item, ane gret gilt pece of the Kingis giffin to ane pan with ane lang hand for the prince and ane lang spune.			
Item, for vj unce Paris silvir to mak furth the samyn; ilk unce xij ſ.; summa	. . . . .	ijj li. xvij ſ.	
Item, for ane kist for the princes clath and ane other to the nuris,	. . . . .	iiij li. x ſ.	
Item, for bering of thaim to the Abbay,	. . . . .	vij d.	
Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne scarlet to cover the litill eradill; ilk elne xljj ſ.; summa	. . . . .	vij li. xiiiij ſ.	
Item, for iij unce grene ribanes to the samyn; ilk unce v ſ.; summa	. . . . .	xv ſ.	
Item, for covering of it, and nales to the samyn,	xl ſ.		
Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne scarlet, to be ane pane for the litill eradill : ilk elne l ſ.; summa	. . . . .	vij li. xv ſ.	
Item, for x $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Melan fustian to lyne the samyn ; ilk ejne ij ſ. vij d.; summa	. . . . .	xxvij ſ.	
Item, for making of the samyn,	. . . . .	ijj ſ.	
Item, for x elne carsay to be tua pair blancatis to the said eradill ; ilk elne iiij ſ. vj d.; summa	. . . . .	xlv ſ.	
Item, for xvij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Holland claih to be schetis to the said eradill ; ilk elne vij ſ.; summa	. . . . .	vj li. ix ſ. vj d.	
Item, for v elne Holland clath to be hedeschetis for the prince ; ilk elne ix ſ.; summa	. . . . .	xlv ſ.	
Item, for iiijm elne j quartar clath of gold to cover the gret eradil of stait ; ilk elne v li. ; summa	. . . . .	xxj li. v ſ.	
Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris scarlet to cover the said eradill within ; ilk elne l ſ.; summa	. . . . .	iiij li. vij ſ. vj d.	
Item, for iiijm unce grene ribanes to it,	. . . . .	xx ſ.	
Item, for iiijm unce maid frengeis to it,	. . . . .	xvij ſ.	
Item, for covering of it, and for gilt nales to the samyn,		xl ſ.	
Item, for xx elne Holland claih to be schetis to the gret eradill ; ilk elne vij ſ. : summa		vij li	

A.P. 1506-7.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Item, for x elne quhit earsay to be blancatis to it,                                                                                                                                       | xlvi s.              |
| Item, for making of the samyn,                                                                                                                                                             | ij s.                |
| Item, for iij elne claih of gold to cover the frame of the<br>eradill of stait; ilk elne v lii.; summa                                                                                     | xv lii.              |
| Item, for v quartaris scarlet to cover the feit and part of<br>it; the elne l s.; summa                                                                                                    | iij lii. ij s. vj d. |
| Item, for ane unce ribanes to it, and vj elne ribanes,                                                                                                                                     | viiij s.             |
| Item, the laif of ribanes were left of the tua eradilles.                                                                                                                                  |                      |
| Item, for covering of the samyn and for nales to it,                                                                                                                                       | xl s.                |
| Item, for the bowis to the tua eradilles,                                                                                                                                                  | viiij d.             |
| Item, for v quartaris scarlet to cover thaim; the elne l s.;<br>summa                                                                                                                      | iij lii. ij s. vj d. |
| Item, for claih of gold to be the pane to the said<br>eradill, quhilk wes [lynit] with the martrikis of the<br>Kingis goun wes maid in March in the Kingis<br>qua[rta]r of compt and cost, | xx lii.              |
| Item, the ermyngis quhilk wer in the pane of clath of<br>gold put on this pane.                                                                                                            |                      |
| Item, for ij tymer xj bestis ermyng to the pane of the<br>litill eradill before writin, to bordour it: ilk pece ij s.;<br>summa                                                            | ix lii. ij s.        |
| Item, for j <sup>m</sup> powderingis to it; ilk c. iij s.; summa                                                                                                                           | xxx s.               |
| Item, for the bordouring of the said pane,                                                                                                                                                 | xx s.                |
| Item, for ane elne purpour wellus to be ane cusching for<br>the princee,                                                                                                                   | l s.                 |
| Item, for v quartaris fustian to it,                                                                                                                                                       | iij s. iiiij d.      |
| Item, for fedderis to it and for making of it,                                                                                                                                             | v s.                 |
| Item, for tua cuschingis of grene sey maid for the nuris,                                                                                                                                  | xxj s. iiiij d.      |
| Item, for xlix elne sey to be courtingis for the prince<br>windois: ilk elne ij s. iiiij d.; summa v lii. xiiij s. iiiij d.                                                                |                      |
| Item, for ane elne bukram to band the samyn,                                                                                                                                               | xxij d.              |
| Item, for making of thaim,                                                                                                                                                                 | iiiij s.             |
| Item, the xx day of Februar, for ane pane bandit and<br>bowit,                                                                                                                             | ij s. x d. ob.       |
| Item, for ane bassing for the princee,                                                                                                                                                     | v s.                 |

Item, for ij elne cammes to dicht silver weschale,	A.D. 1506-7.
ij s. iiiij d.	
Item, for x pece of arres werk for the prince chamer hinging, of quhilk ane cost viij li., iij cost xvij li., and vij cost ilk pece iiij li.; summa . . . . . 1 li.	
Item, for xxij elne cammies to band the samyn, xxij s.	
Item, for banding of thaim, . . . . . x s.	
Item, for xix elne Bertane clraith to be ane canope for the nuris bed; ilk elne ij s.; summa . . . . . xxvij s.	
Item, for ij elne cammes quhilk wes the patroun for the pane of the cradill, . . . . . ij s. iiiij d.	
Item, for x ½ elne Holland clraith for the prince; ilk elne v s. vij d.; summa . . . . . lvij s. ix d.	
Item, for ane gret fedder bed to the prince chamer, ijj li. x s.	
Item, for ane feder bed for the childer in the chamer, 1 s.	
Item, for xij elne Bertane clath to be schetis to thaim, xxiiij s.	
Item, for ane pair of blancatis to thaim, . . . . . xxij s.	
Item, for tua verdeouris to thir tua beddis, . . . . . lvj s.	
Item, for tua feder beddis to the nuris and rokkaris; ilk bed 1 s.; summa . . . . . v li.	
Item, for xxiiij elne Bertane clraith to be schetis for thaim, xlviij s.	
Item, for tua pair blancatis to thaim, . . . . . xliij s.	
Item, for tua verdeouris to thaim, . . . . . lvj s.	
Item, for viij elne Bertane clath to be anc other pair of bering schetis, . . . . . xvij s.	
Item, for xij elne Bertane clraith to be fut schetis; ilk elne ij s.; summa . . . . . xxiiij s.	
Item, for xij elne of the samyn to be copburd clathis for the prince, . . . . . xxiiij s.	
Item, for vj elne fyne quhit carsay to be schort blancatis, xxx s.	
Item, for v ½ elne Franch lynnyn to be tua couches for the tua cradilles; ilk elne xxij d.; summa ix s. ix d.	
Item, for ix pund woll to the said couches, vj s. vij d. ob.	

A.D. 1506-7.	Item, for making of the said couches and carding of the said woll, . . . . .	xij ſ.
	Item, for v elne iij quartaris Melan fustian to the tua doun pillowis for the tua cradilles; ilk elne ij ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . .	xv ſ. iiiij d.
	Item, for downis to the said pillowis, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
	Item, for making of thaim, . . . . .	ij ſ.
	Item, for tua small coddis for the tua cradilles, with downis, . . . . .	ix ſ. iiiij d.
	Item, for xvij elne cammes to be pelatis to the nuris bed and rokkaris, . . . . .	xvj ſ.
	Item, the secund day of March, for ix elne purpour wellus to be ane payn for the prince quhen the lynyng wes tane furth of the pane of clath of gold: ilk elne l ſ.; summa . . . . .	xxij li. x ſ.
	Item, for viij elne quhit dames to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xxvij ſ.; summa . . . . .	ix li. xvij ſ.
	Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne rede ribanes to the prince; ilk elne ij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . .	xij ſ. x d.
	Item, for iij elne j quartar Holland claih for sarkis to him; the elne vj ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . .	xxj ſ. viij d.
	Item, payit for xxix armes for the prince the day he wes cristinnit, . . . . .	xl ſ.
	Item, payit for x dosan ringis and thre rodis of irn for courtingis in the princes chamer and syne tha tuke thaim nocth, . . . . .	x ſ.
	Item, for ane bow to the gret eradil, . . . . .	iiij d.
	Item, for j quartar scarlet to it, . . . . .	xij ſ. vj d.
	Item, for ribanes to it, and to mend the eradill, iij ſ. x d.	
	Item, for iiiij elne Holland claih for eodberis for the prince: ilk elne vj ſ.; . . . . .	xxiiiij ſ.
	Item, for ix elne Bertan claih to be stuf in the chamir, xvij ſ.	
	Item, for ane elne smal bukram, . . . . .	ij ſ.
	Item, for xij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne braid ribanes for the prince; ilk elne ij ſ.; summa . . . . .	xxv ſ.
	Item, for v elne small quhit for my lord prince; ilk elne ij ſ. iiiij d.: summa . . . . .	xj ſ. viij d.

Item, the xxij day of Aprile, for iij quartaris quhit A.D. 1507.  
carsay to be ane cote for my lord prince,

iij s. ix d.

Item, for half ane elne satin to lyne the sleffis of the  
samyn, . . . . . xj s.

Item, the x day of Maij, for iij quartaris scarlet to be  
ane cote, . . . . . xxxvij s. vj d.

Item, for xij elne purpur wellus to be ane other cote to  
the prince; ilk elne 1s.; summa . . . . v li.

Item, the xvij day of Julij, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne quhit dames  
to be ane cote to the prince; ilk elne xxvij s.; summa  
iij li. x s.

Item, the xxix day of Julij, for half ane elne half ane  
quartar Melan fustian to lyne the princes wellus  
purpur eote quhen it wes translatit, . . . . xx d.

Item, the xxij day of August, for xij elne Bertane clath  
to be schetis for the nuris, . . . . xxiiij s.

Item, for half ane unce rede ribanes for the princeis elathis,  
ij s. vj d.

Item, the seeund day of September, for v elne j quartar  
satin erammesys, to be ane goun to the prince; ilk elne  
lv s.; summa . . . . . xiiij li. viij s. ix d

Item, for iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne satin to be ane cote to the prince;  
ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa . . . . . iiiij li. iiiij s.  
Summa totalis . . . . . iiiij ex li. xij s. [vij d.]

Item, deliverit to the Comptroller, sen our last compt at  
divers tymes to the furnessing of the Kingis hous fra  
the moneth of August in the geir of God ane thousand  
five hundreth sex geris to the day of this compt,

iiiij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>lv li. xvij s. x d.

Item, for vj<sup>e</sup> li. xij s. iiiij d. gret Flemys monee maid in  
finance and deliverit to Jerome Frescobald in Bruges  
within the tyme of this compt in payment of  
vij<sup>e</sup> li. xij s. iiiij d. gret of the said monee, of the quhilk  
vj<sup>e</sup> li. [xij s. iiiij d.] thare is allowit in my last compt  
j<sup>e</sup> li. gret, and sa thare is now to be the said

A.D. 1507.

sex solidos octo denarios, pro dictis superexpensis A.D. 1507.  
dicti Jeronimi sibi solutis per dictum Thesaurarium,  
v<sup>m</sup>ix<sup>e</sup>lxxxxj li. vj s. iiiij d. ob.

Item, payit to divers merchandis of Edinburgh quhilk  
Johne Franeis hed borowit fra thaim, j<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup> frankis,  
and for iiij<sup>c</sup> frank ij sous vij d. laid doun be the said  
Johne, and for ilk frank x s.; summa of frankis  
j<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>e</sup>lxj frankis ij sous vij deneris; summa in Scottis  
monee, . . . . . vij<sup>c</sup>xxx li. xj s. iiij d. ob.

Item, to the said Johne, deliverit to George Hakirstoun,  
quhilk he borowit fra the said George, lxxx Franch  
crownis of wecht, and for ilk croun xvij s. Scottis;  
summa, . . . . . lxxij li.

Item, to the said Johne in Inglis monee, lvij li. x s.  
vij d. Inglis; in Scottis monee, . . . ij<sup>c</sup> li. vij s. iiiij d.

Item, to the said Johne, for the expens maid be him in  
Scotland, efter he com hame, on the armorar and  
expens of the menstrales; of Scottis monee,  
lxxxij li. xijij s.

Item, giffin to the Franch armorar by the sowmes abone-  
writin, quhen he departit, iij<sup>e</sup> Franch crownis of  
wecht, and ilk pece of j<sup>e</sup>lx cost xvij s. vj d., and j<sup>e</sup>vij  
crownis cost, ilk pece xvij s., and xxxij crownis cost,  
ilk pece xijij s.; summa . . . . . iij<sup>e</sup>xlviij li. xvij s.

Item, to Downe, candilmakar, be the Kingis command,  
to by talloun quhilk git is remanand in his hand,  
j<sup>e</sup> li.

Item, to Andro Bertoun, be the Kingis command, to  
mak hering to send in France for wyne, and to furnis  
the schip biggit in Dunbertane to Burdeous,  
j<sup>e</sup>vj li. xijij s. iiiij d.

#### ELIMOSINA REGIS.

Item, the thrid day of August, payit to Maister A.D. 1506.  
Alexander Ogilvy that he laid doun to the Kingis  
offerand in Lestalrig, . . . . . xijij s.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, the ferd day of August, giffin to Schir Johne Ramsay, that he laid doun be the Kingis command for xxij salmond, xl fresch kelyng, tua barrellis beir, iiiij<sup>e</sup> mes brede, and fraucht of the samyn to Strivelin to the Gray Freris thare, . . . . vj li. iiij s.  
 Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek, to dispone. . . . iiiij li.  
 [And eighty-seven similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to iij<sup>e</sup>x li. xi. s.]  
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in Linlithqw, . . . . xiiiij s.  
 Item, the v day of August, to the preistis in Glasgo, . . . . iiij li.  
 Item, the vj day of August, to the Kingis offerand in Our Lady Kirk of Kyle, . . . . xiiiij s.  
 Item, to the Freris of Irrewin, . . . . xiiiij s.  
 Item, to the Freris of Air, . . . . xiiiij s.  
 Item, the vij day of August, to the Gray Freris of Ayr, . . . . xlij s.  
 Item, for xxxij unce iij quartaris unce silver to be ane relique to Sanct Dutho; the unce xij s. viij d.; sunma . . . . xxj li. v[ij s. vj d.]  
 Item, for the making of the samyn, . . . . v li.  
 Item, tua Franch crownis and tua unicornis quhilk wer set on the syment ryall to gilt the said relique, . . . . iij li. iiiij s.  
 Item, the ix day of August, to the Kingis offerand in Quhithirn at the Rude altair, at the ferter, in the utir kyrk, at the reliques, at the hye altair, at the Lady altair, and in the chapell on the hill; ilk place xiiiij s.; summa . . . . iiiij li. iiiij s.  
 Item, the x day of August, Sanct Laurence day, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques in Quhithirn, . . . . xiiiij s.  
 Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek, to dispone thare, vj li.  
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Medanis kyrk, . . . . xvij s.  
 Item, the xiiij day of August, to Maister Edward Blair, to mak ane eucharist for the Lady Kyrk of Kyle, xij Franch crownis; summa . . . . viij li. viij s.

SEPTEMBER.

A.D. 1506.

- |                                                                                                                                                                     |       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| Item, to the Kingis offerand in Bewlyn,                                                                                                                             | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, the xj day of September, in Tayn, quhen the<br>Kingis grace lichtit, to his offerand to the reliques,                                                         | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, the xij day of September, in Tayn, to the Kingis<br>offerand in the chapell be est Tayn,                                                                      | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques in the<br>revestry,                                                                                                    | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand in the stok,                                                                                                                           | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred,                                                                                                                           | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, on Sonday, the xij day of September, to the<br>Kingis offerand in the kirk of Dignewail,                                                                      | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, the xiiij day of September, the Rude day, to the<br>Kingis offerand,                                                                                          | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, the xv day of September, in the Chanonry of Ros,<br>to Sehir Andro Makbrek to dispone,                                                                        | ivij  | li. |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand in Rosmarque,                                                                                                                          | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, for xij hankis gold to be knoppes to the tunyeales<br>of purpur wellus; ilk hank v s.; summa                                                                  | ijij  | li. |
| Item, for viij unce silk to thaim,                                                                                                                                  | xxvij | s.  |
| Item [the xvij day of September], to the Freris of Invernes,                                                                                                        | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, the xvij day of September, to Sehir Andro Makbrek<br>to dispone in Forres,                                                                                    | xl    | s.  |
| Item, the xxj day of September, to the Kingis offerand<br>in the kirk of Logy,                                                                                      | xvij  | s.  |
| Item [the xxij day of September], to the Freris of<br>Elgin,                                                                                                        | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek, to the pur folkis,<br>beginnand on Sonday the xij day of September, for<br>vij owkis to cum,                                          | xxj   | li. |
| and sa payit to Sonday the first day of November.<br>[And six similar entries, the weekly alms of three<br>shillings being paid up to 12th September<br>following.] |       |     |
| Item, the xxvj day of September, to the Freris of Montros,                                                                                                          | xvij  | s.  |
| Item, the xxvij day of September, to Schir Andro<br>Makbrek to dispone in Coupur in Angus,                                                                          | vij   | li. |

Item, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Fergus hede in A.D. 1506.	
Scone, . . . . .	xvij s.
Item, the xxix day of September, Sanct Michaelis day, to the Kingis offerand in Strivelin, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the Freris of Strivelin, . . . . .	xiiij s.
[And six similar entries.]	

## OCTOBER.

Item [the secund day of October], to the Kingis offerand in Linlithqw, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the ferd day of October, to the Freris of Lanark, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the Freris of Inverkethin, . . . . .	xiiij s.
[And four similar entries.]	
Item, to the Freris of Quenis Ferye, . . . . .	xiiij s.
[And two similar entries.]	
Item, the viij day of October, in Lestalrig, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand to Our Lady werk, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in the chapell of Halyrud- hous, . . . . .	xiiij s.
[And eight similar entries.]	
Item, the ix day of October, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item [the xj day of October], to the Secretar he laid doun to the Kings offerand, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the xvij day of October, to the preistis of Lin- lithqw, . . . . .	xx s.
Item, the xxj day of October, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Strivelin, . . . . .	v li.
Item, the xxij day of October, to the preistis in Dun- bertane, . . . . .	xl s.
Item, the xxiiij day of October, to the Freris of Lin- lithqw, . . . . .	xiiij s.
[And three similar entries.]	

A.D. 1506.

Item, to the preistis of Linlithqw, . . . . .	xx ſ
[And another similar entry.]	
Item, the xxv day [of October], Sanet Crispin and Crispinianes day, to the Kingis offerand on the bred,	xvij ſ.
Item [the last day of October], to the Kingis offerand on the bred in Lestalrig, . . . . .	xvij ſ. <sup>1</sup>

## NOVEMBER.

Item [the first day of November], to the Freris of Edinburgh, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
Item, the xx day of November, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
[And three similar entries.]	
Item, the xxij day of November, to the Kingis offerand at the oly well, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
[And three similar entries.]	
Item [the last day of November], to the Kingis offerand at Schir Thomas Richardsons first mes, v French crownis; summa . . . . .	iij li. x ſ.

## DECEMBER.

Item, the first day of December, to the Kingis offerand to Sanet Eloyis lycht, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
Item, the vj day of December, to the Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes in Halyrudhous, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
[And seven similar entries, two of the offerings being of 42s.]	
Item, the xij day of December, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek, . . . . .	xl ſ.
Item, the xij day of December, in Glasgo, to the said Schir Andro to dispone, . . . . .	v li.
Item, to the Blak Freris of Glasgo, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
Item, the xv day of December, in Dunbertane, to the preistis thare, . . . . .	xl ſ.
Item [the xxvj day of December], to the Freris of Edinburgh, . . . . .	xvij ſ.

Item, the xxvij day of December, Sanct Innocentis day, <sup>A.D. 1506.</sup>  
to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Innocentis beshop,  
xxvij  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\text{\AA}$ .

Item [the penult day of December], to the Irland Freris,  
xiiiij  $\text{\AA}$ .

Item, to Sanct Duthois lyeht in Sanct Gelis kirk, to  
the Kingis offerand, . . . . . xiiiij  $\text{\AA}$ .

## JANUAR.

Item, the v day of Januar, the Epiphany Evin, to <sup>A.D. 1506-7.</sup>  
the Kingis offerand to the Cors; iij Franch crownis:  
summa . . . . . xlj  $\text{\AA}$ .

Item, the vj day of Januar, the Ephiphany day, to the  
Kingis offerand on the bred, . . . . . xiiiij  $\text{\AA}$ .

Item, to the Kingis offerand in honour of the three  
kingis, . . . . . xlj  $\text{\AA}$ .

Item, to the Freris of Lufnes, . . . . . xiiiij  $\text{\AA}$ .

Item, the viij day of Januar, for viij elne Bertane clraith to  
be ane alb to the Quenis closet: ilk elne iij  $\text{\AA}$ : summa  
xiiiij  $\text{\AA}$ .

Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . . ij  $\text{\AA}$ . vjd.

Item, for viij elne clraith to be towales to the altair to  
the Quenes closet; ilk elne iij  $\text{\AA}$ . vjd.: summa xx  $\text{\AA}$ .

Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . . iij  $\text{\AA}$ .

Item, for viij elne Holland clath to be towales to the  
altar in the Kingis closet; ilk elne iij  $\text{\AA}$ . ij jd.; summa  
xxv  $\text{\AA}$ . iiiij jd.

Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . . iij  $\text{\AA}$ .

Item, for iij elne iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  quartaris wellus, to be ane  
antepend to the altair in the Kingis closet: ilk elne  
xlviij  $\text{\AA}$ ; summa . . . . . viij li. x  $\text{\AA}$ . vjd.

Item, frengeis of the samyn of the Kingis silk and  
lynnyng of the bukram that [wes] left of the Kingis  
bed.

Item, for making of the said antepend, . . . . . v  $\text{\AA}$ .

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Inglis grene to cover the said  
altair: ilk elne xvij  $\text{\AA}$ : summa . . . . . xl  $\text{\AA}$ .

A.D. 1506-7.	Item, for gilting of ane chalice to the Gray Freris of Air,	iij li. iiiij s.
	Item, the xiij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand at my lord of Sanetandros saule mes,	xiiij s.
	Item [the xv day of Januar], to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Mungois lycht,	xiiij s.
	Item [the xx day of Januar], for ane mes buke to the chapell of Bannoburn,	xx s.
	Item, the xxij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis, in Leith,	xiiij s.

## FEBRUAR.

Item, the first day of Februuar, to the Abbot of Cambuskenneth that he laid doun to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig,	xiiij s.
Item, the secund day of Februuar, Candilmes day, to the Kingis offerand in his candil,	xlij s.
Item, the v day of Februuar, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone,	x . . .
Item, the viij day of Februuar, to the Freris of Strivelin,	xiiij s.
Item, the viij day of Februuar, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Strivelin,	iij li.
Item, that day efter none, to the Kingis offerand in Dunblane,	xiiij s.
Item, the ix day of Februuar, to the Abbot of Cambuskenneth he gaif the Gray Freris,	ix s.
Item, the xj day of Februuar, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone,	v li.
Item, for ane chalice of Paris werk, bocht for the Kingis closet and syne giffin to my Lord Prince, weyand xvij unce ; ilk unce xvij s.; summa	xiiij li. xij s.
Item, for ane other chalice to the chapell of the New Havin, weyand xij unce ; ilk unce xvij s.; summa	ix li. xij s.

Item, the xij day of Februuar, to the Kingis offerand at A.D. 1506-7.  
 the Quene of Inglandis saule mes, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.  
 Item, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.  
 Item [the xvij day of Februuar], for xxiiij fawdom cord to  
 hing the vail for Lenterane in the chapell, . . . . . ij ſ.  
 Item, the xxj day of Februuar, my lord Prince wes borne,  
 to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . . . viij li.  
 Item [the xxiiij day of Februuar], my lord Prince wes  
 christinnit, to the Kingis offerand in Halyrudhous,  
 . . . . . xiiiij ſ.

## MARCH.

Item [the thrid day of March], for ane mes buke to my  
 lord Prince chamer, . . . . . xxiiij ſ.  
 Item, the ix day of March, Sanct Duthois day, to the  
 Kingis offerand in the chapel of Disert, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.  
 Item, to Sanct Duthois lycht in Sanct Gelis kirk,  
 . . . . . xiiiij ſ.  
 Item, the x day of March, to the Kingis offerand in  
 Bigar, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.  
 Item, the xij day of March, for ane coule to ane Gray  
 frere, . . . . . xxiiij ſ.  
 Item, the xiij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in  
 ane chapel on the Water of . . . . . on the gait  
 side, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.  
 Item, the xiij day of March, in Penpont, to the Kingis  
 offerand on the bred, . . . . . ix ſ.  
 Item, to the Freris of Drumfries thare, . . . . . xvij ſ.  
 Item, the xvij day of March, to the Freris of Wigtoun,  
 . . . . . xiiiij ſ.  
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in the chapel on the hill,  
 . . . . . xiiiij ſ.  
 Item, in Quhithirn, to the Kingis offerandis at the first  
 mes in the utir kirk, at the Rude altair, at the  
 hie altar, and at Our Lady altair; ilk place xiiiij ſ.:  
 summa . . . . . lvj ſ.  
 Item, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques, . . . . . xvij ſ.

A.D. 1506-7.	Item, the xix day of March, to the Kingis offerand to the reliques in Quhithirn, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to the Kingis offerand in the utir kirk quhair he herd mes, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, in Wigtoun, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . . .	xx ȝ.
	Item, to the Freris of Kyrkeudbrycht, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, the xxj day of March, to the freris of Drumfreis, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, the xxij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in the kirk of Lochmabane, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, the xxij day of March, to the Kingis offerand to the Cors of Peblis, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to the Kingis offerand at the oly well, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
A.D. 1507.	Item [the xxv day of March], to the Kingis offerand in Our Lady Chapell of the New Havin, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, that day, after none, to the Kingis offerand in the Kirk of Feild, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, the xxvj day of March, for vj elne Bertane lynnyn to be towales to the altar of my lord Prince closet : ilk elne ij ȝ.; summa . . . . .	xij ȝ.
	Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . .	ij ȝ. vj d.
	Item, for vij elne Bertane lynnyn to be ane alb to the samyn, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, for making of it, . . . . .	ij ȝ. vj d.
	Item, for v½ quartaris blew taffeti to be ane antepend to the said altair ; the elne xvij ȝ.; summa . . . . .	xxij ȝ.
	Item, for ij elne iij quartaris fustian to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne ij ȝ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . .	vj ȝ. v d.
	Item, for ij unce silk to the frenȝeis for it, . . . . .	vj ȝ.
	and the remanent of the Kingis silk.	
	Item, for v quartaris Holland claih to be ane corporale to the samyn altar, . . . . .	vij ȝ. iiiij d.
	Item [the xxvij day of March], to Maister William Prestoun to dispone, . . . . .	v li.
	Item, the xxix day of March, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Anthonis lyeht, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.

## APRILE.

- Item, the first day of Aprile, Cena Domini, [the usual A.D. 1507.  
alms to 35 poor men and 18 poor women].
- Item, for earyng of the said weschale fra Menteth to  
Edinburgh, and for ane od mannis weschale foraventure,  
v s. iiiij d.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, Pasch day, to the Kingis  
offerand in the chapell, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in the Abbay kirk at the  
hie mes, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item [the v day of Aprile], to Johne Loksmyth to dis  
pone, be the Kingis command, and Frere Patrik  
Rannikis, . . . . . xx li.
- Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the Freris of Tulylum, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to the Freris of Irrewin, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the vj day of Aprile, to Maister William Prestoun,  
to the Princes almons for viij owkis to eum to pure  
folkis, beginnand on Pasch day, the ferd day of  
Aprile, . . . . . iij li. x s.;  
and sa payit to Witsonday, the xxij day of Maij.
- Item, to the Freris of Lufnois, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to tua Irland freris, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the xv day of Aprile, in Linlithqw, to Sehir Andro  
Makbrek to dispone, . . . . . xl s.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, in Cambuskinneth, to Sehir  
Andro to dispone, . . . . . iij li.
- Item, to the Grey Freris of Strivelin, . . . . . xx s.
- Item, to the preistis in the Castell of Strivelin, . . . . . xx s.
- Item, to the preistis in the toun of Strivelin, . . . . . iij li.
- Item [the xvij day of Aprile], to Alexander Balfour to  
dispone, be the Kingis command, in Sanet James, x li.
- Item, the xxj day of Aprile, in Dunbertane, to the preistis  
thare, . . . . . iij li.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to the preistis of Strivelin.  
xl s.

Ap. 1507.



MAIL.

- |                                                                                                          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Item, the secund day of Maii, Sanct Katrinis day de<br>Senes, to the Kingis offerand to the Blak Freris, | xxvijj s. |
| Item [the vij day of Maij], to the Kingis offerand in<br>Sanct Ninianes chapel of Leith, . . . . .       | xiiiij s. |
| Item, the xix day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand at the<br>oly well, . . . . .                          | xiiiij s. |
| Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, to the Freris of Edinburgh,                                                | xiiiij s. |
| Item [the xxv day of Maij], to the Freris of Linlithgow,                                                 | xiiiij s. |
| Item, the xxix day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in<br>Sanct Leonardis Chapel, . . . . .               | xiiiij s. |
| Item, the penult day of Maij, Trinilee Sonday, to the<br>Kingis offerand in the kirk of Halyrudhous,     | xiiiij s. |
| Item, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes,                                                             | xlij s.   |

JUNI.

- |                                                                                                               |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Item [the thrid day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand to<br>the Halyblude lyeht,                              | xvij s. |
| Item, the vj day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand at the<br>persone of Disertis first mes, xx Franch crownis; |         |
| summa                                                                                                         | xvij l. |
| Item, the xij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand at his<br>fader saule mes,                                 | xvij s. |
| Item, the xiiiij day of Junij, the dedicatioun of the kirk<br>of Strivelin, to the Kingis offerand,           | xvij s. |

Item, the xvij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand at the	A.D. 1507.
Halyblude mes in Linlithqw,	x[iii] s.]
Item, to the Kingis offerand at the chapell of Blaknes,	
	xiiij s.
Item, the xix day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in the	
Castell of Edinburgh, in Sanct Mergreitis Chapell,	
	xxvij s.
Item [the xxiv day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand to	
Sanct Johns lycht in the Canongait,	v s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in the Abbay kyrk,	xiiij s.
Item [the xxv day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand to	
Sanct Molloyis lycht,	xiiij s.
Item, the xxvi day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in the	
Kirk of Feild,	xiiij s.

## JULII.

Item, the thrid day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand to	
Sanct Ninianis of Blaknes,	xiiij s.
Item, the v day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct	
Rowkis chapell,	xiiij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Mawarrois kyrk,	
	xiiij s.
Item, to tua Irland freris,	xiiij s.
Item, the viij day of Julij, in Glasgo, to Schir Andro	
Makbrek to dispone,	vj li.
Item, the ix day of Julij, in Pasley, to the said Schir	
Andro to dispone,	iij li.
Item, the x day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand to the	
reliques in Kilwynnyn,	xiiij s.
Item, to the Freris of Irrewin,	xiiij s.
Item, the xj day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand to ane	
preistis first mes in Air, iij Franch crounis: some	
	xlij s.
Item, to the Freris of Air,	xiiij s.
Item, the xij day of Julij, in Air, to Schir Andro	
Makbrek to dispone,	v li.
Item, the xvij day of Julij, in Quhithirn, to the Kingis	

A.D. 1507.

offerandis in the utir kyrk, the Rude altair, the hie altar, Our Lady altair, the reliques, and the chapell on the hill, v Franch crounis ; summa	iiij l <i>i.</i> iiiij s.
Item, to the Freris of Wigtoun, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, the xvij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at his moder saule mes, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, the xvij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Kirkmodane, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item [the xix day of Julij], to Schir Andro Makbrek, quhilik wes disponit in Wigtoun, the xvij day of Julij instant, . . . . .	v l <i>i.</i>
Item, the xx day of Julij, in Ardstinechar, to the said Schir Andro to dispone, . . . . .	xl s.
Item, the xxij day of Julij, the Magdalen day, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Air, . . . . .	xl s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Air, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to the Freris of Air, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to the preistis in Dunbertane, . . . . .	xx s.
Item, the xxv day of Julij, in Pasley, to the Kingis offerand to the reliques, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, the xxvj day of Julij, in Pasley, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . . .	ijj l <i>i.</i>
Item, Sanct Annes day, to the Kingis offerand at the mes, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, to Sanct Annes lycht, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, the xxvij day of Julij, in Glasgo, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . . .	xl s.
Item, the xxix day of Julij, in Cambuskinneth, to the said Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . . .	v l <i>i.</i>
Item [the penult day of Julij], to the preistis of the Fawkyrk, . . . . .	xx s.
Item, that samyn nycht, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Ninianes chapell of Blaknes, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, the last day of Julij, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, . . . . .	ijj l <i>i.</i>

## AUGUST.

Item, the xiiij day of August, to the preistis of Lintoun,	A.D. 1507.
	xx ſ.
Item, the xvij day of August, Sanet Rowkis day, to the Kingis offerand in Sanet Rowkis chapell,	xiiij ſ.
Item, the xvij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in the Kirk of Feild,	xiiij ſ.
Item, the xix day of August, to the Kingis offerand in Linlithqw,	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the Kingis offerand at the Halyblude mes,	xiiij ſ.
Item, ane cheseb and tunicales maid of the Kingis goun of tanne wellus and the corses of the samyn of the Kingis dames rede engraned, quhilk wes bocht in London,	
Item, for tua steikis blew bukram to lyne the samyn,	xxiiij ſ.
Item, for ij unce grene ribanes to the samyn,	x ſ.
Item, for making of thaim,	xxx ſ.
Item, in Linlithqw, to the Kingis offerand to the chapell of Blaknes,	xiiij ſ.
Item, the xx day of August, to the Kingis offerand in the Kirk of Mure,	xiiij ſ.
Item, the xxij day of August, in Dunfermlyn, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques,	xiiij ſ.
Item the xxiiij day of August, in Faukland, to the preistis thare,	xx ſ.
Item, the xxv day of August, to the Kingis offerand in Maii,	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the Kingis offerand to the reliques thare,	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the preist of Maii,	xx ſ.
Item, the xxvj day of August, in Caral, to the Kingis offerand on the bred,	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the Kingis offerand on the Rude altar,	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the preistis of Caraill,	iiij li.

A.D. 1507.

Item, the xxvij day of August, to the preistis of Anstrother, Kilrynnée, and Pettinweme,	xl s.
Item, in Sanct Monanes, to the Kingis offerand on the bred,	xj s. vj d.
Item, to the Kingis offerand to the reliques thare,	xiiij s.
Item, to the preistis thare,	xl s.
Item, the xxvij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in the Chapell of the Hill, beside Faulkland,	xiiij s.
Item, the xxvij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in the Chapell of Cambusbaron,	xiiij s.
Item, the penult day of August, to Maister David Douglas, to dispone, be the Kingis command,	vj li.
Item, to the Freris of Striveleng,	xiiij s.
Item, the last day of August, in Sanct Johnestoun, to Maister David Douglas, to dispone to preistis thare,	v li.

## SEPTEMBER.

Item, the ferd day of September, in Cowye, to the preistis offerand,	xiiij s.
Item, for ane trentale mess thare,	xx s.
Item, the v day of September, in Brechin, to the Kingis offerand on the bred,	xiiij s.
Item, to the Freris of Montros,	xiiij s.
Item, to the Freris of Bervy,	xiiij s.
Item, to Maister Andro Makbrek to dispone thare,	ijij li.
Item, the vj day of September, to the Kingis offerand at the Brig end of Sanct Johnstoun,	xiiij s.
Item, to dispone to preistis thare,	v li.
Item, to the Freris of Inverkething,	xiiij s.
Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct James Chapell of the Quenes Ferye,	xiiij s.
Summa totalis,	j <sup>m</sup> j <sup>c</sup> xxxix li. x s. vj d.

## FABRICE.

- Item, the fift day of August, to Schir William Malvile, <sup>A.D. 1506.</sup>  
 to the schipwerk, . . . . . j<sup>c</sup>xx li.
- [And sixty six similar entries, amounting in the  
 aggregate to iv<sup>m</sup>ixclxj li. vj s. viij d.]
- Item, to the said Schir William, quhilk wes deliverit to  
 Andro Aytoun in his name, . . . . . xl ix li. x s.
- Item [on Setterday the viij day of August], to Andro  
 Mathesoun, to the werk of Faukland . . . . . xiiiij li.
- [And five similar entries, amounting in the  
 aggregate to j<sup>c</sup>lxv li.]
- Item, for three botis full of lyme to the chapel of the  
 New Havin and the Kirk of Steill, . . . . . xiij li.
- Item, the xij day of August, to James Wilson of Deip  
 for the fraucht of the . . . . . with plankis and  
 treis to the gret schip, . . . . . xl ij li.
- Item, to Andro Aytoun, to the werk of Strivelin,  
 . . . . . xxx [li.]
- [And seventeen similar entries, amounting in  
 the aggregate to iv<sup>c</sup>xlv li.]
- Item, to Schir Johne Guilliam, chapellane, to the werk  
 of the Kyrk of Steill, . . . . . x li.
- Item [the xv day of August], for j<sup>c</sup>xiiij elne cammes to  
 the schip callit the Mergreit for hir sales; ilk elne  
 x d.; summa . . . . . v li. xj s. viij d.
- Item, the xxvij day of August, deliverit to Nichol  
 Jacson, mason of the Kirk of Steill, for to haf to Schir  
 Johne Guilliam to the werk of the said kirk, xx li.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun, quhilk he laid doun  
 in France to certane schip wrichtis quhilk he send  
 hame in thair feis beforehand j<sup>c</sup>lxxxv frankis, and  
 for ilk frank x s. Scottis; summa . . . . . lxxxxij li. x s.
- Item, to the said Robert, for vittaling of the said wrichtis  
 in tua schippes, xij frankis xv sous: ilk frank x s.;  
 summa . . . . . vj li. viij s. vj d.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to the said Robert he gaif to ane man that passit  
for the said wrichtis and brocht furth of Seyn to Deip,  
v frankis ; ilk frank x s. ; summa . . . . . l s.  
Item, to the said Robert for ij<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>e</sup> fut of plankis and  
tua barrotis to the gret schip ; xlviij frankis ten sous ;  
ilk frank x s. Scottis ; summa . . . xxijij li. xv s.  
Item, for sex score v  $\frac{1}{2}$  stane of tollis to the gret schip ;  
ilk stane v s. vj d. ; summa . . . xxxiiij li. x s. iij d.  
Item [the xix day of September], to Johne Lokhert, in  
his task of the [east part of the] forewerk of Sterlin,  
xl li.

[And seven similar entries, amounting in the  
aggregate to iij<sup>e</sup>l li. xvij s.]

- Item [the vj day of October], to Johne of Zorkstoun,  
masoun, in part of payment of his taskis in  
Strivelin, . . . . . x li.

[And seven similar entries, amounting in the  
aggregate to j<sup>e</sup>xij li.]

- Item, for ij<sup>e</sup>lxxx fut of glas put up in Faukland ; ilk  
fut xiiij d. ; summa . . . . . xix li. v s.

- Item, the x day of Oetcber, to Andro Aytoun, to the  
werk of Strivelin and for the treis drawing, . lx li.

- Item, the xiiij day of October, to Nichol Jaeson, mason  
of the Steill, to the werk of the Steill, . . . . . xxx li.

- Item, for ij<sup>e</sup> Estland burdis for the Kingis werk, ilk  
peee xxijij d. ; summa . . . . . xxijij li.

- Item, the xvij day of October, to the Schir William  
[Malvile] quhen he raid to Dunbertane, to the werk,  
lx li.

- Item, for xxxj<sup>m</sup> irn to the Kingis werkis, bocht be the  
comptroller, ilk<sup>m</sup> vij li. ; summa . . . . . ij<sup>e</sup>xvij li.

- Item, to the wrichtis passand to the poll of Erth for  
the schip calfuting thare, thair monethis wage ; ilk  
man iij li. xij s. ; summa . . . . . x li. xvij s.

- Item, the xxj day of October, to the Provest of  
Dunbertane, to the schip werk, . . . . . xxx li.

[And nine similar entries, amounting in the  
aggregate to iij<sup>e</sup>l li. xvij s.]

Item, the xxvj day of October, to Sehir William Malvile, A.D. 1506.  
deliverit to him be Maister Alexander Galloway,

xlij li.

Item, the secund day of November, to Thomas Peblis,  
glaswright, in part of payment of the glas for the  
Kirk of Steill, . . . . . viij li.

Item, the thrid day of Novenber, to the Beschop of  
Caithnes, quhilk he laid doun to the wrichtis in the  
wod, . . . . . xl li.

Item, to Sehir William Malvile, deliverit to David Malvile,  
his broder, . . . . . viij li.

Item, to the said Sehir William, deliverit to him be  
Alexander Lawedir, . . . . . xxv li.

Item, the viij day of December, to Sehir Andro Chamer,  
to the werk of Loehmabane, . . . . . lxv li. xiiiij d.

Item, for iij<sup>m</sup>vjc fut of plankis for the gret schip; ilk  
fut vj d.; summa . . . . . lxxxlii.

Item [the xj day of December], to William Brounhill, for  
vj<sup>c</sup> burdis to the Kingis werk; ilk peec ij s. iij d.;  
summa . . . . . lxxxij li. A.D. 1506-7.

Item [the ix day of Januar], to Thomas Peblis, glaswright,  
for lx fut of payntit glas in divers plaees, iiiij li x s.

Item, the xij day of Januar, to Nichol Jaeson, masoun  
of the Steill, in part of payment of the kirk the-  
king, . . . . . xij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, the v day of Februar, to the masons of Linlithqw,  
in part of payment of paythment of the chapell in  
Linlithqw, . . . . . iij li.

Item, the ix day of Februar, to Sehir James Cowy,  
chapellane, to the said schip werk, . . . . . viij li.

Item, the xxij day of Febrmar, to Nichol Jaeson, mason  
of the Steil, assignit to him for Archbald, Mark, and  
James Cosouris remissioune, . . . . . xxxij li.

Item [the seeund day of March], to Johne Broun of Air  
that he laid doun for jc Irland burdis to the schip in  
Dunbertane, and for earyng of thaim fra Air to  
Dunbertane, . . . . . v li. x s.

Item, the thrid day of March, to Johne Lokhert, mason,  
in his task of the forewerk, . . . . . xl li.

- A.D. 1506-7. Item [the viij day of March], to Nichol Jacson, masoun  
of the Steill, in part of payment of the Kirk of Steil  
theking, . . . . . xx li.
- A.D. 1507. Item [the xxvij day of March], to Robert Bertoun, for  
xxxv stane of nales to the schip, deliverit to Schir  
William Malvile; ilk stane vj s.; summa . x li. x s.  
Item, for sex score sextene stane roset; ilk stane ij s.:  
summa . . . . . xij li. xij s.  
Item, to the said Robert he laid doun to ane wricht he  
brocht hame, . . . . . xxv s.  
Item [the penult day of March], payit to the Comptrollar  
he laid doun for vij<sup>e</sup> roset, and ij<sup>m</sup>v<sup>e</sup> gret nales to the  
schip in Dumbertane, . . . . . xvij li.  
Item [the xxv day of Aprile], to the masonis of Lin-  
lithqw, in compleit payment of the paithment of the  
chapell of Linlithqw, . . . . . iiiij li.  
Item [the x day of Maij,] to Andro Matheson, to the  
werk of Fankland, deliverit to Patrick Duncaneson,  
sclatair, . . . . . xij li. ix s.  
Item, to George Corntoun, for xxij<sup>m</sup> pund of tollis to the  
schip; ilk hundred xxxij s.: summa . xxxv li. iiiij s.  
Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to the Provost of Dun-  
bertane, to the schip werk thare, deliverit to his  
servand, Petir Beynstoun, . . . . . l li.  
Item, the vij day of Junij, to Schir William Malvile,  
deliverit be Lord Lindesay, . . . . . liij li. vj s. viij d.  
Item, to the said Schir William, quhilke wes deliverit to  
Patrik Bigholme, in his name, . . . . . lx li.  
Item [the xij day of Junij], for iiiij barrellis tar to the  
schip in Dumbertane, . . . . . iiiij li.  
Item, payit to Johne Smolet of Dunbertane for v<sup>m</sup>ix<sup>e</sup>lxxx  
pund wecht of cordage, uncostis of the samyn, xj  
boltis sail cammes, pulleis, gong frowis, and other  
graith for the schip of Dunbertane, and for uncostis  
tharof, extending to iiiij<sup>e</sup>iiij frankis xij sous; for ilk  
frank x s.; summa . . . . . j<sup>c</sup>lij li. vj s.  
Item [the xxiiij day of Junij], for v<sup>e</sup> Estland burdis to  
the Kingis werk; ilk pece xxij d.: summa lvij li. x s.

- Item [the xv day of Julij], to Andro Aytoun, deliverit <sup>A.D. 1507.</sup>  
 to him be Maister James Sanson, . . . . . xiiij li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to Schir William Malvile,  
 deliverit to Schir James Cowye and Johne Drummond,  
 wricht, . . . . . xxxvij li. v s.
- Item [the first day of August], to Schir William Malvile,  
 deliverit to Patrik Bigholme, in his name, . . . xx li.
- Item, the ix day of August, to Nichol Jaeson, masoun  
 of the Steil, in part of the kyrk theking, . . . xxx li.
- Item [the xv day of August], for xx waw of irn, deliverit  
 to Schir William Malvile; ilk waw xxx s.; summa  
 . . . . . xxx li.
- Item [the xxij day of August], for xxxvij waw xx pund  
 of irn, deliverit to the said Schir William; ilk waw  
 xxix s.; summa . . . . . liij li. xvij s.
- Item [the xxvij day of August], to the Comptrollar, he  
 laid doun for j<sup>e</sup>lx rauchteris, deliverit to Schir Wil-  
 liam Malvile, . . . . . iiiij li. xij s.
- Item, the last day of August, to Andro Chamer, to the  
 werk of Lochmabane, . . . . . xxxj li. x s. vj d.
- Item, the thrid day of September, to Schir Johne Scharp,  
 to the drying of the loch beside the Abbay, . . . iiiij li.  
 Summa totalis, . . . . . viij<sup>m</sup>vclvij li. v s. j d.

## LEVIRAYIS.

- Item, in the first, for xvij elne chamlot, quhilk wes giffin <sup>A.D. 1506.</sup>  
 to Hew Muncereif at Jule bipast and nocht enterit  
 than for caus he wes nocht in us tharof; ilk elne ix s.;  
 summa . . . . . viij li. iiiij s.
- Item, to Schir William Malvile, v elne Scottis blak; ilk  
 eln xvij s.; summa . . . . . iiiij li.
- Item, for iiiij elne tanne to Johne Lethan, sadillar,  
 deliverit at Jule bipast, and nocht enterit quhill now;  
 ilk elne xij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . liij s. iiiij d.
- Item, j quartar steik chamlot to him, . . . . . xx s.

A.P. 1506.

- |                                                                                                                                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Item, for v quartaris carsay to him,                                                                                                | v s. v d.        |
| [A similar livery to James Cartar.]                                                                                                 |                  |
| Item, for ij steik chainlot to the Quenis lutar men ; ilk<br>steik iij li. ; summa . . . . .                                        | vij li.          |
| Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Melane fustiane to thaim ; ilk elne<br>ij s. viij d. ; summa . . . . .                               | xiiij s. viij d. |
| Item, for iij elne carsay to thaim, . . . . .                                                                                       | xij s.           |
| Item, for ane gallo cote to Cristofer, maid, xxx s. vj d.                                                                           |                  |
| Item, for ane bonet with ane ribane and ane tepat to<br>him, . . . . .                                                              | xvij s. iiiij d. |
| Item, for ane gallo cote to litill Martin the Spangart,                                                                             |                  |
|                                                                                                                                     | xxix s.          |
| Item, for ane maid doublat and ane pair hos to him,                                                                                 |                  |
|                                                                                                                                     | xvij s. x d.     |
| Item, the xij day of August, for ane pair hos to Watte<br>Strivelin, . . . . .                                                      | vj s. viij d.    |
| Item, for ane pair of hos to Riche Bailgee, . . . . .                                                                               | vj s. viij d.    |
| Item, for ij elne iij quartaris wellus to James Wilson of<br>Deip that brocht hame the tymmer ; the elne xl s. ;<br>summa . . . . . | v li. x s.       |
| Item, the xx day of August, for ane keltir cote to<br>Quintin Foeart, . . . . .                                                     | xxvij s.         |
| Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . .                                                                                         | xj s.            |
| Item, for ij pair of hos to Norne, . . . . .                                                                                        | xvj s.           |
| Item, for ane doublat and ane pair of hos to Jame<br>Tailgour, . . . . .                                                            | xix s. viij d.   |
| [Similar clothing to Jame Bonar and Arche<br>Douglas.]                                                                              |                  |
| Item, the xxvij day of August, for vij elne Paris blak<br>to Lady Maistres ; ilk elne iij li. ; summa . . . . .                     | xxj li.          |
| Item, for ane pair of hos to Downe, falconar, . . . . .                                                                             | v s.             |
| Item, the xx day of September, for tua elne satin to be<br>ane doublat to Cristofer : ilk elne xxv s. ; summa l s.                  |                  |
| Item, for ij elne j quartar fustian to lyne the samyn ;<br>the elne ij s. ; summa . . . . .                                         | iiij s. vj d.    |
| Item, for making of it, . . . . .                                                                                                   | ijj s.           |
| Item, for iij elne Franch gray, to be ane cote to Cris-<br>tofer : ilk elne xij s. : summa . . . . .                                | xxxix s.         |

Item, for v elne blak gray to lyne it: ilk elne xiiij d.	A.D. 1506.
summa . . . . .	v s. x d.
Item, for making of it, . . . . .	iij s.
Item, for tua pair hos to him, . . . . .	xxxij s.
Item, for v elne Franch tanne, to be ane cote to Alexander Makeullo; ilk elne xij s. iiiij d.; summa	iij l. v s. viij d.
Item, for ane doublat to him, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, for ane pair of blak hos to him, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the thrid day of November, for ix elne rede car- say, to be ane doctour goun and ane hude and ane pair of hos to Johne Bute; ilk elne v s.; summa	xlv s.
Item, for viij elne blak gray to lyne the goun; ilk elne xvj d.; summa . . . . .	ix s. iiiij d.
Item, for lynyng of his hude and bordouring of his goun with quhit skinnis, . . . . .	viij s.
Item, for making of his goun and hude, . . . . .	iij s.
Item, for j elne half-quartar worsait to his doublat; the elne xx s.; summa . . . . .	xxvj s. vj d.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne fustian to lyne it: ilk elne xxij d.; summa . . . . .	iiij s. viij d.
Item, for iij quartaris cammes to it, . . . . .	xij d.
Item, for making of his goun, . . . . .	iij s.
Item, for lynyng and making of his hos, . . . . .	ij s. iiiij d.
Item, for ane pair of broun hos to litill Martin, . . . . .	viij s.
Item, for ane russet hude to him, . . . . .	iiij s. iiiij d.
Item, for ane scarlet hat to Cristofer, . . . . .	xij s.
Item, for ane tepat to him, . . . . .	viij s.
Item, the ferd day of November, for xiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to Pyke de la Mair: ilk elne xlij s.; summa	xxx l. ix. s.
Item, for ix $\frac{1}{2}$ elne taffeti to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xiiij s.; summa . . . . .	vj l. xij s.
Item, for bukram to it, and for making of it, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, payit to Jolme Francis for iij elne satin that he gaif to the payntour be the Kingis command quhen he com first: the elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa	iiij l.

A.D. 1506.

Item, the vj day of November, for ane cote of keltir to Watte Strivelin, . . . . .	xxiiij s. ij d.
Item, for ane doublat of Melane fustiane maid to him,	x s.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item, for ane cote keltir, ane maid doublat to him, and ane pair of hos, . . . . .	xl s. x d.
Item, for ane doublat and ane pair of hos to Fergy Grame, . . . . .	xvij s. viij d.
Item, for ane pair of maid hos and ane doublat to Jok Bailȝe, . . . . .	xvij s. viij d.
Item, the xx day of November, for ane pair of hos to Martin the Spangart, . . . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item, for ane cote of Kentdale to Arche Douglas,	xxxij s. ij d.
Item, for ane cote of Kentdale to Jame Bonar,	xxxij s. ij d.
Item, the xxv day of November, for ane scarlet bonat to Cristofer, . . . . .	xvij s.
Item, for ij pair hos of Rislis clath to Cristofer and Andro Home, . . . . .	xxxj s.
Item, for iij elne blew and rede taffeti to be ane cote armour to Blewmantill: ilk elne xvij s.: summa	xlvij s.
Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, for ane buke gold and iij quaris to it, ij li. xv s.	
Item, for vj elne gallo carsay to Inglis Cuddy to ane cote; ilk elne iiiij s. vj d.; summa	xxvij s.
Item, for tua sarkis to Johne Bute, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, iij December, the geir of God ane thousand five hundreth sex ȝeris, agane ȝule, giffin to thir personis undirwritin thir clathis: in the first, to Sehir Petir Crechtoun, Maister of Wardrob, v elne Rislis blak; ilk elne xxvij s.: summa	vij li.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him; ilk elne xl s.; summa	v li.
Item, for ane bred bugle to him, . . . . .	v li.
[A similar allowance to Robert Colvile.]	

Item, for iiiij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Rislis blak to Andro Wod : ilk elne A.D. 1506.

xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . . vj li.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne wellus to him; ilk elne xliij ſ.;  
summa . . . . . v li. x ſ.

Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . . . xij ſ.

Item, for iiiij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Rislis blak to William Sinclair ; ilk  
elne xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . . vj li.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne wellus to him, . . . . . v li. x ſ.

[Similar allowances, and at the same prices, to  
Robert Douglas, James Dog, William  
Spieehous, James Stewart, George Bard.]

Item, for v elne Rislis blak to Andro Aytoun ; ilk elne  
xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . . vj li. xij ſ. iiiij d.

Item, for v elne Rislis blak to the maister cuke: ilk  
elne xxvj ſ. viij d.; summa . . . . . vj li. xij ſ. iiiij d.

Item, for v  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne wellus to his doublat and his jacet;  
ilk elne xliij ſ.; summa . . . . . xij li. ij ſ.

Item, for iiiij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Rislis blak to James Lam, . . . . . vj li.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne satin to him, . . . . . iij li.

Item, for iiiij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Rislis blak to Thomas Edȝair, tail-  
ȝour, . . . . . vj li.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne wellus to him, . . . . . v li. x ſ.

Item, for v elne Rislis blak to Flore Auchmowty, be the  
Kingis eommand ; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d.: summa  
vj li. xij ſ. iiiij d.

Item, for iij elne satin to him ; ilk elne xxiiij ſ.; summa  
iij li. xij ſ.

Item, for v elne Rislis blak to James Stewart in Arbroth,  
vj li. xij ſ. iiiij d.

Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him ; ilk elne  
xxiiij ſ.; summa . . . . . iij li. vj ſ.

Item, for iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  quartaris blak to his hos, . . . . . xj ſ. viij d.

Item, for xij elne dames to Alexander Elphinstoun ; ilk  
elne xxiiij ſ.; summa . . . . . xij li. viij ſ.

Item, for lynyng of his goun with blak buge,  
v li. x ſ.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xliij ſ.; summa  
v li. x ſ.

A.D. 1506.	Item, for iij quartaris Rislis blak to him,	xv s.
	[A similar allowance to Robert Muncreib.]	
	Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to James Douglas; ilk elne xvij s.; summa . . . . . iiiij lli. viij s.	
	Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dames to him: the elne xxiiij s.; summa ijj lli.	
	Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to him, xj s. viij s.	
	Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin, to be ane cote to Cristofer; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa . . . . . x lli. iiiij s.	
	Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ bred of quhite buge to it, ijj lli. xv s.	
	Item, for making of it, . . . . . viij s.	
	Item, for lynyng of it, . . . . . viij s.	
	Item, for ij elne wellus to his doublat; ilk elne xluiij s.; summa . . . . . iiiij lli. viij s.	
	Item, for cammes and fustian to lyne it, v s. j d. ob.	
	Item, for making of it, . . . . . iij s.	
	Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . . . xij s.	
	[A similar allowance to Andrew Home.]	
	Item, for v quartaris Rislis blak to be hos to Cristofer and Andro Home; the elne xx s.; summa . xxv s.	
	Item, for lynyng, making, and pointis to thaim, v s. viij d.	
	Item, for iiiij elne tanne, to be ane cote to Jacob Edman- stoun, . . . . . liij s. iiiij d.	
	Item, for viij elne blak gray, to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xiiij d.; summa . . . . . viij s. ij d.	
	Item, for making of his cote, . . . . . ij s.	
	Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Birge satin to him; ilk elne x s.; summa xxv s.	
	Item, to his doublat and making of it, . . . . . v s.	
	Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . . viij s. v d.	
	[Similar liveries to Arche Douglas, Watte Strivelin, Jame Bonar, Fergy Grame, John Strivelin of the Keir, knyght, (with a bonnet), Johne Bailȝe, and Jame Tailȝour.]	
	Item, for iij elne iij quartaris tanne to Riche Bailȝie; the elne xiij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . 1 s.	
	Item, for schering of it, . . . . . xxij d. ob.	
	Item, for lynyng and making of his cote, . . . . . x s. ij d.	

Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . .	vij ſ. <sup>A.D. 1506.</sup>
Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Martin Bailgie; ilk elne xiiij ſ.; summa . . . . .	iij li. x ſ.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him; the elne xlviij ſ.; summa . . . . .	v li. x ſ.
Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to him to his hos, x ſ.	
[Similar liveries to Dande Doule, Wat Turnbull, and Quintin Focart.]	
Item, for vj elne tanne to Johne Forman; ilk elne xvij ſ.; summa . . . . .	iiiij li. xvij ſ.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to him; the elne xxvij ſ.; summa . . . . .	ijj li.
Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris blak to his hos, . . . xj ſ. viij d.	
Item, vj elne Franch tanne to James Bosuell; ilk elne xiiij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . .	iiij li.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him; the elne xxvij ſ.; summa . . . . .	ijj li. vj ſ.
Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris blak to his hos, . . . xj ſ. viij d.	
Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to Rook; ilk elne xiiij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . .	ijj li. xiiij ſ. iiiij d.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris Birge satin to him; the elne x ſ.; summa . . . . .	xxvij ſ. vj d.
Item, for stuff to his doublat and making of the samyn, . . . . .	v ſ.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . .	x ſ.
Item, for xvij elne chamlot to Hew Muncraig; ilk elne ix ſ.; summa . . . . .	vij li. iiiij ſ.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him, . . . . .	v li. x ſ.
Item, for j steik iij quartaris steik chamlot to Colin Campbell, . . . . .	vij li.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him, . . . . .	v li. x ſ.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris Scottis blak to him, . . . . .	xj ſ. viij d.
Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Alexander Wardlaw; ilk elne xvij ſ.; summa . . . . .	iiij li.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him; ilk elne xxvij ſ.; summa . . . . .	ijj li. vj ſ.

- A.D. 1506.
- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | x ſ.             |
| [Similar liveries to Alexander Makeullo, Adam Cokburn, and Arche Bikirtoun, the price of the ell of tanne being xiiij ſ.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |
| Item, for v½ elne Franch tanne to the Squier of Cleisch; [the] elne xiiij ſ.; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | iij li. xvij ſ.  |
| Item, for iij elne Birge satin to him; ilk elne x ſ.; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | xxx ſ.           |
| Item, for iij ½ quartaris blak to his hos, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | xj ſ. viij d.    |
| Item, for iiiij ½ elne tanne to James Jaclen elder; ilk elne xiiij ſ.; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | iiij li. iij ſ.  |
| Item, for ij ½ elne chamlot to him; ilk elne ix ſ.; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | xxij ſ. vj d.    |
| Item, for iij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to him,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | xj ſ. viij d.    |
| Item, for iiiij clne tanne to Donald the geman; ilk clne xiiij ſ. iiiij d.; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | liij ſ. iiiij d. |
| Item, j quartar steik chamlot to him, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | xx ſ.            |
| Item, for v quartaris earsay to him, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | v ſ. v d.        |
| [The same quantities of the same cloths and at the same prices allowed to Hobbe Gallo-way, Johne Paterson, Gawin Bailȝe, Alexander Gordoun, William Focart, Jame Jaclen younger, Johne Wod, Campbell of the Chamer, Johne Lethan, sadillar, Johne Davidson, cordonar (iiij ells tanne at xiiij ſ.; 1vj ſ.), David Craufurd (v ells tanne at xiiij ſ.; iiij li. x ſ.), William Maxtoun, Charles Maxtoun, Patrik Maxtoun, Andro Mersar, Lucas Tallifeir, William Donaldsoun, William Forsith, Johne Strogeth, Paulee, Johne Allirdes, James Avery, Patrik Inglis, Michel Donaldsoun, Robert Purves, Nichol Hathoway, Alexander Kers, cuke, Malcum Gryme, Ansle, taubronar.] |                  |
| Item, for xx clne tanne, to the four Italien menstrales; ilk elne xiiij ſ.; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | xiiij li.        |
| Item, for xj clne j quartar Birge satin, to be four                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |

doublatis to thaim: ilk elne x s.: summa

A.D. 1506.

v li. xij s. vj d.

Item, for stuf to thir doublatis, and making of thaim,  
xxvij s.Item, for four pairis hos to thaim; ilk pair xij s.; summa  
xlviij s.Item, for xv elne Scottis russet to the four gong  
schawmeris: ilk elne viij s.; summa . . . v li. v s.Item, for xxx elne blak gray to lyne thir gownis: ilk  
elne xiiij d.; summa . . . . . xxxv s.Item, for ix  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne fustian to thir doublatis: ilk elne  
ij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . xxij s. ij d.Item, for iiiij pair maid hos of carsay to thaim; ilk pair  
vij s. v d.; summa . . . . xxix s. viij d.Item, for iiiij elne tanne to Thomas Hopringill elder,  
trumpet; ilk elne xij s.: summa . . . . xlviij s.Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne chamlot to him: ilk elne ix s.; summa  
xxij s. vj d.Item, for v  $\frac{1}{2}$  quartaris carsay to him: the elne iiiij s.  
iiij d.; summa . . . . v s. xj d. ob.

[Similar liveries to Johne Anderson, trumpet:  
 Pete Johne, trumpet; Alexander Caslaw,  
 trumpet; and Thomas Hopringill, younger.]

Item, for x elne chamlot to ane cote to the Franch  
knychtis taubronar: the elne ix s.: summa iiiij li. x s.Item, for vij elne blak gray, to lyne the samyn; the elne  
xvj d.; summa . . . . . ix s. iiij d.

Item, for making of his cote, . . . . . iiij s. vj d.

Item, for ane doublat of Birge satin to him maid, lynit  
with fustian, . . . . . xxxij s. iiij d.Item, for ane pair of hos of carsay to him and pointis to  
thaim, . . . . . vij s. ix d.

[Similar livery to "litil Martin the Spangart,"  
 with a bonnet at vs.]

Item, for xv elne blew Birge satin to ane goun to Norne:  
ilk elne x s.: summa . . . . . vij li. x s.

Item, for making and for bukram to the samyn. x s.

Item, for lynyng of it with quhit skinnis. xxvij s.

- A.D. 1506.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris grene Birge satin to his doublat; ilk elne x s.; summa . . . xxvij s. vj d.  
 Item, for cammes to it, fustian to lyne it, and making of the samyn, . . . . viij s. viij d.  
 Item, for ane pair maid hos to him, . . . . ix s.  
 Item, for ane bonet to him, . . . . ix s.  
 Item, for xvij elne chamlot to John Bute, to be ane doctour goun with ane hude; ilk elne ix s.; summa . . . viij lli. iiiij s.  
 Item, for viij elne blak gray to lyne the samyn, . . . . x s. viij d.  
 Item, for making of his goun and hude, . . . . viij s.  
 Item, for lynyng of his hude and purfelling of his goun with skinnis, . . . . viij s.  
 Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne fustian to his doublat; ilk elne ij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . v s. x d.  
 Item, for stuf to it, and making of the samyn, . . . . iiiij s.  
 Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . viij s. v d.  
 Item, for ane gray bonet to him, . . . . iiiij s.  
 Item, for iiiij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne russet to be ane goun to Spark, Johne Butis man; ilk elne vj s. viij d.; summa . . . . xxxij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, for j doublat of fustian and j pair of hos of carsay to him maid, . . . . xvij s. vj d.  
 Item, for v  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne carsay, rede and gallo, to be ane cote and hos to Johne Rouch; ilk elne iiiij s. vj d.; summa . . . . xxxij s. ix d.  
 Item, for lynyng and making of his cote, . . . . viij s.  
 Item, for ix quartaris fustian to his doublat; the elne ij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . v s. iiij d.  
 Item, for stuf to his doublat and making of the samyn, . . . . iiiij s. viij d.  
 Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . vj s.  
 Item, for ane sark to him, . . . . ij s. vj d.  
 Item, for iiiij elne tanne to David, falconar; ilk elne xij s.; summa . . . . xlviij s.  
 Item, for j quartar steik chamlot to him, . . . . xx s.

Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, . . . . . v s. v d. A.D. 1506.

[Similar liveries to Robert Mertoun, Downe, and  
Alexander Law, falconers.]

Item, for ane cote of Scottis tanne to Ersch Downe,  
faleonar, maid, . . . . . xx s.

Item, for ane maid doublat of cammies to him, v s. vj d.

Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, . . . v s. iiiij d.

Item, for iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Rislis blak to the ladye in Hammil-  
toun; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa iiij l. xij s. iiiij d.

Item, for ij elne j quartar wellus to hir; the elne xljj s.;  
summa . . . . . iiij l. xvij s. ix d.

Item, for iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Franch tanne to hir; ilk elne xij s.  
iiij d.; summa . . . . . xlvj s. viij d.

Item, for ij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne Scottis blak to hir; ilk elne xij s.  
iiij d.; summa . . . . . xxxij s. iiiij d.

Item, for ix elne Holland clath to hir; ilk elne v s.; summa  
xlv s.

Item, for viij elne dames to be ane goun to Lady Merget,  
the Kingis dochter in the Castell of Edinburgh; ilk  
elne xxvij s.; summa . . . . . viij l. viij s.

Item, for v elne dames to be ane kirtill to hir; ilk elne  
xxvij s.; summa . . . . . vj l.

Item, for iiiij elne blak gray to lyne hir goun, v s. iiiij d.;  
ijj elne quhit to lyne hir kirtill, iij s.; and ane elne  
bukram to hir goun, xx d.; summa . . . . . xj s.

Item, for iij quartaris j naill wellus to hir goun,  
xxxv s. ix d.

Item, for making of hir goun and kirtill, . . . viij s.

Item, for iij elne Rislis blak, to ane goun to hir; the elne  
xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . . . iiij l.

Item, for schering of it, xvij d.; iij  $\frac{1}{2}$  elne blak gray to  
lyne it, iij s. viij d.; j nale wellus to band it, ij s.  
ix d.; and for making of it, ij s.; summa . x s. xj d.

Item, for viij quartaris broun to ane kirtill to hir; ilk  
elne xx s.; summa . . . . . xxxv s.

Item, for schering of it, x d. ob.; iij elne quhit to lyne  
it, iij s.; and making of it, xvij d.; summa  
vj s. iiiij d. ob.

A.D. 1506.	Item, for iij elne lynnyn to thir tua gownis and kirtilles, ijj s.
	Item, for ij elne kirsp to the said Lady Mergreit, vj s.; for mailgeis, clasps, and bandis to hir gownis and kirtilles, ij s.; ij pair hos to hir, v s. iiiij d.; summa xijj s. iiiij d.
	Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar wellus to hir and making of it, xvij s. vj d.
	Item, for viij elne Holland clath to be sarkis to hir; ilk elne v s.; summa . . . . . xl s.
	Item, for ane unce ribanes to hir, . . . . v s.
	Item, for iij elne Franch tanne to ane goun to Marjory Lindesay, . . . . . xxxix s.
	Item, for schering of it, xvij d.: iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak gray to it, iiiij s. j d.; and making of hir gown, ij s.; summa vij s. vij d.
	Item, for viij quartaris rede carsay to hir kirtill, viij s. ix d.; ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit to lyne the samyn, iij s. iiiij d.; and v quartaris lynnyn to hir goun and kirtill, xv d.; clasps and mailgeis to thaim and making of her kirtill, ij s. iiiij d.; summa . . . . . xv s. viij d.
	Item, for half ane elne wellus to hir goun and to be ane collar to hir, . . . . . xxj s. vj d.
	Item, for making of hir collar, . . . . . xij d.
	Item, for ij elne Bertan clath to be sarkis to hir, iiiij s.; half ane elne Holland clath to hir collaris, ij s. vj d.; and j pair hos to hir, xvj d.; summa . . . . . vij s. x d.
	Item, for viij elne russet to be tua gownis to the tua Moris; ilk elne viij s.; summa . . . . . xlix s.
	Item, for schering of it, xiiij d.: ix $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak gray to lyne thaim, xij s. viij d.; and making of thir gownis, iiiij s.; summa . . . . . xvij s. x d.
	Item, j quartar wellus to band thir gownis, v s. vj d.
	Item, for vj elne rede carsay to be thir kirtillis: ilk elne v s.; summa . . . . . xxx s.
	Item, for viij elne quhit to lyne thaim, ix s. iiiij d.; making of thir kirtilles, iiiij s.; thre elne lynnyn clath to thir

gownis and kirtilles, ij ſ.	;	bandis to thir kirtilles,	A.D. 1506.
claspes and mailgeis, ij ſ.	;	summa . . . . .	xvij ſ. iiij d.
Item, for v elne Bertane clath to thir sarkis, x ſ.	:	j elne Holland clath for thir collaris, iij ſ.	vj d.
pair hos to thaim, iij ſ.	;	summa . . . . .	xvij ſ. vj d.
Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dames to ane goun to the Erle of Murray ;	ilke xxiiij ſ.	summa . . . . .	vij li. xvij ſ.
Item, for iij elne Rislis blak to lyne the samyn, . . . . .	iiiij li.		
Item, for schering of it, . . . . .	xij d.		
Item, for j steik chamlot to Lord Lile to his goun, . . . . .	iiiij li.		
Item, for iij elne Rislis blak to lyne the samyn, . . . . .	iiiij li.		
Item, for making of thir tua gownis, . . . . .	vj ſ.		
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to thir doublatis, . . . . .	lvij ſ. vj d.		
Item, for iij elne dames to thir jacatis ; the elne xxiiij ſ. : summa . . . . .	iiij li. x ſ.		
Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit to lyne thir doublatis and jacatis, xij ſ. x d.; j elne cammes to thir doublatis, xij d.; making of thir doublatis and jacatis, vj ſ.; summa . . . . .	xix ſ. x d.		
Item, for iiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne rede carsay to be hos to the Erle of Murray and Lord Lile, . . . . .	xxij ſ. vj d.		
Item, for iij elne quhit to lyne the samyn, . . . . .	iiiij ſ. vj d.		
Item, for making of thir hos, . . . . .	ij ſ.		
Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Holland clath to be sarkis to thaim, . . . . .	xxv ſ. vj d.		
Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, . . . . .	xxij ſ.		
Item, payit to Maister James Watson, for ane doublat of wellus to the Erle of Murray of al costis ; making of tua jacatis tua doublatis of satin to him and Lord Lile and lynyng of the samyn, and for xij pair of schone to thaim of sindri prices, . . . . .	ix li. xvij ſ. iij d.		
Item, for iij elne blak to Jame Stewart, Lord Avendales son in Sanctandros, . . . . .	xl ſ.		
Item, for making of his gown, . . . . .	xvij d.		
Item, for ane doublat of blak fustian to him, . . . . .	vij ſ. ij d.		
Item, for ane pair of carsay hos to him, . . . . .	vj ſ. ij d.		

Ad. P. 1506.

Item, for xij elne fyne broun chamlot to Maistres	A.D. 1506.
Cokburn ; ilk elne xijj ſ. iiiij d. ; summa . . . . .	vijj li.
Item, for iiij elne Rislis broun, be the Kingis command,	
to Nicholas Abirnethyis wif ; ilk elne xxvj ſ. viij d. ;	
summa . . . . .	v li. vj ſ. viij d.
Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dames to the barne in Dernway ;	
ilk elne xxiiij ſ. ; summa . . . . .	v li. viij ſ.
Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne chamlot to hir ; ilk elne ix ſ. ; summa	
	xxxj ſ. vj d.
Item, for v elne Franch tanne to the payntour ; ilk elne	
xiiij ſ. iiiij d. ; summa . . . . .	ijj li. vj ſ. viij d.
Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him ; the elne	
xxijj ſ. ; summa . . . . .	ijj li. iij ſ. iij d.
Item, the penult day of December, for xxxvj elne grene	
sey to be five dansing cotis, v doublatis, and v pair	
of hos and ane kirtill for ane woman for dansing ; ilk	
elne ij ſ. iiiij d. ; summa . . . . .	iiij li. iiiij ſ.
Item, for v elne cammes for the said hos and kirtill ; ilk	
elne xvij d. ; summa . . . . .	vij ſ. vj d.
Item, for xv goldin skinnis to stomois for thaim, and	
schakaris and bordouris to the tailes, of sindri prices,	
	ijj li. xvij d.
Item, for making of the five cotis, v pair of hos, and the	
womannis kirtill, . . . . .	xxijj ſ.
Item, for vj pairis caffungeis to thaim ; ilk pair viij d. ;	
summa . . . . .	iiij ſ.
Item, vij daunsing cotis, j kirtill maid to Thomas Bosuel	
and his complicis and sex doublatis of Robert Ber-	
tons taffeti.	
Item, for xxx elne blak gray to lyne the samyn,	
	xxxv ſ.
Item, for vj elne smal cammes to lyne the doublatis	
bodyis and stumpes of the cotis ; ilk elne xvij d. ;	
summa . . . . .	ix ſ.
Item, for making of the vij cotis and sex doublatis,	
	xxxijj ſ.
Item, for ane cote of fres clath to the Franch boy, viij ſ.	
Item, the first day of Januar, for iij elne wellus, be the	A.D. 1506-7.

A.D. 1506-7.

Kingis command, to Maister Cleg, Inglisman ; ilk elne xliijj ȝ. ; summa . . . . .	vj li. xij ȝ.
Item, for iij elne wellus to Maister Hunt, Inglisman, . . . . .	vj li. xij ȝ.
Item, for iij elne wellus to William Morham, Inglisman, . . . . .	vj li. xij ȝ.
Item, for iij quartaris ane half q̄uartar scarlet to the said William, . . . . .	xxxvij ȝ. vj d.
Item, the viij day of Januar, be the Kingis command, to Mergret Naper for caus scho dansit, four elne scarlet ; ilk elne 1 ȝ. ; summa . . . . .	x li.
Item, for v quartaris wellus to hir, . . . . .	lv ȝ.
Item, the xxvij day of Januar, for iiiij elne tanne to be ane cote to the Franch knycht and boy quhilk he left behind him ; ilk elne xiiijj ȝ. iiiij d. ; summa liij ȝ. iiiij d.	
Item, for schering of it, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
Item, for viij elne blak gray to lyne it ; ilk elne xiiijj d. ; summa . . . . .	vij ȝ. ij d.
Item, for making of his cote, . . . . .	ijj ȝ.
Item, for j doublat of Birge satin maid to him, . . . . .	xxix ȝ. xj d.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . .	ix ȝ. iiij d.
Item, for ane scarlet bonet to him, . . . . .	xviij ȝ.
Item, for ane pair of hos of Rislis blak maid to Cristofer, . . . . .	xv ȝ. iiij d.
Item, for ane pair of hos of Rislis blak to Andro Home, . . . . .	xv ȝ. iiij d.
Item, for ane pair of hos to Martin the Spanȝart, . . . . .	vj ȝ. viij d.
Item, the vj day of Februar, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to be ane cote to Quintin Focart ; ilk elne xijj ȝ. iiiij d. ; summa . . . . .	ijj li.
Item, for schering, making, and lynyng of the samyn, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ. ij d.
[Similar liveries to Dande Doule and Arche Bikirtoun.]	
Item, the xxij day of Februar, for xij elne wellus to my lady Maistres; ilk elne xliiijj ȝ. ; summa xxvj li. viij ȝ.	

Item, for viij elne satin to hir ; ilk elne xxv s.; summa	A.D. 1506-7.
	vij li. xv s.
Item, for xvij elne Holland claih to hir ; ilk elne x s.; summa	ix li.
Item, the xxij day of Februuar, for ane hat and ane bonet to Andro Home,	xxiiij s.
Item, for ane gray bonet to the Franch boy,	iiij s.
Item, the first day of March, for viij elne wellus to be ane goun to Lady Mergret, the Kingis dochter ; ilk elne xlivij s.; summa	xvij li. iiiij s.
Item, for vj elne blak gray to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne xvij d.; summa	vij s.
Item, for ane elne bukram to the slefftis of it,	ij s.
Item, for making of it,	vij s.
Item, for viij elne gray dames to be ane othir goun to hir ; ilk elne xxx s.; summa	x li. x s.
Item, for ij elne wellus to it,	iiij li. vj s.
Item, for x dosan of grey skinnis to lyne it ; ilk pece ix d.; summa	iiij li. x s.
Item, for blak gray to the plitis of it,	ij s.
Item, for bukram to it,	ij s.
Item, for furring of the said goun,	x s.
Item, for making of it,	vij s.
Item, for lynyn claih to thaim,	xvij d.
Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne satin to be ane kirtill to hir ; ilk elne xxij s.; summa	v li. iiij s. vj d.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak gray to lyne the samyn,	iiij s. viij d.
Item, for j elne grene ribane to it,	vj d.
Item, for scarlet to bordour it,	iiij s.
Item, for lynyn claih to it,	xij d.
Item, for making of it,	iiij s.
Item, for malges and clasps to thir clathes,	viij d.
Item, for ij elne Rislis blak to hir cloke,	liij s. iiiij d.
Item, for schering of it,	xij d.
Item, for making of it,	ij s.
Item, for half ane elne satin tanne and half ane elne broum satin to hir slefftis,	xxiiij s.

A.D. 1506-7.	Item, for lynyn clraith to lyne hir sleffis and for making of thaim, . . . . .	ij s.
	Item, the vj day of March, for iij elne double worsait to be ane kirtill to Maistres B.; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa	ij li. xij s.
	Item, for ane elne wellus to hir, . . . . .	xliij s.
	Item, for vj elne Holland clraith to hir; ilk elne vj s.; summa	xxxvj s.
	Item, the x day of March, for xiiij elne wellus to Andro Stewart, the duc of Albanyis son, quhen he passit in France; ilk elne xluij s.; summa	xxx li. ij s.
	Item, for ix elne taffeti to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xiiij s.; summa . . . . .	vj li. vj s.
	Item, for j pair hos of Rislis blak to Cristofer, .	xvj s.
	Item, for j pair hos of the samyn to Andro Home,	xvj s.
	Item, for viij elne j quartar Holland clraith to be sarkis to Cristofer; ilk elne iiij s. vj d.: summa	xxxij s. viij d. ob.
	Item, for half ane hank gold to thaim, .	ij s. vj d.
	Item, for making of thaim, . . . . .	ijj s.
	Item, for j pair quhit hos to him, . . . . .	v s.
	Item, for j pair schort quhit hos to him, . . . . .	xxij d.
	Item, for ane schort Kentdale eote to him, .	vijj s.
	Item, for j pair schort hos and ane litil Kentdale cote to the Franch boy, . . . . .	ix s. ix d.
	Item, for ane litil cote of Kentdale to Martin the Spangart, . . . . .	vijj s.
	Item, the xv day of March, payit to Maister James Watson for tua doublatis of Birge satin, maid in Sanetandrois to the Erle of Murray and Lord Lile,	xxxvij s.
	Item, for tua steikis chamlot to be thair gownis at Pasch, . . . . .	vijj li.
	Item, for vj elne blak to lyne the samyn, .	iiij li.
	Item, for making of thaim, . . . . .	vj s.
	Item, for iij elne satin to thar doublatis; ilk elne xxij s.; summa . . . . .	ijj li. vj s.

- |                                                                                                                             |                 |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Item, for ane elne small cammes to thaim,                                                                                   | xx d.           | A.D. 1506-7. |
| Item, for ij elne dames to thair jacatis; ilk elne xxij s.; summa . . . . .                                                 | ij li. vj s.    |              |
| Item, for vj elne quhit to lyne thair doublatis and jacatis; the elne ij s.; summa . . . . .                                | xij s.          |              |
| Item, for making of thair doublatis and jacatis . . . . .                                                                   | vj s.           |              |
| Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne carsay to thair hos; ilk elne v s.; summa . . . . .                                         | xvij s. vj d.   |              |
| Item, for lynyng and making to thaim, . . . . .                                                                             | v s.            |              |
| Item, for ane quhit schort goun and ane pair quhit hos to Nornel quhen he passit to Quhithirn, . . . . .                    | xvj s.          |              |
| Item, the xxvj day of March, for iij elne tanne to A.D. 1507.                                                               |                 |              |
| Campbell of the Chamir, be the Kingis command; ilk elne xij s.; summa . . . . .                                             | xlviij s.       |              |
| Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Birge satin to him; the elne x s.; summa . . . . .                                          | xxv s.          |              |
| Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, . . . . .                                                                              | v s. v d.       |              |
| Item, the last day of March, for ij elne satin to be ane doublat to Cristofer; the elne xxij s.; summa . . . . .            | xlvj s.         |              |
| Item, for fustian and cammes to lyn it and for making of it, . . . . .                                                      | vij s. x d. ob. |              |
| Item, for j pair of hos of Scottis blak to him, . . . . .                                                                   | xj s.           |              |
| [Similar clothing for Andrew Home.]                                                                                         |                 |              |
| Item, for tua bonetis to Cristofer and Andro Home, . . . . .                                                                | xxiiij s.       |              |
| Item, for ane bonet and ane ribane to it to David Home, . . . . .                                                           | xij s. x d.     |              |
| Item, for j steik chamlot to be ane cote to the Franch boy, . . . . .                                                       | ijij li.        |              |
| Item, to blak gray to lyne it, and for making of his cote, . . . . .                                                        | xij s. viij d.  |              |
| Item, for ij elne j quartar Birge satin to his doublat; the elne x s.; summa . . . . .                                      | xxij s. vj d.   |              |
| Item, for fustian and cammes to lyne his doublat and for making of it, . . . . .                                            | vij s. x d. ob. |              |
| Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . .                                                                                 | vij s. vj d.    |              |
| Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to litill Marten the Spangart; the elne xij s.; summa . . . . . | xlij s.         |              |

A.D. 1507.	Item, for lynyng to his cote and for making of it,	ix s. x d.
	Item, for ane doublat of Melan fustian to him maid,	xij s. j d. ob.
	Item, for ane pair of hos to him, . . . . .	vj s. viij d.
	Item, for ane bonet with ane ribane to him, . . . . .	iij s. x d.
	Item, for iij elne Birge satin to David Craufurd ; ilk elne x s.; summa . . . . .	xxx s.
	Item, for vj elne Rislis blak to Alexander Stewart, dene of Dunbar, be the Kingis command ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . . .	vij li.
	Item, for x elne taffeti to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xiiij s.; summa . . . . .	vij li.
	Item, for iij elne wellus to him ; ilk elne xluij s.; summa vj li. ix s.	
	Item, the first day of Aprile, for ane fustian doublet to John Bute, . . . . .	x s. ij d.
	Item, for ane pair qubit hos to him, . . . . .	v s. iiiij d.
	Item, for ane doublat fustian to James Bosuell maid, xij s. iiiij d.	
	Item, for ane doublat of fustian and ane pair of hos maid to Jok Bailȝe, . . . . .	xvij s. ij d.
	Item, for ane doublat of Melan fustian and j pair hos to Jame Tailȝour, . . . . .	xvij s. ij d.
	[Doublets and hose at slightly varying pricess to Fergy Graham, Wat Strivelin, Jame Bonar, Arche Douglas, Riche Bailȝe, and John Rouch.]	
	Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Sehir James Gorthy, be the Kingis command ; ilk elne xiij s. iiiij d.; summa ij li. vj s. viij d.	
	Item, to the lynyng of the samyn, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, for iij elne j quartar Rislis black to be ane cote to Cristofer ; ilk elne xx s.; summa . . . . .	ij li. v s.
	Item, for v elne blak gray to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne xiij d.; summa . . . . .	v s. x d.
	Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . .	iiiij s.

Item, for ij elne j quartar Rislis blak to ane cote to	A.D. 1507.
Andro Home, . . . . .	ij li. v s.
Item, for v elne blak gray to lyne it, . . . . .	v s. x d.
Item, for iiiij elne ribanes to thir tua eotis, . . . . .	ij s.
Item, for v elne iij quartaris Inglis russet to be ane goun to Montjoy the Franch herald; ilk elne xxx s.; summa . . . . .	vij li. x s.
Item, for making of the samyn, . . . . .	ijj s.
Item, for j lynyng of toddis to it, xij unicornis; summa . . . . .	x li. xvij s.
Item, for lynyng of the samyn, . . . . .	x s.
Item, the xxvj day of Maij, for ane pair of hos to Martin the Spangart, . . . . .	vj s.
Item, for ane doublat to him, . . . . .	vijj s. iij d.
Item, for ane pair of hos to Quintin Focart, . . . . .	xij s.
Item, for ane pair of hos to Johne of Bute, . . . . .	vij s. v d.
Item, for tua sarkis to him, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, the xvj day of Maij, for ane stekit doublat of fustian to Cristofer, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, for j pair of hos of Rislis broun to him, . . . . .	xvij s. iiiij d.
Item, for j steikit doublat to Andro Home, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, for ane pair of hos to him of broun, . . . . .	xv s. iiiij d.
Item, for xx elne Franch tanne to the Italien menstrales: ilk elne xij s.; summa . . . . .	xij li.
Item, for making of the foure gownis, . . . . .	xij s.
Item, for lynyng of the foure gownis: ilk pece xx s.; summa . . . . .	iiij li.
Item, for xj elne j quartar chamlot to thair doublatis; ilk elne ix s.; summa . . . . .	v li. xv d.
Item, for stuf to ilk doublat and making of it, vij s.; summa . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, for iiiij pair hos to thaim; ilk pair xij s.; summa . . . . .	xlvij s.
Item, the xxvij day of Maij for v elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to Alexander Makeullo; ilk elne xij s.; summa . . . . .	ij li. v s.
Item, for schering, lynyng, and making of his cote, xiiij s.	

A.D. 1507.	Item, for iiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to be ane cote [to] Nornee ; ilk elne xiij $\text{\AA}$ . ; summa . . . . .	lvij $\text{\AA}$ . vj d.
	Item, for schering of it, lynyng and making of his cote,	xij $\text{\AA}$ . ij d.
	Item, for x elne Bertane lynyng to be schetis for the gromes in the Quenes chamir, . . . . .	xx $\text{\AA}$ .
	Item, for ane pair of hos to the Franch boy, . . . . .	v $\text{\AA}$ .
	Item, for ane pair of hos to Ersch Downe, falconar,	v $\text{\AA}$ .
	Item, the xvij day of Maij, for xix elne gallo carsay to be thre cotis to the thre childer of the stable ; ilk elne iiiij $\text{\AA}$ . vj d. ; summa . . . . .	iiiij $\text{\AA}$ . v. $\text{\AA}$ . vj d.
	Item, for xxj elne blak gray to lyne the said thre cotis : ilk elne xij d. ; summa . . . . .	xxvij $\text{\AA}$ . vj d.
	Item, for making of thaim, . . . . .	ix $\text{\AA}$ .
	Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne fustian to thair doublatis ; ilk elne ij $\text{\AA}$ . iiiij d. ; summa . . . . .	xvij $\text{\AA}$ . vj d.
	Item, for stuf to the said thre doublatis and making of thaim, . . . . .	xij $\text{\AA}$ . vj d.
	Item, for iij pair of hos to thaim of gallo carsay,	xxij $\text{\AA}$ . x d. ob.
	Item, the xxvj day of Maij, payit to Maister James Watson for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to be tua doublatis to the Erle of Murray and Lord Lile, . . . . .	iiij $\text{\AA}$ .
	Item, to him for iiiij elne dames to thair jacatis ; ilk elne xxij $\text{\AA}$ . ; summa . . . . .	iiiij $\text{\AA}$ . viij $\text{\AA}$ .
	Item, for stuf and lynyng to the said doublatis and jacatis and making of thaim, . . . . .	xx $\text{\AA}$ .
	Item, for iiiij pair schone to thaim, . . . . .	ij $\text{\AA}$ . viij d.
	Item, for ij riding cotis of Kentdale maid to thaim,	xxj $\text{\AA}$ .
	Item, the penult day of Junij, for v elne tanne to be ane cote to Jame Bosuell ; ilk elne xiij $\text{\AA}$ . ; summa . . . . .	ijij $\text{\AA}$ . v $\text{\AA}$ .
	Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne the samyn,	vij $\text{\AA}$ . ij d.
	Item, for ane maid doublat to John of Bute, . . . . .	x $\text{\AA}$ .
	Item, for j pair hos to him, . . . . .	vij $\text{\AA}$ . v. d.

Item, for j pair hos to Downe, falconar, . . . .	v ſ. A.D. 1507.
Item, for iiiij elne gallo to be tua clokis to Campbell and mantand Adam for to pas on fut with the Quene to Quhithirn ; ilk elne iiiij ſ. vj d. ; summa . xvij ſ.	
Item, for making of thar clokis, . . . . . iiiij ſ.	
Item, for v elne j quartar Birge satin to thar doublatis ; ilk elne x ſ. ; summa . . . . . lij ſ. vj d.	
Item, for j elne cammes to the sammyn, . . . . xvij d.	
Item, for v½ elne fustian to lyne thaim ; ilk elne xx d. ; summa . . . . . ix ſ. ij d.	
Item, for making of thaim, . . . . . viij ſ.	
Item, for tua pair hos to thaim, rede and gallo, . xvij ſ.	
Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, . . . . . viij ſ.	
Item, for j pair of hos to Cristofer of Rislis broun, xv ſ. iiiij d.	

[Another pair to Andro Home.]

Item, for ij steik chamlot to Walter Avery, and . . . .	
Achison, littair men to the Quene : ilk steik iiiij li. ; summa . . . . . viij li.	
Item, for v½ elne Melan fustian to thaim ; ilk elne ij ſ. viij d. ; summa . . . . . xiiiij ſ. viij d.	
Item, for ij½ elne carsay to thaim ; ilk elne iiiij ſ. iiiij d. ; summa . . . . . x ſ. x d.	
Item, for iij elne Franche tanne to ane goune to Marjory Lindesay ; ilk elne xiiij ſ. ; summa . xxxix ſ.	
Item, for iij½ elne blak gray to lyne hir goun, vij ſ. iij d.	
Item, for making of hir goun, . . . . . ij ſ.	
Item, for vij elne russet to be gownis to the tua Moris ; ilk elne vij ſ. ; summa . . . . . xl ix ſ.	
Item, for viij½ elne blak gray to lyne thaim ; ilk elne xiiiij d. ; summa . . . . . ix ſ. xj d.	
Item, for making of the samyn gownis, . . . . . iiiij ſ.	
Item, for ij elne lynyn clath to thir thre gownis, . xx d.	
Item, for half ane quartar wellus to thaim, . v ſ. iij d.	
Item, for ix elne rede carsay to be kirtilles to Marjory Lindesay and the tua Moris ; ilk elne v ſ. ; summa xlv ſ.	

A.D. 1507.	Item, for x elne blak gray to lyne the samyn ; ilk elne xiiij d. ; summa . . . . .	xj s. viij d.
	Item, for vj quartaris lynnyn clath to thaim, . . .	xv d.
	Item, for iij elne grene ribane to thaim, . . .	xij d.
	Item, for making of the thre kirtillis, . . .	iiij s. vj d.
	Item, for xiiij elne Bertane clath, to be sarkis to the Moris and to Marjory Lindesay: ilk elne ij s. ; summa	xxvij s.
	Item, the vj day of August, for viij elne dames, to be ane eote to the Franch boy ; ilk elne xxij s. ; summa	vij li. xvij s.
	Item, for viij elne blak gray to lyne the samyn,	vij s. ij d.
	Item, for making of his eote, . . . . .	v s.
	Item, for ij elne wellus to his doublat : ilk elne xlij s. ; summa . . . . .	iiij li. iiiij s.
	Item, for stuf to his doublat and making of it, . . .	vij s.
	Item, for tua pair hos to him at divers tymes, . .	xv s.
	Item, the vj day of August, for xv elne tanne satin to be ane goun to Maistres B. ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa . . . . .	xx li.
	Item, for v elne wellus to hir : ilk elne xlij s. ; summa	x li. x s.
	Item, for xij elne Holland clath to be schetis to hir ; ilk elne iiij s. ; summa . . . . .	xlviij s.
	Item, for viij elne quhyt to be blanecatis to hir ; ilk elne ij s. vj d. ; summa . . . . .	xx s.
	Item, for making of thaim, . . . . .	xij d.
	Item, for ane verdour to hir, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, for ane fedir bed to hir, . . . . .	ij li. iiiij s.
	Item, the xij day of August, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis blak to be ane goun to Cristofer ; ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa . . . . .	vj li.
	Item, for lynyng of it with quhit buge and skinnis,	ij li. x s.
	Item, for ane bonet to Cristofer, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, for j pair hos to him of Rislis blak, . . .	xv s. iiij d.
	[Another pair to Andro Home.]	

- |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to Simon Makeullo ;                                                                                                        | <b>A.D. 1507.</b>                    |
| ilk elne xij $\frac{1}{2}$ s. iiij d.; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                 | xij li. xij $\frac{1}{2}$ s. iiij d. |
| Item, for iiij elne satin to him ; ilk elne xxiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ s. ; summa . . . . .                                                                                  | iiij li. xij $\frac{1}{2}$ s.        |
| Item, for j pair hos to Riche Bailȝe, . . . . .                                                                                                                        | vij s.                               |
| Item, payit to Lioun, tailȝour, for ane doublat and j pair hos to Hamiltons man of Flandrez that ridis the hors, . . . . .                                             | xvj $\frac{1}{2}$ s. x d.            |
| Item, the xvij day of August, for v elne tanne to be ane eote to Johne Forman ; ilk elne xij $\frac{1}{2}$ s. iiij d.; summa . . . . .                                 | iiij li. vj s. viij d.               |
| Item, for iiij elne tanne to be ane halking eote to Dande Doule ; ilk elne xij $\frac{1}{2}$ s. iiij d.; summa . . . . .                                               | xl s.                                |
| Item, the xx day of August, for ane doublat to Johne of Bute, . . . . .                                                                                                | x s.                                 |
| Item, for j pair hos to him, . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | vij s. v d.                          |
| Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne gallo earsay to be ane cote and hos to the man that come with John Hammiltoun ; ilk elne iij $\frac{1}{2}$ s. vj d.; summa . . . . . | xxxij $\frac{1}{2}$ s. ix d.         |
| Item, for lynyng and making of his eote and hos, . . . . .                                                                                                             | xvij $\frac{1}{2}$ s. x d.           |
| Item, for ane doublat to him, . . . . .                                                                                                                                | xj s. vj d.                          |
| Item, the xxv day of August, for ane doublat and ane pair of hos in Strivelin to Dande Doule, . . . . .                                                                | xxvij s.                             |
| Item, the xxvj day of August, for xxv elne Franch tanne to John Francis five Franch menstrales ; ilk elne xij $\frac{1}{2}$ s. iiij d.; summa . . . . .                | xvj li. xij $\frac{1}{2}$ s. iiij d. |
| Item, for schering of the samyn, . . . . .                                                                                                                             | xij s. vj d.                         |
| Item, for making of thir five gownis ; ilk pece iij $\frac{1}{2}$ s.; summa . . . . .                                                                                  | xv s.                                |
| Item, for lynyng of thir five gownis with quhit skinnis, . . . . .                                                                                                     | v li.                                |
| Item, for xiiij elne Birge satin to thir five doublatis ; ilk elne x s.; summa . . . . .                                                                               | vij li.                              |
| Item, for stuf to thir five doublatis and making of the samyn ; ilk pece viij s.; summa . . . . .                                                                      | xxxx s.                              |

A.D. 1506. Item, for v pair of hos to thaim : ilk pair viij s. ; summa  
 xl s.  
 Summa . . . . . j<sup>m</sup>v<sup>c</sup>lxxxix li. xix [s.]

## PENSIONES.

Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexto.

A.D. 1506. Item, after the Chekker payit to the Inglysmen and ladyis thar feis of the terme of Lammes in the geir abonewritin : In the first, to Schir Rauf Verney, chamerlane to the Quene, his half geris fee, xxv li. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . lxxxvij li. x s.  
 [And another similar half yearly payment.]  
 Item, to Edward Benestede, thesaurar to the Quene, his half geris fee of the terme forsaid, xvij li. xij s. iiiij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . lvij li. vj s. viij d.  
 Item, to Maister Carnavell, clerk of closet, his half geris fee of the said terme, v li. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 xvij li. x s.  
 Item, to Hamnet Cleg, ischare, his half geris fee of the said terme, vj li. xij s. iiiij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee,  
 xxij li. vj s. viij d.  
 Item, to Edmund Levisay, ischar undir him, his half geris fee of the said terme, iij li. vj s. viij d. ; in Scottis monee, . . . . . xj li. xij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Thomas Schorlaw, ischair, sielike, his half geris fee of the samyn terme, iij li. vj s. viij d. ; summa  
 xj li. xij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Richard Justice, ane geman in the Quenes wardrobe, his half geris fee, xxxij s. iiiij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . . . v li. xvij s. viij d.  
 Item, to Harry Ropper, geman in the wardrobe, sielike, his half geris fee of the said terme, xxxij s. iiiij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . . . v li. xvij s. viij d.  
 Item, to Blewmantill, pursewant to the Quene, his half geris fee of the terme forsaid, iij li. vj s. viij d. Inglis ; in Scottis monee, . . . . . xj li. xij s. iiiij d.



A.D. 1506.

brusair, ilk ane of thaim iiiij Franch crownis for thar wage of the samyn moneth; summa . . . v li. xij s.  
Item, the first day of November, payit to Thomas Clerk his quartar fee to eum, . . . . . x li.

[And three other similar quarterly payments.]

Item, to Nicholas Abirnethy his quartar fee, . . . vj li.; and the remanent he takis of the custumes of Edinburgh.

[And three other similar quarterly payments.]

Item, to Johne Goldsmythis quartar fee of the said terme, . . . . . x li.

[And three other similar quarterly payments.]

Item, to Sehir Johne Murray his quartar fee, . . . x li.

Item, to Sehir Robert Wemis for the tua barnes thar quartar payment, . . . . . iiiij li.

Item, to the fourre Italien menstrales thar quartar fee for the monethis of November, December, and Januar, xxv Franch crownis; summa . . . xvij li. x s.

[And three similar quarterly payments.]

Item, to Andro Bertoun to the fourre marinaris that kepis the sehip in the poll of Erth, for the monethis of Novenber, Deeember, and Januar; ilk owk xl s.; summa . . . . . xxvj li.

[And three similar quarterly payments.]

Item, the first dayis of November, December, and Januar, giffin to the payntour his wage for ilk ane of the said monethis, v Franch crownis; summa

x li. x s.

[Similar quarterly payments down to October 1507.]

Item, to [Laurence] the brusair sielike for the said thre monethis; for ilk moneth foure Franch crownis; summa viij li. viij s.

[Similar quarterly payments down to Oetober 1507.]

Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, his quartar pensionou to eum, . . . . . iiiij li. viij s. vj d.

[And three similar quarterly payments.]

Item, the xij day of November, payit to thir personis v.d. 1503.

undirwritin thare half ȝeris pensioune of this terme of  
Mertymes: In the first, to Schir Alexr Maceullo  
of Mertoun, knyght, his pensioune of the said terme,

1 li.

Item, to Maister James Henrison his pensioune of the  
said terme, . . . . . xx li.

Item, to Maister William Dunbar his pensioune of the  
said terme, . . . . . v li.

Item, to Schir Thomas Merschael, chapellane, that  
singis for the King and Quene in Cambuskenneth,  
his half ȝeris pensioune of the said terme,

vj li. xij s. [iiij d.]

Item, to Schir Alexander Makyson his half ȝeris  
pensioun of the said terme of Mertymes,

vj li. xij s. [iiij d.]

Item, to Waltir Merlioun, masoun, his pensioune of the  
said terme, . . . . . xx li.

Item, to Nannik, broudstair, his half ȝeris pensioune of the  
said terme, . . . . . vj li. xij s. [iiij d.]

Item, to Hannis, gunnar, his pensioune of the samyn  
terme, . . . . . ix li. vj s. viij d.

[And similar payments to the above eight  
persons for the next half-year.]

Item, Maister Waltir Ogilvy payit his hale pensioune at  
Witsunday bipast and sa he takis na thing at this  
terme.

Item, to Alexander Focart his pensioune of the said  
terme of Mertymes, . . . . . xxxij s. iiij d.

Item, to Hannay, falconar, his pensioune of the said  
terme, . . . . . x li.

Item, to the squier of Cleisch his pensioune of the  
samyn terme, . . . . . v li. v s.

[Similar payments to the above three persons  
for the next half-year.]

Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, marinar, his pensioune of  
the said terme, . . . . . xij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, Thomas Edgar, for this terme forsaid and for the

- A.D. 1506.      tothir tua termes before last bipast that he wantit ;  
                   ilk terme v li. ; summa . . . . . xv li.  
                   [And another term's pension.]
- Item, to Johne Hertseid, pailgoun man, his half geris  
                   pensioun, . . . . . 1 s.  
                   [And another similar half-yearly payment.]
- A.D. 1506-7.     Item [the first day Februar], to Schir Robert Wemis for  
                   four barnes quartar payment; ilk barne xl s. ;  
                   summa . . . . . viij li.  
                   [And two other similar quarterly payments.]
- A.D. 1507.        Item [the first day of Maij], to Maister Laurence  
                   Tailifeir his half geris pensioun, . . . . . v li.  
                   [And another similar entry.]
- Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy his half geris pensioun  
                   of this terme, and als his half geris pensioun of the  
                   terme of Mertymes tocum, . . . . . xij li. vj s. viij d.  

Item [the xxij day of Maij], to Matho Auchlek eldar,  
                   his half geris pensioun of this terme of Witsonday,  
                   x li.

Item, the xvij day of August, to the v Franch menstrales  
                   thar quartar fee siclike as the Italienis, xxxij Franch  
                   crounis and iij s. vj d. : summa . . . . . xxij li. xvij s. vj d.  
                   Summa . . . . . j<sup>m</sup>vj<sup>c</sup>xxij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

TENET.

## EXPENS OF JUSTICE AIRIS.

Item, the ferd day of November, the geir of God j<sup>m</sup>v<sup>e</sup>vj A.D. 1506.

geris, the Justicee and Lordis passit to the Justice airis  
of Jedworth and Selkyrk and remanit thare the xxij  
day of the samyn, quhilk is xix dayis; to the Justice  
to his expens, ilk day xl s.; summa . . . xxxvij li.

Item, to my Lord of Abirdene and lordis with him the  
said tyme, . . . . . lxxij li. xvij s. vj d. ob.

Item, to my Lord Levinax the said tyme; ilk day xxx s.;  
summa . . . . . xxvij li. x s.

Item, to Maister Richard Lauson the said tyme, xix  
unicornis; summa . . . . . xvij li. ij s.

Item, the xxvij day of Junij, the geir of God ane thou- A.D. 1507.  
sand five hundredth sevin geris, the Justicee and Lordis  
passit to the Justicee airis of Perth and Strivelin, and  
remanit tharat the xxij day of Julij, quhilk is xxvj  
dayis; to the Justice expens the said tyme, ilk day  
xl s.; summa . . . . . lij li.

Item, to my Lord of Abirdene be the said spaee,  
liij li. xvij s. iij d. ob.

Item, to Maister James Henrisonis expens the said tyme,  
xxij li. x s.

Summa . . . . . ijclxxxvj li. xvij s. x d.

TENET.

## BURSA REGIS

Item, the vij day of August, to Bastian the Spangart A.D. 1506.

that brocht hame the gwn, j<sup>e</sup> Franch erounis; summa  
lxx li.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to Jacat Terrell, schip wricht, in drinksilvir, xlij s.  
 [And fourteen other payments, amounting in all  
 to xxx li. xvij s.]
- Item, to Simon Randell, bote wricht, in drinksilvir, xiiij s.  
 Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, in drinksilvir, . . . xiiij s.  
 [And another payment of xxvijj s.]
- Item, the viij day of August, to ane man hed his lute  
 brokin in the schip, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the ix day of August, to Caldwell that kepis the  
 furnes of quinta essencia in Strivelin, in his wage,  
 xxvij s.
- Item, to Maister William Ogilvy he gaif ane man that  
 sowdit ane gwn of the Kingis schip, . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, for iiiij kistis to the Kingis schip, . . . iij li. xvijj s.
- Item, to the pynouris that bure the silvir weschale and  
 copburd fra the Abbay to the Castell, . . . . iiiij s.
- Item, to Downe, falconar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.  
 [And three other payments amounting to  
 xxxvij s.]
- Item, to Johne Rook, be the Kingis command, . . xiiij s.  
 [And six other payments amounting to lxxxvj s.]
- Item, the x day of August, to the More taubronar and to  
 his leich quhen he wes hurt, . . . . . xxv s.
- Item, to the Italien menstrales to fe thaim hors fra  
 Edinburgh to Linlithqw, . . . . . viij s.
- Item, to ane boy to pas to Strivelin to ger laid ane schip  
 with tymir, . . . . . xvij d.
- Item, to the Kingis beleheir quhair he dynit at Balloch, x s.
- Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, in  
 quhit silvir, . . . . . xvij s.
- Item, the xj day of August, to Alexander Wardlaw, ix s.
- Item, to David, falconar, siclik, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 [And thirteen other payments amounting to  
 xj li. xiv s.]
- Item, to ane messingeir passand with the Kingis lettrez  
 to Haddington and Lanark, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man of the beschop of Ergiles, in bridil-  
 silvir of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . . ix s.

Item, the xj day of August, to Jame Tailgour,	ix s. A.D. 1506.
Item, to Riche Bailȝe, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to the masons and wrichtis of Glasgo, in drinksilvir,	lvj s.
Item, to the payntour of Glasgo, in drinksilvir, .	xiiij s.
Item, to the childir of the queir of Glasgo, in spursilvir,	ix s.
Item, for xij halk bellis, . . . . .	vj s.
Item, to Mosman, potingair, for wyne, coles, candal, and part of his expens bipast, . . . . .	vij li. xvij s.
Item, to Downe, falconar, and Makeullo, faleonaris, with thar four servandis for v dayis wage bipast and xv dayis tocum with halkis; ilk day iiiij s. viij d.; summa	iiij li. xij s. iiiij d.
Item, to David Tempilman passand to Melros with the Kingis writingis, . . . . .	v s.
Item, to Dande Doule, . . . . .	xlij s.
[And twenty-five other payments, amounting to xxxvij li. xvij s.]	
Item, payit for xij axes to the Kingis schip, iij li. vj s.	
Item, to tua wemen that sang to the King, . . . . .	xvij s.
Item, to the lard of Laus, be the Kingis command,	xiiij s.
Item, to Maister William Dunbar, be the Kingis command,	v li.
Item, to ane man to pas to the Kingis lettrez [sic] with lettrez, . . . . .	iiij s.
Item, to Schir Alexander Makeullois masons in Mertoun, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the Beschop of Gallowayis man in bridilsilvir of ane hors, . . . . .	xvij s.
Item, for ane lantern of quhit irn to the Kingis schip, . . . . .	iiij s.
Item, for ane hors to Johne Forman, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	iiij li.
Item, to William Focart, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	v s.
Item, to the wif quhair the King disjunit,	xiiij s.

A.D. 1506.	Item, to Schir Alexander Makeullo to by halkis, Item, to Alexander Wardlaw, be the Kingis command, [And fifteen other payments, amounting to xvij £.]	iiij £. iiiij s. xvij s. Item, to Blewmantill, be the Kingis command, iij £. x s. Item, to Jame Jaclen, ȝongar, . . . . ix s. [And two other payments of xvij s. each.]
	Item, to the Quene of Maij in Air, . . . .	v s.
	Item, the xvij of day August, to Hannay, falconar, be the Kingis command, . . . .	vij s.
	[And two other payments of xvij s. and xxvij s.]	
	Item, to Adam Cokburn, . . . .	vij s.
	[And five other payments, amounting to xj £. xvj s.]	
	Item, for xxvij elne cammes to be powdir clathis ; the elne xvij d. : summa . . . .	xxxij s.
	Item, to the marinaris of Air that com to the King,	xvij s.
	Item, to Andro Aytoun quhilk he laid doun to the casting of the dok to the Kingis schip in the poll of Erth, . . . .	xij £.
	Item, payit to Hannis, gunnar, that he laid doun for the drying of the gwn powdir in the Castell of Edinburgh, for mending of the powdir clathis, . . . .	xx d.
	Item, for ane raik for the powdir, . . . .	iiiij d.
	Item, for ane galloun aqua vite to it, . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, for mending of the lok of the powdir hous, xvj d.	
	Item, for lxxx pund salt petir ; ilk pund iij s. ; summa xij £.	
	Item, for ane plait of quhit irn, . . . .	vj d.
	Item, for x dosan iij girthis put on the powdir barrellis, x s. iiiij d.	
	Item, to iiij men wirkand sevin dayis at the powdir ; ilk man on the day x d. ; summa xxvij s. iiiij d.	

Item, to the said Hannis himself, be the Kingis com-	A.D. 1506.
mand, for grathing and mending of the said powdir,	
x Franch crounis ; summa . . . . .	vij li.
Item, to Quintin Focart to fee him ane hors, . . . .	v s.
Item, to the masons, wrichtis, and werkmen in Inch-	
innan, vj Franch crounis ; summa . . . . .	iiij li. iiij s.
Item, to the nuris thare, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to the men rowit the King our the watir, . . . .	iiij s.
Item, to Mosman, potingar, for coles and glasses,	
	xlvij s.
Item, to ane man tuke ane halk of the Kingis fra ane	
heroun, . . . . .	xij d.
Item, to the men that rowit the King fra Inchinnan to	
Dumbertan, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, to the pure folkis be the gait, . . . . .	.ij s. x d.
Item, to ane man brocht quyk mure powtis to the King,	
	iiij s.
Item, the xiiij day of August, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir,	
to pas to the Schiref of Renfrew with thre lettrez of	
summondis for the Kingis materis, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to the masons and werkmen in Cragbernard,	
	xxij s.
Item, to the wif quhar the King disjunit, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to ane man brocht quyk dukis to the King,	
	v s.
Item, to ane pur man be the way, . . . . .	xij d.
Item, the xv day of August, to ald Waltir, falconar, for	
ane tersal of falcoun to be giffin to ane Inglis man,	
	xlij s.
Item, to ane Inglisman to pas in Ingland with the	
samyn, v Franch crounis ; summa . . . . .	iiij li. x s.
Item, to Lord Grayis falconar, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to Johne Makcullo, falconar, be the Kingis com-	
mand, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, to Cristofer,	
[And eighteen other payments, amounting to	
iiij li. viij s.]	

A.D. 1507.

Item, the xvij day of August, to Quintin Focart, xvij s.  
 [And twenty-two other payments, amounting to  
     xxij li. vj s.]

Item, to the wemen in Linlithqw that sang to the King,  
     xvjij s.

Item, the xvij day of August, to the gardinar of Strivelin,  
     ix s.

Item, to Jok Wallas, be the Kingis command, . . . . . v s.

Item, the xvij day of August, to Jame Tailgour, be the  
     Kingis command, . . . . . xvjij s.

[And eight other payments, amounting to iiiij li.  
     x s.]

Item, for vij pair double solit schone and j pair of butis  
     to Cristofer, . . . . . xx s.

Item, for tursing of ane part of the Kingis clath to Lin-  
     lithqw, . . . . . ij s.

Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, be the Kingis command,  
     xvjij s.

[And thirteen other payments, amounting to  
     xij li. xij s.]

Item, the xix day of August, to the bote of the Thesaurar  
     that landit the folkis quhen scho salit with the  
     Mergreit, . . . . . xvjij s.

Item, the xx day of August, to David Craufurd, xvjij s.  
 [And seven other payments, amounting to v li.  
     xij s.]

Item, the xxj day of August, to John Hertseid, pailgoun  
     man, passand to Strivelin to graith the pailgons for  
     hunting, . . . . . ix s.

Item, to the King himself, quhilk wes set on the symtent  
     riall and part cunȝeit in riales thareof, xx Franch  
     crounis; summa . . . . . xvjij li.

Item, for iij dosan spere hedis for the rede speris in the  
     schip; ilk pece vj d.; summa . . . . . xvij s.

Item, to Adam Cokburn, be the Kingis command,  
     xxvij s.

Item, to Schir Thomas Gabreth, be the Kingis command,  
     x li.



A.D. 1507.	Item, to Fergy Grame, . . . . .	ijj s.
	[And seven other payments, amountting to ijj li. xvj s.]	
	Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth quhilk he laid doun to the menstrelas in the Kingis schip quhen scho wes at Maij, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, to the Franch quhissillar, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
	Item, the xxijij day of August, to John Balȝard, marinair, be the Kingis command, iijj Franch crounis and half unicorn; summa . . . . .	ijj li. v s.
	Item, the xxvijij day of August, to the barnis of the queir in Strivelin, of spuresilvir, . . . . .	v s.
	Item, to Robert Galloway, . . . . .	xl s.
	Item, to ane cheld that kepit raches in Strivelin,	vij d.
	Item, to Maister Laurence Talifeir, be the Kingis com- mand, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
	Item, to Johne Davidson for schone to the lady Mergreit in the Castell, the tua Moris, Marjory Lindesay, litil Martin, John Bute, and Norne, divers tymes, . . . . .	xxvij s. iiiij d.
	Item, to the said Johne for schone, bntis, and pantons to the King fra the first day of Maij bipast to the first day of August, . . . . .	ijj li. xvij s.
	Item, to Alexander Makeullo, be the Kingis command, [And twenty-five other payments, amountting to xxxij li. iijj s.]	vj li. xiiij s. iiiij d.
	Item, the xxv day of August, in Strivelin, to Bastian the Spangart, . . . . .	xj li.
	Item, the xxvj day of August, to the men of Abirlednach that hed thar corn etin quhen the King wes at hunting, . . . . .	ijj li.
	Item, to ane man of Johne Murrayis brocht tua doggis to the King, . . . . .	xx s.
	Item, to ane woman brocht kittis and cheis, . . . . .	ix s.
	Item, to ane woman brocht kittis to the King quhair he lay at the sete, . . . . .	xiiiij s.

- Item, the xxvij day of August, to Bastian the Spangart, A.D. 1506.  
 ane hors quihilk cost . . . . . iiij li. vj s. viij d.  
 Item, to pure folkis at the hunting, . . . . . ij s.  
 Item, to Beg to pas with the Kingis lettrez to Dunde  
 and Forfair, . . . . . v s.  
 Item, to Colin Campbell, . . . . . xxvij s.  
 [And nine other payments, amounting to  
 xij li. viij s.]  
 Item, payit to Schir Andro Wod he hed laid doun be  
 the Kingis command, . . . . . xlij s.  
 Item, the xxvij day of August, to the vicar of Buquheder  
 quhair the King lugeit, . . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, to Dande Sandilandis callit Hilhous, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, for ane cloke to the King in Buquheder,  
 . . . . . xxvij s. viij d.  
 Item, for ane cote to Cristofer thar, . . . . . vj s. viij d.  
 Item, payit to Johne Forman that he laid doun for tua  
 hors fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw with arres werk, j  
 hors with coffrez, tua hors fra Strivelin to Linlithqw  
 and fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, for iij sandglasses, ane bowat, vj elme cordis, quhen  
 the King wes in schip, of sindri prices,  
 . . . . . xij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, for xij fawdom small cord and ringis for courtingis  
 for the King[is] bed in schip, . . . . . v s. iiiij [d.]  
 Item, for ane cart with the Kingis coffrez to Leith, and  
 to pynouris for othir graith tursing and for tursing  
 of the Kingis gere fra Leith to the New Havin, and  
 for ane bote to the samyn to haf it on burd,  
 . . . . . xvij s. viij d.  
 Item, to the said John he gaif ane man brocht quyk  
 wild dukis, . . . . . v s. x d.  
 Item, for the cariage hors to Linlithqw with graith and  
 for ane creil to turs t[u]a doggis and for tursing of  
 thaim to Linlithqw, . . . . . vj s. iiiij d.  
 Item, for tua corsbowis, tua dosan ganȝeis, and for iiiij<sup>e</sup>  
 ganȝeis, . . . . . x li.

A.D. 1506.

Item, for tua dosan of hair clath to the Kingis coy flure,	xxxvj ſ.
Item, for ane barrel to hald fresch water for the schip and ane can, filling of thaim and haffing of thaim on burd,	vj ſ. viij d.
Item, to Harry Ropper for wesching of the Quenis wardrob stuf,	xxiiij ſ.
Item, to him for his expens thre dayis behind the Quene,	vij ſ.
Item, to him he laid doun for mending of the Quenes hingingis of arres and scarlet, and for powder violet and ane spawnge,	vij ſ. x d.
Item, in Buquheder, to ane woman brocht butir to the King,	xvij ſ.
Item, to the forestar of Glenfinglas,	xiiij ſ.
Item, to Malecum Makferlan, be command,	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the man that brocht ane furth [of] the deir to the King,	iiij ſ.
Item, the xxix day of August, to the man brocht ane furth of ane deir,	iij ſ.
Item, to ane man that com to the King with tithingis of the Lewis,	xxvij ſ.
Item, to the King to play at the eartis eftir none and eftir soupir,	ijj li. xj ſ. vj d.
Item, to George Corntoun to the furnessing of the schip callit the Thesaurar in Flandrez,	lxxxx li.
Item the last day of August, to the King to the eartis in Inchealloun,	xvj ſ.
Item, to tua pure men,	iij ſ.

## SEPTEMBER.

Item, the first day of September, in Inchealloun, to ane elarscha,	xiiij ſ.
Item, to Pate, harper, be command,	xiiij ſ.
Item, the secund day of September, to Makgregoris men hed corn etin tua nychtis,	vj li. xij ſ. iiij d.

Item, that nyeht, for ane dog collar and sex arrow hedis,	A.D. 1506.
	xvij ſ. viij d.
Item, to Makgregoris servandis brocht tua furthes to the King, . . . . .	iij ſ.
Item, to ane boy that [passit] to Linlithqw with ane bill, . . . . .	vij d.
Item, the thrid day of September, to Maklanis clarscha,	ix ſ.
Item, to ane fithelar thare, . . . . .	iiij ſ.
Item, the ferd day of September, to ane pur bard fallo,	iiij ſ.
Item, to the Erle of Ergiles clarscha, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the Erle of Ergiles stalkar, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, to Andro Craw that wes hurt, . . . . .	xlij ſ.
Item, to Duneane Campbellis bard, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	v ſ.
Item, the v day of September, to the Erle of Ergiles stalkar to pas to Faukland, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, to ane man to turs tua furthes of deir to the Quene to Linlithqw, . . . . .	iiij ſ.
Item, to Erseh Downe, faleonar, . . . . .	ij ſ.
Item, to ane tale tellar, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	iiij ſ.
Item, to Ansle, taubronar, . . . . .	ix ſ.
Item, that nyght, to the King to play at the cartis,	xxvij ſ.
Item, the vj day of September, to the werkmen of the chapell of the New Havin in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xvj d.
Item, to Inglis Cuddy, . . . . .	xiiij d.
Item, the viij day of September, to the saw wrichtis of Lochmaban that tha wantit of thair wages, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
Item, to Makgregoris man, of bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . . .	iiij ſ.
Item, to ane man of Neil Stewartis that brocht tua houndis to the King, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, to ane man brocht ane hound fra the lard of Weym to the King, . . . . .	vij ſ.
Item, to ane pure man, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, to ane woman brocht butir to the King, . . . . .	v ſ.

A.D. 1506.

Item, to ane man to pas to Robert Muncref to by windes cordis and stringis and dog collaris, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
Item, to the said man to his aun wage, . . . . .	v ſ.
Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis,	
	xxvij ſ.
Item, for ane staf to the King, . . . . .	ix d.
Item, to ane man brocht ane buk to the King fra Neil Stewart, . . . . .	vij ſ.
Item, to ane man of the beschop of Dunkelden brocht wyne and aill to the King, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
Item, to Jacob Edmanstoun to pas before with the Kingis doggis, . . . . .	vij ſ.
Item, the ix day of September, in Ruthven in Badgenach, to ix Spangartis quhilk [wer] tane in the Lewis to haf thaim to Invernes, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
Item, to the Erle of Huntlyis son, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xlij ſ.
Item, to Maister Alexander Ogilvy he gaif John Grantis man brocht tua houndis to the King, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
Item, to ane man of the Erle of Sutherlandis brocht ane hound to the King, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
Item, to Lioun, tailȝour, to bide and mak ane cote giffin to the King, . . . . .	v ſ.
Item, for lynyn clath to the said cote, . . . . .	xj d.
Item, to ane pure man beside Lovet in almons, . . . . .	vij ſ.
Item, that nycht, in Dignewaill, to Robert Herwort,	
	xvij ſ.
Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis,	
	xxj ſ.
Item, to Martin Bailȝe in part of the Kingis hors schoing, . . . . .	x li.
Item, the x day of September, to Thomas Hathowy to the schip callit the Rawin for the Lewis,	
	xxx li.
Item, for xlviij laid of coles to Caldwell in Strivelin for fire to the quinta essencia, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
Item, for viij laid clay and petis and flour for battering,	
	xix d.

Item, to Caldwell his self in his wage, . . . . .	lvj s. A.D. 1506.
Item, for vj quaris gold to the payntour, . . . . .	xxx s.
Item, for j poynt oly lingeat, . . . . .	iiij s. ij d.
Item, for j pund quhit lede to him, . . . . .	ij s.
Item, to the payntour himself, be the Kingis command, by his wage, . . . . .	ijj li. x s.
Item, for iij hors houses to the King quhen he passit to the Month, . . . . .	x s. vj d.
Item, payit for the schip callit the Unieorn, quhilk eost at the first bying ixclij frankis, and giffin for iijl frankis jexl li., and for vjeij frankis, ilk frank x s.; summa . . . . .	iiijexlj li. x s.
Item, for ane cabill to the samyn, . . . . .	v li.
Item, to Martin Lenalt of Conquat, Bertonar, for the expens of the schip callit the Thesaurar eftir scho com in Scotland or scho wes deliverit, . . . . .	xij li. vj s.
Item, giffin to the said Martin for ijexv frankis xxj d. in part of payment of the said schip callit Thesaurar and of hir expens of wittales and hiris cummand furth of Bertange; ilk frank x s.; summa jevij li. x s. x d. ob. ; and than restit awand of the said schip, jml frankis.	
Item, giffin to Robert Bertoun to pay the said rest, and in part of payment of tymir and stuf for the gret schip extending to iijcxx frankis, and sa the rest of the said schip and the tymir extends to j <sup>m</sup> ijj <sup>e</sup> lxx frankis, and giffin to Robert Bertoun in part of payment tharof jexl li. Inglis; summa in Scottis monee, . . . . .	iiij <sup>e</sup> lxxxx li.;
quhilk payit in France jm <sup>e</sup> lxxvj frankis, and sa restit quhilk he laid doun of his aun monee, j <sup>e</sup> lxxxxiiij frankis, and giffin him for ilk frank x s.: summa . . . . .	lxxxxvij li.
Item, payit to the said Robert quhilk he laid doun for ane litill copburd to the King, . . . . .	vj li.
Item, to him quhilk he gaif to Gray Freris quhilk passit in Flandrez, iij frankis; ilk frank x s.; summa xl s.	

A.D.1506.	Item, to him for iiiij punschions birseat bred to the Kingis schip, viij frankis; ilk frank x s.; summa	iiiij l.
		vij l. xij s. vj d.
	Item, to him he gaif for glasses, bellisses, ane boyst of confectis, xv frankis v sous; ilk frank x s.; summa	
		vij l. xij s. vj d.
	Item, to the said Robert he gaif to marinaris geid to Maij in the Lioun with the King, and for vittaling of the Unicorn up to Alloway, . . . . .	xxij l. x s.
	Item, to the said Robert for ane ankir to the schip callit the Ravin, . . . . .	vj l.
	Item, to him he laid doun for ane punschoun of wyne to Montjoy, . . . . .	lvj s.
	Item, to Robert Bertoun he gaif in Rowan for the writingis to the officiaris of Deip for the Kingis materis, xxij frankis; ilk frank x s.; summa . . . . .	xj l. x s.
	Item, to him he laid doun for Montjoyis fraucht passand to Dunde, . . . . .	xv s.
	Item, for xij quhit platis to be lanternis to the Kingis schip, . . . . .	vij s.
	Item, to Andro Aytoun quhilk restit awand for casting of the dok in the poll of Erth to the schip, vij Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	iiiij l. xvij s.
	Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas to the Justice to warne him of the continuatioun of the airis . . . . .	v s.
	Item, the xij day of September, to ane man that bure Sanct Duthois cabok, . . . . .	iiiij s.
	Item, to the beschop of Caithnes harpar, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, for the Kingis beleheir in Tayn, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, to the pure folkis be the gait, . . . . .	ij s.
	Item, that nycht, in Dignewaill, to the King to play at the cartis, . . . . .	xj s. vj d.
	Item, the xijij day of September, in Digneavil, to the King to the cartis, . . . . .	iiiij l.
	Item, to the botemen of Kirkawdy that brocht the Kingis harnes about fra Kirkawdy, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, to the man that kepis the Kingis hors in Dignewail, . . . . .	xxvij s.

Item, to tua men passand to Invernes to by clathes to A.D. 1506. the Spangart[is] quhilk wer tane in the Lewis,	xvij ſ.
Item, the xiiij day of September, in Invernes, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak fustian to the said Spangartis,	xvij ſ. vij d.
Item, for v elne sey to thaim; ilk elne ij ſ. iiiij d.; sunma . . . . .	xj ſ. viij d.
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne grene carsay to thaim,	xj ſ. iiij d.
Item, for ix elne Scottis clath to thaim; ilk elne ij ſ. iiij d.; summa . . . . .	xxj ſ.
Item, for ix $\frac{1}{2}$ elne braid grene to thaim; ilk elne v ſ.; summa . . . . .	xlvij ſ. vij d.
Item, for xxij elne lynyn clath to thair sarkis,	xxj ſ. j d.
Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, . . . . .	vij ſ. vij d.
Item, to the said Spangartis to thair expens, . . . . .	vij ſ.
Item, for x $\frac{1}{2}$ elne grene bocht to thaim in Elgin; ilk elne v ſ.; summa . . . . .	lij ſ. vij d.
Item, for v elne fustian to thaim thare, . . . . .	xj ſ. viij d.
Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne clath to thar jacatis; ilk elne v ſ.; summa . . . . .	xvij ſ. vij d.
Item, for making of ix clokis to the ix Spangartis,	ix ſ.
Item, for making and lynyng of ix doublatis to thaim, xiiij ſ. x d.	
Item, for making and lynyng of ix pair of hos, xij ſ. vij d.	
Item, for vij elne fres clath to thaim and ane elne quhit and making of thar jacatis, . . . . .	xvij ſ. vij d.
Item, for ij pair dog collar irnis to the King, ij ſ. iiiij d.	
Item, for tua mantillis to the King in Invernes, xxij ſ.	
Item, for viij arrowes to Cristofer, . . . . .	viij d.
Item [the xv day of September], to the Spangartis, iiiij ſ.	
Item, for aqua vite to the King, . . . . .	ij ſ.
Item, to the beschop of Ros masons, in drinksilver, xiiij ſ.	

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to Andro Bertoun to the marinaris wage that  
kepis the gret schip, and vittales of the samyn for ijij  
owkis bigane, . . . . . lvij li. x s.  
Item, to Robert Falconnar, . . . . . xiiij s.  
Item, the xvij day of September, to the Spangartis quhen  
tha com with the King to Invernes, . . . . ix s.  
Item, the xvij day of September, to David Dunbaris  
man that brocht vele, kiddis, pluvaris, butir, cheis,  
and butir to the King, . . . . viij s. vj d.  
Item, for ane flaeat of aqua vite to the King, . . . v s.  
Item, that nycht, in Dernway, to the King to play at the  
cartis, . . . . . xiiij s.  
Item, the xvij day of September, to the Beschop of Ros  
man that brocht ane selch and oysteris to the King,  
vij s.  
Item, to William Edmanstoun he gaif ane man of Johne  
Grantis brocht ane bich to the King, . . . . xiiij s.  
Item, for the childer expens in Elgin biand the Span  
gartis clathis thare, . . . . . v s.  
Item, the xix day of September, to the abbot of Kinlos  
man brocht apilles and plowmes to the King, ix s.  
Item, to ane woman that maid the ix Spangartis sarkis,  
ij s. iij d.  
Item, for ij pair hos to the tua Spangartis, . . . v s.  
Item, that nycht, in Dernway, to the King to play at  
the cartis, . . . . . l j s.  
Item, to Bynnyn, the Beschop of Sanetandrois cheld,  
ix s.  
Item, the xx day of September, to Jacob Edmanstoun  
for keping of the Kingis doggis fra the King passit  
fra Tempane quhill he com to Dernway, . . . xlij s.  
Item, to the ix Spangartis expens in Forres v dayis,  
xxvij s.  
Item, the xxij day of September, to the woman that  
kepis the barne in Dernway, be the Kingis command,  
xxvij s.  
Item, to the vicar of Invernes man in bridilsilvir of ane  
hors giffin to the King, . . . . . ix s.

- Item, to the maddinis in Dernway that sang to the King, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to Lioun, tailgour, to haf the Spangartis our the Month, . . . . . liij s.  
 Item, for ane hat to Cristofer, bocht in Elgin, . . . . . v s.  
 Item, to the wemen that sang at the Kirk of Logy, v s.  
 Item, to the masons of Pluscardy, in drinksilvir, xiiij s.  
 Item, the xxij day of August [l. September], for ane hors to David, falconar, bocht at Waltir Chepman, . . . . . iiiij li.  
 Item, in Elgin, to the wemen that sang to the King, . . . . . viij s.  
 Item, to Lioun, tailgour, to fee ane hors to ane Spangart fra Elgin to Linlithqw, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he laid doun to John Rook, . . . . . viij s.  
 Item, the xxij day of September, for iij elne quhit to be tua hors houses; ilk elne ij s. vj d.; summa . . . . . viij s. vj d.  
 Item, for tua housing girthes, . . . . . xx d.  
 Item, for ane pair maid hos to Cristofer in Brechin, . . . . . ix s. ij [d.]  
 Item, the xxiiij day of September, to Guilliam, taubronar, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to Guilliam his man, . . . . . v s.  
 Item, the xxvij day of September, to ane man of the Erle of Craufurdis broeht ane hound to the King, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to ane man broeht ane hert fra Loeheannor to the King, . . . . . v s.  
 Item, the xxvij day of September, to the masons of Coupur in Angus, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, for tua leschis and tua dog collar irnis to the King, . . . . . iiij s. x d.  
 Item, to Adam, boy, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to the sowtar lutar, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to Adam Dikkeson, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to Henry Douglas, be the Kingis command, xxvij s.  
 [Another payment of xiv s.] .

A.D. 1506.

Item, to Blak the lathenaris madin,	. . . . .	ijj ſ.
Item, to the Erle of Ergiles stalkar,	. . . . .	xxvijj ſ.
Item, to the masons of Scone,	. . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item [the xxix day of October, <i>i.e.</i> September], to ane man of Lord Crechtonis of Sanquhar com wyth writingis fra the bordouris,	. . . . .	vij ſ.
Item, to the preistis of Dunblane that singis for Mergett Drummond in Dunblane, thair quarter fee of Lammes bipast,	. . . . .	v li.
Item, to Lioun, tailȝour, to the Spangartis wages,	xiiij ſ.	
Item, that samyn day eftir none, to the King to play at the cartis,	. . . . .	vij li.
Item, to ane woman brocht bone peris to the King,	x ſ.	
Item, to Schir Thomas Ayson, be the Kingis command,	. . . . .	ij ſ.
Item, to the Franch smyth, be the Kingis command,	. . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, the last day of October [ <i>i.e.</i> September], to ane man of Schir William Murrayis that kepis the doggis,	. . . . .	xiiij ſ.

## OCTOBER.

Item, the first day of October, to ane Portugall passit in Flandrez, be the Kingis command,	. . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the Spangartis to pas thair way,	ijj li.	x ſ.
Item, to ane man brocht pertrikis fra the lard of Glengarno,	. . . . .	xvijj d.
Item, the secund day of October, in Linlithqw, to the Spangartis that baid with the King, x Franch crounis; summa	. . . . .	vij li.
Item, to Lioun, tailȝour, that he wantit of the Spangartis wage,	. . . . .	x ſ.
Item, to James Jaclen,	. . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, to Maister Waltir Ogilvy, be command,	. . . . .	xxvijj ſ.
Item, to the daft queyn,	. . . . .	vj d.
Item, to the gardinar of Strivelin brocht peris to the King,	. . . . .	ijj ſ.

Item, to Alane Coquheran for harnes tane fra him to	A.D. 1506.
the schip,	vij li.
Item, the ferd day of October, to Martin Lenalt, Bertonar, that brocht hame the schip callit Thesaurar.	xx li.
Item, for ane hors to the said Martin, x Franch crounis; summa	vij li.
Item, to Andro Bertoun, to the marinaris wage that kepis the schip,	xxix li.
Item, the v day of October, to ane man of Schir Johne Soumervales, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King,	ix s.
Item, to the foure Italien menstrelas to fee thaim hors fra Linlithqw to Edinburgh,	vijj s.
Item, in Linlithqw, for the hous mail quhair the Quenes chariot, pilganes, and sadilles lay,	xx s.
Item, to William Bosuell, be the Kingis command,	xxvijj s.

[Another payment of xiv s.]

Item, that samyn tyme, to Thomas Hathowy to the furnessing of the sch[ip] callit the Ravin in the Lewis,	lxxxij [li.]
Item, for thre stane small tollis to the said schip,	xvj li.
Item, for ane cabill to hir, bocht [fra ?] Thom Bellentin,	xxiiij li.
Item, for ane coppir cattill to hir,	iiij li. x s.
Item, for ane mast to hir,	x li.
Item, for xxxvj elne sail cammes to hir; ilk elne xiiiij d.; summa	xlij s.
Item, to David Logane in his frauncht in the Lewis,	lx li.
Item, the vj day of October, to Jok Wallas for tua hors fra Linlithqw to Edinburgh with the silvir weschale,	iiij s.
Item, to ane man of John Murrayis, in bridilsilvir, of ane hors giffin to the King,	xiiij s.
Item, to daft Anne of Linlithqw, be the Kingis command,	v s.

A.D. 1506.

Item, to tua Spangartis for to pas to Edinburgh fra Linlithqw, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to Thomas Bosuell to giff for halk gluffis and othir gluffis, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, payit to Schir Johne Strivelin that he laid doun for furth bringing of Jok Douglas of the Quenes wyne sellar, . . . . .	iij li.
Item, to him he gaif for ane lok to the Quenes chanmir dur in Linlithqw, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to ane man that passit to Dunfermlin for the samyn, . . . . .	ij s.
Item, the vij day of October, in Kirklistoun, to the wif quhair the Quene drank, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to the maister cuke he gaif ane man brocht crannis fra the Lord of Innermeith, . . . . .	v s.
Item, to Duncane Riche, messingeir, to pas with the Kingis letrez to Drunfreis and to the bordouris, . . . . .	x s.
Item, to ane man of the Abbot of Glenlus brocht wild met to the King, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, the viij day of October, to ane man of the Erle of Huntlyis, in bridilsilvir of tua hors giffin to the King, . . . . .	xxvijij s.
Item, to ane man that brocht ane buk fra Faukland, . . . . .	ij s.
Item, to John Francis, quhilk wes restand awand to him of the quhissill chenȝe and ringis that he brocht hame, . . . . .	lxij li.
Item, to William Morham, Inglisman, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	vij li.
Item, for tua dry wair pipes to pak the brynt arres clraith grathing and tursing of thaim to Leith, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, to Jacob Edmanstoun for the doggis met, . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, to ane man brocht quyk herons to the King, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to the botemen of Kirkawdy that brocht the Kingis harnes fra Digneval to Leith, . . . . .	iiij li.

- Item, to the Abbot of Newbotilles man, in bridilsilvir of A.D. 1506.  
 ane hors giffin to the King, . . . . . ix s.
- Item, the x day of October, to Johne Forman for divers  
 small graith to the King bocht be him, . . . . . iiiij li.
- Item, the xj day of October, for bering of the copburd  
 fra the Castell to the Abbay quhen Montjoy dynit in  
 the Abbey and agane, . . . . . viij d.
- Item, to the gardinar of Faukland, be the Kingis com-  
 mand, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the xij day of October, to Briggis the marinar  
 that Johne Francis brocht hame, . . . . . lvj s.
- Item, the xiij day of October, to Wat Turnbull, j hors  
 quhilk cost viij Franch crounis; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, to thir persons undirwritin for vj owkis, thair  
 wage to pas in the Lewis, that is to say, Johne  
 Newman, masoun, William Brison man, and Alexander  
 Colȝair; ilk ane for vj owkis, iij li. xv s.; summa  
 xj li. v s.
- Item, to Alexander for ij monethis wage,  
 . . . . . iiiij li. xvij s.
- Item, to Thomas Peyrson, gunnar, to pas in the [Le]wis,  
 and for it he wantit the last viage he wes thare, x li.
- Item, to Johne Redheuch, wricht, to pas in the Ilis,  
 . . . . . liij s.
- Item, to Thomas Hathowy to ane schip wricht for to pas  
 with thaim, . . . . . vj li.
- Item, to Johne Logane that kepis the Kingis harnes in  
 the schip, . . . . . x [s.]
- Item, to Montjoy, the Franch herald, j<sup>e</sup> unicornis;  
 summa . . . . . lxxxx li.
- Item, to ane messingeir of France that wes with him, x  
 unicornis; summa . . . . . ix li.
- Item, for x cheldir lyme and uncostis of the samyn laid  
 in David Loganes schip to pas in the Lewis,  
 . . . . . xxxvij s. vj d.
- Item, the xiiiij day of October, to Alane Coquheran,  
 armorar, for harnes to the schip, vj li. xiiij s.;  
 and sa payit xij li. xj s. for harnes to the schip.

A.D. 1506.

- Item, to tua Spanȝartis, be the Kingis command,  
xiiij ȝ.
- Item, to Maister David Trail for tursing of the kirk  
graith, eucharist, and for mending of graith divers  
tymes, . . . . . xlviij ȝ.
- Item, the xv day of October, payit to the Comptrollar,  
quhilk he laid doun for xxvij cartis with the Quenes  
gere fra Linlithqw to Edinburgh; ilk cart xvij ȝ.;  
summa . . . . . xxiiiij lli. vj ȝ.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, quhilk he laid doun for landing  
of the gunnis quhilk wer in the Lewis, carying of  
thaim to the Castel, and mending of thair cartis,  
xxvj ȝ. viij d.
- Item, payit to the executouris of umquhile Patrik  
Redheuch of the rest of iij lli. of Sanctandrois bullis  
of Arbroth, . . . . . xx lli.
- Item, to Thomas Lummysden alias Seyland, herald of  
Denmark, xl Franch erounis; summa . . . . . xxvij lli.
- Item, to Pieris, payntour, his hous male of Mertymes to  
cum, be the Kingis command, . . . . . liij ȝ. iiiij d.
- Item, to Peris, be the Kingis command, in recompensa-  
tioun of his wage bipast, v Franch erounis; summa  
ij lli. x ȝ.
- Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas to Corsragwell  
and other places with writingis to warne of Mont-  
joyis cummyng, . . . . . iiiij ȝ.
- Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.
- Item, the xvij day of October, to Campbell, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.
- Item, to Johne Murrayis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors  
giffin to the King, . . . . . xv ȝ. vj d.
- Item, the xix day of October, to Nannik, broudstar, be  
the Kingis command, . . . . . viij lli.
- Item, to ane man com furth of Ergile, be the Kingis  
command, . . . . . xvij ȝ.
- Item, to tua Portugales to fe thaim hors fra Edinburgh  
to Dunbertane, . . . . . viij ȝ.
- Item, the xx day of October, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir,

to pas to the Justice to warne him of the halding of the airis,	v s.	A.D. 1506.
Item, to the Erle of Arranes falconar, be command,	xiiij s.	
Item, to Alexander harpar,	xiiij s.	
Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis,	xxvj s.	
Item [the xxj day of October], to William Spicehous, be the Kingis command,	xxvij s.	
Item, to Arehe Bikirtoun,	xiiij s.	
[And eight other payments of xiv s. each.]		
Item, to Watte Turnbull,	xiiij s.	
[And five other payments, amounting to iiiij l. iiij s.]		
Item, the xxij day of October, to [the] schip wricht in Dunbertane,	xlij s.	
Item, to the laif of the werkmen,	xiiij s.	
Item, to George Boyd,	xiiij d.	
Item, to Allaway in Strivelin,	xij d.	
Item, the xxijij day of October, to Alane Coquherane, armorar,	xxvij s.	
Item, the xxiiij day of October, to Robert Herwort, gunnar, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ monethis wage he wantit quhen he wes in the Lewis,	ijj l. xv s.	
Item, payit to Lioun, tailgour, for making of ane cote to the King in Invernes giffin be the Erle of Huntlie, and ane clok quhilk wes bocht in Buquhendir, and ane cote to Cristofer bocht, and tua pippans rede silk for the Kingis scarlet hos,	v s. vj d.	
Item, for j elne cammes to mend the Kingis clath of stait,	xij d.	
Item, the xxix day of October, to David Tempilman to pas with the Kingis writingis to Drumfreis,	v s.	
Item, the penult day of October, to ane purserwant of Ingland that brocht lettrez to the Kingis Grace, xij Franch crounis; summa	vijj l. viij s.	
Item, to the Maris brodir of Cragfergus for Ruthirfurdis expens in Ireland the tyme he passit to the Erle of Kildair,	x l. xvij s. iiiij d.	

A.D. 1506.

Item, to Johne Forman quhilk he laid doun for divers small graith to the King at divers tymes, . . .	v li.
Item, the last day of October, to Cristofer, . . .	iij s.
Item, to tua Portugales or Spanȝartis, . . .	vij s.
Item, to Pyke de la Mair, be the Kingis command, lx Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	xlij li.
Item, to ane man of the Due of Albanyis sone, xx Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	xvij li.

## NOVEMBER.

Item [the first day of November], to the Franch quhissillar to pas his way, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.	
Item, to Maister James Watson for the barnis expens for the monethis of November, December, Januar, quhilk is lxxxij dayis; ilk day viij s.; summa xxxvj li. xvij s.	
Item, to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for gere tane fra him for the Kingis stabill at divers tymes sen July bipast: In the first, for xxvij girthes, . . . . .	xxvij s.
[And other saddlery, sword belts, hawk lures, etc., to the amount of xxi li xvij s. vj d.]	
Item, the thrid day of November, to the Irland men, lvj s.	
Item, to Pate Harp, clarseha, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone, butis, pantonis to the King sen Lammes bipast to Al- hallow day, . . . . .	ijj li. xv s. iiiij d.
Item, for schone and pantonis to the Quene, xxxij s. iiiij d.	
Item, to Andro Bertoun, to pay the childer hiris and expens that kepis the schip and for thair wittales, xl li.	
Item, to Schir Johne Sinclair, be the Kingis command, xl Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	xxvij li.

Item, the ferd day of November, to Johne Cawpanis	A.D. 1506.
preist, be the Kingis command, xl Franch crounis;	
summa . . . . .	xxvij l.
Item, for ane hors to him, . . . . .	vij l.
Item, to ane Johne Balbyrny for keping of the furnes for quinta essencia be the space of x owkis; ilk [owk] x s.; summa, [sic] . . . . .	ijj l. x s.
Item [the vj day of November], to ane man of Makys,	xiiij s.
Item, for ane bag to the King, . . . . .	xx d.
Item [the viij day of November], to Inglis Cuddy, ij s.	
Item, to George Johnestoun, be the Kingis command,	xiiij s.
Item, to Adam Cokburn to fee him ane hors to Jed- worth, . . . . .	v s.
Item, the viij day of November, to Lord Hammiltons faleonar, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to Spark, John Butis man, . . . . .	ij s.
Item, the ix day of November, in Jedworth, to the King himself to play at the cartis, . . . . .	xxv s.
Item, the xiiij day of November, to the King to play at the cartis in Jedworth, . . . . .	xlvj s.
Item [the xv day of November], to litill Martin the Spangart, . . . . .	vij d.
Item, to Wille Dulle, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, the xvij day of November, to Adam Boyd, taubronar, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to Johne Murrayis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to Johne Wallas for earyng of the silvir weschal to Jedworth, . . . . .	v s.
Item, to the boyis of the keehin, . . . . .	ij s.
Item, the xvij day of November, to Thomas Bosuelis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij s.	
Item, the xix day of November, to Martin the Spangart, xij d.	
Item, to Maister Cuthbert Bailgeis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . . .	xiiij s.

A.D. 1506.	Item [the xxij day of November], to the King to the cartis, . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item, for the Martymes mail of the bent hous, .	x s.
	Item, the xxiiij day of November, to Logane that kepis the Kingis harnes, in his wage, .	xvij s. viij d.
	Item, to Pyke de la Mair, xx Franch erounis; summa	xiiij li.
	Item, to the sowtar lutar, . . . . .	ix s.
	Item, to Pate Harpar, clarscha, . . . . .	ix s.
	Item, to Anslee, taubronar, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, to Johne Logane that kepis the harnes, be command,	xiiij s.
	Item, to Johne Beg to pas to summond the lady of Dirltoun, eldar, and the Lord Dirltons airis to the Kingis instance, . . . . .	iij s.
	Item, to ane man of Thomas Hathowyis brocht writingis fra Makky to the King, . . . . .	xiiij s.
	Item, the xxvj day of November, to John Hertseid pailȝoun man, to pas to Strivelin to fech the pailȝons agane the fechting of the Lord Hammiltoun and the Franch knyeht, and for vj cariage hors with thaim,	xxxiiij s.
	Item, to the said Johne he gaif to pynouris wirkand tua dayis at the pailȝons dryand and grathand thaim, v s.	
	Item, for v dosan quhit platis to be lanternis and bowatis; ilk pece vj d.; summa.	xxx s.
	Item, to Johne Forman that he laid doun to x men at the pailȝons ane day, and for nales to put on blokkis on the samyn, . . . . .	xj s. ij d.
	Item, to ane tailȝour mendand the pailȝons t[u]a dayis,	ij s.
	Item, the xxvij day of November, payit to William Brounhill he laid doun to tua eraaris for to pas in the Ilis quhen he wes thare, . . . . .	Ix li.
	Item, to the said William he wantit of his fraucht and expens quhen he wes in the Lewis, . . . . .	lxxx li.
	Item, to the Squier of Cleiseh to quit out his land, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xx li.

Item, for viij elne cammes quhilk wes tane to the A.D. 1506.  
 pailgoun; ilk elne xiiij d.; summa . . . viij s. ij d.  
 Item, the xxix day of November, for Ix turs bent; ilk  
 turs ij s.; summa . . . . . vj li.  
 Item to Andro Aytoun quhilk he gaif to the payntour,  
 be the Kingis command, . . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, to the said Andro he laid doun to Caldwell,  
 kepand the furness in Strivelin, tua monethis wage,  
 lvj s.  
 Item, for lxxij laid colis to him; ilk laid vj d.; summa  
 xxxvj s.  
 Item, to Thomas Peblis, glas wricht, for carying of glas  
 werk to Faulkland divers tymes, . . . xvij s. x d.  
 Item, to Maister David Traill for mes brede clathis  
 wesching of the kyrk and carying of part of stuf  
 fra Strivelin, . . . . . xiiiij s.  
 Item, for ane pund asur to the payntour, . . . xlviij s.  
 Item [the last day of November], payit to Schir Robert  
 Rankin, vicar of Invernes, that he laid doun to  
 wrife[htis] in Deruway for felling of the ruthir and  
 beting balkis to the schip, . . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, to him for ane hors to ane seik Spangart, 1 s.  
 Item, for ane hors to George Campbell of Cesnok,  
 x li.

## DECEMBER.

Item, the first day of December, to Jacob Edmanstoun,  
 xiiiij s.  
 Item, the thrid day of December, to the payntour  
 payntit the Duc of Flandrez armes, . . . xx s.  
 Item [the v day of December]. to ane boy brocht  
 writingis to the King, . . . . . iij s.  
 Item, the viij day of December, to Maklane of Lochboy, be  
 the Kingis command, for a silvir pece, xxx Franch  
 crounis; summa . . . . . xxj li.  
 Item, to Robert Selkyrk, cultellar, for xij staf hedis, ilk  
 pece viij s.; summa . . . . . iij li. xvij s.

A.D. 1506.	Item, to ane man brocht ane daa fra Faukland,	ij s. iij d.
	Item, the ix day of December, payit to William Foular, potingair, for stuf tane fra him to the King sen the xvij day of Julij bipast, . . . . . xxxvij li. v s.	
	Item, to the gardinar of Faukland brocht peris to the King, . . . . . xiiiij s.	
	Item, the x day of December, payit to Matho Auchlek for mending of the claspis of the Quenis mes buke and gilting of it, . . . . . viij s.	
	Item, to him for ane new pendes, and gilting of ane pair bukkilles to the Kingis schone, . . . . . iij s. vj d.	
	Item, to Martin Bailȝe in part of the Kingis hors schoing, . . . . . iij li. x s.	
	Item, to David, falconar, to his hors met, . . . . . xxvij s.	
	Item, for ane bonet with ane ribane to Martin the Spangart, . . . . . vj s.	
	Item, for tua saddilles to the Franch knycht, . . . . . lvj s.	
	Item, for tua Portugale skinnis to the Quene . . . . . xxvij s.	
	Item, for making of ane pair of buskannis to hir, [sic] . . . . . ij s. iij d.	
	Item, for vj pair schone to hir, [sic] . . . . . xvij d.	
	Item, the xj day of December, to the maister cuke, be the Kingis command, . . . . . x li.	
	Item, that nycht, in Linlithqw, to Sanct Nicholas beschop, xx s.	
	Item, the xij day of December, in Cummirlald, to Lord Flemyngis taubronar, . . . . . xiiiij s.	
	Item, to ane man of Lord Flemyngis, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . . . xiiiij s.	
	Item, to ane man biggit ane brig our ane mos, v s.	
	Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, x Franch crounis; summa . . . . . viij li.	
	Item, payit to Maister William Ogilvy he laid doun divers tymes be command, . . . . . xxxvj s.	
	Item, the xijij day of December, to Adam Cokburn to pas fra Glasgo to Edinburgh, . . . . . xxvij s.	

Item, the xiij day of December, in Glasgo, to the masons	A.D. 1506.
in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, for iij hors houses to the Franch knyeht, .	ix s.
Item, for iij hors collaris to him in Glasgo, .	ij s. vj d.
Item, for thre girthes to his hors, .	ij s. iij d.
Item, to the lard of Bardowyis faleonar, .	xiiij s.
Item, the xv day of December, in Dumbertan, to the schip wricht in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, to tua Portugale wrichtis thare, .	xxvij s.
Item, to ane man at theȝet of Strivelin, .	iij s.
Item, for xiij elne cammies to the pailȝons; ilk elne xij d.; summa . . . . .	x[iji] s.]
Item, the xvij day of December, to the preistis of Dunblane that singis for Mergret Drummond, thair quartar fee of Alhallday bipast, . . . . .	v li.
Item, the xvij day of December, to Schir James Gorthy, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xl s.
Item, to James Jaclen for the male of the hous quhair the Kingis herons wer, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, the said James for heroun met sen Lammes bipast,	
	xlij s.
Item, to the woman of the Blakfurd brocht geyss to the King, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to Fergy Grame to ride to the toun of Air, xiiij s.	
Item, to tua fischaris of Buquhannan brocht fisch to the King, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to ane man of Schir Colin Sinelaris, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, the xix day of December, for ail wes brocht to the King at the schip, . . . . .	v s.
Item, to the schip keparis in drinksilvir, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, to Johne Forman to pas to Edinburgh for the Kingis erandis, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the xx day of December, to Fergy Grame to pas with lettrez to the schiref of Roxburgh, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to Elene Gillaspy that brocht peris to the King,	
	xiiij s.

A.D. 1506.	Item, to Robert Galloway for wyne to bais the Franch knychtis hors feit, . . . . .	iiij s.
	Item, the xxj day of December, to the feryar of Cambuskenneth, . . . . .	vij s.
	Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, the xxij day of December, to the barnes of the quere in Strivelin, of spuresilvir, . . . . .	v s.
	Item, to Jame Dog to fee four hors fra Strivelin to Edinburgh with the Kingis gere, . . . . .	xvj s.
	Item, to Johne Mayne, bowar, for xiiiij speris and tua clubbes quhilk geid to Strivelin, ilk pece ij s.: ilk club xij d.; summa . . . . .	xxx s.
	Item, to Pate Harpar and the sowtar lutar, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
	Item, for iij pair gluffis to the King, . . . . .	xvij d.
	Item, for the Franch knychtis collationis, belchere, servandis wages, fra the xj day of December instant to this day, . . . . .	ijij li. iiiij s. v d.
	Item, for his folkis expens in Edinburgh quhilk remanit behind him the said tyme, xj Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	vij li. xiiiij s.
	Item, the xxijij day of December, to the Franch knycht himself, j <sup>e</sup> lx Franch crounis: summa . . . . .	j <sup>e</sup> xij li.
	Item, for xij staf schaftis; ilk pece ij s.; summa . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, to Schir Patrik Hammiltoun quhilk wes giffin to him of the lard of Lethingtons monee, . . . . .	xxxvij li. xij s. iiiij d.
	Item, to Dande Doule to his clathis making, . . . . .	xlij s.
	Item, to Alexander Makeullo sielike, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, to Quintin Focart to his clathes making, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, to Watte Turnbull sielike, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, for j elne Rislis blak to Andro Wod mair na his lyveray, . . . . .	xxvj s. viij d.
	Item, the xxvijij day of December, Jule evin, for bering of the copburd to the Abbay, . . . . .	ijij s.
	Item, to Michel Balfour, maister of sellar, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	x li.
	Item, to Maister James Watsoun for tua hors met fra	

Michelmes in the geir of God &c. vev geras to the	A.D. 1506.
Trinitie Day next thareftir; ilk nycht xij d.	
	summa
	xij li. iij s.
Item, to the gardinar of Faulkland brocht peris to the	
King, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the lard of Mertons falconaris, be the Kingis	
command, . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, for xvij pokis powder violet, . . . . .	vj s.
Item, to the schameris and trumpetis, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, the xxv day of December, Jule day, to the	
heraldis in the hall, x Franch erounis; summa	vij li.
Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek he gaif to preistis said	
mes to the King, . . . . .	ij s.
Item, the xxvij day of December, Sanct Johns day, to	
the King to the cartis, j <sup>e</sup> Franch erounis; summa	
	lxx li.
Item, the xxvij day of December, Sanct Innocentis day,	
to the King to play at the cartis, j <sup>e</sup> Franch erounis;	
summa . . . . .	lxx li.
Item, to ane man brocht wild met fra Coupur in Angus,	
	ij s.
Item, to ane cheld to pas with ane lettir to the capitan	
of Strivelin, . . . . .	xij d.
Item, the last day of December, for xxx dosan of	
bellis for dansaris deliverit to Thomas Bosuell,	
	iiiij li. xij s.
Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he hed	
laid doun divers tymes to divers persons be the	
Kingis command, xiiij Franch erounis; summa	
	ix li. xvij s.
Item, that samyn nyght, to the King to play at the	
cartis, j <sup>e</sup> Franch erounis; summa . . . . .	lxx li.

## JANUAR.

Item, the first day of Januar, giffin be the King to the A.D. 1506-7.  
 Quene the gret serpent tong with all the stanes and  
 graith tharof, with the coffir it wes in.

A.D. 1506-7.

Item, ane pursewant maid, and gaif him ane new pece of the Thesaur hous.	
Item, for ane pair of bedis of gold to Maistres Barlee and ane cors with thaim, weyand viij unce xvij [dwt] sterling; ilk unce xv frankis xv sous, and for ilk frank x s.; summa of frankis j <sup>e</sup> xxiiij frankis viij sous vi d.; summa in Scottis monee, . . . . . lxiij li. iiiij s. iiij d.	
Item, for the fasoun of the samyn, xvij frankis xij sous; in Scottis monee, . . . . . viij li. vj s.	
Item, for ane ymage of Sanct Michell with ane diammund in it, giffin to my lady Mastres, . . . . . xxvij li.	
Item, for ane chenȝe of gold to Maistres Elenor, bocht at Johne Currour, weyand xv unce, . . . . . xv li	
Item, for iij ringis and ane hert of gold to the King, quhilk he gaif away, . . . . . iiij li.	
Item, to Maister Alexander Ogilvyis wif, xx Franch crounis; summa . . . . . xvj li.	
Item, to Thomas Schorlaw, Inglis man, xv Franch crounis; summa . . . . . x li. x s.	
Item, to Edmund, Inglis man, siclike, xv Franch crounis; summa . . . . . x li. x s.	
Item, to Maister Johne Carpentair, be the Kingis com- mand, x Franch erounis; summa . . . . . viij li.	
Item, to the lapidar, xij Franch crounis; summa vij li. viij s.	
Item, to the quene of the Canongait, . . . . . xlj s.	
Item, giffin to divers menstrelles, schawmeris, trumpetis, taubronaris, fithelaris, lutaris, harparis, clarscharis, piparis, extending to lxix persons, and giffin to thaim xxxvij $\frac{1}{2}$ Franch erounis xix unicornis and vj s. quhit silvir; summa . . . . . xlj li. xj s.	
Item, to James Lam, of bassin silvir, . . . . . x li.	
Item [the seeund day of Januar], to Thomas Hopringill for ane bonet he gaif Norne, . . . . . xv s. vj d.	
Item, to Robert of the lardnair, . . . . . xvj s.	
Item [the thrid day of Januar], to James Bosuell, xvj s.	
Item, to Johne Forman to pas to heif Robert cultellaris barne for the King, . . . . . xlj s.	

- Item, be the Kingis command, to Duncanes wif of A.D. 1506-7.  
 Kingorn, Loganes wif and Ramsayis wif in Leith,  
 ilk tua Franch erounis; summa . . . . . iiiij £. iiiij s.  
 Item, to ane man passand to the Beschop of Caithnes  
 with the Kingis lettrez for redding of thaim passit in  
 the Lewis with Maky, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to Thomas Edgaris childir, in drinksilvir at the  
 play cotis making, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to Thomas Bosuell he laid doun for tua gold  
 skinnis to the play cotis, . . . . . v . . .  
 Item, the ferd day of Januar, to Jacob Stobo, xiiij s.  
 Item, to Maister William Dunbar, in recompensioun  
 for his goun, . . . . . v £.  
 Item, the v day of Januar, for 1½ pund verngreis to the  
 payntour, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, for 1½ poynt oly to him, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, for vj pund quhit lede to him, . . . . . xij s.  
 Item, for xij gold fulgeis to him, . . . . . ij s.  
 Item, to the capitane of Edinburghes wif for lady  
 Mercretis burd ane geir, and with hir Marjory  
 Lindesay and the tua Moris, . . . . . j<sup>e</sup> £.  
 Item, that samyn nyeht, to the King to play at the  
 cartis, j<sup>e</sup> Franch erounis, and to east in hawok xx £.  
 quhit silvir; summa . . . . . lxxxv £.  
 Item, the vj day of Januar, to the provest of Edinburgh  
 quhilk he laid doun to Jacat Terrell and to the  
 quene of the Canongait, . . . . . iiij £. xvij s.  
 Item, to Robert Douglas, of bassin silvir, . . . . . x li.  
 Item, that samyn nycht, to Jok Douglas, of the sellar,  
 be command, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, the viij day of Januar, payit to Andro Matheson  
 that he laid doun in September bipast, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . . lvj s.  
 Item, to Andro Muncur, armorar, be the Kingis  
 command, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to Alane Coquheran, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, the viij day of Januar, to Lioun herald for to pas  
 with the Dene of Glasgo, in payment of his expens,

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A.D. 1506-7.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ix Franch crownis Inglis monee; summa . . . . . | xlij li.; |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | and the remenant he tuke fra Jerome Friscobald. |           |
| Item, the x day of Januar, to ane man of the lard of Wemis brocht ane raa buk to the King, . . . . .                                                                                                            | iiij s.                                         |           |
| Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, in quhil silvir, . . . . .                                                                                                                           | xlix s.                                         |           |
| Item, the xij day of Januar, in bridilsilvir of ane blak hors giffin to the King, . . . . .                                                                                                                     | xiiiij s.                                       |           |
| Item, for bering of the copburd fra the Abbay to the Castell efter Jule, . . . . .                                                                                                                              | iiij s.                                         |           |
| Item, to William Maleum in Edinburgh for stringis to the Kingis eors bow, windes, cordis, and grathing of thaim, . . . . .                                                                                      | xxvij s.                                        |           |
| Item, to Andro Matheson quhilk he gaif for mending of the deir fald in Faukland, caryng of xxv bukkis slane for the Quene and ane daa slane in December, and viij littaris with deir to Strivelin divers tymes, | vj li. ix s.                                    |           |
| Item, to the chanoun of Halyrudhous that mendit the organis in Strivelin and Edinburgh, x Franch crownis, . . . . .                                                                                             | vij li.                                         |           |
| Item, to Adam Cokburn to pas to Sanct Duthois on fut, iiij Franch crownis; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                      | lvj s.                                          |           |
| Item, payit to the maister cuke he laid doun to divers persons at divers tymes brocht wild met to the King, . . . . .                                                                                           | xxvij s.                                        |           |
| Item, to Matho Auchlek for making of the tua crowatis to the Quene, weyand xvij unce, . . . . .                                                                                                                 | xlviij s.                                       |           |
| Item, to Martin Bailȝe in the hors schoing, xxj Franch crounis and tua unicornis; summa . . . . .                                                                                                               | xvj li. x s.                                    |           |
| Item [the xiiij day of Januar], to Ansle, taubronar, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                  | ix s.                                           |           |
| Item, the xv day of Januar, to Colin Campbell, be the Kingis command, in recompensioun of ane dans maid be him, viij Franch crounis; summa . . . . .                                                            | v li. xij s.                                    |           |
| Item, the xvij day of Januar, payit to Johne Forman                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |           |

Item, to him he gaif for iij quaris of papir, ink, vj pair

Item, to him he gaif for ijij quaris of papir, ink, vj pair  
cartis, dis, j pair of knyfes, ane bowat, nedilles, thred,  
ane pair scissouris, of sindry pricess, . . . xv s. ij d.

Item, the xvij day of Januar, to Muncur, armorar, for  
ane breik of plait to the King, vij Franch crounis; ane  
breik quhilk he gaif the Franch knycht, four Franch  
crounis; tua pair of tourney gluffis and ane pair  
inner gluffis, iij Franch crounis; summa

ix li. xvij s.

Item, aye gilt pece of the Thesaur hous giffin to mak  
ane pan with aye . . . hand for My Lord Prince.

Item, the xx day of Januar, to Johne Logane that kepis  
the Kingis harnes in the schip, for the moneth  
folowand. xxviii s.

Item, to Alexander Stewart, dean of Dunbar, be the  
Kingis command.

Item, for aue hat and tepat to Cristofer,

Item, the xxj day of Januar, to Maklane of Lochboy,  
xx French crownis: sumua xiiiij li

Item, the xxij day of Januar, to ane pure man at Leith,  
ii 5

Item, the xxij day of Januar, to Guilliam, the Due  
of Albanyis sonis man, to haf ane hors to his  
maister in France, xx Franch crounis; summa  
xviii li.

Item, to William Raa, cultellar, for ane knyf to the King,  
xiiii s

Item, to Schir James Dunbarris man, in bridilsilvirs of  
ane hors he gaif to the King xiiii s

Item, to Thomas Bosuell he gaif for ane bag to the  
King. xx d



Item, after the Franch knyght departit, send to Hading-<sup>A.D. 1506-7.</sup>  
toun to his servandis I Franch crownis; summa xxxv li.,  
by the clathis send to thaim.

Item, to ane chelderis expens passand with the samyn,  
ij s.

Item, payit to Johne Mayn, bowar, for xv speris, xxx s.

Item, to him for vj ax schaftis and ane burdoun, xx s.

Item, the last day of Januar, to the Franch knychtis  
expens in Hadingtoun and on the morn to his dynar,  
his hors met and belcher, . . . . v li. xv s. viij d. ob.

Item, for vij Franch sadilles to him ; ilk pece xxvij s.;  
summa . . . . ix li. xvij s.

#### FEBRUAR.

Item, the first day of Februuar, to the King himself in  
his purs, xix Franch crownis, ane half unicorn;  
summa . . . . xij li. xv s.

Item, to Maister James Watson, for the barnis expens  
for the monethis of Februuar, March, and April, quhilk  
is lxxxix dayis; ilk day viij s.; summa xxxv li. xij s.

Item, to Andro Aytoun, that he laid down to Caldwell  
in Strivelin that kepis the furnes, for iij monethis  
wage, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . . iiiij li. iiiij s.

Item, for lxxxiiij laid coles to him ; ilk laid vj d.;  
summa . . . . xlij s.

Item, for tua quaris gold to illumyn the articules send  
in France for the justing of the wild knycht for the  
blak lady, . . . . x s.

Item, the secund day of Februuar, to the Erle of Ergiles  
clarscha, . . . . xij s.

Item, to Person of Disart to gif the beraris of the New  
Havin in drinksilvir, . . . . ix s.

Item, to Hobbe Galloway for mending of ane sadill of  
the Kingis, . . . . ij s.

Item, the thrid day of Febrnar, at the heifing of Maister  
Waltir Ogilvyes barne, to the King to put in the candill,  
xiiiij s.

A.D. 1506-7.	Item, to the godbarne gift to the samyn, x Franch crowns, vij li.
	Item [the ferd day of Februar], to Martin the Spangart, xij d.
	Item, to Quintin Focart, . . . . . xijij s.
	Item, for ane lok to the turngree dur in the Abbay, xijij d.
	Item, to the men kepis the Kingis schip, and bote men, in drinksilvir, . . . . . xlij s.
	Item, the v day of Februar, to the seik folk at the port of Strivelin, . . . . . xijij d.
	Item, that nycht, to the King quhilk he playit at the prop, xj s. vj d.
	Item, to the pur folkis at Bannoburn, . . . . . ij s.
	Item, to James Aykman for the Franch knychtis lugeing fra Michelmes to Candalmes, quhilk is xvijij owkis; ilk owk xxijij s.; summa . . . xxj li. xij s.
	Item, to the said James for othir small expens maid on the said knycht, . . . . . xlij s.
	Item, to Jaques the Franch man that kepis the gret hors, . . . . . xijij s.
	Item, to ane man brocht pertrikis to the King, . . . . . iiiij s.
	Item, to the laif of the werkmen in drinksilvir, . . . . . xijij s.
	Item, to Adam Boyd, . . . . . v s.
	Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone, butis, and pantons to the King fra Alhallowday to Candalmes, vij li. iiiij s.
	Item, the vj day of Februar, to the King to play at the cartis, . . . . . xvijij s.
	Item, for j pair schone to the Franch boy, . . . . . xijij d.
	Item, to Johne for to pas to Edinburgh, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xijij s.
	Item, the viij day of Februar, payit to Henry Lorymair for xxijij pair spuris tane at divers tymes, . . . xxijij s.
	Item, for iiiij pair lang spuris and j pair armyng spuris, xvij s.
	Item, for j pair braid sterap irnis, vernesing of vj pair irnis, tynnyng of thre pair armyng sterapes, . . . x s.
	Item, for ane gret bit with ane chenȝe, ane othir gret

- bit for the broun hors, tua new titup bittis, mending A.D. 1506-7.  
 of xj bittis, ane key to ane cadgeat, xiiij vice nales,  
 and ane dog chenȝee, of sindry pricis, . . . . . 1 ȝ.
- Item, to the tua preistis of Dunblane that singis for  
 Merget Drummond, thair quartar fee of Candalmes,  
 v li.
- Item, that day eftir none, to the King to play at the  
 eartis, . . . . . xxij ȝ. vij d.
- Item, for wellus to covir the Kingis pais of lede he beris  
 in his hand, . . . . . xj ȝ.
- Item, for seidis to the ȝardis in Strivelin and Linlithqw,  
 xiiij ȝ.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, for binding of xvij  
 sword handis with silk cordis, and xvij scawbertis to  
 swordis; ilk suord grathing ij ȝ. viij d.; summa  
 xlij ȝ. viij d.
- Item, for earyng of xij coffrez to the Abbay and fra  
 the Abbay divers tymes, and for earyng of the  
 Kingis harnes to Strivelin and agane to Edinburgh,  
 xxvj ȝ.
- Item, to him for ane pair sehone mailȝe and ane pair of  
 gluffis of harness plait to the King, . . . . xxvij ȝ.
- Item, for ane eais to Ersch clarscharis harp coverit with  
 leddir, . . . . . xlij ȝ.
- Item, for dighting and mending of the Kingis harnes in  
 Strivelin, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.
- Item, for tua dosan harnes poynjis, . . . . . vij ȝ.
- Item, for iiiij gret gardis for justing; ilk peec xiiij ȝ.;  
 summa . . . . . lvj ȝ.
- Item, for ane vesar to ane gret hewmond and ane litill  
 gard that beris the gret gard, . . . . . lvj ȝ.
- Item, for ane hebreschoun the King gaif Lord Home,  
 and ane plasteroun to the samyn, . . . . . iiij li. viij ȝ.
- Item, the viij day of Februar, to the faleonaris bidand  
 behind the King in Sterlin, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.
- Item, to Jaeb Edmanstoun, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.
- Item, that nyeht, in Dunbertane, to the King to the  
 eartis, . . . . . xiiij ȝ.

A.D. 1506-7.	Item, the ix day of Februuar, in Dunbertane, to ane preist for his ȝard quhair the schip wes biggit,	x ȝ.
	Item, to ane fitheilar and ane taubronar thare, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
	Item, to the ship wricht, of drinksilvir, . . . . .	xlij ȝ.
	Item, to the Portugales, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xxvij ȝ.
	Item, to ane man to pas fra Dunbertane to the toun of Air with ane writing of the Kingis, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
	Item, that nycht, in Cragbernard, to the King to play at the cartis, . . . . .	xxvij ȝ.
	Item, the x day of Februuar, to the werkmen, eukis, and servandis in Cragbernard, . . . . .	xxj ȝ.
	Item, to Wille Wod, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to tua faleonaris to pas fra Strivelin to Edinburgh,	xvij ȝ.
	Item, the xj day of Februuar, to ane pure woman at Cambuskinneth, . . . . .	xij d.
	Item, to ane fule thare, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
	Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneth, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
	Item, the xij day of Februuar, to James Jaclenis man, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
	Item, to the Maister of Erskinnis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . . .	xvij ȝ.
	Item, payit to Thomas Peblis, glas wricht, for iij cariage of glas to the Steil, . . . . .	xxj ȝ.
	Item, to the Erle of Craufurdis faleonaris deliverit tua halkis to the King, . . . . .	l ȝ.
	Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he gaif the Moris wif and barne, . . . . .	xvij ȝ.
	Item, to litill Martin the Spangart, . . . . .	iiiij d.
	Item, the xv day of Februuar, to the King to play at the cartis, . . . . .	xlij ȝ.
	Item, to ane man of Maklanis brocht letteres to the King, . . . . .	xvij ȝ.
	Item, the xij day of Februuar, for Johne Merchamestons furthbringing, . . . . .	lvj ȝ.
	Item, to the King him self in his purs, xx Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	xvij li.

- Item, the xvij day of Februar, to Anslee, taubronar, xiiij s. A.D. 1506-7

Item, that nyeht, to Wantonnes that sang to the King, xiiij s.  
Item, to Wantonnes that the King fechit and gert hir sing in the Quenes chaimir, . . . . . xiiij s.  
Item, to Mosman, potingair, for wyne, coles, candil, and othir small graith, . . . . . ix li. x s.  
Item, the xvij day of Februar, to the quene of the Canongait, . . . . . xiiij s.  
Item, the xvij day of Februar, to ane ald man that hed the stane, . . . . . ix s.  
Item, to daft Anne, Curryis wif, . . . . . xij d.  
Item, the xix day of Februar, to Dande Doule, be command, . . . . . xlij s.  
Item, to the Franch smyth, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.  
Item, to ane man to pas to Strivelin with the continuatioun of the aire, . . . . . iiij s.  
Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, . . . . . xiiij s  
Item, payit to Johne Broun of Air quhilk he laid doun for ane bote to Ruthirfurd quhen he passit in Irland to Cragfergus, . . . . . xlij s. iiiij d.  
Item, the xx day of Februar, to Duncane Riehe, messingeir, to pas with the Kingis lettrez to the Erle of Arran and the Abbot of Pasley, . . . . . ix s.  
Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, passand to the Beschopes of Dunblane, Dunkelden, the Lordis Oliphant and Drummond, to cum to the cristinnyng of the Princee, x s.  
Item, the xxj day of Februar, quhen my Lord Prince wes borne, to Thomas Schorlaw, Inglisman, to pas in Ingland to warn the King of Ingland, . . . . . vij li.  
Item, to the Lady Maistres, brocht tithingis to the King of the Princee birth, j<sup>e</sup> unicornis; summa lxxxx li.  
Item, to hir that samyn tym, a grete coup of silvir our gilt that the Bisshop of Murra gaif the King.  
Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xlij s.

A.P. 1506-7.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Item, to Martin the Spangart,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | iiiij d.                      |
| Item, to Thomas Bosuell for thre pair glufis and j dosan<br>pointis for the King,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | xxij d.                       |
| Item, the xxij day of Februuar, for vij prenes of gold to<br>the King; ilk prene xiiij s.; summa iiiij l <i>i</i> . xv[iij s.]                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
| Item, to Sehir Thomas Tyndin, be the Kingis command,<br>v Franch crounis; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | iiij l <i>i</i> . x [s.]      |
| Item, to the nuris, be the Kingis command, xx Franch<br>crounis; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | xiiij [l <i>i</i> .]          |
| Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | xiiij s.                      |
| Item, the xxij day of Februuar, the Prince wes cristinnit,<br>to Maister Johne Murray at the Princeis instrumentis<br>taking, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                            | xiiij s.                      |
| Item, to the Archbeschop of Sanctandrois quhilk hekest<br>in hawok, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | xiiij s.                      |
| Item, to v trumpetis, v Franch erounis; summa<br>iij l <i>i</i> . x s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |
| Item, to foure Italien menstrelas, foure Franch crownis;<br>summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | lvj s.                        |
| Item, to Adam Boyd, Anslee, and the schameris childer,<br>xlij s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
| Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, and his man, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | xxij s.                       |
| Item, to divers menstrelas at the get, be the Kingis<br>command, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ix l <i>i</i> . vj s. viij d. |
| Item, to the gardinar of Strivelin for half ane pund<br>ungeon seid, half ane pund bowcail seid, ij unce pennet<br>seid, of sindry prices, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                               | vij s. iiiij d.               |
| Item, to Marchmond herald and the laif of heraldis,<br>xx Franch erounis; summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | xiiij l <i>i</i> .            |
| Item, the xxvj day of Februuar, to John Forman that he<br>laid down for vj hors fra Strivelin to Edinburgh with<br>arres elathis, ij <sup>e</sup> hakis, ij½ stane of tollis, mending<br>of the liaris, doun taking of the arres elathis, iiiij<br>kaines, and keping of gere, of divers pricis,<br>iij l <i>i</i> . iiiij s. x d. |                               |
| Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone and butis<br>to Cristofer divers tymes, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | xvij s. iiiij d.              |
| Item, to the said Johne for schone to the lady in the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                               |

Castell, Marjory Lindesay and the Moris, Norne, and the Spanȝart at divers tymes, . . . . .	xxiiij s. iiiij d.	A.D. 1506-7.
Item, for ane pece of the Kingis weyand xvij $\frac{1}{2}$ unce, quhilk wes giffin to Iley quhen he wes maid herald, x li.		
Item, the xxvij day of Februar, to Jame Lundy, the lard of Lundyis son, be the Kingis command, quhen he passit in France, xx Franch erounis; summa xiiiij li.		
Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Inglis grene to the burd in the Kingis litil closet, . . . . .	xl s.	
Item, to Wille Balfouris wif, be the Kingis command, xxvij s.		
Item, to the mede wif that wes with the Quene, x Franch erounis; summa . . . . .	vij li.	
Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, be the Kingis com- mand, . . . . .	xxvij s.	
Item, be the Kingis command, to Drummond the chep- man, . . . . .	vij li.	
Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he gaif to the werkmen of the chapell betuix Lestalrig and Leith, xiiiij s.		
Item, to William Focart for to pas in France, x Franch erounis; summa . . . . .	vii li.	
Item, to the Franch man that kepis the Kingis gret hors, . . . . .	xiiiij s.	
Item, the xxvij day of Februar, to Thomas Bosuell for gluffis to the King, . . . . .	xvij s.	
Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, for making of ane dans the tyme of the Princeis birth, . . . . .	iiij li. iiiij s.	
Item, the last day of Februar, to Boyd the boy quhilk passit in France, . . . . .	xxvij s.	

## MARCH.

Item, the first day of March, to ane cheld of the kechin, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xij s.
Item, to Blewmantill, now callit Rothsey, for to pas in France, Spanze, and Portugall the Kingis erandis, xx li. Inglis; in Scottis monee, . . . . .	lxx li.

A.D. 1506-7.	Item, to Alane Coquheran, be the Kingis command,	xxvij ſ.
	Item, the thrid day of March, for xv elne cammes to be pokis to turs the pailȝons in to Quhithirn; ilk elne xij d.; summa . . . . .	xv ſ.
	Item, for ane wallat to John of Bute, . . . . .	xij d.
	Item, to William Dully, be the Kingis command,	vij ſ.
	Item, for ane gret spere quhilk the Erle of Arran brak,	x ſ.
	Item, to ane man quhilk the Kingis hors hurt, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
	Item, to frere Dominik, priour of Invernes, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
	Item, the vij day of March, to Johne Logane that kepis the Kingis harnes in the schip, ane monethis wage to cum, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
	Item, to Wantones and hir tua marowis that sang with hir, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
	Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
	Item, the ix day of March, payit to Schir Johne Ramsay for the writing of the articules that the Franch knyght hed in France for the justing,	xlij ſ.
	Item, to Johne Hertseid, pailȝoun man, . . . . .	iij ſ.
	Item [the xj day of March], to the wif of the Mure alhous quhair the King disjunit, . . . . .	vij ſ.
	Item, in Lintoun, to the Kingis belcheir, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
	Item, that nycht, in Dolphingtoun, to the preist for fire, candill, and belcheir quhair the King lay,	xvij ſ.
	Item, to ane pure man in Dolphingtoun hed ane kow slane, . . . . .	xvij ſ.
	Item, in Bigar quhair the King dynyt, in belcheir, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
	Item, to Norne, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	vij ſ.
	Item, to the wif in Lammyngtoun quhair the King lay all nycht, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.

- Item, to the wif of Cawodchapel quhair the King dynyt, <sup>A.D. 1506-7.</sup>  
 in belcher, . . . . . viij ſ.
- Item, that nycht, to the wif of Craufurd quhair the King  
 lay, . . . . . xvij ſ.
- Item, to ane pure woman thair quhilk hed hir sons leg  
 brokin, . . . . . v ſ.
- Item [the xij day of March], in Edinburgh, to the  
 quene of the Canongait, . . . . . iiiij ſ.
- Item, to the lard of Myrtos falconaris, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, at the chapel of Craufurd Mure quhair the King  
 dynyt, to ane pure man, of belcheir, . . . . . viij ſ.
- Item, to Thomas Hally, grome portair, com fra the  
 Quene, . . . . . lvj ſ.
- Item, payit to James Homyll for ane ymage takin fra  
 him be the King, . . . . . xvij ℥.
- Item, the xiij day of March, to the Kingis belchere in  
 Durisdere, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.
- Item, to the vicar of Durisdere quhair the King lay all  
 nycht, . . . . . xiiiij ſ.
- Item, to ane pure man tald tales to the King,  
 . . . . . vj ſ. viij d.
- Item, to ane wif that hed hir silvir stollin away, be the  
 Kingis command, . . . . . v ſ.
- Item, to thre pur folkis at the watir of Nyth,  
 . . . . . ij ſ.
- Item, to William Douglas quhilk he wan fra the King at  
 schuting with the corsbow, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, the xiiij day of March, in Penpont, to the four  
 Italien menstrelas, be the Kingis command, iiiij  
 Franch crownes; summa . . . . . lvj ſ.
- Item, to Alexander Law, falconar, . . . . . vj ſ.
- Item, to ane woman that sang to the King, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, to ane fithelar, be the Kingis command,  
 . . . . . xxix ſ.
- Item, to ane pure chepman, be the Kingis command,  
 . . . . . xiiiij d.
- Item, for soling of ane pair schone to the King in Pen-  
 pont, . . . . . xvij d.

A.D. 1506-7.	Item, the xv day of March, to the vicar of Penpont in belcheir, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, to Johne Makeullo, faleconar, . . . . .	v s.
	Item, to the wif at the kirk quhair the King disjunit, xvjij s.	
	Item, at Castell Fern quhair the King dynit, in belchere, ix s.	
	Item, that nyght, to the King quhilk he tynt on schuting with the corsbow with William Douglas, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, for ane sark to the Franch boy, . . . . .	v s.
	Item, the xvij day of March, to the Kingis belcheir in Dalry, . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item, to Quyhynbore, taubronar, and his marrow, vj s.	
	Item, for the Kingis beleher quhair the King dynyt be the gait, . . . . .	ix s.
	Item, that nyght the King sowpit at Menegauf, for the belcher thare, . . . . .	ix s.
	Item, the xvij day of March, in Pennyghame, to the King quhilk he tynt with William Douglas, , xvjij s.	
	Item, to ane pur man thare, . . . . .	vij d.
	Item, to ane man that bure Sanct Ninanes bell, . . . . .	ix s.
	Item, to Johne Forman he hed giffin away, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	vj s.
	Item, for blew threid to be ane net, . . . . .	xvij d.
	Item, to ane man that sang to the King, . . . . .	iiij s.
	Item, the xvij day of March, in Wigtoun, in beleheir quhar the King lay, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, to ane man that gydit the King fra Wigtoun to Quhithirn before day, . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item, to Johne Makeullo, faleconar, . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item, to the broudstair to haf him to Edinburgh, xvij s.	
	Item, to Johne Hertscid, pailȝoun man, for ij hors wage and men with thaim for carying of ane pailȝoun to Quhithirn and agane, . . . . .	xxxvij s.
	Item, to ane man of the Beschop of Gallowayis gaif ane hors to the King, . . . . .	xvij [s.]

Item, to the Priour of Quhithirnis man, in bridilsilvir of a.d. 1506-7.	
ane hors,	xiiij s.
Item, to David Balfour, ischar of the Hall, be the Kingis command,	xiiij s.
Item, to Adam Cokburn for iiiij halkis met,	ix s.
Item, to Craik the lutar,	ix s.
Item, to Sehir Thomas Nornee, be command,	iij s.
Item, for j pair of schone to Martin,	x d.
Item, for ane Irland pilgan to him to ride on, iiiij s. vj d.	
Item, that nycht, to the King to the tables with George Campbell,	xiiij s.
Item, to the ald Priour of Quhithirnis clarscha,	xiiij s.
Item, the xix day of March, for iiiij hors to the foure Italien menstrelas fra Quhithirn to Tungland,	v s.
Item, to lang Jok and an othir cheld to lede tua hors to Edinburgh,	xvj s.
Item, to Quyhynbore, taubronar, and his marrow,	xxvij s.
Item, the xx day of March, to Andro Stewart, the Due of Albanyis son, for to pas in France, xl Franch erounis in Inglis monee ; summa	xxvij li.
Item, for j hors to him,	vj li. xiiij s. iij d.
Item, payit to William Malcum for vj stringis, ane fals string, windes cordis, and creviling threid for the Kingis corsbow,	xxij s. iij d.
Item, to Rudman, lutar,	xiiij s.
Item, to Lord Flemyngis taubronar,	xiiij s.
Item, to Pate Harpar, clarscha,	xiiij s.
Item, to tua trumpetis that wer at Quhithirn with the King,	xxvij s.
Item, to ane man passand fra Edinburgh to Lochmabane to meit the King with writingis,	x s.
Item, to Inglis Cuddy, be the Kingis command,	ix s.
Item, to ane lutar of Galloway,	xiiij s.
Item, to ane fithelar, be the Kingis command,	ij s.
Item, to Jok Wallas,	vij s.
Item, to ane fischar, be the Kingis command,	iiij s.
Item, to Nornyis man,	ij s.

A.D. 1506-7.

- Item, to ane menstrale, be the Kingis command,      iiij s.  
 Item, for the Kingis fraucht cumand and gangand at  
     the water of Bladno,                                         xvij s.  
 Item, to the freris of Wigtoun quhar the King dynyt,  
     in belcher,                                                 xiiij s.  
 Item, to the cuke laddis be the gait, be the Kingis  
     command,                                                 viij s.  
 Item, in Wigtoun, to the King, quhilk he tynt with  
     David Craufurd at cors and pile,                     xlj s.  
 Item, to ald Robert Raa, be the Kingis command,  
                                                                        xxvij s.  
 Item, [in] Tungland, to the fourre Italien menstrales to  
     fe thair hors to Lochmaban,                             xvij s.  
 Item, for iiij bridilles bocht in Drumfreis,             iiiij s.  
 Item, the xxij day of March, to the boyis of the kechin,  
                                                                        iij s. vj d.  
 Item, for ane knyf, to the King at kelyng werk, xvij d.  
 Item, to Alexander Law and Johne Makcullo, falconaris,  
                                                                        xvij s.  
 Item, for ane pair of schone to the Franch boy,      xij d.  
 Item, to Alexander Gordoun, quhilk he gaif to ane man  
     leit the Kingis hors blude,                             ij s.  
 Item, to the Italien menstrales, be command,             lvj s.  
 Item, to ane pure man brocht ane pyke to the King,  
                                                                        v s.  
 Item, to ane pipar playit with the schawmeris,       v s.  
 Item, the xxij day of March, to the fourre Italien  
     menstrales to fe thaim hors fra Lochmabane to  
     Peblis,                                                         x s.  
 Item, to ane dum cheld that keptit theȝet in Lochma-  
     bane,                                                         xiiij s.  
 Item, to fourre menstrales that playit to the King in  
     Lochmaban,                                                 xv s. vj d.  
 Item, to the litill cuke laddis,                             xij d.  
 Item, in Peblis, for ane ged pok to turs ane ged to  
     Edinburgh,                                                 iiiij s. vj d.  
 Item, to ane man of Johne Murrayis brocht the said ged  
     to Peblis,                                                 viij s.

- Item, the xxij day of March, in Peblis, to the foure A.D. 1506-7.  
 Italien menstrelas to fe thaim hors to Edinburgh,  
ix s.
- Item, to the gude wif of the Kingis lugeing in Peblis, of  
 belcheir, . . . . . xvij s. vj d.
- Item, to ane man of Johne Murrayis, in bridilsilvir of  
 ane hors giffin to the King, . . . . . ix s.
- Item, to Fergy Grame to pas to Strivilin with ane hors  
 giffin be Johne Murray, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, to Johne Makcullo and Alexander Law, falconaris,  
xvij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of March, to the More taubronaris  
 wif and his barne, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, to Richart Wallas to pas to Abirden, Sanct Johns-  
 toun, Dalketh, and Coupur in Fyff with the Kingis  
 lettrez for the cummyng of the Papes embassat,  
xxj s.
- Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, to pas to Coldingham to  
 warn the Priour thare, . . . . . vj s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to Wantonnes and hir marowis  
 that sang to the King, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of March, to Fergy Grame to A.D. 1507.  
 ride to warne the Erle of Bothuile and the lard  
 of Bas for the cummyng of the Papes embassat,  
v s.
- Item, to Jame Tailgour to pas to Lord Borthwik sic  
 like, . . . . . v s.
- Item, the xxvj day of March, to tua childer that brocht  
 tua gret pilis to the King, . . . . . ij s. viij d.
- Item, to Tempilman passand to the lardis about Edin-  
 burgh for meting of the embassait, . . . . . iij s.
- Item, to the Provest of Edinburgh he laid doun be the  
 Kingis command to the men that biggit the barge, in  
 drinksilvir, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, payit to the Comptroller that he laid doun  
 [to persons] that hed thair corn etin quhen the King  
 wes at hunting, . . . . . iij fl.
- Item, to him he gaif to ane man to pas to Schir Dun-

- A.D. 1507.
- cane Campbell for carying of the Kingis mastis to Dumbertane, . . . . . vj s.
  - Item, to ane man that passit to the lard of Buquhanan for plankis, . . . . . iiiij s.
  - Item, to him [the Comptroller], he gaif for rasches in Linlithqw the tyme the Quene wes thare, iij li. x s.
  - Item, to him he laid doun for the Kingis doggis met fra the first day of August to the first day of March, quhilk is ten score xij dayis; ilk day ij s.; summa xxj li. iiiij s.
  - Item, to him he gaif ane man to pas to Dumbertane to Martin Lenalt for roset and nales to the schip in Dumbertane, . . . . . xvij s.
  - Item, to him he gaif to ane man that passit to the King to Quhithirn with monee, . . . . . xiiiij s.
  - Item, the xxvij day of March, to David Tempilman to pas to the Beschop of Dunkelden for the cummyng of the Papes embassat, . . . . . vij s.
  - Item, to tua pure barnis, . . . . . xij d.
  - Item, the xxix day of March, to the Abbot of Glenlus man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij s.
  - Item, for the embassatis expens in Hadingtoun or he com to Edinburgh, laid doun be Sehir Johne Ramsay and the Provest of Crechtoun, . . . . . vii li. viij s.
  - Item, the last day of March, to Makadam to ride to Lord Oliphant, Lordis Drummond, Lord Ruthven, to cun to Pasch, . . . . . viij s. ij d.
  - Item, to John Beg to pas with siclik lettraz to Borthwik and Dalketh, . . . . . iij s.
  - Item, to Thomas Hathowy to the furnessing of the schip callit the Ravin in Flandrez with merchandis, xxx li.

## APRILE.

- Item [the first day of Aprile], to Sehir Robert Wemis to by schawnes to the childir, vj Franch erounis; summa iij li. iiiij s.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Item [the thrid of Aprile], to Jonet Stewart, dochtir to A.D. 1507.                                                                                                                                            |                   |
| the Erle of Buquhan, v Franch crounis; summa                                                                                                                                                                   | ijij li. x s.     |
| Item, to Campbell of the chamir, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                     | xvij s.           |
| Item, the ferd day of Aprile, Paises Day, to the Monk<br>of Pathmos with the berd, xx Franch crounis; summa                                                                                                    | xvij li.          |
| Item, payit to Andro Aytoun that he laid doun to Cald-<br>well that kepis the furnes for quinta essencia in<br>Sterlin, his wage fra Candilmes to the secund day of<br>Aprile, quhilk is viij owkis, . . . . . | lvj s.            |
| Item, for lvj laid colis to him the said tyme,                                                                                                                                                                 | xxvij s.          |
| Item, to Robert Herwort, gunnar, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                     | xxvij s.          |
| Item, to the maister cuke, of bassin silvir, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | x li.             |
| Item, the vj day of Aprile, Pasch Tisdaiy, to thir<br>menstrales undirwritin: In the first, to the four<br>Italien menstruals, iiiij Franch crounis; summa                                                     | lvj s.            |
| Item, to sex trumpetis, vj Franch crounis; summa                                                                                                                                                               | ijij li. iiiij s. |
| Item, to Ansle, Guilliam and his man, taubronaris, xlij s.                                                                                                                                                     |                   |
| Item, to Alexander, harpar, Adam Boyd and Quhinbore,<br>taubronar, . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | xlij s.           |
| Item, to Rolland, elarschaar, and Pate Harpar, elarscha,                                                                                                                                                       | xxvij s.          |
| Item, to xxxij othir menstruals, v½ Franch crownis<br>xxvij half unicornis, . . . . .                                                                                                                          | xvj li.           |
| Item, to the heraldis in the hall, v Franch crounis;<br>summa . . . . .                                                                                                                                        | ijij li. x s.     |
| Item, to the foure schawnir boyis, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | xvij s.           |
| Item, to Jaques that kepis the Kingis gret hors, xxvij s.                                                                                                                                                      |                   |
| Item, to Alane Coqueran, be the Kingis command,                                                                                                                                                                | xvij s.           |
| Item, to Wantonnes and hir marrowis, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | xvij s.           |
| Item, the viij day of Aprile, to Andro Grayis wif of<br>Ballegarno, be the Kingis command, . . . . .                                                                                                           | xxvij s.          |
| Item, to Johne Hammiltoun for to pas in Flandrez for<br>to by hors to the King, xx Franch crownis; summa                                                                                                       | xvij li.          |

A.D. 1507.

Item, the viij day of Aprile, to litill Martin the Spanzart,	vij d.
Item, to the gluf makar for gluffis, . . . . .	xiiiij ſ.
Item, to ane man brocht writingis to the King fra the Provest of Dumbertan, . . . . .	xiiiij d.
Item, the ix day of Aprile, to Inglis Cuddy, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiiij ſ.
Item, to Thomas Peblis, glas wricht, to his expens to pas to the Kirk of Steill and to fee iiiij cariage hors with maid glas, . . . . .	xlj ſ.
Item, for sex score turs of bent this winter bipast ; ilk turs ij ſ.; summa . . . . .	xij li.
Item, to Johne Mayne, bowar, for sex speris, . . . . .	xij ſ.
Item, for ane gret rede spere, and grathing and burnyng of vj speris, . . . . .	xij ſ.
Item, the x day of Aprile, to James Sinclair, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	vij li.
Item, to the hors marschael that marschalit the Kingis hors, . . . . .	xxxvj ſ.
Item, the xj day of Aprile, to the Papes embassat quhilk brocht the sword and hat, j <sup>m</sup> Franch crownis ; summa . . . . .	vij <sup>c</sup> li.
Item, to him, ane gret gilt cowp with the cais, brocht hame be the Beschop of Ros, of the new copburd.	
Item, to him, tua stopes with thair eases, broeht hame be Maister James Merchamestoun.	
Item, to Alexander Kers, cuke, to help his hous bigging, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	x li.
Item, to ane man quhilk convoyit and gydit the embassat to London, . . . . .	v li. xij ſ.
Item, for j quart oly to the payntour, . . . . .	vij ſ.
Item, for iij quaris gold to him, . . . . .	xv ſ.
Item, for vj quaris gold fulȝee, . . . . .	ij ſ.
Item, for j $\frac{1}{2}$ pund varngreis to it, . . . . .	vj ſ.
Item, to the potingair of Sanetandrois for drogary to the King, . . . . .	v li. vj ſ.
Item, to the Papes embassatis servand that sang to the King, x Franch crounis ; summa . . . . .	vij li.

- Item, to ane Scottis man that com with the said A.D. 1507.  
 embassat, . . . . . lvj ſ.
- Item, to litill Martin the Spangart, . . . . . xiiij d.
- Item, to tua pur laddis beside Sanct Nicholas chapell of  
 Leith, . . . . . xij d.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to Beg, messingeir, for to  
 pas with the Kingis lettrez in the Schirefdomes of  
 Roxburgh and Selkyrk to distrenge certane persons  
 for sowmes of monee aucht to the King, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, for ane hors hous to the hors giffin to the Quene  
 be Maister Johne Bryde, . . . . . iij ſ. vj d.
- Item, to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for gere tane for the  
 Kingis stabill at divers tymes sen Alhallo day bipast:  
 In the first, for xv bridilles, blak and quhit, tua rede  
 bridilles and ane rede tee, . . . . . iij li. xv ſ.
- Item, for lxxxxj girthes for sadilles hors housing; ilk  
 pece xij d.; summa . . . . . iiiij li. xj ſ.
- Item, for tua sadilles coverit with rane deir, v li. viij ſ.
- Item, for ane rede sadil and rede harnessing to Cristofer,  
 . . . . . xxxiiij ſ.
- Item, for grathing of ane steil sadill, . . . . . xvj ſ.
- Item, for xx hors houses; ilk pece iij ſ. and ane of  
 thaim viij d. mair; summa . . . . . iiiij li. viij d.
- Item, for ane cais to the Kings gret towk, . . . . . xx ſ.
- Item, for vj pair legharnes for daunsaris, . . . . . xvij ſ.  
 [And other saddlery to the amount of xvij li.  
 ij ſ. x d.]
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to Jacob Edmanstoun, be  
 command, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xv day of Aprile, to Muncur, armorar, in  
 drinksilvir, . . . . . xvij ſ.
- Item, to Richard Wallas, messingeir, to pas to the Erle  
 of Levinax with the Kingis lettrez, . . . . . viij ſ.
- Item, to Adam Cokburn, be the Kingis command, xvij ſ.
- Item, to Campbell of the chamir, be the Kingis command,  
 . . . . . ij ſ.
- Item, to Jaques, the Franch man, that kepis the gret hors,  
 . . . . . xiiij ſ.

A.D. 1507.

Item, to the masons of Linlithqw, in drinksilvir,	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the seik folk at the port of Strivelin and othir pur folkis thare, . . . . .	ij ſ.
Item, to Pate Sinclair, be the Kingis command,	iiij li. iiiij ſ.
Item, to ane man brocht ane ȝong ottir to the King,	xiiij ſ.
Item, payit to the Secretar he gaif ane man brocht doggis fra Jerom Friscobald, . . . . .	x ſ.
Item, the xvij day of Aprile, to the feryar of Cambus- kinneth, . . . . .	x ſ.
Item, to Schir William Murrayis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . . .	xxvij ſ.
Item, to the masons of Strivelin, in drinksilvir,	xiiij ſ.
Item, to the werkmen thare, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	v ſ.
Item, to deif Andro the hors marschaell, . . . . .	vj ſ.
Item, to litill Martin the Spangart, . . . . .	vij d.
Item, the xix day of Aprile, to deif Andro for mar- schaling of ane gret hors of the Kingis, . . . . .	x ſ.
Item, to James, avenar, to bring the Kingis meris and staggis fra Faukland to Strivelin, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.
Item, the xx day of Aprile, for bering of the Kingis bardis fra the toun to the Abbay, . . . . .	iiij d.
Item, to William Spicehous he laid doun for fluring of the Princeis chamir, stray to his eradill, ane key to his coleious dur, lyme to mend his chimnais,	xij ſ. vj d.
Item, to wrichtis in Hammiltoun for to cum to the Kingis werk at the schip, in part of thair wages, v unieornis; summa . . . . .	iiij li. x ſ.
Item, to Caldwell, potingair, . . . . .	v ſ.
Item, to the Maister of Huntlie, . . . . .	xv ſ. vj d.
Item, the xxj day of Aprile, in Dumbertane, to Gohirall, shipwright, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xlij ſ.
Item, to the othir schip wrichtis, . . . . .	xiiij ſ.

Item, to the tua Portugall wrichtis,	xijj ſ. a.d. 1507.
Item, to ane taubronar and ane fithelar,	ix ſ.
Item, to tua wemen that sang to the King, be the Kingis command,	vij ſ.
Item, to tua pure folkis be the way,	xij d.
Item [the xxij day of Aprile], to Rob Forestar of Strivelin that kepis thre hors in Strivelin,	xxxvij ſ.
Item, to the Capitane of Strivelins man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King,	xijj ſ.
Item, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for iij spere hedis and ane staf hede,	xx ſ.
Item, the Irland men that eom fra Odonele, x unicornis ; summa	ix li.
Item, to his tua servandis, iiij Franch crownis, .	lvj ſ.
Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneth, .	iij ſ.
Item, to the masons of Linlithqw in drinksilvir,	xijj ſ.
Item, to Riche Bailȝe to bide in Linlithqw with the Kingis hors,	vij ſ.
Item, to ane cumpany of wemen met the King at Werdey brow,	iij ſ. vj d.
Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to Johneston that hed his leg brokin with the Kingis gret hors; vj Franch crounis ; summa	iiiij li. iiiij ſ.
Item, to ane man of Strivelin brocht ane mere fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, .	v ſ.
Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he laid doun to pure folkis divers tymes,	vj ſ.
Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, for earyng of the pailȝons fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, and to ane mannis expens with thaim,	xxiiij ſ.
Item, the xxv day of Aprile, payit to the Beschop of Caithnes that he gaif to William Duncane, maister of David Loganes schip, quhilk wes in the Ilis, that he wantit of his expens maid in the Lewis, .	xx li.
Item, to tua masons, tua wrichtis, and ane werkman that tha wantit of thair wage in the Lewis, xxij Franch crounis ; summa	xv li. viij ſ.

MALL

Item, the first day of Maij, to Alane Coquheran, for tua armyng swordis to the King, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, the secund day of Maij, to William Raa, cultellar, for anc knyf to the King, . . . . .	xiiij s.

- Item, the thrid day of Maij, to ane man brocht herons A.D. 1507.  
 to the King, . . . . . ix s.
- Item, the ferd day of Maij, to the lard of Wedirburnis  
 man in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King,  
 xiiij s.
- Item, to Muneur, armorar, be the Kingis command,  
 xiiij s.
- Item, to Alane Coquheran, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, to Maister James Watson, for the barnis expens  
 in Sanctandrois for the monethis of Maij, Junij, and  
 Julij, quhilk is lxxxij dayis; ilk day viij s.; summa  
 xxxvj li. xvij s.
- Item, to William Stewart, maister of the schip callit the  
 Wantoun, for to pas in Denmark with Montjoy, and  
 for his expens sen he enterit to hir, . . . . . xlviij li.
- Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, be the Kingis command,  
 xiiij Franch crounis; summa, . . . . . ix li. xvij s.
- Item [the vj day of Maij], to the hors marschaell, be the  
 Kingis command, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, the viij day of Maij, to Pieris the payntour, be the  
 Kingis command, . . . . . iiij li. x s.
- Item, to Adam Cokburn to pas in Ros for halkis,  
 lvj s.
- Item, to Alexander Makeullo that he laid doun to tua  
 pur folkis, . . . . . ij s.
- Item, to the turnour that turnit apilles to the King for  
 the tournament, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, the viij day of Maij, to Moncur the armorar, be  
 the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, the ix day of Maij, to Hannay for keeping of the  
 halkis of Inchkeith, . . . . . iiij li.
- Item [the x day of Maij], for bringing of hert hornes fra  
 Tulybardin to Edinburgh, . . . . . vj s.
- Item, payit to Schir Johne Ramsay that he gaif  
 in drinksilvir to the schipmen of Montjoyis schip,  
 viij s.
- Item, to ane pur man, . . . . . viij d.
- Item, to ane man that passit to William Edmanstoun

A.D. 1507.

- and Schir William Murray for hert hornes and gayt  
skinnis for the wildmen cotis for the barres,  
ij s. viij d.  
Item, to ane man that passit to the Schiref of  
Fiff with ane summondis of errour on the assise  
that servit the breves of the brevis of Inver-  
kethin, . . . . . ij s.  
Item, to ane man that brocht lettrez fra Schir  
William Nory and hed lettrez agane apon all  
persons begond the Month awand monee, . . . . . iij s.  
Item, the xij day of Maij, to Robert Galloway, be the  
Kingis command, . . . . . xxxvj s.  
Item, to Martin the Spangart, . . . . . iiiij d.  
Item, to Danyman the cuke, be the Kingis command,  
xij d.  
Item, to the Franch smyth for the Kingis hors schoing,  
xxvij s.  
Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to Doctour Cadiou, be  
the Kingis command, x Franch crounis; summa  
vij li.  
Item, to ane man of Schir William Murrayis that com  
with ane dog, . . . . . xiiiij s.  
Item, the xiiiij day of Maij, to William Stewart,  
maister of the Wantoun, for the childer expens xj  
dayis quhen tha remanit on Montjoy, for com-  
passes and small thingis for the schip,  
vj li. xiiiij s. vj d.  
Item, for clath laid in the said schip quhen scho  
sailit in Denmark, bocht be John Francis, xxx li.  
Item, for xxv cheldir salt laid in the said schip;  
ilk cheldir xxvj s. viij d.; summa  
xxxijj li. vj s. viij d.  
Item, to Schir Alexander Makeullo for halk met, xljj s.  
Item, to Jame Bosuell, be the Kingis command,  
xiiiij s.  
Item, the xv day of Maij, to Richard Wallas,  
mesingeir, passand with the Kingis lettrez to Lanark,  
vij s.

- Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for butis, schone, and <sup>A.D. 1507.</sup>  
 pantonis to the King sen Candilmes bipast to Beltane,  
 iiiij li. xij d.  
 Item, to the said Johne for schone and butis to Cristofer,  
 Andro Home, the Franch boy, litil Martin, Norne,  
 John Bute, the Moris, and Marjory Lindesay,  
 iiij li. x s.  
 Item, to Maister James Watson for vj hors fra Sanct-  
 androis to Kingorn with the Erle of Murray and  
 Lord Lile, . . . . . xxx s.  
 Item to Alane Coquheran, armorar, for certane stuf tane  
 fra him to the King, . . . . . vj li.  
 Item, to Johne Lethane, sadillar, . . . . . xiiij s.  
 Item, to the payntour, be the Kingis command,  
 xiiij s.  
 Item, to ane man of Lord Homes brocht ane hert horn  
 to the King, . . . . . ij s.  
 Item, to the man that brocht the quailgeis and fesandis  
 fra Leith, . . . . . iij s.  
 Item, the xvij day of Maij, to Alexander Law, falconar,  
 to pas in Caithnes for halkis, vj Franch crounis; summa  
 iiiij li. iiiij s.  
 Item, to David, falconar, to pas in Ros for halkis, vj  
 Franch crounis; summa, . . . . . iiiij li. iiiij s.  
 Item, to the said David for his hors met, . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, to Downe, falconar, for to pas in Athole for halkis,  
 lvj s.  
 Item, to Robert, falconar, for to pas in the  
 Ilis for halkis, vj Franch crounis; summa  
 iiiij li. iiiij s.  
 Item, the xvij day of Maij, to the King quhilk he tynt  
 at the kyles with Pate Sinclair, . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, to Alexander Chamir, payntour, in drinksilvir,  
 xxvij s.  
 Item, to Alexander Law, falconar, to his hors met,  
 xiiij s.  
 Item, the xix day of Maij, to Pieris, payntour, in drink-  
 silvir, . . . . . xxvij s.

A.D. 1507.	Item, to the man that kept the halkis in Erne Crag, xiiiij s.
	Item, at the Olywell, for the King and Quenis beleher thar, . . . . . vj s. viij d.
	Item, the xx day of Maij, to the lapidair, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xxvij s.
	Item, in Newbotill, for ane elson to the King, . . . iij s.
	Item, the xxij day of Maij, to the wif quhair the King dynit at the Olywell, . . . . . ix s.
	Item [the xxij day of Maij], to ane man brocht tua fed oxin fra the Provest of Bothuile, . . . . . ix s.
	Item, to the Moris wif and his barne, be command, xiiiij s.
	Item, to ane pure man, . . . . . xiiiij s.
	Item, to Guilliam Bowdoun, broudstar, j monethis wage, . . . . . xxvij s.
	Item, to Robert Stanelee, broudstar, siclike, . . . . . xxvij s.
	Item, to daft Anne, Curryis wif, . . . . . iij s.
	Item [the xxiij day of Maij], to Inglis Cuddy, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiiij s.
	Item, the xxv day of Maij, to Thomas Bosnell to pay for gluffis to the King, . . . . . xlij s.
	Item, to the said Thomas he gaif Jame Tailȝour be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiiij s.
	Item, to ane man callit Buquhannan, . . . . . ij s.
	Item, the xxvj day of Maij, for tua pund glew, iiiij pund calk, ij piggis for colouris, ij quaris silvir, iij dosan fulȝeis, half j pund quhit varneys, ij pund varngreis, and ane quart oly, of sindry pricis, . . . . . xl s.
	Item, the xxvij day of May, to Thomas Peyrson, gunnar, quhilk wes in the Ilis, that he wantit of his wage, iiij li. iiiij s.
	Item, the xxvij day of Maij, for the Witsonday mail of the bent hous, . . . . . x s.
	Item, to Thomas Foret, of bridilsilvir of ane mule giflin to the King, . . . . . xiiiij s.
	Item, the xxix day of Maij, to the Franch smythal, be command, . . . . . xxvij s.

- Item, to Andro Aytoun quhilk he laid doun to Caldwell A.D. 1507.  
 fra the secund day of Aprile for x owkis tocum, v  
 Franch crownis; summa . . . . . iij li. x s.  
 Item, for lxx laid of coles the said tyme; ilk laid vj d.;  
 summa . . . . . XXXV s.  
 Item, the penult day of Maij, to George Campbell of  
 Cesnok, gongar, be the Kingis command, . . . x li.  
 Item, to Hannay, falconar, for to pas in Schetland for  
 halkis, . . . . . xx li.  
 Item, to the Quene of France pursegant, xl Franch  
 crownes; summa . . . . . xxvij li.  
 Item, payit to George Corntoun and Alane Wilson  
 for treis tane fra thaim be umquhile Maister  
 Leonard Logy and nocht payit quhill now,  
 xvij li. xv s.  
 Item, to Duncane Riche, messingeir, to pas with the  
 Kingis lettrez in the Mernis, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, to the King quhilk he playit at the kyles,  
 ix s.  
 Item, to Jame Bosuell quhilk he wan fra the King at the  
 kyles, . . . . . xiiiij s.  
 Item, to Johne Forman he laid doun for ane hat, ane  
 bonet, ribanes grene and blak, and divers smal graith,  
 xliij s. ij d.  
 Item, to Jaques that kepis the gret hors, . . . xiiiij s.  
 Item, the last day of Maij, to Guilliam, taubronar,  
 xiiiij s.  
 Item, to the Provest of Edinburgh quhilk he laid [doun]  
 to the Spangartis that com furth of the Lewis quhen  
 tha passit away, xx Franch crownis; summa xiiiij li.

## JUNIJ.

- Item, the first day of Junij, to the schipmen that rowit  
 the King on burd on the schip brocht hame Johne  
 Bertons hors, . . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, to the man that kept the hors in the schip,  
 xv s. vj d.

A.D. 1507.	Item, to the King quhilk he tynt at the kyles,	xvij s.
	Item [the secund day of Junij], to the Beschop of Murray for ane ducat to the King, . . . . .	xlij s.
	Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, for certane gerte to the King, . . . . .	lvj s.
	Item, the ix day of Junij, for hay, corn, hors bred hed to Leith for the hors Johne Hammiltoun brocht hame and haffing of the samyn on burd, . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item, to the schip men brocht hame the said hors, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, to the bote men that brocht the said hors on land,	xvij s.
	Item, att Sanct Nicholas chapell, to tua laddis, viij d.	
	Item, to litill Martin the Spanȝart, . . . . .	xij d.
	Item, to the Franch smyth, . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item, the vj day of Junij, to Ansle, taubronar, . . . . .	xvij s.
	Item, for ane sark to the Franch boy, . . . . .	iij s. vij d.
	Item, the viij day of Junij, for tua armynge suordis to haf to Strivelin to the King, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, to the Franch smyth that schod the Kingis gret hors,	xvij s.
	Item, to Hill that brocht the hattis and graith to the King, be the Kingis command, Ix Franch crounis: summa . . . . .	xlij li.
	Item, for ane lok to the Thesaur hous in the Abbey,	x s.
	Item, the viij day of Junij, to the lard of Myrtoun for halk met, . . . . .	xlij s.
	Item, to Robert Galloway he gaif to the man that kepis the gret hors that Johne Hammiltoun brocht hame,	xvij s.
	Item, that nycht, in Cragbernard, to Jame Tailȝour,	xvij s.
	Item, [to] the masons in Linlithqw, in drinksilvir,	xvij s.
	Item, to Dande Doule he gaif to the wif quhair the King drank, in Lithqw, . . . . .	vij s.

Item, to the said Dande quhilk he laid doun quhair the A.D. 1507.	
King drank at the Bar Wod, . . . . .	v s.
Item, to Campbell of the chamir, . . . . .	iij s.
Item, the ix day of Junij, to the woman of the kirk of Mure, . . . . .	v s.
Item, to the gardinar of Cragbernard, . . . . .	iij s.
Item, to Andro Bertoun, be the Kingis command,	
	xxxvj s.
Item, to the maister wricht in Dumbertan, in drink- silvir, . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, to the laiff of the werkmen at the schip in Dum- bertan, . . . . .	xxvijj s.
Item, to the tua Portugale wrichtis, . . . . .	xxvijj s.
Item, to the men that rowit the King to the Castell and agane, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to ane woman that sang to the King, . . . . .	ij s.
Item, the xj day of Junij, to the woman of the Blakfurde brocht cheis to the King, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the lard of Buquhaunnanis man brocht fisch to the King, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to John Forman he gaif for vj quartaris rede to covir the Kingis tasletis, . . . . .	xx s.
Item, to him he gaif for j quartar wellus in Strivelin to covir the Kingis sterap ledderis for the spere,	
	xij s. vj d.
Item, to him he gaif for ane knapsaw to the King,	
	ijj s.
Item, to the preistis that singis for Margreit Drummond in Dunblane, thair quartar fee of Beltane bipast,	
	v ll.
Item, to the Franch smyth that schois the Kingis hors,	
	xiiij s.
Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to James Jaclen eldar, for the herons met, . . . . .	lvj s
Item, to ane barroman said he wantit his wage,	
	xij s. viij d.
Item, to ane man of the lard of Ennach brocht ane hert to the King, . . . . .	ix s.

A.D. 1507.	Item, to Robert Stanelee, broudstar, be the Kingis com-	mand, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.
	Item, to the wif that kepis the halkis of Cragorth, . . . . .	ij ȝ.	
	Item, to Pate Harpar, clarscha, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.	
	Item, to Alexander, harpar, . . . . .	xiiij ȝ.	
	Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, at the Kingis com-	mand, . . . . .	xxvij ȝ.
	Item, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for Jedworth hedis and spere hedis, . . . . .	xxvij ȝ.	
	Item, the xv day of Junij, for threid to be nettis to tak halkis and for making of and cordis to thaim, . . . . .	vij ȝ.	
	Item, the xvij day of Junij, in Linlithqw, to daft Anne, Curryis wif, . . . . .	iiij ȝ.	
	Item, to ane man of the Beschop of Gallowayis brocht lamper elis to the King, . . . . .	iiij ȝ.	
	Item, in Linlithqw, to the King quhilk he tynt at the rowbiles with Johne Dunlop and Alexander Makeullo, . . . . .	xxvij ȝ.	
	Item, the xvij day of Junij, to the gardinar of Linlithqw, . . . . .	xxvij ȝ.	
	Item, the xvij day of Junij, for ij lokkis, ij keyis to the werkhouis in Linlithqw, . . . . .	x ȝ.	
	Item, the xix day of Junij, in the Castell of Edinburgh, to the pailgoun makaris in drinksilvir, . . . . .	v ȝ.	
	Item, to ane woman brocht straberryis to the King, . . . . .	ix ȝ.	
	Item, to litill Martin the Spangart, . . . . .	vij d.	
	Item, to Richard Wallas, messingeir, passand with the Kingis lettrez to the Beschop of Dunblane and the Abbot of Coupur, for hors, . . . . .	vij ȝ.	
	Item, to Johne of Kirkwod that he gaif the Beschop of Gallowayis men brocht tua halkis to the King, . . . . .	xxvij ȝ.	
	Item, to ane pur man, . . . . .	xij d.	
	Item, to Jhon Lethane, sadillar, and William Dalgleisch, lorymar, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xxvij ȝ.	
	Item [the xx day of Junij], to Sehir William Noryis man brocht lettrez and hed lettrez agane for the Kingis dettis, . . . . .	iij ȝ.	

Item, to the King to play at the kiles,	xvij ſ. A.D. 1507.
Item, to the Beschop of Dunblanes man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors,	xvij ſ.
Item, to William Raa, cultellar, for ane knyf to the King,	xvij ſ.
Item, to the Beschop of Murrayis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors,	xvij ſ.
Item, to tua men that geid to Inchkeith to tak the halkis,	xlij ſ.
Item, the xxv day of Junij, to William Huntar the ſchip smythis wif, be command,	iiij li. iiij ſ.
Item, to the gunnaris quhilk keſt the gunnis the day of the justing,	xxvij ſ.
Item, to the broudstaris,	xvij ſ.
Item, to Schir Duncane Campbellis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giftin to the King,	xvij ſ.
Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to Marchemond herald and his fallowis for the ſpulge of the feild, xx Franch crounis ; ſumma	xvij li.
Item, to the vj trumpetis and foure ſchawmeris the day of justing, x Franch crounis ; ſumma	vij li.
Item, to Jok Wallas of the weschale for earyng of silvir weschale divers tymes,	xvij ſ.
Item, to Schir Johnne Home of Aytoun, knycht, for the Quenes hors ſchoing in Edinburgh and Methven j $\frac{1}{2}$ geir bipast,	vij li. v ſ.
Item, for ane hous to the Kingis mule,	iij ſ. vj d.
Item, for ij elne cammes to hir,	ij ſ.
Item, for vj bukis gold to Schir Thomas Gabreth and Pieris for baneris, standartis, and cote armouris for heraldis, menſtreles, the feild, and pailgons,	xvij li.
Item, to the said Schir Thomas for making of tua cote armouris and ane banar ; ilk pecc xl ſ. ; ſumma	vij li.
Item, to James Aykman for xlj elne to be the wild men cotis agane the justing ; ilk elne xij d. ; ſumma	xlij ſ.

- A.D. 1507.
- Item, for xxvj gait skinnis to the samyn ; ilk pece viij d. ; summa . . . . . xvij s. iiiij d.
  - Item, for making and haring of xvij cotis ; ilk pece iiij s. ; summa . . . . . lj s.
  - Item, to the said James he laid doun in drinksilvir at divers tymes, . . . . . v s.
  - Item, to Simon Glasfurd, buklarmakar, for hornyng of fourre tergatis, . . . . . iiij l.
  - Item, for ane buklar to the King, . . . . . xiiiij s.
  - Item, for xxxvij peris to the tree of esperance ; ilk pece ij s. ; summa . . . . . iiij l. xiiiij s.
  - Item, for ane scheith to the King, . . . . . xij d.
  - Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to Alane Coquheran for grathing of viij steil sadilles, . . . . . iiij l.
  - Item, for ij<sup>e</sup> platis to be leifis to the tree, of sindry pricis ; sum viij d., sum vj d., part iiiij d. ; summa v l. ij s. ix d.
  - Item, for making of xvij dosan of leifis to the tre of esperance, and sex dosan flouris to the samyn ; ilk pece vj d. ; summa . . . . . viij l. vj s. viij d.
  - Item, for wyre to hing the said leiffis, ij s. viij d. ob.
  - Item, for viij  $\frac{1}{2}$ ° nales to the samyn, . . . . . iiiij s. j d.
  - Item, for ij Estland burdis to be weyngis to the bestis, . . . . . iiiij s. iiiij d.
  - Item, for ane collar to the King, . . . . . xxvij s.
  - Item, for ane plait to the Kingis chamferon, . . . . . ij s.
  - Item, for viij fyngeris to the Kingis gluffis, . . . . . iiij s.
  - Item, for ij platis to ane sadil of the Kingis, . . . . . viij s.
  - Item, for iij dosan viij cammes to Alexander Chawmir, payntour, for the battering of the best hedis for the feild ; ilk elne xiiiij d. ; summa lj s. iiiij d.
  - Item, to the said Alexander for making of the said bestis and for small expens on thaim, and for making of his part of cote armouris and banaris, lxxx Franch erounis ; summa . . . . . lvj l.
  - Item, to Johne Mayn, bowar, for iij greit rede speris, tua squar and ane holl ; ilk pece v s. ; summa xv s.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Item, for ane bow to Cristofer, ane burdoun and thre speris,                                                                                                                                                                  | xj ſ.          |
| Item, for x speris for the listis send to Strivelin,                                                                                                                                                                          | xx ſ.          |
| Item, for vj rede speris for the banaris in the barres,                                                                                                                                                                       | xvij ſ.        |
| Item, for tua gret rede speris,                                                                                                                                                                                               | x ſ.           |
| Item, for lx speris for the listis : ilk pece ij ſ. : summa                                                                                                                                                                   | vj li.         |
| Item, for grathing of tua speris for the barres,                                                                                                                                                                              | iiij ſ.        |
| Item, for iiiij pund varngreis to paynt the pailȝoun cordis,                                                                                                                                                                  | xx ſ.          |
| Item, for j quart oly to thaim,                                                                                                                                                                                               | vij ſ.         |
| Item, to Hannis, gunnar, he laid doun for carying of xxijj gunnis and thair chainiris fra Leith to the barres the day of the justing,                                                                                         | xij ſ.         |
| Item, for carying of the samyn to Leith agane,                                                                                                                                                                                | x ſ.           |
| Item, to him for foure double wikkir sparris and xij singill sparris to the barres,                                                                                                                                           | vij ſ. ij d.   |
| Item, to him for taking of the artailzery furth of the Castell and grathing of it, threid for fire ballis, quyk-silvir, and othir small stuf,                                                                                 | xix ſ. ij d.   |
| Item, payit to Henry, lorymar, for stuf tane fra him to the King sen Mertymes bipast: In the first, for iiiij pair sterap irnis for armyng, ij pair small irnis, j pair sterap irnis for the mule, of sindry pricis, xluij ſ. |                |
| Item, for vj pair armyng spuris, j pair lang spuris, j pair gret braid spuris, and xijj pair small spuris to the King, Cristofer, and Andro Home,                                                                             | lvij ſ.        |
| Item, for xij gret bittis, ilk ane xijj ſ.; j gret bit with pikris, xxvij ſ. : j byt with joyntouris for Cristofer, v ſ.; ix bittis of sindry fasons, ilk ane iij ſ. : summa                                                  | xj li. viij ſ. |
| Item, for ane belt to the Kingis harnes, with charnellis, thre restis, xijj stenȝeis, of sindry prices; summa                                                                                                                 | vj li. ij ſ.   |
| Item, to him for mending of tua bittis, tynnyng of vij bittis, tynnyng of foure pair sterap irnis, tynnyng of ane pair gret spuris and fals bukkilles to thaim, var-                                                          |                |

A.D. 1507.

nessing of vj pair sterap irnis and tua pair spuris, of sindry prieis, . . . . .	xxix s. viij d.
Item, payit to Robert, cultellar, for tua lang towkis, ilk ane tua ringis abone apone the scheith, with lang chaipes gilt; ilk peee x li. ; summa . . . . . xx li.	
Item, for ane towk with thre eggis, with hilt and plomit gilt, . . . . .	iiij li. iiij s.
Item, for tua towkis of fyne steill, . . . . .	iiij li. iiij s.
Item, for tua battale axes gilt and ane armynge sword with hilt and plomet gilt, . . . . .	vij li. xij s.
Item, for iiij gilt dagaris deliverit to the King at divers tymes, . . . . .	iiij li.
Item, for iiij dagaris for the barres with round boses, xli s.	
Item, for gilting of the plaitis of the harnes sadil and graving tharof, . . . . .	v li.
Item, for ane steil mais gilt, with ane dagar in it, xlij s.	
Item, for vj spere hedis for were and foure steill hedis vij squair; ilk peee vj s.; summa . . . . . iij li.	
Item, for vj grew letteris gravin, . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, for vj tourney hedis, vj virales and dyamandis, thre steil mases for horsbak, xij virales and diamandis, xxvij s.	
Item, for ane rest to the Kingis erais, tua suordis to fecht on fut with the targat, and tua dagaris to feehit on fut, . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, for grathing of tua suordis with scheith and new hiltis, . . . . .	x s.
Item, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for graith tane fra him for Cristofer: for j hors hous, tua girthes, j hors collar, tua blak suord beltis, tua elne gallo elath to ane hous, ij rengeis, thre handis to rengeis, of sindri prieis, . . . . .	xxx s. iiiij d.
Item, iij housing girthes, ane braid of rede ledir, tua stoppit theis for bardis, tagging and bukkilling of his harnes sadil, j suord belt to Martin, . . . . . xiiiij[s.]	
Item, for ane rede bridil and ane tee to Andro Home,	



A.D. 1507.	Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to Thom Foret, in bridil-	
	silvir of thre hors giffin to the King, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, to the Provinciales man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors,	xiiij s.
	Item, to the Lard of Seralingis man, in bridilsilvir of	
	ane hors giffin to the King, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
	Item, to ane man broeht straberryis to the King,	xiiiij s.
	Item, to Schir Alexander Makeullo that he gaif to	
	the men that tuke the halkis of Inchkeith,	
		xxvij s.
	Item, to William Raa for ane knyf to the King, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
	Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to Guilliam Bowdoun,	
	broudstair, his monethis wage, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, to the said Guilliam in part of his laubour wrocht	
	before Witsonday, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
	Item, to ane man of Schir Johne Musgraves brocht	
	lettrez to the King, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
	Item, to the Abbot of Halyrudhous man, in bridilsilvir	
	of ane hors, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
	Item, to Robert Stanelee, broudstair, in his wage, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
	Item, to the gardinar of Strivelin brocht strayberyis to	
	the King, . . . . .	v s.
	Item, to Lord Grayis tua faleonaris brocht tua halkis to	
	the King, . . . . .	xxvij s.
	Item, for ane sark to the Franch boy, . . . . .	iiij s.
	Item, to Gawin Bailȝe for ane hors to send in France,	
		xij l. vj s. viij d.
	Item, for gluffis and Franch lut stringis and othir gere	
	brocht hame be Johne Hammiltoun, . . . . .	lij s.
	Item, for ane hat to the King, . . . . .	vij s.
	Item, for thre haknay bittis with joyntouris for the	
	Quene quhen scho raid to Quhithirn, . . . . .	xv s.
	Item, for varnesing of foure pair sterap irnis, . . . . .	ij s.
	Item, for mending of tua bittis for the Quenis harnessing	
	of clath of gold, . . . . .	ij s.
	Item, for ane sterap irn quhilk wes brokin, . . . . .	xvij d.
	Item, for ane sowni sadill for the Quene, . . . . .	xxxij s.

Item, for ane heich quhit sadil for the Quene for ane	A.D. 1507.
pilgane, . . . . .	xxvj s. viij d.
Item, for mending of tua wellus saddles, . . . . .	iiij s.
Item, for ane new pannale to ane of thaim, . . . . .	iij s.
Item, for mending of the heich sadill that ridis before my Lady Mastres pilȝane, . . . . .	xij d.

## JULIJ.

Item, the first day of Julij, the King and Quene tuke viage to Quhithirn, gifſin to the Abbot of Cambus- kinneth he gaif in bridilsilvir of ane hors, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, for ane hat to Andro Home, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, to William Raa, cultellar, for thre knyflis, sex spere hedis, . . . . .	iij l.
Item, for tua small coffrez and for girthes and brases to the samyn to turs the Quenes chapel graith to Quhithirn, . . . . .	xxxix s.
Item, to the four Italien menstrelas to fee thaim hors for ix dayis to cum, . . . . .	xxxv[j s.]
Item, the secund day of Julij, to the King himself in his auin purs, xx Franch erounis; summa . . . . .	xiiiij l.
Item, to Schir Alexander Makeullo for halk met, xlij s.	
Item, to Riche Bailȝe to ride to Strivelin for taking of ane hors to the King, . . . . .	iiij s.
Item, the ferd day of Julij, to Doctour Cadiou, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, to Downe, falconar, to byde in Linlithqw with halkis, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to Peter Beynstoun, the Provest of Dumbertains man, to pas to Leith to Schir William Malvile, iiij s.	
Item, to the woman of the Blakfurd brocht grene geys to the King, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to William Dully to pas to Robert Muncreif for ane corsbow to the King, . . . . .	xiiiij s.
Item, to litill Martin the Spangart, . . . . .	xiiiij d.

A.D 1507.

Item, the v day of Julij, to ane man of William Broun-		
hilles brocht apill orangeis to the King, . . . . .	vj	ſ.
Item, to the smyth of Cambuskinneth for hedis to sla		
the bull in Comirnald, . . . . .	xiiij	ſ.
Item, to deif Andro leit the Kingis hors blude . . . . .	v	ſ.
Item, to Robert Forestar in Strivelin for rasches to strow		
the place of Strivelin, . . . . .	xij	ſ.
Item, the vj day of Julij, to John Hammiltoun, be the		
K[ingis] command, . . . . .	xlij	ſ.
Item, to Nornee to fe him ane hors, . . . . .	xiiij	ſ.
Item, to Gray, the glufmakar of Strivelin, . . . . .	xiiij	ſ.
Item, to the foure schawmir boyis, be command,		
	xiiij	ſ.
Item, to Thom Foret he laid doun for iiiij hors hyre the		
day of justing quhilk tursit the bestis to the castell		
and the barres, . . . . .	iiiij	ſ.
Item, to ane falconar and ane fowlar that remanit in		
Strivelin, . . . . .	xiiij	ſ.
Item, to Robert Forestar for the Kingis hors keping in		
Strivelin, . . . . .	ix	ſ.
Item, to the boyis of the queir of Strivelin in spure silvir,		
	v	ſ.
Item to Mastres Dennetis man for his hors hire fra		
Edinburgh to Strivelin, . . . . .	vj	ſ.
Item, to him for his hors fra Strivelin to Cummernald,		
and syn fra thin to Glasgo, . . . . .	vij	ſ. vj
Item, the vij day of Julij, in Cummernald, to Lord		
Flemyngis taubronar, . . . . .	xiiij	ſ.
Item, to Wat Turnbuil to by him ane hors, . . . . .	xlij	ſ.
Item, for ane hors to Mergret Dennetis man, . . . . .	xlij	ſ.
Item, for ana sadill with all the gere to the samyn,		
	xv	ſ.
Item, to Thomas Bosuell for gluffis to the King, . . . . .	v	ſ.
Item, for ane pair of butis to lang Thom of the stabill,		
	vij	ſ.
Item, for v quartaris taffeti quhilk coverit ane hat to the		
King, . . . . .	xx	ſ.
Item, for covering of the samyn, . . . . .	ij	ſ.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Item, the viij day of Julij, to the masons and wrichtis                                                                                                                                                           | xvj d.        |
| in Glasgo, in drinksilvir, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                              | xlj s.        |
| Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                      | xvij s.       |
| Item, to George Campbell for mending of the Quenes<br>cowp, . . . . .                                                                                                                                             | vij s.        |
| Item, in Dunbertane, to the maister schipwright,                                                                                                                                                                  | xlij s.       |
| Item, to the calfataris and the laif of the werkmen,                                                                                                                                                              | xxvij s.      |
| Item, to the Portngale wrichtis thar, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | xvij s.       |
| Item, to Robert Herwort and Thomas Peirson to pas<br>hame to Edinburgh fra Dumbertane, . . . . .                                                                                                                  | xvij s.       |
| Item, to the man that helpit to bring doun the mastis<br>to Dumbertane, . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | vij s.        |
| Item, to Andro Bertoun, be the Kingis command,                                                                                                                                                                    | xxxvj s.      |
| Item, for j pair schone to mantand Adam, futman to the<br>Quene, . . . . .                                                                                                                                        | xvij d.       |
| Item, the ix day of Julij, to ane man to pas fra Sanct<br>Johnstoun to Strivelin with ane lettir of panes agane<br>the air of Strivelin, . . . . .                                                                | ij s. viij d. |
| Item, to Thom Foret, in bridilsilvir of ane hors send<br>furth of Sanct Johnstoun to the King, . . . . .                                                                                                          | ix s.         |
| Item, to ane man to pas fra Pasley to Dunbertane with<br>ane lettir to Andro Bertoun, . . . . .                                                                                                                   | ij s.         |
| Item, to Andro Home to pas hame for caus he wes sick,                                                                                                                                                             | xxvij s.      |
| Item, to the masons of Pasley, in drinksilvir,                                                                                                                                                                    | xvij s.       |
| Item, to the wif quhair the ladyis drank be the<br>gait, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                | xvij d.       |
| Item, the x day of Julij, in Kilwynnyng, for schone to<br>the Franch boy, . . . . .                                                                                                                               | xvij d.       |
| Item, the xj day of Julij, payit to Maister James Watson<br>for hay to the Erle of Murra hors this winter bipast,<br>and for vj bollis of atis quhilk he gat nocht fra the<br>granitar of Sanctandrois, . . . . . | v lii. xix s. |
| Item, to Johne Forman for feching of the Kingis cote,                                                                                                                                                             |               |

A.D. 1507.

targe, sword of honour, hornynge of pointis, j quartar fustian, and other small graith, . . . . .	xv s. iiiij d.
Item, to the foure schawmiris, thair hors hire for ix dayis to cum, . . . . .	xxxvj s.
Item, the xj day of Julij, to ane man brocht ane fed ox and veneson fra the Schiref of Air, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the xij day of Julij, to ane Irland man brocht tua halkis to the King, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, to the schawmiris, be the Kingis command,	xiiij s.
Item, the xiij day of Julij, to the portair of Bargany,	iij s.
Item, the xiiij day of Julij, to Johne Makeullo to tak halkis in Carrik, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, the xv day of Julij, in Glenlus, to Campbell of the chamir, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the masons in Mertoun, in drinksilvir,	xiiij s.
Item, the xvij day of Julij, in Quhithirn, for ane hors to ane lady, Margret Dennet, . . . . .	v li.
Item, for ane Portugall skin to be halk hudis, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to ane man brocht ane halk to the King, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, to the foure Italien menstrelas, iiiij Franch crounis ; summa . . . . .	lvj s.
Item, to the foure trumpetis ; ilk ane ix s. ; summa	xxxvj s.
Item, the xvij day of Julij, to Johne Wright of Leith for graith he deliverit to Pieris the payntour : in the first, for v pund xij unce rede lede ; ilk pund xvij d. ; summa . . . . .	vij s. viij d. ob.
Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ pund masticot ; ilk pund xvij d. ; summa	vij s. iiij d.
Item, for iiij pund viriditer ; ilk pund iiij s. ; summa	ix s.
Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ pund vermelioun ; ilk pund iiij s. ; summa	xxxij s.
Item, for iiij pund x unce quhit lede ; ilk pund xvij d. ; summa . . . . .	v s. v d.

Item, for v pund xij unce orpement: ilk pund iiij ȝ.	A.D. 1507.
sunma . . . . .	xxij ȝ.
Item, payit to Robert Bertoun and Andro Bertoun for viij marinaris monethis wage to pas to Dunbertane to put up the schip mast thar, . . . . .	xvj ȝ. xij d.
Item, for ane bell, ane flacat, and ane erowat for the Princes closet, . . . . .	v ȝ.
Item, for iij dosane pointis to the Quenes chariot, iij ȝ.	
Item, to the Comptrollar quhilk he laid doun for vittaling of Montjoyis schip in Denmark and for bedding to him, . . . . .	lxv ȝ. xij ȝ. viij d.
Item, to Maister Johne Murray he gaif to Alexander Wardlaw quhen he passit to Sanct James, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . . .	iiij ȝ. iiiij ȝ.
Item, for xij bukkilles to the Kingis harnes sadil, vj ȝ.	
Item, for ane resplait to the King, . . . . .	vij ȝ.
Item, for thre vis nales to the sadilles, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
Item, the xvij day of Julij, for the schip fraucht brocht hame the armorar and harnes, . . . . .	xl ȝ.
Item, to Simon Makeullo brocht hame halkis furth of Orknay, . . . . .	xxxvj ȝ.
Item, to Inglis Cuddy, be command, . . . . .	v ȝ.
Item, to Pate Harpar, clarscha, . . . . .	v ȝ.
Item, to Lord Flemyngis taubronar, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
Item, to Ansle, taubronar, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xvij ȝ.
Item, to Rudman, lutar, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
Item, to the Beschop of Murrayis taubronar, . . . . .	ij ȝ.
Item, to Adam Dikeson, lutar, . . . . .	ix ȝ.
Item, to Cuddy Rig, . . . . .	v ȝ.
Item, to Guilliam, taubronar, and his man, . . . . .	xxj ȝ.
Item, to ane Ersch menstrale, . . . . .	xvij ȝ.
Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar, . . . . .	xvij ȝ.
Item, to the Franch boy, . . . . .	xvij d.
Item, to the lard of Laus, be the Kingis command, xijij ȝ.	
Item, to the childer of the kechin, . . . . .	v ȝ.
Item, in Glenlus, to the smyth quhair the King straik at the stedy to the smyth, . . . . .	xvij ȝ.

A.D. 1507.

Item, to ane man brocht strayberyis to the King,	v s.
Item, to ane man brocht pykis to the King,	v s.
Item, to the gardinar of Glenlus,	iiij s.
Item, to the Abbot of Saulesetis man brocht wild met to the King,	vj s.
Item, to Gareoeh pursewant,	xxvij s.
Item, the xix day of Julij, to Alexander Focart liand seik,	xlij s.
Item, to the foure Italien menstrelas to fe thair hors ix dayis to cum,	xxxvij s.
Item, the xx day of Julij, to ane foular and ane fal- conar to tak halkis,	xiiij s.
Item, to Pieris, payntour, for ij½ pond glew, iiiij quaris parti gold, j pond varngreis, ix quaris papir, j poyn特 olye, nales, pak threid, ij pond quhit lede, allum, caddes, gum, v beltis to targeis, of sindri pricis,	xlj s. viij d.
Item, to him for ane mannis wage within viij dayis before the justing to help him,	x s. vj [d.]
Item, for j quartar earsay quhilk mendit the Quenes littair graith,	xiiij d.
Item, the xxj day of Julij, at the kirk of Mene- boyll, quhair the King drank, in belcheir,	xxvij s.
Item, to ane man brocht cheryis to the King,	ij s.
Item, for j pair schone to the Franch boy,	xiiij d.
Item, the xxij day of Julij, for viij wild dukis to enter halkis,	xiiij s.
Item, to Johne Wod, liand seik in Air,	xiiij s.
Item, to the clarsuchar thar,	v s.
Item, to litill David Home quhilk baid in Air ix dayis behind the King,	xiiij s.
Item, for schoing of the gret hors in Air and for same to bais thaim,	ijj s. ij d.
Item, to lang Thom and litill Martin in Air behind the King ix dayis,	xiiij s. vj d.
Item, for ane sark and ane pair of schone to the said Martin,	v s. iiiij d.
Item, to the smyth that merschalit the Kingis gret hors,	xiiij s.

Item, to Alane Coquheran, armorar,	ix s.	A.D. 1507.
Item, for the Kingis beleheir in Air bath eummand and gangand,	xlij s.	
Item, the xxij day of Julij, to Johne Rouch,	ij s.	
Item, to the feryaris of Dunbertane hed the King our the watir,	xiiij s.	
Item, to Johne Wane for ballast to the Kingis schip,	xlij s.	
Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to the Provest of Dun- bertanis servandis amang thaim,	xxvij s.	
Item, to the said Provestis gardinar,	ij s.	
Item, to the bote men that rowit the King our the watir,	xiiij s.	
Item, to the werkmen in Pasley, in drinksilvir,	xiiij s.	
Item, to Lord Avendail he laid doun to men that brocht stray beryis and othir beryis to the King and Quene,	xiiij s.	
Item, the xxv day of Julij, to the lard of Buquhannanis man brocht cheryis,	vij s.	
Item, the xxvj day of Julij, to the Abbot of Pasleyis men, in bridilsilvir of tua hors giffin to the King,	xxvij s.	
Item, the King passit to Inehchennan, to the bote men rowit the King our the watir to Dunbertane,	x s.	
Item, to men that brocht our the Kingis hors,	ix s.	
Item, to Goherrall, schip wricht in Dunbertane, in drink- silvir,	xlij s.	
Item, to the ealfattaris of the sehip,	xiiij s.	
Item, to the laif of the wrichtis, in drinksilvir,	xiiij s.	
Item, the xxvij day of Julij, in Glasgo, to Robert, faleonar,	xiiij s.	
Item, to ane man of the Beschop of the Ilis brocht halkis to the King,	xiiij s.	
Item, to the Beschop of Glasgois maister cuke,	xiiij s.	
Item, at Moneeabrame, quhair the Quene drank, in belcher,	xiiij s.	

A.D. 1507.

- Item, lent, be the Kingis command, to the Abbot of Tungland and can nocht be gottin fra him, xxxij*l.* v*s.* viij*d.*
- Item, to Jame Dog for tua dosane pointis to the King, viij*d.*
- Item, to Alane Coquherane, armorar, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xlj*s.*
- Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to the Franch armoraris man, . . . . . xxvij*s.*
- Item, to the trumpetis, be the Kingis command, xij*s.*
- Item, to Johne Campbell of the Newmylnis, in recompenſatioun of clathis the King bad gif him, vj Franch erounis; summa . . . . . iiij*l.* iiij*s.*
- Item, to the payntouris man for j doublat and j pair hos the King bad gif him, . . . . . xv*s.*
- Item, to the payntour himself, the Witsonday mail for his hous, be the Kingis command, . . . . . liij*s.* iiij*d.*
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneth, . . . . . ij*s.*
- Item, to Johne Forman to gif the wif quhair the Franch man suld haf dynyt, . . . . . v*s.*
- Item, to Rob Forestar for rasches to the Place of Strivelin, . . . . . v*s.*
- Item, the penult day of Julij, in Strivelin, to the v Franch menſtrales, . . . . . iiij*l.* x*s.*
- Item, to William Forsith and Patrik Maxtoun for dichting and grathing of the chaniris in Strivelin and Linlithqw, . . . . . iiij*s.*
- Item, to the masons of the queir of Strivelin, in drinkſilvir, . . . . . xij*s.*
- Item, to Johne Hammiltoun, be the Kingis command, xlj*s.*
- Item, to Lord Avendales nuris, . . . . . xij*s.*
- Item, to Arche Bikirtoun to bide behind the King in Strivelin with ane halk, . . . . . xij*s.*
- Item, to tua men brocht fisch to the King, . . . . . ix*s.*
- Item, to the seik folk at the port of Strivelin, . . . . . ij*s.*
- Item, to the wif of the Fawkyrk quhair the King drank quhen he com to Linlithqw, . . . . . v*s.*
- Item, to ane fule, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xij*d.*

AUGUST.

- |                                                                                                      |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Item, the first day of August, Coquherane for certane<br>harnes and saddilles dighting, . . . . .    | iij li.       |
| Item, the secund day of August, for mending of the<br>Quenis cowp, . . . . .                         | vijj s.       |
| Item, to Schir John Scharpe, capellane, for dichting of<br>the place and garding grathing, . . . . . | xxxix s. v d. |

A.D. 1507.

Item, for xxxij turs bent; ilk turs ij s.; summa	ijj li. iiiij s.
Item, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir, to pas to the Schireff of Strivelin with the Kingis lettrez, . . . . .	iiij s.
Item, to ane man brocht ane hert to the King,	xiiiij s.
Item, the thrid day of August, for viij elne gallo carsay quuhilk wes housouris for the Quenis led hors; ilk elne iiiij s. vj d.; summa . . . . .	xxxvj s.
Item, the ferd day of August, to Alexander Law, faleconar, for to cos halkis, . . . . .	xljj s.
Item, the v day of August, to Maister James Watson to the barnes expens in Sanctandrois for the monethis of August, September, October, quuhilk is lxxxxij dayis; ilk day viij s.; summa . . . . .	xxxvj ii. xvij s.
Item, the vj day of August, to Alane Coquererane to quyt out ane stedy and ane pair of bellis liand in wed to ane smyth in Leith, . . . . .	ijj li.
Item, to the gardinar in Strivelin brocht straberryis to the King, . . . . .	vij s.
Item, to the King himself in his purs, xx Franch eounis; summa . . . . .	xiiiij li.
Item, the viij day of August, to thre gunnaris, ilk ane tua monethis wage for to pas in the Lewis, . . . . .	xv li.
Item, to the samyn gunnaris, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xij s.
Item, to the pynouris and cartaris that brocht the gunnis furth of the Castell and hed thaim to Leith, for barrellis and baggis for powdir, . . . . .	xlvj s. iiiij d.
Item, the viij day of August, to the Franch armorar, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, to Johne Beg, messingeir, passand to the Erle of Craufurd, Schiref principale of Abirdene, to warn him to mak his compt, . . . . .	x s.
Item, to the Franch man that com be post, be the Kingis command, xl Franch crownis; summa,	xxvij li.
Item, the x day of August, to Ruthirfurd, messingeir, to pas with lettrez to the Schiref of Fiff, . . . . .	vj s.

- Item, to ane man to pas with the recognitionis of Menteth A.D. 1507.  
 to William Edmanstoun, . . . . . iiij s.  
 Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, for schone, butis,  
 pantons, caffungeis to the King fra Beltane bipast to  
 Lammes, . . . . . iiiij li. iiij s.  
 Item, to him for schone and pantons, caffungeis to the  
 Quene sen Alhallo day bipast, . . . . . xxxij s. viij d.  
 Item, to the said Jolme for schone, butis to Cristofer,  
 Andro Home, litill Martin the Spangart, the Franch  
 boy, Nornée, John Bute, the Moris, and Merjory  
 Lindesay sen Beltane bipast, . . . . . xlij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Johne Hammiltoun, be the Kingis command,  
 1 Franeh erounis; summa . . . . . xxxv li.  
 Item, to Andro Aytoun that he laid doun to Caldwell,  
 his wage fra the xxvij day of Maij to the thrid day  
 of September to cum, quhilk is xiiiij owkis; ilk owk  
 viij s.; summa . . . . . iiiij li. xvij s.  
 Item, to him for colis the said tyme; ilk day vj d.;  
 summa . . . . . xlix s.  
 Item, for ix elne cammes to lay undir the Kingis bed, ix s.  
 Item, the xij day of August, to Inglis Cuddy, be the  
 Kingis command, . . . . . xiiiij s.  
 Item, to the King himself, quhilk he tynt at the dis with  
 John Murray, gongar, . . . . . xiiiij s.  
 Item, to the lard of Dawikis man quhilk brocht herons  
 to the King, . . . . . ix s.  
 Item, that nyeht, to the King, quhilk he tynt at the cartis,  
 xi s. vj d.  
 Item, the xijij day of August, to Dande Doule, quhilk he  
 wan fra the King, . . . . . xiiiij s.  
 Item, to the wif in Bigar for ij nyehtis belcher, xxxvj s.  
 Item, to ane daft woman that sang to the King, iij s.  
 Item, the xiiiij day of August, to the vicar of Lintoun  
 that gaif fiseh and ail to the King, . . . . . xxxvj s.  
 Item, to the wif in Lintoun quhair the King lugeit, in  
 belcheir, . . . . . xxvij s.  
 Item, to ane man of Dawik to ger bring herons to  
 Edinburgh to the King, . . . . . iiij s.

A.D. 1507.

Item, for ane hen to the halkis,	vij d.
Item, the xv day of August, to the ald Abbot of Lundoris man brocht plowmys to the King,	iij s.
Item, to ane man brocht ane buk fra Faukland,	iiij s.
Item, the xvij day of August, to Makeowles man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors,	xvij s.
Item, to Robert Galloway for the Kingis hors schoing sen Witsonday,	v li. xij s.
Item, to Johne Murrayis man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin to the King,	xvij s.
Item, the xvij day of August, to Ancehnus Kineaid, chanon of Sanctandrois, quhilk wes in the chapell, x Franch crounis; summa	vij li.
Item [the xvij day of August], to Schir David Home's man, in bridilsilvir of ane hors giffin the King,	xvij s.
Item, payit to the comptrollar he laid down to Ruthir-furd to pas to summond the lard of Buquhannan for the lands of Lochkethern,	ix s.
Item, to him he gaif to ane man to pas to Haddington and Coldinghame, to provide for the Inglis chamirlane and his lady,	vij s.
Item, to him he gaif for xxx gaitskinnis for the wildmen cotis agane the justing; ilk pece vj d.; summa	xv s.
Item, for bringing of the samyn to this toun,	iij s.
Item, to him for the Kingis doggis met fra the first day of March bipast to the first day of September, quhilk is nyne score foure dayis; ilk day ij s.; summa	xvij li. viij s.
Item, for tua bukis gold tane to the payntour before the justing,	vj li.
Item, to ane preist of the Lewis brocht halkis to the King, iiij Franch crounis; summa	lvj s.
Item, to Alane Coquerane, armorar, be the Kingis command,	xvij s.
Item, to David Tempilman passand with the lettrez for the wapinschawingis fra Forth north,	xxvij s.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Item, to Johne Beg passand with siclike lettrez fra                                                                                                                                                       | A.D. 1507.    |
| Forth south, and lettrez of panis within the schiref-<br>dome of Wigtoun on the schiref and his complicis,                                                                                                | xxxvij ſ.     |
| Item, for ane sadill to Montjoy, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                | xxvij ſ.      |
| Item, to ane man to pas to Dunfermlyn with the stand<br>of tanne wellus quhilk suld pas to Sanct Duthois,<br>and to fee him hors, . . . . .                                                               | vij ſ.        |
| Item, for ane elne cammes to pak the samyn stand in,                                                                                                                                                      | xij d.        |
| Item, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for stuf tane to<br>the Kingis stabill sen March bipast: In the first, for<br>xiiij singill helteris, ilk peee iij ſ., j double helter vij ſ.;<br>summa . . . . . | xlvj ſ.       |
| [And other saddlery to the value of xx li. xj ſ.<br>vij d. for the King's stable, and v li. xiiiij ſ.<br>vj d. for the Queen's stable.]                                                                   |               |
| Item, to Schir James Cotis for the uncostis of the gret<br>hennis that com forth of Flandrez, vj owkis, and for<br>thair met, . . . . .                                                                   | vij ſ. vij d. |
| Item, to ane man brocht ane buk fra Fankland,                                                                                                                                                             | v ſ.          |
| Item [the xix day of August], to daft Anne in Linlithqw,                                                                                                                                                  | ij ſ.         |
| Item, for gluffis to the King, deliverit to Thomas Bosuell,                                                                                                                                               | xxvij ſ.      |
| Item, to the masons of Linlithqw that patlit the<br>chapell, in drinksilvir, . . . . .                                                                                                                    | xlij ſ.       |
| Item, to Robert, falconar, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                      | xiiiij ſ.     |
| Item, to Sehir Alexander Makeullo for halk met,                                                                                                                                                           | xlij ſ.       |
| Item, for ane hors to Johne Forman, be the Kingis<br>command, . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | vj li.        |
| Item, the xx day of August, in Strivelin, for ane<br>cordwane skin to be ane pair of brodikinnis to<br>the King, . . . . .                                                                                | ix ſ.         |
| Item, to ane man to pas to Dunfermlyn to warne of the<br>Kingis cummyng thar, . . . . .                                                                                                                   | ij ſ.         |
| Item, to ane man of Dignewail brocht mertrikis to the<br>King, . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | xvij ſ.       |

A.D. 1507.

- Item, payit to Johne Lausoun of Leith for j<sup>e</sup>vj rauchteris, viij gret treis, vj small treis, j mast tane to the Kingis werk be umquhile Maister Leonard Logy, of sindry prieis, . . . . . vj li. xvij s.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Lowdons gaif ane halk to the King, . . . . . xiiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of August, to the Franchman that com fra Anthon Darsee, Franch knycht, to pas to Edinburgh, . . . . . xxvij s.
- Item, to David, falconar, to fee him ane hors for viij dayis, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, to ane man of William Edmanstons brocht ane hert to the King, . . . . . v s.
- Item, for tua hors hire to haf the samyn hert to the Quene, . . . . . x s.
- Item, to Robert Forestar for rasches to the chamir fluris in Strivelin, . . . . . ij s.
- Item, to ane man to stop the Kingis diet, . . . . . ij s.
- Item [the xxij day of August], to ane falconar of Lord Grayis that gat ane halk fra the King, . . . . . ix s.
- Item, to ane tail tellar in Dunfermlyn, . . . . . v s.
- Item, to the masons and wrichtis in Dunfermlyn, of drinksilvir, . . . . . xxvij s.
- Item, to Wille Dulle be the gait, . . . . . ij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, in Faukland, to ane man of Walter Hereotis that deliverit ane halk to the King, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, to ane man that geid in the loch of Carno and put furth the fowles to the halkis, . . . . . iiiij s.
- Item, to ane man broeht pikis to the King, . . . . . ij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Augüst, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth that he gaif for ane elub and ane luyr, be the Kingis command, . . . . . xiiiij s.
- Item, in Pettinweme, to Johne Dunlop to pas our the Month to bide at post before the King, . . . . . 1 s.
- Item, to Alexander Makcullo to pas sielike, . . . . . xl s.
- Item, to Watte Turnbull sielike, . . . . . xlvij s.

Item, to Quintin Focart to pas to ly at the post,	A.D. 1507.
	lj s. vj d.
Item, to James Douglas to pas sielike, . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, to Arehe Bikirtoun to pas sielike, . . . . .	xxxix s.
Item, to Johne Forman to pas to the samyn, xxxij s. vj d.	
Item, to Michell Balfoure, maister of cellar, sielike,	xxxij s.
Item, to Maister Andro Makbrek to pas before,	xlij s.
Item, to Master James Merchamestoun, . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, to Thomas Bosuell to pas sielike, . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, to the heremit of Maij, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the botemen that hed in the Kingis dynar and the eukis to dicht his [mes in] Maij, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to the botemen that hed the King to Maij and agane to Carail, . . . . .	xlij s.
Item, to ane othir bote hed the Kingis folkis to Maij and agane, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, the xxvj day of August, to the preist of Crail quhair the King lugeit, in belcheir, . . . . .	xxvij s.
Item, to the wricht of Maij, in drinksilvir, . . . . .	iij s.
Item, to ane fithelair in Craill playit all nycht before the Kingis lugeing, . . . . .	iiij s.
Item, to ane woman eallit Caldwell, be the Kingis com- mand, . . . . .	iij s.
Item, to ane pipar, . . . . .	xij d.
Item, to William Morhames collatioun and belcheir in Craill, . . . . .	iij s.
Item, to ane man put out dukis furth of dubbes to serve the halkis, . . . . .	xvj d.
Item, to the masons and wrichtis in Halhill, . . . . .	ix s.
Item, the xxvij day of August, to ald Johne Baty, fal- conar, be the Kingis command, . . . . .	xiiij s.
Item, to David Betonis nuris in Faukland, . . . . .	vij d.
Item, to Campbell to bide behind the King in Faukland,	iiij s.
Item, to ane man to put out dukis of dubbes to serve halkis, . . . . .	iij s.

A.D. 1507.

- Item, for William Morhames collatioun and lugeing in Faukland, . . . . . iiiij ſ.
- Item, the xxvij day of August, in Strivelin, to ane man to haf ane buk to Edinburgh, . . . . . v. ſ.
- Item, for ane pair schone to the Franch boy, . . . xij d.
- Item, to the King himself in his purs quhen he raid alane to the Month, . . . . . xxvj li.
- Item, for ane hors to Dande Doule, v li. vj ſ. viij d.
- Item, for ane hors to David, faleonar, v li. vj ſ. viij d.
- Item, for ane hors to Thomas Bosuell, . . . . . v li.
- Item [the penult day of August], to Wille Dullye, be the Kingis command, . . . . . viij ſ.
- Item, to mantand Adam, . . . . . viij ſ.
- Item, to Fergy Grame to pas before with the Kingis post hors, . . . . . v ſ.
- Item, to Pate of the wardrob to pas to Edinburgh to fech the Kingis gere and to folow on the King, . . . . . viij ſ.
- Item, to Dande Doule he gaif for schoing of the Kingis hors, . . . . . v ſ.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneſt, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, for ij dosan pointis to the King, . . . . . viij d.
- Item, to Thomas Edgairis childer, in drinksilvir, quhilk maid the Kingis jak, . . . . . xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Thomas Edgair for ij hors to Sterlin to his tua childer for the said jak making, . . . . . viij ſ.
- Item, payit to William Dalgleisch for ane gret bridil bit to the King for the gret joyntouris, . . . . . vj ſ.
- Item, to him for iij vis nales, ij pair bukkilles to ane sadill of Johne Hammiltons hors, . . . . . iiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane buk fra Faukland, iij ſ.
- Item, to ane messingeir to pas with the Kingis writingis to the burghis for the stapill, . . . . . xxvij ſ.
- Item, for ane hors hire to the Franch knychtis man to Sterlin and remanand thare thre dayis, . . . . . v ſ.
- Item, to the samyn man for to pas away in France, iiiij li. Inglis; in Scottis monee, . . . . . xiiij li.

Item, to ane man brocht ane othir buk fra Faukland,	A.D. 1507.
	v s.
Item, payit to Andro Aytoun for Donald of the Ilis expens and clathes, . . . . .	xvij li.
Item, for gilting of the Kingis gret joyntouris of the bit before writin, . . . . .	xvij s. vj [d.]
Item, the last day of August, for schoing of the Kingis hors be the gait, . . . . .	xij d.
Item, for j pair spuris to Cristall, . . . . .	xij d.

## SEPTEMBER.

Item, the first day of September, in Brechin, for ane pair schone pointis and ane belt to the Franch boy, and mending of his graith and Cristoferis thar,	iij s.
Item, for j bridill to the King thar, and mending of ane sadil of the Kingis, . . . . .	ij s. v[iij d.]
Item, the ferd day of September, in Cowy, to ane man to pas to Abirdene to speir of the Kingis in cummyng,	iiiij s.
Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht thar,	vj li. vj s. viij [d.]
Item, to the Kingis belcheir quhair he dynit and drank in Cowy, . . . . .	xij s.
Item, to ane pure man be the gait at the Rede Myre, . . . . .	iiij s.
Item, to ane othir man be the gait, . . . . .	xiiij d.
Item, be the Kingis command, to ane pur preist,	v s.
Item, the v day of September, in Brechin, to Jame Scowgall,	xij d.
Item, for ane bridill to the Kingis led hors, . . . . .	xvj d.
Item, the vj day of September, to the childer of the queir of Breechin, in spuresilvir, . . . . .	v s.
Item, to the wif quhar the King suld haf lugeit,	xiiij s.
Item, to the Erle of Craufurdis falconar, . . . . .	xiiij s.

- A.D. 1507. Item, to ane wif in Miggill quhar the King drank,  
vij s.  
 Item, to Johne Dunlop he gaif for the Kingis fraucht at  
Ardroseir, . . . . . xijij s.  
 Item, to Alexander Makcullo he laid doun divers tymes  
be the gait be the Kingis command, . . . . . vij s. vj d.  
 Item, that nycht, in Sanct Johnstoun, to the King to play  
at the cartis and tynt, . . . . . xlij s.  
 Item, to Johne Forman he laid doun at the Kirk of  
Keith to ane menstrail and ane woman that sang to  
the King, . . . . . vij s.  
 Item, to the commoun menstrales in Sanct Johnestoun,  
xv s. vj d.  
 Item, to the botemen of the Quenis fery brocht the King  
owr the watir, . . . . . xijij s.  
 Item, to the laif of the botis that feryit the cowrt, xx s.  
 Item, to Schir James Cotis passand in Flandrez through  
Ingland be land for the Kingis materis and to his  
expens, liij s. iiij d. Inglis; in Scottis monee,  
ix li. vj s. viij d.  
 Item, to the bailȝe of Fere his tua men deliverit the gret  
hors to the King, xx unicornis; summa . xvij li.  
 Item, for ane hors to Schir Anthon Darseis man,  
v li. vj s. viij d.  
 Item, to the men that deliverit the King the hors com  
fra the King of Denmark, xx Franch crounis; summa  
xiiij li.  
 Item, to the Quene in hir pensioun of the terme of  
Pasche bipast, . . . . . j<sup>e</sup> li. :  
and sa payit of the said terme, iiiij<sup>e</sup> li.  
 Item, to the chapellane of the cunge waytad apon the  
samyn for the tyme of this compt, to his expens, xx li.  
 Item, of the arrege of David Betoun renuncit be the  
Kingis lettrez subscrivit with his hand to Schir John  
Somerville, . . . . . xx li.  
 Item, to the clerkis of Register, Household, Chancelliri  
and Thesaurarii for thair labouris, liij li. xijij s. iiiij d.  
 Item, to Maister John Murra and Henry Mair, x li.

Item, to Master James Hay for his laubouris for this gere, A.D. 1507.  
v li.

Summa totalis burse in tribus parcialibus  
continentibus triginta et octo folia immedieate  
precedentia, viij<sup>m</sup>vclxxxiiij li. xij s. vj d.  
TENET.

Summa totalis expensarum hujus libri,  
xxxiiij<sup>m</sup>jclxxvj li. xv s. ij d.  
TENET.

Et sic restant, . . . ix<sup>m</sup>ijexj li. xv s. vj d. ob.  
TENET.

## JAMES REX.

Willielmus Aberdonensis.  
A[ndreas] Moraviensis.  
David Lismorensis.  
A[rchibald] Erl of Ergyle.  
Mathow Erll of [Levinax].  
Johannes [prior Scanti Andree].  
Henricus abbas de Jedburgh.  
Gawinus Dunbar.  
Schir J. Ramsay.  
R. Colvile.



## G L O S S A R Y.



## G L O S S A R Y.

---

- ABBOT of Uresoun, 127; a Christ-  
mas histrionic character. *v.*  
Waverley Novels, "The Abbot,"  
chapter xiv., and note.  
Air, *pl.* airis, 158; a Circuit Court.  
Air, 137; oar.  
Airis, 354; heirs.  
Akin, 84; oaken.  
Alderman, 137; Mayor.  
Alhous, 372; alehouse.  
Allanerly, 126; only.  
Allegeand, 181; alleging.  
Allocayis, 258; lackeys.  
Almane, 251; German.  
Almeryis, 49; presses or cupboards.  
Almessair, 119; almoner.  
Almous, 180; alms.  
Alway, 135; Alloa.  
Amerant, 177; emerald.  
Angell noblez, 146; English gold  
coins, value 23s. 4d. each.  
Angellis, 36; gold coins, varying in  
value from 6s. 8d. to 10s. sterling,  
and bearing the figure of the  
Archangel Michael. In Scotland,  
1506, worth **xxiiij** s. | Antepend, 80; an altar frontal.  
Apil garnatis, 195; pomegranates.  
Apill orangeis, 400; oranges.  
Apilles, 385; apples; perhaps  
wooden spheres for sword prae-  
tice.  
Apon, 386; upon.  
Aqua vite, 183; spirits of any kind.  
Armes, 276; armorial bearings  
displayed on small flags, hatch-  
ments, &c.  
Armyng, 147; armour.  
Armyng doublat, 261; a doublet  
worn under the armour.  
Arrege, 416; servitude due by  
tenants, in men and horses, to  
their landlords.  
Arres, 79; a sort of rich tapestry  
made at Arras, in Artois in  
Flanders.  
Artalzery, 133; artillery, offensive  
weapons of any kind.  
Assis, 127; assize.  
Assise of error, 129; an assise sum-  
moned to correct an erroneous  
verdict of an inquest.

- Asur, 184 ; blue, azure.  
 At, 182 ; that.  
 Atis, 401 ; oats.  
 Avenir, 382 ; an officer of the royal stables who provided oats.  
 Aventure, 289 ; chance; for adventure, in case of accidents.  
 Axtree, 203 ; axle tree.
- BAIR, 191 ; a bear.  
 Bais, 358 ; probably to moisten, bathe, or baste.  
 Bakkis, 43 ; backs.  
 Balkis, 88 ; cross beams, baulks.  
 Bar, 182 ; an ancient Scottish pastime.  
 Bard fallo, 339 ; singing man.  
 Bardis, 254 ; horse trappings.  
 Barkit, 149 ; tanned.  
 Barne, 103 ; bairn.  
 Barres, 259 ; barrace, enclosure, barriers.  
 Barrotis, 296 ; probably some sort of beam or baulk of wood.  
 Basan, 50 ; sheepskin dressed like Spanish leather.  
 Bassingis, 174 ; basins.  
 Bassinsilvir, 132 ; a gratuity given to certain servants of the King's household, cooks, cellarmen, porters, and others.  
 Batering, 41 ; stiffening, supporting.  
 Batling, 254 ; *v.* batering.  
 Bedis, pair of, 36 ; the beads for saying the rosary, usually spoken of as a pair of beads or a pair of paternosters. They were of various materials—wood, amber,
- coral, jasper, lapis lazuli, crystal, silver, and gold, and varied in number from ten to one hundred and fifty, or even a larger number. Each tenth bead was followed by one larger and more ornamental, called a gaude, which served to reckon the paternosters, while the common beads counted the aves. Usually they were in two lengths, one of fifty, the other of ten aves. The shorter was worn suspended by a ring from the finger, the larger was slung over the shoulder, hung on the arm, or from the girdle.
- Begary, 255 ; to adorn, bedeck, variegate.
- Belcheir, 131 ; good entertainment.
- Bellis, 359 ; bells.
- Bellys, 185 ; a pair of bellows.
- Beltane, 37 ; a festival held on May 1, O.S., frequently used to denote the term of Whitsunday.
- Bent, 154 ; coarse grass.
- Beraris, 365 ; bearers ; used here for labourers or navvies.
- Berd, 379 ; beard.
- Bering schetis, 44 ; carrying sheets, wrappers.
- Bertane, 44 ; of Bretagne.
- Bertanze, 135 ; Brittany.
- Best, *pl.* bestis, 394 ; beast.
- Bestis, 272 ; skins.
- Beting, 355 ; making, supplying, mending.
- Bevir, 50 ; beaver.

- Biaud, 344 ; buying.
- Bich, 344 ; a hind (*Fr., biche*), or perhaps a bitch.
- Bigging, 151 ; building.
- Bikyrrit, 140. *See* Begary.
- Bill, 166, 195 ; a petition or application : still used in Scottish legal nomenclature, "Lord Ordinary on the Bills," &c.
- Birdingis, 151 ; burdens.
- Birge, 51 ; Bruges.
- Birscat, 342 ; biscuit.
- Blak, 365 ; dark.
- Blancheferm, 159 ; nominal rent paid by a vassal in acknowledgement of his superior and in full of all his services.
- Blewmantill, 113 ; name of a pur-suivant.
- Bolspleit, 196 ; bowsprit.
- Bolt, 263 ; a roll.
- Bone peris, 346 ; good, beautiful, bonny ; or perhaps the name of a pear.
- Bonet, 192 ; perhaps to top or ornament.
- Bos bittis, 135 ; probably embossed bits, or perhaps bits with large ports, for mouthing purposes.
- Boses, 396 ; ornamental studs.
- Bottail sadil, 148 ; pack saddle.
- Bowar, 358 ; bowmaker.
- Bowat, 337 ; a hand lantern.
- Bowcail, 370 ; cabbage ; so called from the circular form of this plant.
- Bowis, 274 ; rockers.
- Bowstir, 151 ; a bolster.
- Boyspikar nales, 140 ; long nails used in shipbuilding ; *Dutch* buis, a small ship ; spyker, a nail.
- Boyst, 342 ; a box.
- Brais, 148 ; a fastening.
- Brak, 187 ; broke ; perhaps this refers to the practice of dividing a coin with another person as a keepsake.
- Brasts, 160 ; fastenings, braces, straps.
- Bred, 58 ; an altar ; the word also means a table.
- Bred, 131 ; bread.
- Bred, *pl.* breddis, 38 ; a certain number of skins packed between boards. *A.-S.* bred. *O. Eng.* brede, a board.
- Bredis, 50 ; breadths.
- Breik of plate, 363 ; a piece of armour.
- Breke, Breik, Breck, 252 ; to breech : in the case of parti-coloured hose they were breeched with the opposite colours ; thus when the hose consisted of one red and one black leg, the breeching part of the red leg would be black, and *vice versa*.
- Brekis, 51 ; breeches.
- Breves, 129 ; writs issuing from Chancery, in the King's name, to a Sheriff, ordering him to perform a particular duty.
- Bridilsilver, 127 ; a present given to those who brought horses to the King.
- Brig, 356 ; a bridge.

Brigantinis, 90; jackets composed of rings or small plates of metal, sewed on leather or quilted between folds of canvas or fustian. Worn by archers and crossbowmen; those worn by men of rank were covered with rich stuffs.

Brochit, 108; stitched, variegated.

Brodkinnis, 411; buskins or half-boots.

Brokkis, 198; badgers.

Broudstar, 36; Brusair, 326; Brusar, 327; embroiderer.

Browdery, 81; embroidery.

Brynt, 174; burnt.

Brynstane, 204; brimstone.

Buge, 38; has been variously described as the dressed skins of lambs or kids. In the Wardrobe Accounts, 28 Edward I., it is spoken of as if it were to be distinguished from lamb-skin—“*Pro pellura diversa, furfuris et capucis, tam de bog' quam de agnis.*” Romany budge was perhaps black sheep-skin imported from Lombardy and Puglia. Palsgrave explains thus—“*Bouge furre rommenis peaux de Lombardie.*”

Bukkis, 189; bucks.

Buklair, 35; a buckler.

Bukram, 34; the fabric known by this name in the Middle Ages differed widely from modern buckram. Roquefort (*Glossaire de la langue Romaine*) supposes

that it was made of goats' hair. It seems to have been originally a fine cotton stuff worn only by persons of rank; afterwards it appears to have been made of flax and to have been less esteemed. Sir Robert Cooke, vicar of Hagley, 1537, bequeaths “a booram shert” and “a payer of booram shettis.” (Bury Wills, p. 129, Camd. Soc.)

Bulls, 278; papal edicts.

Bullwerk, 335; bulwark.

Bumbard, 142; an ancient piece of heavy ordnance.

Bur, 142; bore.

Burd, *pl.* burdis, 187; table, board.

Burdeous, 279; Bordeaux.

Burdoun, 365; a large staff.

Burnyng, 380; probably branding, or perhaps burning in order to harden the wood.

Buskinnis, 266; a kind of half-boot.

But, 39; without.

Butir, 134; butter.

By, 207; in addition to.

By, 82; buy.

Byrn, 150; to brand.

Byrne irn, 148; a branding iron.

Byrst, 184; bristles.

CABOK, 342; a cheese.

Caddes, 37, 404; a kind of woollen cloth, flocks of waste silk, wool, or cotton; also worsted lace.

Cadȝeat, 367; a casket.

Caffungeis, 175; perhaps gaiters.

Caip, 80; cape.

Calculing, 278 ; calculating.  
 Calfatar, 401 ; a caulkier.  
 Calfuting, 296 ; caulking.  
 Calk, 388 ; chalk.  
 Callabar, 265 ; a kind of skin.  
 Cammes, 35 ; canvas.  
 Canope, 275 ; a canopy.  
 Capparis, 167 ; cup bearers.  
 Capricht, 34 ; caparison.  
 Cartis, 138 ; cards.  
 Cartis, 350 ; carts.  
 Carsay, 35 ; kersey.  
 Castalye, 185 ; Castile.  
 Casting, 332 ; making, digging.  
 Cattill, 347 ; a kettle ; in this case probably for boiling pitch in.  
 Chaip, 396 ; the metal tip of a sheath.  
 Chamferon, 394 ; armour for a horse's head.  
 Chamir, 395 ; that part of a gun in which the charge lies.  
 Chamireir, 325 ; Bedchamber woman.  
 Chamlot, 35, 40 ; camlet. A fabric made originally in the East, of camels' or goats' hair. Cloth of similar texture was afterwards made in Europe of silk, and, still later, of wool.  
 Chargeouris, 142 ; powder flasks or ladles ; instruments for loading guns ; ramrods.  
 Chargeouris schaftis, 142 ; handles for ramrods.  
 Charnelis, 395 ; hinges, turning joints.  
 Chekker, 324 ; the Exchequer.  
 Cheld, 130 ; child, servant.  
 Cheldir, 349 ; chalder.

Chengee, 41 ; chain.  
 Chepmann, 371 ; a chapman ; a merchant dealer or pedlar.  
 Cheseb, 78 ; a chasuble, a priestly vestment, formerly of a circular form, with a hole in the centre for the head of the wearer to go through, now worn slit up at the sides.  
 Childer of the stable, 320 ; stablemen.  
 Cholk-band, 248 ; chokeband, a small strip of leather by which a bridle is fastened round the jaws of a horse.  
 Cirkil, 149 ;  
 Clarschaar, 131 ; a player on the Irish harp. It also means the instrument itself.  
 Clathes of Ercules, 181 ; an arras on which was depicted the story of the Labours of Hercules. It was hung in the King's great chamber at Holyrood at the time of his marriage (Leland's Collectanea, vol. iv., p. 296), and is mentioned in the Inventory of Furniture in Holyrood in 1561. (*See* Robertson's Catalogue of the Jewels, &c., of Mary Queen of Scots, Bannatyne Club, 1863, p. 39.) There were also golden-embroidered bed-hangings of the same subject. *Ibid.*, p. 31.  
 Clekis, 397 ; hooks.  
 Clout prenis, 114 ; a pin-cushion or cushion of pins.  
 Clukis, 90 ; claws, talons.

Codberis, 35 ; pillow-cases, covers of cushions.	Coup, 369 ; a cup.
Coffreȝ, 50 ; coffers.	Courches, 34 ; kerchiefs.
Cogis, 57 ; wooden bowls or cups.	Courpale, 160 ; a crupper.
Cok, 202 ; a cock.	Courtingis, 51, 266 ; curtains.
Coles, 331 ; coals.	Cousing, 70 ; cousin.
Colheuch, 87 ; the shaft of a coal-pit.	Cowch, 268 ; a couch.
Complicis, 313 ; companions.	Coy, <i>pl.</i> coysis, 338 ; a cabin, from the German <i>koje</i> . <i>Dutch</i> , kooi.
Confectis, 342 ; sweetmeats, comfits.	Craaris, 354 ; coasting vessels.
Copburd, 330 ; a sideboard for holding cups or plate and other articles of display. It was the most conspicuous piece of furniture in a baronial hall.	Crais, 396 ; perhaps crest, the "rest" being the wreath or fillet which fastened it to the helmet.
Corbellis, 88 ; corbels, wooden supports, stays.	Crammesy 39 ; crimson. <i>Fr.</i> cramoisie.
Cordonar, 37 ; shoemaker.	Cramp, 166 ; the guard of the handle of a sword.
Cordwane, 50 ; Cordovan, Spanish or foreign leather.	Crannis, 146 ; cranes.
Corporale, 288 ; linen in which the host was wrapped.	Cravit, 137 ; asked for, or perhaps carved.
Cors, 57 ; cross.	Crelis, 162 ; creels, crates.
Corsbowis, 90 ; crossbows.	Crepill, 142 : cripple.
Cors and pile, 376 ; heads and tails. Pyle and cursell is a technical phrase formerly used in the Mint, apparently denoting the impression made on each side of a piece of money, equivalent to English cross and pile.	Cresome stok, 178 ; the little vessel containing the holy oil, carried by the priest for the administration of extreme unction.
Cos, 408 ; to exchange.	Cressentis, 256 ; crescents.
Cote-armour, 260 ; a loose vestment, embroidered with armorial bearings, worn by knights over their armour.	Creviling, 375 ; perhaps crewelling, from crewel, fine two-threaded worsted.
Coule, 287 ; a cowl.	Cristinnit, 276 ; christened.
Countrepais, 34 ; a piece of armour for protecting a horse's counter.	Cristinnyng, 369 ; christening
	Crochattis, 48 ; large hooks.
	Croun, <i>pl.</i> crounis, French, 36 ; a gold coin usually current in Scotland, value 14s.
	Crowatis, 362 ; cruets.
	Crukit, 130 ; crooked.

Crusee, 247; a small lamp with a handle, or one formed of two trays of metal, sometimes triangular, with the edges turned up; in the upper were placed the oil and wick, while the lower caught the surplus oil.	some ministerial duty at a fixed time.
Cuke, 111; cook.	Dis, 136; iron missiles for guns.
Cultellar, 128; cutler.	Disjonus, 150; breakfasted.
Cunnyngis, 170; conies, rabbits.	Distrenge, 174; to distract.
Cunȝe, 54; the Mint.	Dosan, 77; dozen.
Cunȝeit, 334; coined.	Doun, 267; down, soft plumage.
Currouris, 193; couriers, messengers, runners.	Drif, 172; drive.
Cursouris, 136; coursers.	Drinksilvir, 130; a gratuity. <i>Fr.</i> , pourboire.
Cusching, 274; cushion.	Drogary, 380; drugs.
Custumes, 117; customs.	Drone, 190; three fixed long pipes in a bagpipe issuing from the bag, which produce a single note, tuned to the chanter.
DAA, 356; doe.	Dry wair, 348; dry goods, such as cloths, silks, &c.
Daft, 346; half-witted.	Dubbes, 413; ponds.
Dakir, 89; a decade, a measure of ten or twelve, usually applied to hides.	Ducat, 143; a gold coin worth half a mark English according to Halyburton; from 15s. 6d. to 18s. About this time the Flemish ducat seems to have been worth nearly thrice as much as the Scottish.
Dans, 362; dance.	Dukis, 333; ducks.
Dansaris, 359; dancers.	Dur, 140; door.
Danskin, 85; Dantzic.	Dynar, 365; dinner.
Dames, 36; damask.	ERTER NONE, 286; afternoon.
Dames, gold, 257; gold of Damascus.	Eggyis, 396; edges.
Daunsaris, 381; dancers.	Egyptianis, 136; gipsies.
Deblatis, 175; imps, devilets who attended the St. Nicholas bishop.	Elis, 157; eels.
Deif, 202; deaf.	Ellis, 87; else.
Deip, 296; Dieppe.	Elson, 388; an awl.
Diamandis, Dyamandis, 182, 364; blunt diamond-shaped spear heads.	Embassat, 380, Embassait, 159; embassy or ambassador.
Dicht, 186; to prepare, trim.	Eme, 174; an uncle.
Diet, 412; journey, a meeting. Used to denote the discharge of	

Engrained, 256; dyed with grains or kermes ( <i>Italian grana, Coccus ilicis</i> ). The colour thus produced being considered of the highest quality, the word "ingrain" came to mean simply fast dyed; also dyed in the raw material before manufacture.	Fasoun to hald, 40; to preserve the shape.
Enter, 404; to initiate.	Fasteringis evin, 175; the evening of Shrove Tuesday.
Ermyt, 254; perhaps armlet.	Fawdom, 188; fathom.
Ersch, 109; belonging to the Highlands of Scotland.	Fechting, 354; fighting.
Esch, 196; ash.	Fedder, feder, fedir, 275; feather.
Est, 282; east.	Feit, 358; feet.
Estland burdis, 83; boards from the countries east of the German Ocean, chiefly from Dantzie.	Feld, 255; field.
Etin, 147; eaten.	Felling, 355; cutting, hewing.
Ewerist, 139; Eucharist, a tabernacle for the reception of the Eucharist, a pyx.	Fent, 266; an opening in a sleeve, shirt, coat, petticoat, &c. <i>Modern Fr.</i> , fente, a slit.
FADER, 290; Fadir, 75; father.	Ferd, 158; fourth.
Failyeit, 194; was infirm.	Ferter, 280; a chest in which reliques of saints were kept.
Falcoun, 141, <i>pl.</i> falconis, falconnys; a small piece of artillery.	Feryar, 358; ferryman.
Fald, 162; to fold.	Fesandis, 278; pheasants.
Fald of mailȝie, 250; perhaps wrapping for armour.	Feying, 257; hiring or buying.
Fals string, 375; part of the gear of a cross-bow.	Finance, 278; money, outlay.
Fand, 173; found.	Fischar, 357; fishermen.
Fannoun, 81; sudarium, a linen handkerchief borne over the arm of a priest at mass.	Fithelaris, 130; fiddlers.
Fasoun, 50, 73, 360; fashion, expense, making, fashioning.	Flacatis, 161; flagons.
	Fleit, 199; to float.
	Fleschour, 197; a butcher.
	Flokkis, 166; pieces of wool or hair.
	Florentinis, 55; apparently used as a general name for bankers.
	Flotling, 160; perhaps floeing, stufling with flocks of wool.
	Flouris, 258; flowers.
	Flouris, 412; floors.
	Font, 272; a basin for baptism.
	Forgearis, 189; Forgerris, 187; makers.
	Forewerk, 296; the barbican or fortified gateway of a castle.
	For harnes, 90; harness for the leading horses of a team.

Foryet, 83 ; front gate.	GANGEIS, 204, 337 ; bolts or arrows for cross-bows.
Foulair, 146 ; Foular, 145 ; a fowler.	Gar. <i>See Ger.</i>
Frank, 172 ; a French silver coin, value from 9 to 10s. Scots.	Garding, 110 ; garden.
Fraucht, 82 ; freight.	Gardis, 367 ; guards, probably for spear or sword handles.
Freis, 35 ; Fres, 313 ; frieze.	Gartanis, 252 ; garters.
Frengeis, 34 ; fringes.	Gaif, 71 ; gave.
Fresing, 38 ; the raising or crisping of cloth.	Gait, 165 ; way.
Fronses, 250 ; fringes.	Gallery, 384 ; gallery.
Frontaill, 64 ; a curtain hung before an altar.	Ganging cote, 251 ; walking or travelling coat.
Frontlatis, 265 ; small bands or fillets.	Gawbart, 52, Gawbert, 49 ; a gaberdine, a short cloak or mantle. Its precise form is unknown.
Fulgee, gold, <i>pl.</i> fulgeis, 158 ; goldfoil.	Gayt, 386 ; goat.
Fungeis, 46 ; the fur of the polecat.	Ged, 376 ; a pike.
Fure, 144 ; to carry.	Ger, 140, 330 ; to cause.
Furnes, 199 ; furnace.	Geys, 167 ; geese.
Furrour, 39 ; furrier.	Gide, 157 ; guide.
Furth, 338 ; a fourth part, a quarter ; or, perhaps = furch, which, according to Treas. Acc., vol. i., means the two hind quarters of a deer.	Giffin, 72 ; given.
Furthbringing, 197 ; bringing out a body for burial.	Gildir, 199 ; Gueldres.
Fustian, 38 ; coarse twilled cotton, or cotton and linen cloth, with short velvety pile.	Gilting, 356 ; gilding.
Fustianis, 267 ; blankets.	Glew, 388 ; glue.
Fut mantill, 103 ; a mantle for a horse, extending to below the feet of the rider to keep his legs from being soiled or chafed against the sides of his horse.	Gluffis, 134 ; gloves. Gluffis of plait, 248 ; gloves of mail.
Futschetis, 47 ; narrow sheets spread across the foot of a bed, made of various materials.	Godbarne, 364 ; godchild.
Fynes, 181 ; fineness, quality.	Gold of wecht, 205 ; gold up to the standard weight.
	Graith, 44 ; furniture, equipments, trimmings.
	Granitar 401 ; an officer, belonging to a religious house, who had charge of the granaries.
	Grew, 396 ; probably Greek.
	Grome portair, 325 ; an officer of the royal Court whose business it was to see the King's lodgings fur-

nished with tables, chairs, stools, firing, rushes for strewing the floors, to provide cards, dice, &c.	Hering, to mak, 279 ; to cure herrings.
Gunstanis, 200 ; stone missiles for artillery.	Hert, 156 ; a hart. Hert, 360 ; a heart.
Gwn, 329 ; a gun.	Heving, 175 ; holding up a child to baptism by its godfather.
Gydit, 374 ; guided.	Hewis, 246 ; hues.
Gynȝear, 51 ; ginger.	Hewmond, 367 ; a helmet.
Gysaris, 141 ; mummers.	Hingingis, 48 ; hangings, coverings for the walls of rooms.
 	Hiris, 341 ; wages, hirings.
HAF, 363 ; have.	Holl, 394 ; hollow, concave.
Hakis, 268 ; hooks.	Holmrys, 263 ; a kind of fustian, probably from Norwich, and made in some one of the places named Holm, in Norfolk.
Haknay, 398 ; hackney.	Hornes, 255 ; perhaps to wear on the head in the character of the Wild Knight.
Halk, 131 ; hawk.	Horneyng, 394 ; probably placing metal studs on targes.
Hand, <i>pl.</i> handis, 273 ; a handle.	Hos, 90 ; perhaps a socket or case.
Hank, 36 ; a coil, a skein.	Hos, 37 ; hose.
Haring, 394 ; edging with fur, or making rough and shaggy.	Housing, 131 ; caparison for horses.
Harnes, 46 ; armour.	Housour, 255 ; caparison, covering for a horse.
Harnes, 201 ; coarse, applied to cloth made of hards, refuse of flax.	How, 251 ; a hood.
Hawok, 361 ; perhaps some game played with dice.	Hude, 39 ; hood.
Hebreschoun, 367 ; habergeon, a piece of armour for protecting the neck and breast.	Hukis, 48 ; hooks.
Hedeschetis, 35 ; narrow sheets spread across the head of a bed.	Hurd, 173 ; a hoard.
Hedis, tourney, 364 ; spear-heads for tilting.	Hyngaris, 49 ; pendants.
Heich, 192 ; high.	INGȝOUN, 129 ; onion.
Heifing, 365. <i>See</i> Heving.	Innys, 170 ; inns.
Helit, 143 ; healed.	Instrumentis, 370 ; legal documents.
Heltir, 143 ; a halter.	Ischar, 119 ; usher.
Hennis, 411 ; hens.	It, 349 ; that.
Hensman, 98 ; henchman.	

- JAK, 263; a loose coat or tunic of stout leather, or of many folds of cloth quilted and covered with leather.
- "Through shield and jack and acton passed."—"Lay of the Last Minstrel."
- Jedworth hedis, 392; heads for Jedburgh axes.
- "With Jedwood axe at saddle bow." —Scott.
- Jenettis, 46; the skins of a kind of weasel.
- Jennet, 148; a Spanish horse, a palfrey, a hack.
- Jestis, 85; joists.
- Joystouris, 50; joints or joinings, metal fastenings.
- Justit, 141; tilted.
- KECHIN, 353; kitchen.
- Keltering, 254; trimming.
- Keltir, 38; possibly kelt, a cloth with a nap, of native black wool.
- Kelyng-werk, 376; perhaps Carlin-wark now Castle Douglas.
- Kelyng, 280; large codfish.
- Kentdale, 37; a sort of frieze of a green colour, made chiefly at Kendal, in Westmoreland.
- Kerving, 364; carving.
- Kest, 160; cast, threw off.
- Kirtill, 48; a close-fitting female garment, covering the whole person, over which the gown was worn. As worn by men, a close-fitting short tunic. *A.-S.*, cyrtel.
- Kist, 50, Kyst, 148; a chest.
- Kittis, 336; probably kits of butter.
- Knapscaw, 250; a round headpiece or helmet of iron fitting closely to the head.
- Knop, 40; to put on a tassel or knob.
- Kow, 372; a cow.
- Koy, 204. *See Coy.*
- Kyles, 192; the game of nine-pins.
- Kyrsp, kirsp, 94; crape or fine lawn.
- Kythit, 193; showed, produced, caused.
- LAID, 130; load.
- Laif, 351; the remainder, the rest.
- Lamper elis, 186; lampreys.
- Lapidair, 114; a lapidary.
- Lardnair, 360; larder.
- Lases, 115; laces.
- Lathenar, 43; one who washes linen, &c.
- Lattoun, 50; a white mixed metal.
- Laverok, 166, Lavrok, 206; a lark.
- Laver, 173; a washing-basin.
- Laweris, 184. *See Laver.*
- Layk, 201; lake, a dark-red colour.
- Lech, 156; a leech, doctor.
- Leddir, 43; leather.
- Legharnes, 381; equipment for the legs of dancers.
- Leich, 173; to doctor, cure.
- Lenterane, 34; the season of Lent.
- Leo, 256; probably same as the lew, worth from 17s. 6d. to 18s.
- Lerand, 117; learning, teaching.
- Letroun, 139; a lectern, a desk.

- Lett de camp, 46 ; a travelling or camp bed. *Fr.*, lit de champ.
- Liar, 34 ; a carpet, rug, or mat.
- Lokkit males, 257 ; trunks with locks attached.
- Lorymar, 135 ; a maker of bits and metal fittings for bridles and saddles.
- Losin, 253 ; in this connection probably a doublet stitched or embroidered in a lozenge-shaped pattern.
- Lous, 127 ; to loose, set free.
- Lugeing, 147 ; lodging. Lugeit, 337 ; lodged.
- Lumys, 196 ; tools.
- Luyr, 153 ; a lure.
- Lyre, 267. *See* Liar.
- Lyverayis, 104 ; liveries, food or clothing delivered (*Fr.*, livré) to any one.
- MAID, 300 ; ready made.
- Mail, 132 ; rent.
- Mail, 38, 166 ; probably a wrapper or bag.
- Mailzeis, 93 ; rings, buttons, ornaments, or fastenings.
- Mais, mase, 396 ; a mace.
- Males, trunks or receptacles for carrying clothes or other articles when travelling.
- Mantand, 199 ; stammering.
- Mantillis, 43 ; a certain number of skins of fur. Mantils appear to have been of two sizes, one of sixty and one of thirty skins.
- Manuale, 178 ; a service book of the Church.
- Maris, 351 ; of or belonging to a mayor.
- Marowis, 372 ; fellows, companions. "Let Mons Meg and her marrows speak twa words or three."—Scott.
- Marschael (hors), 176, 380 ; a farrier.
- Marshalit, 202 ; acted as farrier.
- Martis, 172 ; usually beasts fattened, killed, and salted for winter use. In this case the word seems to apply to cattle intended for the above.
- Martrikis, 274, Mertrikis, 411 ; fur of the marten.
- Masticot, 184 ; mastic, a kind of resin, chiefly used for varnish.
- Mayn, of a horse's capricht, 34 ; the middle part of it.
- Mede wif, 371 ; midwife.
- Menstrales, 108 ; minstrels.
- Mere, 383 ; a mare.
- Mergreit, 246 ; a pearl.
- Merlyn, 91 ; marline, small lines of untwisted hemp.
- Mers, 89 ; the round top, forming a sort of platform surrounding the lower mast-head, from which it projected all round like a scaffold. *Dutch*, "mars."
- Mes buke, 356 ; mass book.
- Met, 127 ; meat.
- Meting, 397 ; measuring.
- Moder, 292 ; mother.
- Mollet bit, 135 ; probably a light bit.
- Month, 103 ; the Grampians.

- Mos, 356 ; a marshy place.  
 Moris, 113 ; Moorish.  
 Mogan, 86 ; mizzen.  
 Mulet, 143 ; a mule.  
 Mummyng, 249 ; acting, playing.  
 Mure powtis, 333 ; young grouse.  
 Must, 197 ; musk.  
 Mustes, 363 ; perhaps balls containing musk.  
 Must cat, 148 ; a musk cat.  
 Myd thee, 252 ; mid thigh.  
 Myln, 203 ; a mill.  
 Mynever, 265 ; fur of the Siberian squirrel.  
 Mynkis, 265 ; a name of several species of *Putorius* esteemed for their fur.
- N**AIPKINNIS, 34 ; neck-kerchiefs or hand-kerchiefs.  
 Noble, Hary, 73 ; an English gold coin, value 31s.  
 Norises, 168 ; nurses.  
 Nuris, 137 ; nurse.  
 Nutis, 397 ; nuts, pieces of metal to fasten on the ends of screws.  
 Nycht glas, 197 ; a night glass.
- ODONELE, 383 ; O'Donnell.  
 Of, 202 ; off, from.  
 Officiale, 207 ; the deputy of a bishop, chief of a commissary court.  
 Oly lingeat, 184 ; linseed oil.  
 Oly Well, 62 ; oil well.  
 Or, 36 ; before, ere.  
 Organis, 195 ; the organ was till a comparatively recent period spoken
- of in the plural number, generally as a pair of organs. (*See Glossary to vol. i.*)  
 Orpement, 193 ; a yellow paint, a salt of arsenic.  
 Osburn, 114 ; perhaps Augsburg or Osnaburgh.  
 Our hede, 89 ; over head, altogether.  
 Owkis, 186 ; weeks.
- P**AILSOUN, 118 ; pavilion, tent.  
 Pais, 367 ; weight.  
 Paisch, 379, Pasch, 35 ; Easter.  
 Pak, 132 ; pack.  
 Paled, 44, paled, 48 ; striped.  
 Pales, 267 ; a straw bed, a mattress. *Fr.*, paillases.  
 Pampilioun, 43 ; ? of Pampeluna.  
 Pane, 50 ; drapery hanging from the frame of a bed.  
 Panes, 401, Panis, 187 ; penalties.  
 Panises, 258 ; perhaps divisions, lappets, or flaps, from *Fr.*, pan, probably draperies.  
 Pans, 250, pances, 251 ; coverings for the knee, knee armour.  
 Pans, 34 ; perhaps pieces of metal made in the shape of a pan.  
 Pantonis, 36 ; slippers.  
 Pape, 377 ; the Pope.  
 Paraling, 142 ; apparelling ; equipage, furniture for warfare, preparation for a siege.  
 Parfourmyng, 265 ; making up, from *Fr.*, parfournir.  
 Parrokis, 78 ; pieces of rich embroidered stuff attached to a vestment.

- In the Reg. Episc. Aberdon., vol. i., p. lxxxix, spelt paruts, usually parures, from the French. Parti, 404; variegated. Paitlat, 38, Patlat, 47; a kind of ruff. Patroun, 34; pattern. Pathit, 411; paved. Paythment, 297; pavement. Pece, 355; a piece of plate, such as a cup, &c. Pege mast, 86; the topmast or staff to which the pennon is fastened. Peil dikis, 84; fortification walls. Pelat, 150; a pallet, a small bed. Pellokis, 136; bullets. Pend, 263; part of a buckle, perhaps the arch over the instep. A pendant, according to vol. i. Pennet, 370; perhaps bennet, *herba benedicta*, or clove root. This herb was of repute among herbalists as being astringent, tonic, and aromatic. Peris, 157; pears. Persone, 206; parson. Pertrikis, 160; partridges. Pesan, 254, Pissan, 259; a gorget. Piggis, 388; earthen vessels. Pikris, 395; probably prikis, pricks. Pilȝan, 370, Pilȝane, 44; a pillion. Pipes, 348; casks. Pippanes, 351, Pypanes, 40; perhaps rolls. Pirnit, 263; striped with different colours, interwoven or brocaded. Planschour nails, 140; flooring nails. *O. Eng.*, plancher; *Fr.*, planché, a floor.
- Plasteroun, 367; a breastplate. *Fr.*, plastron. Platis, 57; plates, trenchers. Play cotis, 361; coats for the play, probably for some dramatic entertainment. Plesance, 259; a sort of cloth, perhaps named from Piacenza (*Fr.*, Plaisance), in Italy. Pley, 134; plea. Plitis, 265; folds or plaits. Plomet, 175; plummet, part of the handle of a sword. Plowmes, 344; plums. Plumber, 203; bullets. Pluvaris, 172; plovers. Pointis, 252; strings or laces with metal tips, frequently made of ribbon. Pointis, 186; pints. Pokis, 359; bags. Poll, 296; pow, pool, or wharf. Pompes, 137; pumps. Portugall, 346, Portugales, 350; Portuguese. Portuous, 131; a portforium or breviary. Portuous, 135; a list of persons indicted to appear before the justiciary ayre, given to the coroner in order that he might arrest them. Post, 412; a station or posting-house. Potingair, 93; an apothecary. Potingary, 205; drugs. Pow, 191; a pool; perhaps, in this case, a wharf.

Powderingis, 41; probably black tail tips. ( <i>See</i> Preface, vol. i., page clxxxvii., <i>note</i> .)	Raches, 172; hounds that hunt by scent.
Preif, 196; to prove.	Rachteris, 88; rafters.
Prenes, 261; pins.	Raid, 296; rode.
Pres, 335; press.	Raik, 332; a rake.
Prisit, 153; valued.	Rais, 158; to raise, pick up, lift.
Prop, 179; a mark to shoot at.	Rais, 191; roes.
Pur, 58; poor.	Rane deir, 381; reindeer.
Pured 43; furred.	Rappyer, 175; a rapier.
Purfelling, 44; trimming. <i>Fr.</i> , pourfiler.	Rasches, 150; rushes.
Purpur, 256; purple.	Ratons, 188; rats.
Pynouris, 141; labourers.	Rawin, 340; raven.
QUALIYIES, 278; quails.	Recognicion, 127; the act of a superior in reclaiming heritable property when it has fallen to him by the fault of his vassal.
Quair, 172; quire of paper.	Red, 84; to pay, clear off.
Quare, 55, <i>pl.</i> quaris, 341; a book.	Rede, 84; red.
Quareouris, 131; quarrymen.	Relique, 280; case for a relic.
Quene of the Canongait, 113; a daft woman frequently relieved by the king.	Renyeis, 396; reins.
Queyn, 346; a young unmarried woman; used also for a woman of any age, married or unmarried.	Resplait, 403; perhaps [b]reast-plate.
Quhelis, 144; wheels.	Rest, 341; remainder, debt.
Qulhet, 55; wheat.	Restis, 395; supports, probably for spears.
Quhissellair, 98; whistler.	Reuling, 169; ruling, managing, breaking.
Quhissill, 41; whistle.	Revestry, 282; the vestry of a church.
Quhil, 81; until.	Rial, 334; an ancient Scottish coin. A ryall of France was worth 6s. 8d. in the time of James I. of Scotland. The term was sometimes applied to silver coins.
Quik, 148, Quyk, 333; living.	Riall, 46; royal.
Quinta Essencia, 46; name of an alchemist, John Damian. <i>See</i> Preface, vol. ii., lxxvi., lxxvii.	Ridar, 256; a Scottish coin, value from 22s. to 23s.
Quit out, 354, Quyt out, 171; to free.	Riffin, 188; riven, torn.
Raa, 132; a roe.	

Rislis, 35 ; of Lille, the Dutch name of which is Rijssell.	Sarkis, 39 ; shirts.
Rob rial, 41 ; robe royal.	Sawar, 191 ; a sawyer.
Rokkaris, 275 ; rockers ; women who rocked the cradle.	Say, sey, 89 ; a kind of woollen cloth.
Ros, 196 ; rose ; in this case the Tudor rose painted on the ship from its having been named the <i>Margaret</i> after the Queen.	Scailze, 144 ; roofing slates, stone shingles. Scailze man, a slater.
Roset, 298 ; resin.	Scaubart, 175, Seawbertis, 367 ; scabbard.
Ros skin, 192 ; roe skin.	Schaftis, 358 ; shafts.
Round, 39 ; coarse, as opposed to small or fine cloth.	Schakaris, 313 ; thin plates of gold, silver, &c., hanging down from the dress.
Roundar clath, 46 ; coarse cloth.	Schalmes, 109 ; pipes, wind instruments, similar to clarionets.
Rowane, 248 ; probably Rouen.	Schapiois, 90 ; a kind of hat. <i>Fr.</i> , chapeau.
Rowbiles, 392, Rowbowlis, 134 ; the game of bowls.	Schawmir, 152 ; one who plays the shawm.
Rude, 65 ; a cross.	Schering, 38 ; dressing the pile of woollen cloth.
Ruf, 51, <i>pl.</i> ruffis, 254 ; roof-top.	Schethis, 250 ; sheaths.
Russait, 40 ; a dull red or brown colour. <i>O. Fr.</i> , russet.	Schettis, 34 ; sheets.
Ruthir, 355 ; a rudder.	Schiffis, 86 ; sheaves of blocks, grooves in pulleys.
Rymbirst, 156 ; rupture.	Schip-brokin, 160 ; shipwrecked.
SAKKIS, 201 ; sacks.	Schiref, 133 ; sheriff.
Sales, 295 ; sails.	Scho, 151 ; she.
Salt fat, 364 ; a salt-cellar.	Schone, 35 ; shoes.
Salutis, 256 ; French gold coins, value from 15s. 6d. to 16s.	Schulderis, 249 ; shoulders.
Sanct Nicholas beschop, 175 ; a boy bishop elected by the boys of the choir on St. Nicholas Eve, the 5th of December. For an account of his "irreverent travestie of divine service," which went on more or less to December 28, see Preface to vol. i., pp. cclvi.-vii.	Schut, 203 ; shoot.
	Scorchettis, 186 ; supposed to denote sweetmeats.
	Secting, 271 ; perhaps cutting.
	Segis, 142 ; sieges.
	Selch, 344 ; a seal.
	Sellar, 129 ; cellar.
	Sellat, 251 ; a headpiece of a globular form, with a neckpiece.
	<i>Fr.</i> , salade.

Senes, St. Katrine de, 290; St. Katherine of Sienna: a convent of St. Katherine was founded in the suburbs of Edinburgh by Janet Lady Seton shortly after the close of James IV.'s reign.	Spar halk, 155; a kind of short-winged hawk.
Sensouris, 178; probably censers.	Sparris, 395; long pieces of wood.
Sete, 336; seat, appointed place; in this case, hunting lodge.	Spawnge, 338; a sponge, a brush.
Seysis, 55; woollen cloth.	Speir, 415; to inquire.
Seymysts, 259; some kind of leather, perhaps stitched.	Splentis, 248; armour of plate for the arms or legs.
Seyn, 296; the river Scine.	Spulȝe, 393; spoils.
Simont riall, 46, Syment ryall, 280; cement royal. Cement was formerly pronounced "simmon."	Staf hedis, 355; the metal points of staves.
A particular manner of purifying gold.	Staggis, 135; young horses
Skenzie, 147; a skein.	Stales, 159; hives.
Sleffis, 36; sleeves.	Stalp, 171; apparently some kind of trap.
Slicht, 80; slight, ordinary.	Stand of harnes, 39; suit of armour.
Smytis, 90; small ropes.	Stankis, 128; ponds.
Sokkis, 40; possibly extra pieces of lining. The phrase is still used by shoemakers.	Steddye, 364; an anvil.
Solistacioun, 174; solicitation.	Steik, 35; a roll of cloth. <i>A.-S.</i> , sticce, a piece. Perhaps so called from being rolled on a stick.
Somir, 102; summer.	Steik, 37; to stitch or embroider.
Soucht, 156; sought.	Stent, 272; to stretch, to restrain, to tie.
Souper, 208, Soupir, 168; supper.	Stenting, 397; tieing up.
Sowdit, 330; soldered.	Stenyeyis, 395; perhaps stings, pikes, or spears.
Sowm, 157; a load, a pack. Perhaps here the word "horse" is omitted.	Stiffouris, 172; stiffeners; perhaps poking sticks, instruments used for stiffening frills.
Sowm sadill, 160; a sumpter or pack saddle.	"Pins and poking sticks of steel." — "Winter's Tale," Act iv., Sc. 3.
Sowmes, 279; sums.	Still, 202; to distil.
Sowpit, 374; supped.	Stok, 281; a vessel for containing the holy oils used in the services of the Roman Church.
Sowtar, 132; shoemaker.	Stollin, 373; stolen.
Spaldis, 255; shoulders, joints.	Stomo, <i>pl.</i> stomois, 100; stomacher.
	Stopes, 57; pitchers, flagons, stoups.

Stopping, 206 ; stuffing.	Tartron, 257 ; probably tartar, a rich silk stuff brought from the East, or perhaps tartan.
Straberryis, strayberyis, 147 ; strawberries.	Tasletis, 391 ; probably thigh armour.
Straking, 203 ; greasing.	Tasses, 184 ; cups.
Stray, 127 ; straw.	Taubronar, 109 ; a player on the tabor or drum.
Stremaris, 89 ; flags.	Tavalyn, 42 ; a bale or parcel containing four skins, one-tenth of a tymmir. Probably from the Italian tavolina, a small board or plank.
Struiking, 209 ; probably striking.	Taxt, 138 ; tax.
Stule of es, 204 ; a night stool.	Telderis, 150 ; tethers.
Stumpes, 313 ; ends.	Teo, <i>p. teis</i> , 160 ; a metal holdfast in the shape of the letter T.
Sture, 150 ; a sturgeon.	Tepat, 36 ; a tippet, an article of dress worn both by men and women. It varied in form and size, being sometimes long like a mantle, and sometimes like a cape, covering only the shoulders.
Stuthes, 254 ; studs.	Tergatis, 394 ; targes, shields.
Succour, 206 ; sugar.	Tersal, 333 ; tiercel, male falcon.
Synapar, 184 ; cinnabar, a mineral composed of mercury and sulphur, red in colour.	Teynd silvir, 171 ; tithe money.
TABELLIS, 194 ; tables, writing tablets.	Thee, 252 ; thigh.
"My tables, my tables—meet it is I set it down."	Tithingis, 338 ; tidings.
—"Hamlet," Act i., Sc. 5.	Thanis, 176 ; vanes.
Tabernakill, 81 ; a receptacle for the consecrated Host, and the ciborium containing the smaller Hosts.	Theis, 396 ; probably thigh pieces.
Tabil, 253 ; a smooth, simple ornament.	Theking, 298 ; roofing, thatching.
Tabill, 181 ; a picture.	Thesaurar, 264 ; treasurer.
Taffeti, 35 ; taffeta, a silk stuff of soft texture.	Thir, 327 ; these.
Taggis, 270 ; attachments to saddles, probably for ornament. Anything used for tieing.	Thrissilles, 261 ; thistles.
Takyngys, 152 ; tokens, marks, signs.	Thymyllis, 172 ; thimbles.
Talloun, 279 ; tallow.	Toddis, 249 ; foxes, fox skins.
Tanne, 42, Tanny, 44 ; cloth of a tawny colour both of Scots and French make.	Tolbuth, 193 ; a prison.
	Toll, <i>pl. tollis</i> , 140 ; a rope.
	Tong, 359 ; tongue.

Toppes, 259 ; tops.	Turngree, 366 ; a spiral staircase.
Tournay hedis, 364 ; probably blunt heads to be used at tournaments.	Turs, 151 ; a truss.
Tournyt, 384 ; turned, fashioned by a lathe.	Tursing, 139 ; carrying.
Towk, 42 ; a large tippet. <i>Fr.</i> , toque.	Tymir, 83 ; timber.
Towk, 250 ; a tuck or sword. <i>Fr.</i> , estoc.	Tymir, 42 ; a package of fur containing forty skins.
Tour, 85, Toure, 84 ; a tower.	Tynit, 49 ; lost.
Trailȝe, 51 ; a kind of cloth, probably checked. <i>Fr.</i> , treille.	Tynnyng, 366 ; tinning.
Traist, 157 ; trust.	Tyrement, 197 ; interment.
Trannet, 209 ; perhaps a kind of net to prevent horses from kicking.	Tyrit, 152 ; tired.
Translating, 116 ; altering, turning.	ULYEATIS, 254 ; eyelets. <i>Fr.</i> , oillet.
Trentale, 77 ; a series of thirty masses for the dead, usually celebrated on thirty successive days.	Uncostis, 87 ; expenses.
Trevis, 51 ; a partition ; a screen, with curtains, used in chapels, halls, and large apartments ; a canopy with curtains or cloth of estate. <i>O. Italian</i> , traversa, a curtain.	Unicorn, 88 ; a gold coin, first struck in the reign of James III., value 18s.
Trollis, 159 ; ponies.	Unicorne, 257 ; the fabulous animal so called.
Trosses, 90 ; small round blocks in which the lines of a ship run. The fastenings of a ship's yard to the mast ( <i>Treasurer's Accounts</i> , vol. i.).	Unsetting, 188 ; probably onsetting, setting up.
Trumpet, 109 ; trumpeter.	Uphalidy, 178 ; Epiphany.
Tunycales, 79 ; tunicles ; long undergarments worn by officiating clergy.	Urinales, 161 ; vials.
	Us, 299 ; use.
	Utir, 292 ; outer.
	VANTBRASE, 90 ; vauntbrace, a piece of armour for the arms. " Yet his platejack was braced, and his helmet was laced, And his vauntbrace of proof he wore." — "The Eve of St. John."
	Variant, 260 ; of various colours.
	Varngreis, 193, Verngreis, 187 ; verdigris.
	Vele, 170 ; a calf.
	Verdeouris, 49 ; tapestry representing garden or woodland scenery, used as curtains or hangings.

Verditer, 184; a blue pigment prepared by adding chalk or whiting to a solution of copper and nitric acid.	Wesching, 139; washing.
Vermeleon, 184; vermillion.	Weyngis, 394; wings.
Vernesing, 148; varnishing.	Wif, 401; wife, a woman past middle age.
Vesar, 367; visor.	Wikkir, 395; wicker.
Veyn, 36; to stripe.	Wild met, 348; the flesh of wild animals.
Viage, 206; voyage.	Windes, 204; pulleys, winches.
Vice nales, 367; screw nails.	Windes cordis, 340; eords for pulleys.
Virales, 364, Vyrales, 182; fer-rules.	Windois, 250; openings, slashes.
Viriditer, 402. <i>See</i> Verditer.	Wittales, 352; victuals.
WALKING, 197; watching.	Woll, 249; wool.
Wallat, 372; a wallet. A sort of travelling bag with two divisions.	Worsait, 35; worsted.
Wantonnes, 369; Wantonness, a name given to a singer who impersonated a character of gaiety and sportiveness.	Wylcote, 109; under waistcoat.
Wapinschawing, 410; an armed muster for drill and inspection.	Wynding, 172; possibly making narrow entrances or alleys.
Waut, 115; a border.	Wyndo, 202; window.
Waw, 82; a measure of 12 stones, each stone weighing eight pounds. <i>A.-S.</i> , waeg, waga.	Wynnyng, 87; working a mine, raising from a quarry, &c.
Wedfee, 128; a wager.	YAIRD, 129; a kitchen garden, a yard.
Wedo, 134; a widow.	Yeid, 87; <i>pret.</i> of ga, went.
Wech, 203; weight.	Yeman, 107; an official next in rank to a gentleman of the household. ( <i>See Treasurer's Accounts</i> , vol. i.)
Wefling, 261; weaving.	Yet, <i>pl.</i> yettis, 357; gate.
Wellus, 35; velvet.	Ymage, 363; image, likeness, drawing.
Werdeouris, 143. <i>See</i> Verdeouris.	Yong frowes, 86; dead lights, strong wooden shutters placed over cabin windows in rough weather.
Werc, 396; war.	Blocks without sheaves forming part of the rigging connected with the round top in a ship.
Werkhouse, 392; a house for work, a factory.	Yvorkames, 197; ivory combs
Weschale, 143; vessels.	

## INDEX.



## INDEX.

---

- ABBOTS. *See* under their respective titles.
- Aberdeen, xxiii, xxxvii, compositions of ayre of, 8, 11, 220; Gilbert Fitchatt, burgess of, 20; Gilbert Menzies, burgess of, 24; alms in, 66, 67; King's offering in, 67; expenses of Lords at justice-ayre of, 91; Ninian Blindscheill sent to, 128; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; falconers sent to, 165, 166; continuation of ayre of, 166; payment to pipers of, 168; mantle for John, fool of, 168; King's belehere in, 170; John Anderson, burgess of, 237; King's letters sent to, 377; messenger sent to, 415.
- Bishop of. William Elphinstone, 26, 28, 29, 30, 230, 243, 329; auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 91, 329.
- deanery of, the bulls of the, payment for, 55; do. sent to Dr. Babington, 278.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 212; payment to, 55; messenger sent to Earl of Crawford, sheriff-principal of, 408.
- sheriffdom of, assize of error summoned in, 159; principal coroner of (Lord Forbes), 244.
- Aberfoyle (Abirfule), alms to priests of, 63.
- Abergeldie, lands of, 233.
- Aberlednach, payment to men of, that had their corn eaten, 336.
- Abernethy, barony of, annualrent from the, 176.
- Abernethy, Lawrence, composition with, 12.
- Nicholas, payments to, 117, 118, 121, 122, 125, 126, 147, 326; Rissillis brown cloth for his wife, 313.
- Achison . . . , litter-man, clothing for, 321.
- Adam, "mantand," footman to the Queen, sent to Dumbarton, 199; clothing for, 321; shoes for, 401; payment to, 414.
- boy, payment to, 345.
- Adamtonn, John Blair of, 24, 226.
- Admiral, Lord High, insignia of, lxxv.
- Afleck, Edmund, his sword redeemed, 171.
- Agnew, Patrick, composition with, 232.
- Ahamay, Alexander, 241.
- Aikman (Aykman), James, payment to, for lodging the French knight, xlivi, 366; do. for the wild men's coats against the justing, 393; do. for twenty-six goat skins, 394; drinksilver to, 394.
- Air. *See* Oar.
- Akfield (Akfeild), Thomas Geddes de, 240.
- Albany, Duke of, xlv; his sons, lxxxvii, lxxxviii; pension of his son Andrew, 124, 316; payments to his son's servant in France, 143, 352, 363; Andrew Stewart, his son, goes to France, 375.
- Albs, of Bertane cloth, 77, 78, 80, 81, 285; of Bertane linen, 79, 288; belts for,

## INDEX.

- 81 ; parrokis for, 81 ; carriage of, from Edinburgh to Dunblane, 148 ; payment for washing, 131, 139, 198.
- Alderman of Dumbarton, writings sent to the, 137.
- Ale (aill), payment for, 191 ; sent to the King by the Bishop of Dunkeld, 340 ; brought to the King at the ship, 357 ; given to the King by the Vicar of Linton, 409.
- Alehouse, the mure, payment to wife of, 372.
- Alexander, harper, payments to, 132, 156, 190, 379, 392.
- Alexandrinus, esquire to the Pope's ambassador, lxxviii.
- All Hallow Day, the King's offering on, 67, 409.
- All Saints' Day. *See* All Hallow Day.
- Allardice (Allirdes), John, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306.
- Allaway, in Stirling, payment to, 351.
- Allerton, Thomas, English prisoner, redemption of, 10, 219.
- Alloa (Alway), timber got from, Iviii ; King's writings sent to, 135 ; hire of boat to, 135 ; viuelling of the ship *Unicorn* in, 342 ; carriage of trees to Crag of, 137.
- Allocayis (lackeys) of the wild knight, payment to, 258.
- Almery. *See* Aumry.
- Almoner (almesar), 290.
- Alms (almous) to a poor man, 180, 182 ; the Prince's, 289 ; to a poor man in Lovat, 340 ; to a poor man at Penninghame, 374 ; to a priest, 415.
- Alum, 188, 404.
- Altars, furnishings for, for the Kirk of Steil, 79 ; for the King's closet, 285 ; for the Queen's closet, 285 ; for the Prince's closet, 288.
- Amisfield, Robert Charteris of, 16, 223. — barony of, 16, 223.
- Amphore, silver gilt, 31.
- Anchor for the ship *Raven*, 342.
- Anderson, John, burgess of Aberdeen, composition with, 237.
- — — trumpeter, payment to, 189 ; livery for, 307.
- — Laurence, purchase of skins from, 45.
- Andrew, deaf, the horse marshal; payments to, 202, 382, 400.
- — flesher, payment to, 197.
- — wright, of Linlithgow, payment to, 143.
- Angels given to Pate Sinelair by John of Moray, 145.
- Angus, tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138.
- — the Master of, silver flask called, 31.
- Annandale (Vallis Anandie), the steward of, payments by, 3, 212, 244.
- Anne, daft, of Linlithgow, Curry's wife, lvi ; payments to, 141, 207, 347, 369, 388, 392, 407, 411.
- Annunciation of Our Lady, King's offering on the, 58, 72.
- Anrik, water of, payment to the boatmen at the, 144.
- Anslee (Ansle), taubronar, clothing for, 109, 306 ; payments to, 132, 190, 339, 354, 362, 369, 370, 379, 390, 403 ; payment to his son, 183.
- Anstruther (Anstrother), xxxvi, payment to the pr'ests of, 294.
- Antepends for altars, 80 ; velvet for, 285 ; taffety for, 288.
- Apothecary of St. Andrews, payments to the, 185, 195, 202, 206, 207, 380 ; sugar for, 209. *See also* Foular, William, and Mosman, John.
- Apples (apillis) sent to the King, 344, 400 ; wooden, turned for the tournament, 385.
- Apple-garnets (apil-garnatis), 195.
- Aqua vite, for quinta essencia, 183, 187, 188 ; for gunpowder, 332 ; for the King, 343, 344.

- Arbroath, xxii, xxiii, 105, 126, 174, 303; the abbot of, 30; alms in, 66, 67; bulls of, 350.
- Arbuthnot, Elizabeth, wife of Patrick Barclay of Grantully, 19.
- James, of that Ilk, composition with, 231.
- lands and barony of, 231.
- Archery, xix.
- Ardach, alms to the priests of the chapel of, 63.
- Ardendrauch, Sir Gilbert Hay of, composition with 18, 224.
- Ardesier (Ardroseir), the ferry at, xxxvii; freight to, 416.
- Ardgowan (Ardgowne), John Stuart of, 5; composition with, 216.
- the laird of, payment to, 176.
- Ardmanach, offices of chamberlain, and bailie of the lands of, 238.
- Ardonachty, lands of, 237.
- Ardross, Sir John Dischintoun of, 231.
- lands of, 231.
- Ardstinchar, xxxvi; alms in, 292.
- Ardune, lands of, 20.
- Argyle (Ergile, Lismorensis), Bishop of, David Hamilton, 13; auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210; gives a horse to the King, 330.
- Colin, Earl of, auditor, 1.
- Archibald, Earl of, 9, 13, 219, 222; sends writings to the King, 141; sends venison to the King, 164; messenger sent to, with writings from the King, 201; signs accounts, 210; payment to his elarschaar, xxix, 339, 365; do. to his stalker, 339, 346.
- payment to a man that came out of, 350.
- sheriff of, payment by, 3.
- Arkball, lands of, 235.
- Arms (armorial bearings), the King's, put upon the cross of a chasuble, 78; for the christening of the Prince, 276; payment for painting the Duke of Flanders', 355. *See also Coat Armour.*
- Arms, the King's, brought from Stirling to Edinburgh, 198.
- Armour (armyng), position of, in 16th cent., xxxviii; payment for repairing the King's, in France, 147. *See also Harness.*
- Armourer, an, sent to France, 129; payment to an, 147; passage of an, from abroad, 403.
- the French, xxxix; payment to, 279; drinksilver to, 408; payment to his man, 406. *See also Cochrane, Alan, and Muncur, Andrew.*
- Armstrong (Armestrang), Dom. John, bastard, escheat of, 13.
- Ninian, horse purchased from, 44; payment to, 199.
- Armstrongs, the King's letters sent to the, 158.
- Arnot, David, abbot of Cambuskenneth. *See Cambuskenneth.*
- Arran, hawks got from, 145, 149; the ship *Colomb* sent to, xvii, lxix, 145.
- the Earl of, xxxi; payment to his falconer, 351; King's letters sent to, 369; a great spear broken by, 372.
- Arras, altar frontal of, for the Kirk of Steil, 79; expenses of taking down, folding, and laying up, 162; carriage of the "clathes of Ercules," 181; mending of, 192, 338; for the Prince's chamber, 275; carriage of, 337, 370; do. and packing, 348.
- Arrears of David Beaton, 416.
- Arrinhall, lands of, 231.
- Arrochar (Arroquahare), lands of, 26.
- Arrows purchased, 154; for Christopher, 342.
- Arrow-heads purchased, 339.
- Arsiltoune. *See Ersiltoune.*
- Artillery got from Wedderburn, 133; inspected at Dumbarton, 138; exhibited at do., Ixiii n.; taken to Leith, 139;

## INDEX.

- housed at Dumbarton, 149 ; for the King's ship, 141, 142, 203 ; taken out of Edinburgh Castle, 395. *See also* Guns, Falcons, etc.  
 Ascension Day, King's offering on, 74.  
 Ash (esch), blocks of, for the ship, 196.  
 Assay of the new groat of England, 181.  
 Assize of error summoned, 129, 159, 208, 386.  
 Assumption of Our Lady, King's offering on, 63, 281.  
 Athole, the Master of, 244.  
 —— John, Earl of, composition with, 20, 225.  
 —— Eleanor, Countess of, 20, 225.  
 —— hawks got from, 137, 190, 387.  
 Aubigny, Lord of. *See* Stewart, Bernard.  
 Auchinbowy, lands of, 21.  
 Auchincrosche, lands of, 232.  
 Auchindrane, Middle, lands of, 15, 222.  
 Auchinleck (Auchinlek, Auchinlee, Auchlek), John, 22.  
 —— lands of, 236.  
 —— Matthew, goldsmith, payment by, 32; payments to, 46, 181, 256, 290, 328, 356, 362; chain given to, 255.  
 —— xviii; payment to the porter of, 146; do. to the widow of, 151.  
 Auchinreauth, Alexander Gordon of, 23, 233.  
 —— lands of, 233.  
 Auchmowty, Florence, 244, 303.  
 Auchtloucht, lands of, 240.  
 Auchtircoule, Alexander Cowtis of, 232.  
 Aumry, fressit cloth for the King's, 49.  
 Avenar, James, payment to, 152; hire of horses from, 407.  
 Avery, James, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306; payments to, 127, 181, 207.  
 —— Walter, litter-man, clothing for, 321.  
 Avondale (Avendale), Lord, payments to, 56, 71, 74, 196, 405; payment to his nurse, 406; clothing for his son (James Stewart), 102, 111, 113, 311.  
 Axes for the King's ship, lxiii, 331.  
 —— battle, gilt, 396.  
 Axe-shafts purchased, 365.  
 Axle-tree (axtree), straking of an, 203.  
 Ayr (Air), xviii, xxv, xxvii, xxxv, xxxvi, 407; compositions at justice-ayre of, 8, 11, 218, 220; John Fairlie, fugitive from the ayre of, 13; John McBaxter and Patrick Bowman executed at, 13; expenses of lords at justice-ayre of, 91; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; blind maidens sing at, 146; three tired horses sent from, 152; payment to a "schawmir" in, 152; do. to a Ber-tonar in, 172; composition with magistrates and burgh of, 237; King's offerings in, 291, 292; payments to John Brown of, lxviii, lxxvii, 297, 369; payment to mariners of, 332; do. to a queen of May in, 332; Fergy Graham sent to, 357; King's writings sent to, 368; John Wood lying sick in, 404; certain servants left behind at, 404; horse-shoeing in, 404; clothing bought in, 404; payment to a clarscha at, 404; King's belchere in, 405.  
 —— Black Friars of, alms to the, 60, 62.  
 —— Coroner of, porteous sent to, 135.  
 —— Friars of, payments to the, 280, 291, 292.  
 —— Gray Friars of, alms to the, 62, 73, 280; vestments and chalice for, 80, 286.  
 —— sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3; ward and marriage of Wallace of Craigie sold to, 24, 227; composition with, 216; sends a fed ox and venison to the King, 402.  
 —— sheriffdom of, King's letters sent to, 183, 187; assize of error summoned in, 159.

- Ayres, Justice, expenses of, 91, 92, 329; continuation of, of Lanark, 195, 199; do. of Aberdeen, 166; do. of Peebles, 195; do. of Stirling, 369; do. of Lauder, 195; preecpt of do., of Lanark, sent to Hamilton, 189; the Justice warned of the, 342, 351.
- Ayson, Sir Thomas, payment to, 346.
- Ayton (Aitoun), Sir John Home of, 11, 221, 189, 393.
- drinksilver to the masons and workmen at, xxii, 161.
- Aytoun (Aytoune), Andrew, captain of Stirling Castle, lxxxii; composition with, 21, 23; payments to, 61, 77, 82, 87, 150, 197, 201, 209, 295, 296, 299, 303, 332, 342, 355, 365, 379, 389, 409, 415; cart wheels delivered to, 88; clothing for, 104; sent to Dunblane for cart horses, 197; coals for, 409.
- Azure (asur), for the painters, 184, 186, 187, 193, 201, 205, 355.
- B., THE MAISTRES, kirtle of double worsted for, 316; velvet for, 316; Holland cloth for, 316; clothing and bedding for, 322.
- Babington, Doctor, the Queen's almoner: salary of, 119, 122; bulls of the Deanery of Aberdeen sent to, 278.
- Backgammon, lvii.
- Badgers (brokkis) sent to Stirling, 198; payment to Finlaw Makneill that slays the, 205.
- Bags, 147, 353, 363; of stuff, 35; for gunpowder, 142, 200, 203, 408; with belts, 177; of violet powder, 363.
- Baillie (Bailȝe, Bailȝee), Mr Cuthbert, gives horses to the King, 138, 182, 353; payment to, 384.
- Gavin, clothing for, 108, 306; payment to, 398.
- Isabella, wife of William Edmonston of Duntreath, 21, 225.
- Baillie, John, clothing for, 98, 112, 113, 304; horse hire for, 152.
- Jok, clothing for, 95, 97, 106, 302, 318.
- Martin, clothing for, 107, 305; payments to, 136, 143, 151, 169, 174, 204, 340, 356, 362; nag purchased from, 151.
- Richard (Riche), clothing for, 95, 99, 106, 112, 113, 300, 305, 315, 323; nag purchased for, 151; sent to Stirling with horses, 152, 399; payments to, 331, 383.
- William, of Lamington, 239.
- of Fere, payment to the men of the, 416.
- Bairn, the Moor's, 368, 388.
- Bairn, the, in Dernaway, clothing for, lxxxiv, 103, 313; payment for keeping, 167, 344.
- Bairns, the, lxxxiii-lxxxv; expenses of, at St. Andrews, 133, 154, 169, 182, 193, 206, 352, 365, 385, 397, 408; allowances for the two, 325; alms to two poor, 378; christening of, 360, 364.
- Balbirnie (Balbyrny), John, payment to, 353.
- Baleancoll (Balkankoll), Archibald, 7, 217.
- John, 7, 217.
- Balduvy, lands of, 18, 234.
- Balfour, payment to, 35.
- Alexander, payment to, 289.
- David, of the cellar, payment to, 129, 178.
- — usher of the hall, payment to, 375.
- Sir James, account of a combat by, xlvi.
- John, payment to, 132, 172.
- Michael, master of the cellar, payment to, 176, 358; sent to Pittenweem, 413.
- William, payment to a nephew of, 136; do. to his wife, 371.
- the laird of. See Beaton.

## INDEX.

- Balgony, silver flask called, 31 ; Robert Lundy of, 32 ; nets for the fowler of, 178 ; payment to the fowler of, 189.
- Ballantrae (Ballintraa), expense of the King's refreshment at, 194.
- Ballantyne (Bellentin), Thomas, cable for the ship *Raven* bought from, 347.
- Ballast for the King's ship, payment to John Wane for, 405.
- Ballegarno, Andrew Gray of, payment to his wife, 379.
- Balleif, Robert Mercer of, 23, 226.  
— lands of, 15.
- Ballinbin, lands of, 239.
- Ballingat, lands of, 233.
- Balloch, the King's belehere at, 330.
- Balls, golf, liv, 187.
- Balmacellan (Balmaklelane), recognition of the lands of, 127.
- Balmad, Robert Burnett of, 33.
- Balmuto (Bawmowto), Sir Alexander Boswell of, 19, 224 ; sends pikes to the King, 184.
- Balquhidder (Balquhedin), xxviii, lii ; a coat bought in, 351 ; woman of, brings butter to the King, 338 ; payment to the vicar of, xxviii, 337 ; cloak to the King at, 337 ; coat for Christopher at, 337.
- Balteir, lands of, 236.
- Balzard, John, mariner, payment to, 336.
- Bands, got for Lochmaben, 140 ; for the Lady Margaret's gowns, 310 ; for the Moor's kirtles, 311 ; for steel saddles, 397.
- Banelee. *See* Bluemantle.
- Baunff, 166 ; compositions at the ayre of, 8, 11, 218, 220 ; expenses of the lords at justice-ayre of, 91 ; John Barton sent to, lxxxi, 138 ; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138 ; assize of error summoned in the sheriffdom of, 159.
- Banff, sheriff of, payments by, 3, 212.
- Banners (banaris), 393, 394 ; for the ship, lxi, 89, 90 ; for the field, 260, 393 ; for minstrels, 260, 393 ; for a tournament, 395.
- Bannockburn, alms to priests of, 63 ; payment to poor folks at, 366 ; mass-book for chapel of, 286.
- Bar, the, swords for, 182.
- Barboy, lands of, 235.
- Barclay (Berelay), the fisher of Strathbogie, payment to, 170.  
— Patrick, of Grantully, composition with, 19.  
— Walter, of Towie (Towy), 238.
- Bard, George, payment to, 72, 184 ; clothing for, 104, 303 ; goes to England, 150.
- Bardowy, payment to his fowler, 145 ; do. to his falconer, 357.
- Bards, canvas patterns for, 254, 255 ; of velvet and white damask, 255 ; of white damask, 255, 258 ; green ribbons for, 255 ; nails for spaldis of, 255 ; carriage of the King's, to Holyrood, 382 ; two stoppit girths for, 396.
- Bargany, Thomas Kennedy of, xxxvi, 5, 16, 232.  
— Alex. Kennedy, son of the laird of, 5, 216.  
— xxxv, the porter of, payment to, 402.
- Barge, drinksilver to the men that built the, 377.
- Barlee, Mistress, velvet for, 92 ; clothing for, 116 ; salary of, 120, 123, 325 ; drugs for her arm, 158 ; beads of gold and a cross for, 360.
- Barnbarroch (Bernbarach), Patrick Waus of, 24 ; assize summoned for serving of, 127.
- Barnbugle (Bernbougale, Bernbowgale), the laird of (Sir David Mowbray), 27, 242, 243.  
— lands of, 240.

- Barnbugle, barony of, 242.  
 Barnes (Barnis), George Leith of, 239.  
 Barquhan, Nicholas, chaplain, 238.  
 Barrels : for gunpowder, 142, 203, 408 ;  
     girths for, 332 ; for salting venison,  
     209 ; carriage of, to Loch Tay, 209 ;  
     water, for the ship, 338.  
 Barras (Barres), lands of, 28, 242.  
 Barres, 261 ; livery for squires of the,  
     259 ; payment to masons of the, 384 ;  
     banners, spears, etc., for the, 395, 396,  
     397 ; carriage of "bestis" to the, 400.  
 Barroehan, William Fleming of, 232.  
     — lands of, 232.  
 Barrotis for the great ship, 296.  
 Barrowmen at Lochmaben, payment to,  
     194 ; wages to, 391.  
 Barton (Bertoun), Andrew, imprisoned  
     in London, lxxv ; payments to, Ixiv,  
     182, 198, 203, 279, 344, 347, 352, 391,  
     401, 403 ; clothing for, 312 ; letter  
     sent to, at Dumbarton, 401.  
     — John, skipper, lxxxii ; payments to,  
         138, 144 ; his horse brought home,  
         389.  
     — — — younger, payments to, 141, 152.  
     — Robert, payments to, lxvi, lxvii,  
         lxix, 83, 86, 95, 127, 135, 143, 169,  
         170, 173, 246, 272, 295, 296, 298, 341,  
         342, 403 ; do. to the mariners of his  
         ship, 203 ; goes to France to buy a  
         ship, 182 ; taffety bought from, 260.  
 Bar-wood, the King drinks at the, 391.  
 Basan-skins for a saddle, 192.  
 Basins (bassingis), 174, 247, 274.  
 Basinsilver, 132, 177, 179, 189, 360, 361,  
     379.  
 Bass, the laird of the, Sir Robert Lauder,  
     12, 222 ; warned of the Pope's embassy,  
     lxxviii, 377.  
 Bastian, the Spaniard, payment to, 329,  
     336 ; horse for, 337.  
 Bastie, Anthony de la. *See* D'Arey.  
 Battle-axes, 396 ; of tree, 183.  
 Baty, John, falconer, payment to, 413.  
     Baulks (balkis), purchase of, 88 ; beting,  
         for the ship, 355.  
 Beadle (bedell) of St. Andrews, pay-  
     ment to the, 180.  
 Beads (bedis) of French crowns, 177 ; of  
     gold for the Lady Margaret, 178 ; a  
     pair of, 36, 178 ; of gold for Mistress  
     Barlee, 360.  
 Bear (bair) sent to the King, xxv, lvii,  
     191. —  
 Bearers (beraris) of the New Haven,  
     drinksilver to, 365.  
 Beasts for the tournament, wings and  
     heads for the, li, 394 ; saddles for the,  
     397 ; carriage of the, 400.  
 Beaton, David, of Creich, the late trea-  
     surer, xiii, lxxxiv, 2, 32, 78, 82, 133,  
     135, 174, 213, 216, 217, 416.  
     — — — payments to nurse for, 186,  
         413.  
     — James, Abbot of Dunfermline,  
         treasurer, xiii, xiv, lxxxiv, 1, 211, 238.  
     — Robert, Abbot of Melrose, pay-  
         ment by, 244.  
 Beanly (Bewly, Bewlyn), xxiii, xxx ;  
     King's offerings at, 66, 282.  
 Bedesmen and bedeswomen, alms, cloth-  
     ing, and money to, 57, 72, 289.  
 Beds, 149, 162, 180, 266, 267, 272, 276,  
     285 ; feather, 35, 50, 151, 267, 271,  
     275, 322 ; carriage of, 135, 157 ; in the  
     King's ship, 337 ; canvas to lay under  
     the King's, 409 ; straw for a, 407.  
 Beer (beir), two barrels of, to the friars  
     of Jedburgh, 58 ; do. to the gray friars  
     of Stirling, 280.  
 Bees got for the garden at Linlithgow,  
     159.  
 Beg, John, messenger, payments to, 138,  
     168, 173, 174, 183, 187, 189, 192, 194,  
     203, 208, 335, 337, 342, 350, 354, 369  
     377, 378, 381, 408, 411.  
 Belchere, the King's, at Falkirk, 137 ;  
     at Dumfries, 155 ; at Peebles, 156 ; at  
     Aberdeen, 170 ; at Crail, 208, 415 ; at

- Balloch, 330; at Tain, 342; at Haddington, 365; at Linton, 372; at Dolphinton, 372; at Biggar, 372, 409; at Durisdeer, 373; at Crawford Moor Chapel, 373; at Penpont, 374; at Castlefern, 374; at Dalry, 374; at Minnigaff, 374; at Wigtown, 374, 376; at the Oil Well, 388; at Maybole, 404; at Ayr, 405; at Cowie, 415.
- Belchere for the French knight, 358, 365.
- Bell, St. Ninian's, 374; a, for the Prince's closet, 403.
- Bellows (bellys, bellisses, bellis), 185, 342, 408.
- Bells for hawks, 161, 172, 331; for dancers, 359.
- Belt, belts, 101; of black silk, 35; sewing silk for, 36, 52; Birge thread for, 79; of broad ribbon, 94; with bags, 177; of gold, 178; worsted, for the King's iron, cii-civ, 250; for the King's harness, 395; for targes, 404; for the French boy at Brechin, 415.
- sword, 352.
- — for the Wallace sword, 175.
- — for Martin, 396.
- — black, 396.
- — red, 397.
- Beltane, 387, 391, 409.
- Bendochty, George Blair of, 132.
- Benestede, Mr, the Queen's treasurer, salary of, xcvi, 118, 122, 324.
- Bennet, younger, payment to, 132.
- Bent, 154, 187, 197, 355, 380, 408.
- Bent-house, rental of, 354, 388.
- Benyne, West, Robert Bruce of, 230.
- Bering sheets for the nuse, 273.
- Berntoun, Nether, serving of breves of, 208.
- Bernturk, lands of, 9.
- Bernvle, lands of, 16, 17, 223.
- Berries (beryis) brought to the King, 198.
- Bertane cloth. *See Cloth.*
- Bertane linen. *See Linen.*
- Bertonar sent with letters to the town of Conquat, 157; Martin Lenalt of Conquat, 341, 347.
- Bertonars, payment to the, 182.
- Bervie, compositions at the justice-ayre of, 11, 220; expenses of the lords at justice-ayre of, 91; payment to friars of, 294.
- Berwick, 152; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; hawks got from, 163.
- (Bervic), sheriff of, payment by, 212.
- Bestis. *See Skins.*
- Betson, Robert, purchase of trees from, 87.
- Beynstoun, Peter, servant to the Provost of Dumbarton, payments to, 85, 298, 399.
- Bitch sent to the King, 344.
- Bikertoun, Archibald, payments to, 165, 351, 406, 413; clothing for, 99, 107, 306, 314.
- Bickerton, Thomas, marshal, payment to, 127, 176.
- Biggar, xxi, xxxvi; payment to women in, 158, 159, 160, 409; do. to a fiddler in, 159; beds in, for John de Cowpans, 162; King's offering at, 287; King's belchere at, 372.
- Bigholme, Patrick, payment to, 298.
- Bill, a, presented to the King by a poor woman, 166.
- Bills sent to Peebles justice-ayre, 196.
- Binning (Bynnyn), Bishop of St. Andrews' servant, payment to, 344.
- Binning (Binnyng), lands of, 29, 243.
- Binzeane, lands of, 17, 20, 225.
- Birds, keeping of, tan cloth given to James Jaclen's daughters for, 100; brought to the King, 207.
- Birkenhead, lands of, 18.
- Birth, the Prince's, tidings of, brought to the King, 369; the King of England

- warned of the, 369 ; a damee at the time of, 371.
- Biscuit (birseat bred) for the King's ship, 342.
- Bishopton, Thomas Brisbane of, 22.
- Bits, 135, 185, 367, 395, 398 ; mollet, 135, 397 ; bos, 135 ; titup, 135, 367 ; great, 366, 395 ; tinning of, 148, 395 ; hackney, for the Queen, 398.
- Black, the lathenar, payment to his maiden, 346.
- James, composition with, 4, 215.
- Blackbarony, lands and barony of, 236.
- John Murray of, 236.
- Blackerag (Blakercrag), Sir James Dunbar of, 7, 217 ; bridlesilver to his man, 363.
- Blackford, payments to the woman of the, xvi, 134, 201, 357, 391, 399.
- Black Lady, xviii, xl ix ; costume of, at the tournament, xl ix ; squires to the, 258 ; maidens for the, 260 ; articles for the jousting for the, 365.
- Blackness, xxxv ; payment to players on shawms at, 204 ; do. to the priest of, 204 ; do. to boatmen for landing the King in, xxvii, 204 ; King's offering at the chapel of St. Ninian in, 291, 292, 293.
- Bladno, the water of, the King's freight at, 376.
- Blair (Blare), Alexander, of Bothiok, 23.
- Mr Edward, 24 ; payment to, 60, 280.
- George, of Bendochty, sends a roe deer to the King, 132.
- John, composition with, 15, 222.
- John, of Adamtoun, 24, 226.
- Blairquhan, Sir Gavin Kennedy of, 15, 223.
- lands of, 15, 223.
- John Kennedy of, 17.
- John Kennedy, his son, 17.
- Sir John Kennedy of, 231.
- Blankets (blancatis, fustianis) for the Queen's wardrobe, 50 ; for the friars of Stirling, 63 ; white cloth for, 48, 151, 271, 322 ; for Curry, 154 ; of fustian for the Queen's bed, 267 ; for the Prince's cradle, 273, 274 ; for the "childer" of the Prince's chamber, 275.
- Blebo (Blabo), hawks sent for to, 146 ; Hamay, falconer, sent to, 190.
- Blind man, alms to a, 165.
- Blindselc (Blindscheill), Ninian, payment to, 128 ; clothing for, 92.
- Blocks (blokkis), ship, 86 ; of ash, 196 ; for the pavilions, 354.
- Bluckirtle, clothes for a poor woman called, 177.
- Blucmantle, pursuivant of the Queen, xxiii, c ; payments to, 119, 123, 168, 179, 185, 191, 324, 325, 332, 371 ; clothing for, 113 ; coat armour for, 302 ; called Rothesay herald, xxxii, c, 371.
- Boards (burdis), 297 ; Estland, 83, 84, 85, 88, 296, 298, 394 ; Irish, 297 ; Swedish, 84, 88.
- Boatbuilder, drinksilver to a, 141.
- Boatmen, payments to, 366 ; of the Abbot of Cambuskenneth's great boat, 140 ; at the water of Anrik, 144 ; at Cambuskenneth, 150 ; at Loch Cannor, 165 ; at the Spey, 167 ; at the water of Earn, 168 ; at Queensferry, 173, 416 ; of Leith, 190 ; for rowing the King to the ship *Lion*, 204 ; at Kinghorn, 208 ; of Kirkealdy, 342, 348 ; for rowing the King from Inchinnan to Dumbarton, 333 ; (shipmen) for bringing home a horse, 390 ; for rowing the King at Dumbarton, 391, 405 ; at the Isle of May and Crail, 413. *See also* Ferrymen.
- Boats, hire of, 134, 135, 337, 369 ; varnishing the ship's, 196.
- Bodiee (bodyis) for the Queen's night-gown, 266.
- Bog, Archibald, composition with, 12.
- Thomas, composition with, 12.

## INDEX.

- Bokfest, grant of a "corrody" in the monastery of, xcviii.
- Bolster (bowster), 151.
- Bolts (boltis) for crossbow (*see also Ganzeis*), 190, 205, 337; mending of iron, 203; of fustian, 263, 267; of sail canvas, 298.
- Bombard (bumbard), carriage of the, to Leith, lxiii, 142.
- Bomby, William Maclennan of, 21, 23, 234.
- Bonar, James, clothing for, 95, 99, 106, 112, 113, 300, 302, 304, 318.  
— Sir Ninian, of Kelty, composition with, 17, 223.
- Bonkill, Marian, John Lindsay's wife, clothing for, 100.
- Bonnets, 35, 40, 50, 93, 96, 97, 98, 102, 104, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 155, 247, 249, 303, 311, 315, 318, 321, 322, 343, 356, 360, 397; the Queen's night bonnet, 43; a single, for harness, 46; of velvet, 110, 253; for a knapsaw, 250; a gold tablet for the King's, 253; yellow and black, 259; black, white, and scarlet, 262; for Christopher, 300, 302, 304, 317; of ermine for the Queen, 266; gray, 308, 315; scarlet, 314.
- Bonytoun, lands of, 240.
- Book (buke), carriage of a, 139; payment for writing the King's, 141; payment for a mass-, 169; gold for the King's, 178.
- Books, civ, cv.
- Boots (butis), 37, 97, 114, 155, 182, 334, 336, 352, 366, 370, 387, 400, 409.
- Borage, making conserve of, 209.
- Bordeaux (Bordeous), ship sent to, with herring, for wine, 279.
- Border (bordouris), Lord Crichton of Sanquhar sends writings from, 346; King's letters sent to, 348; payment to a man that dwelt on the, 384.
- Borthwick, William, Lord, composition with, 12, 221; payment to his falconer,
- 161; warned of the Pope's embassy, 377; summoned to come to Pasch, 378.
- Borthwick, Thomas, of Collilaw, 30.
- Bosses, round, of daggers, 396.
- Boswell (Bosnell), Sir Alexander, of Balmuto, composition with, 19, 224.  
— James, clothing for, 305, 318, 320; payments to, 360, 386; wins money from the King at the kyles, 389.
- Thomas, master of the King's wardrobe, King's clothing delivered to, 39, 40, 411; clothing for, 96, 97, 110, 259; do. for dancing, 313; wins money from the King on horse-racing, 173; payments to, 170, 198, 207, 348, 361, 363, 370, 371, 388, 400, 413; sends a horse to the King, 353; squire for the barres, 1, 259; dancer's bells delivered to, 259; horse for, 414.
- William, payment to, 347.
- Bothill (Boithill), villa de, 6, 235.
- Bothwell, Patrick, Earl of, 7; composition with, 7, 22, 217, 234; payment to his falconer, 131; warned of the Pope's embassy, lxxviii, 377.
- Harry, christening of his child, 175.
- the Provost of, 388.
- Bowatis (lanterns), 337, 354, 363.
- Bowcail seed for the gardener at Stirling, 370.
- Bowdoun, William, brondstar, payments to, 388, 398.
- Bowls, liv; the King plays, at Linlithgow, xxxv, 392.
- Bowman, Patrick, escheat of, 13.
- Bows sent to the King, 155; for Christopher, 206, 395; for the cradles, 274.
- Bowsprit (bolspleit), lxii, 196.
- Bowstrings, lxi, 180, 182.
- Bowyer, John Mayn, 394.
- Boy, drowned by a horse, 153; payment to a, in Leith, 198; sent to Linlithgow, 339.

- Boy, the French, clothing for, 313, 315, 316, 317, 320, 322, 366, 374, 376, 387, 390, 398, 401, 404, 409, 414, 415; payment to, 403.
- Boyd, stays behind for the King's hawk, 153; payment to, for taking dogs home, 154.
- the boy, sent to France, 371.
- Adam, taubronar, payments to, 132, 155, 190, 353, 366, 370, 379; do. to his son, 190.
- George, payment to, 351.
- Robert, payment to his wife, 335.
- Boys, wages of, 173; the schawmer, 183, 400; of the kichen, 353, 376.
- choir. *See* Choir Boys.
- Boysfield (Boyisfeilde), lands of, 234.
- Boyst. *See* Chest.
- Brabanar, a minstrel, payment to, 161.
- Brabant, letter to lieut.-governor of, lxxii.
- Brabonar (Brabonir), Andrew, 30, 228.
- Braees (brases, brasts), for coffers, 160, 399.
- Brady, Mr John, Archdeacon of Lothian, payments by, 30, 243.
- Bragman, the blind harper, payment to, 132, 160, 190.
- Braidlawdene, oxgang of, 230.
- Branxhame, Walter Scott of, ward of, 7, 217.
- Brasts. *See* Braces.
- Brechin, Bishop of, 242.
- Robert Litstare, citizen of, 15.
- xxii, xxx, xxxvii, 415; King's offerings in, 66, 294; horse bought in, 345; spursilver to the choir boys of, 415.
- Breeches (brekis), sea, of yellow kersey, 51, 245; harness, 251.
- Brekmont, lands of, 235.
- Brewhouse, Peter, azure bought from, 184.
- Breves, 158; serving of, 159, 208, 386.
- Bridge, building of a, over a moss, 356.
- Bridle bits, 414.
- Bridles, 165, 170, 376, 381, 396, 415; jointures for, 254, 397.
- Bridlesilver, 127, 128, 131, 134, 138, 140, 143, 146, 147, 153, 157, 159, 163, 165, 167, 172, 182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 194, 330, 331, 339, 344, 347, 348, 349, 350, 353, 356, 357, 362, 363, 368, 375, 377, 382, 383, 385, 388, 393, 398, 399, 401, 405, 410.
- Brigantines for the ship, lxiii, 90.
- Brigeamescheils, lands of, 233.
- Brig-end of Johnstone, King's offering at the, 294.
- Briggs, mariner, payment to, 349.
- Bright (Bricht), John, page of the Queen's chamber, salary of, 119, 123.
- Brigshaw, non-entry of the lands of, 7, 217.
- Brikinheide, lands of, 232.
- Brimstone (bryntstane) sent to the Isles, 204.
- Brisbane, Thomas, of Bishopton, 22.
- Brittany (Berten̄ee), payment for a ship built in, 135, letters sent to, 157; expenses of the ship *Treasurer* from, 341.
- Brodkinnis of eordwane skin for the King, 411.
- Brokkis. *See* Badgers.
- Brouchrome (Bouchrom), lands of, 20, 225.
- Brondstar (brusar, broustair, brussair), payments to the, 122, 124, 126, 173, 178, 350, 388, 392, 397, 398; the, sent to England for his wife, 176; materials delivered to, 247, 254, 258, 281; brought to Edinburgh, 374. *See also* Derikson, Nannik, Stanlie, Robert, and Bowdoun, William.
- Broughton (Brochtoun), the laird of, summoned, 127.
- Kentigern Murray of, 236.
- Broune Castle, 26.

## INDEX.

- Brounhill, William, payments to, 85, 297, 354; his ship to be met in the Isles, lxxxi, 200; sends oranges to the King, 400.
- Brown (Broun), Andrew, payment to, lvii, 200.
- James, basinsilver to, 177.
- John, of Ayr, payments to, lxviii, lxxvii, 172, 297, 369.
- — Richard, payments to, 182, 195.
- William, sent with the ship to carry the Earl of Huntly to the Isles, 200.
- Browoch, lands of, 18.
- Bruce (Brus), Sir Alexander, of Earlshall, King's offering sent to Whitekirk by, 61; King's offering at soul mass of, 64; pensiouf of, 117; payment to his son, 180; ward and marriage of his heir, 238.
- Sir David, of Clackmannan, 234.
- Edward, 238.
- Robert, burgess of Stirling, 21.
- — of Westbenyne, 230.
- Bruges, money paid to Jerome Friscobald in, 277.
- Bruistoun, lands of, 232.
- Brux, John Forbes of, 22, 226, 235.
- the bogs of, 14.
- the lands of, 14.
- Bryde, Mr John, gives a horse to the Queen, 381.
- Bryson, William, sent to the Lewis, 349.
- Buchan (Buquhan), the Earl of, 25, 33, 227; summons served on, 127, 133; payment to his daughter Janet, 379.
- Buchannan (Buquhannan), the laird of, sends pears to the King, xx, 157; plants got from, 378; sends fish to the King, 391; sends cherries, 405; summoned, 410.
- Moris, payment to, 156.
- payment to a man of, 128; do. to two fishers of, 357; do. to a man called, 388.
- Bucklers (bukklairs), 35, 178, 183, 394.
- Buckler-play, swords for, 183.
- Buckler maker, Simon Glasford, 394.
- Buckles (bukkilles), 1; for saddles, 50, 270, 395, 403, 414; for shoes, 255, 263; for girths, 397; for eurpal tees, 397; for mules' harness, 397.
- Buckram for lining, 34, 40, 44, 51, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 93, 115, 116, 264, 270, 272, 285, 293, 301, 307, 309, 315; for crosses to Lenten cloths, 34; blue, for the pavilions, 188, 259; red, for a how to a salade, 251; for a couch to the Queen, 268; small, 276.
- Bucks (bukkis) brought to the King, 189, 340, 362; sent from Falkland, 198, 348, 362, 410, 411, 414, 415; sent from Stirling, 414.
- Budge (buge), 96, 104, 302; for lining, 92, 105; white, 103, 246, 304, 322; black, 303; for a collar, 254.
- Budhouse, Robert Dalziel of, 14.
- Bull, a, slain in Cumbernauld, 400.
- Bulls (bullis) of the deanery of Aberdeen, 278.
- Bullock (Bullok), William, 240.
- Bully, John, of Stirling, payment to, 181.
- Mr Duncan, alleged bastard, 181.
- Bulwark, drinksilver to men for filling a, 335.
- Burdouns, 365, 395.
- Burgundy, Charles the Bold, Duke of, lxx.
- Burn, Alexander, furrier, payments to, 41, 45; sent to St. Andrews, 185.
- Thomas, payment to, 397.
- Burnett, Robert, of Balmad, 33.
- Burrell, saddler, payment to, 159.
- Buskins for the Queen, 266.
- Bute pursuivant, payment to, 155.
- sheriff of, King's writings sent to, 144, 169; sends writings to the King, 145, 169.
- Bute, John, clothing for, 301, 302, 308, 319, 320, 323, 336, 387, 409; payment to his man Spark, Iv, 353; a wallet for, 372.

- Butter (butir) brought to the King, xvi, xx, 134, 157, 170, 338, 339, 344.
- Buttergask, lands of, 234.
- Bynzeane, lands of. *See* Binzeane.
- Byrst for the painter, 184.
- CABLES for the ship, 83; for the *Unicorn*, 341; for the *Raven*, 347.
- Caldanchmure, lands of, 232.
- Caddes for a gown, 37; for a how, 251; for the painter, 404.
- Cadiou, Doetor, payments to, 128, 386, 399.
- Caffunzeis for dancers, 313; for the King, 409; for the Queen, 175, 409.
- Caithness, hawks got from, 137, 387; timber got from, Iviii, 190, 196.
- the Bishop of, payments to, 238, 297, 383, 384; do. to his harper, 342; King's letters sent to, 361.
- William, Earl of, composition with, 10, 33, 219, 228.
- Calabar, mantle of, 265.
- Calder, Mr John, 24.
- Calderwood, Robert Maxwell of, 26.
- Caldwell, Sir Adam Mure of, 24, 226.
- Sir William, 33.
- keeper of the furnace, payments to, 199, 202, 206, 209, 330, 341, 355, 365, 379, 382, 389, 409; coals for, 340, 365.
- payment to a woman called, at Crail, 413.
- Calfatars of the ship, payment to, at Dumbarton, 401, 405.
- Caly, the laird of, Mr William Lennox, 26, 29, 241.
- Cambok, lands of, 20, 225.
- Cambusbarron, chapel of, King's offering in, 294.
- Cambuskenneth, the (quondam) Abbot of (Henry Arnot), 8, 218.
- the Abbot of (David Arnot), 23; auditor, 1; payments to, lx, 56, 72, 81, 184, 189, 190, 207, 286, 336, 345, 359, 368, 371, 383, 399, 412; gives an ounce of gold to the cross of Peebles, 60; hides for, 83; gives a horse to the King, 128; pays the boatmen of Spey, 173; sends a bear to the King, Iviii, 191; signs accounts, 210.
- Cambuskenneth, the Abbot of, Peter Panter, lxxxix.
- alms at, 57, 289, 292; payments to boatmen or ferrymen at, 150, 176, 191, 201, 368, 382, 383, 406, 414; do. to the canons of, 290; do. to a chaplain in, 118, 327; do. to cooks at, 150; do. to a fool at, 368; do. to a poor woman at, 368; do. to the smith of, 383, 392, 400.
- Cameron (Cameroun), Gilbert (Gibbie), purchase of horses from, 41, 165-166, 252; payment to, 141.
- Camlet (chamlot), 93, 96, 97, 103, 105-109, 111, 299, 300, 305, 307, 308, 312, 313, 316, 317, 319, 321; for an almane coat, 252; for chasubles, 77, 80; for a cloak to the Queen, 270; for coats, 35, 46, 97; for doublets, 98, 109, 115; for gowns, 95, 96, 111, 308, 311; for a night gown, 268; a gown of russet, translated, 40; present of, to an Englishman, 141.
- Cammes. *See* Canvas.
- Camnay, lands of, 26, 28, 29, 242, 243.
- Camner (Camnar), John, the Queen's luter, e; hose given to, 49; payments to, 119, 123, 151, 325; goes to England, 134.
- Campbell, payment to, 350, 413; clothing for, 321.
- of the chamber, payments to, 379, 381, 391, 402; clothing for, 306, 317.
- Alexander, of Corsewell, 233.
- John, clothing for, 101, 107, 305; payments to, 161, 337, 362.
- Sir Duncan, lxviii; sends dogs to the King, 151; King's writings sent

## INDEX.

- to, 201 ; barrels for salting venison sent to, 209 ; payment to his bard, 339 ; messenger sent to, 378 ; sends a horse to the King, 393.
- Campbell, George. plays at the prop with the King, xxiv, 179 ; payments to, 180, 401 ; plays at the tables with the King, 375.
- — — of Cesnok, clothing for, 312 ; a horse for, 355.
- — — younger, of Cesnok, payment to, 389.
- — — gardener at Stirling, payment to, 129.
- — Hugh, sheriff of Ayr, composition with, 5, 216.
- — John, of Loudon Nether, composition with, 26, 227, 231.
- — — of the Newmylnis, payment to, 406.
- Campbeltown, lands of, 26, 227.
- Camys, lands of, 230.
- Can, fresh-water, for the ship, 338.
- Candle, King's offerings in his, 175, 286, 364, 365, 384.
- Candlemaker, Downe, the, payment to, 279.
- Candlemas, King's offering on, 286, 387.
- Candles for Mosman the apothecary, 331, 369.
- Canmore, Loch, xxii ; the King's dogs taken to, 164 ; alms to a blind man at, 165 ; payment to the boatmen of, 165 ; hart sent to the King from, 345.
- Cannon, a, brought from Edinburgh Castle to the King's ship, 203.
- Canongate, King's offering to St. John's light in the, 291.
- — the Queen of the, xviii ; payments to, 147, 360, 361, 369, 373 ; clothing for, 113.
- Canopy (canope) for the nurse's bed, 275.
- Cantarland, lands of, 242.
- Cantray (Cantraa), Henry Dallas of, 24.
- Canvas (cammas), 393 ; for lining, 34, 89, 166, 204, 251, 257, 258, 272, 301, 304, 308, 311, 313, 317, 321 ; for pelats, 35, 276 ; for a kelter coat, 40 ; for a steikit doublet, 45 ; for pelat cases, 48 ; for cart coverings, 50 ; for a harness doublet, 52 ; for an altar covering, 80 ; for a doublet, 109, 114 ; for a horse covering, 136 ; for pavilions, 149, 188, 259, 260, 355, 357 ; for mending arras, 192, 275 ; for patterns, 249, 251, 254, 255 ; for the King's fald of mailȝe, 250 ; for batling a coat, 254 ; for bordering bards, 255 ; for sails, lxiv, 295, 298, 347 ; for powder cloths, 332 ; for mending the King's cloth of state, 351 ; for pokes to carry the pavilions in, 372 ; for the beasts' heads for the tournament, 394 ; to lay under the King's bed, 409 ; for packing, 411.
- Cap, a fine, 250 ; of maintenance bought from the Pope, lxxix.
- Caparison (capricht), horse, 1 ; damask for, 34 ; fringes for, 34 ; countrepais of mailȝee for, 34 ; gilt nails for, 34 ; of black damask, 136 ; silk points for, 151, 174 : carriage of, from Stirling to Edinburgh, 174.
- Cape (caip) of green Birge satin, a, for the friars of Dumfries, 80.
- Capons brought to the King, 176, 178, 181, 201.
- Capparis. *See* Cup Bearers.
- Caprington, Adam Cunningham of, 18, 24, 233.
- — the laird of, coroner of Ayr, the porteous of Ayr sent to, 135.
- Captain of Stirling, the, payment by, 191 ; letters sent to, 359.
- — of Edinburgh, payment to the wife of the, 361.
- Cards, the King's expenses at, lvi, 138, 144, 161, 164, 167, 168, 173, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 330, 335, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 346, 351, 353, 354, 356, 359,

- 361, 362, 366, 367, 368, 409, 416 ; grey horse lost by the King at, 167 ; purchase of, 363.
- Card-playing, small pennies for, 180, 181.
- Cardoness (Cardernes), Ninian Mac Culloch of, 18.  
— Newtown de, lands of, 18.
- Cardross, ship's keel brought from Stirling to, lxvii, 150.
- Carlile, Robert, of Pettenane, 20.
- Carlton, Alan Catheart of, 21, 225.  
— lands of, 21, 225.
- Carmichael (Carmiehale, Carmiehell), John, composition with, 4.  
— William, yellow sey bought from, 90.
- Carnavel (Carnavail, Carnavale, Carnavell), Maister, clerk of the Queen's closet, xvi ; payments to, 119, 122, 157, 324 ; Queen's pension paid to, 271 ; nominated Archdeacon of Dunkeld, xvii.
- Carno, loch of, payment to a man at, 412.
- Carny, Andrew Wemyss of, 23.
- Carpenter (Carpentair), Mr John, payment to, 360.
- Carpets (liaris), damask for, 34 ; mending, 370.
- Carraclaund, lands of, 235.
- Carriage, a, brought to the King, 164.
- Carriage-man, payment to a, 156.
- Carrick pursuivant, 278.  
— bailio of, payment by, 3 ; hawks got from, 402.
- Carrickfergus (Cragfergus), messenger sent to, lxxvii, 335 ; his expenses at, 351 ; a boat for him when going to, 369.
- Carruthers, John, of Holmends, 244.
- Carstrauchan, recognitions of the lands of, 127.
- Carter (Cartar), James, livery for, 300.
- Carters, drinksilver to, 186 ; payments to, 142, 200, 203, 408.
- Carts, canvas for covering, 50 ; hire of, 153, 154, 169, 174, 337, 350 ; bought in Ayr, 172 ; hides for covering, 264.
- Carver (kervour), the, in Stirling, payment to his wife, 186.
- Carving knives for the King and Queen, 364.
- Casc (cais), a, for goblets, etc., 173 ; for a harp, 367.
- Casket (cadelgeat), key to a, 367.
- Casks. *See* Puncheons.
- Caslaw, Alexander, trumpeter, clothing for, 109, 307 ; horse bought from, 147 ; payment to, 189.
- Castile (Castalȝe), Philip of, lxxi ; payment to the pursuivant of, 185.
- Castle, Edinburgh. *See* Edinburgh, Castle of.  
— the somir, payment to the men that bikiyrit, 140.
- Castlefern, the King's belchere at, xxxiii, 374.
- Cat, the must, lvii ; freight of, 148 ; brought from Stirling, 169.
- Catheart, Alan of Carlton, 21, 225.  
— John, Lord, 15, 22, 30, 228.
- Cawdor, King's writings sent to, 155.
- Cawodchapel, xxxii ; expenses of the King's lodging at, 373.
- Cellar, David Balfour, of the, 178 ; Jok Douglas of the Queen's, 348, 361 ; Michael Balfour, master of the, 358.
- Censors (sensouris), payments to the men that brought the, 178, 179.
- Cessnock, George Campbell of, clothing for, 312 ; a horse for, 355.  
— — — younger, of, payment to, 389.
- Chain, gold, for a whistle, 41, 348 ; the Earl of Huntly's, delivered to John Franeis, 55 ; purchased for the King, 249 ; the King's, delivered to Matthew Auchlek, 255 ; gold, for Mistress Elenor, 360 ; with a horse bit, 366 ; a dog's, 367.

## INDEX.

- Chaires for seabbards, 396.  
 Chair, a foot for the Queen's, 43; taffety for the chair triumphal, xl ix, 258; flowers for do., 260.  
 Chalice of silver for the Grey Friars of Ayr, 80; for the chapel, 81; gilding of a, for Grey Friars of Ayr, 286; of Paris work for the King's closet, 286; for the chapel of the New Haven, 286.  
 Chalk (calk), 388.  
 Chalmer (Chamir), Alexander, painter, xcii; paints the mers of the King's ship, lxi, 189; paints the ship's boats, lxii, 196; colours for, 201; makes beasts, etc., for the tournament, li, 394; drinksilver to, 387.  
 — Andrew, payments to, for the work at Lochmaben, 83, 86, 89, 297, 299.  
 Chamber, the Queen's, straw for, 135, 151; bent for, 154; rushes for, 151; bedding for the grooms of, 151, 320; stools for, 267; window curtains for, 268; feather bed for, 271; lock for the door of, 348; Wantonnes singing in, 369; carriage of paraling of, 407.  
 — the King's, straw for, 127, 135; velvet for the hangings of, 248.  
 — the Prince's, flooring of, 382.  
 Chamberlain, the Lord, the King's writings sent to, 160; gives a horse to the King, 187.  
 — the English. *See* Verney, Sir Ralph.  
 Chambers, rushes for the, 154.  
 Chamferon, a plate for the King's, 394.  
 Chamlot. *See* Camlet.  
 Champonay, John, 32.  
 Chancery (chauncellary), clerks of the, payments to, 210, 416.  
 Chandelier (chandalar), a broken, mended, 247.  
 Chandliers (chandalaris), 173.  
 Chanony of Ross, alms at the, 282.  
 Chapeaus (schapiois), 90.  
 Chapel, carriage of furnishings (graith) of, 131, 199, 399, 407; the, between Restalrig and Leith, payment to workmen at, 371. *See* Bannockburn, Blackness, Cambusbaron, Falkland, Tain, Holyrood, Linlithgow, Newhaven.  
 Chapelton, lands of, 17.  
 Chapman (Chepman), Walter, civ; payments by, 30, 244; horse bought from, 345; Drummond the, payment to, 371; payment to a poor, 373.  
 Chargers (chargeouris), white plates of iron for, 142, 200, 203; shafts for, 142; nails for, 200.  
 Chariot, the Queen's, house rent for, at Linlithgow, 347; points for, 403.  
 Charles v., letters to, lxxvi.  
 Charnelis, 395.  
 Charteris, John, composition with, 16, 223.  
 — Robert, of Amisfield, 16, 223.  
 Chasuble (cheseb) of black camlet, 77; of gold, 78; of white damask, cross for a, 78; of green Birge satin, 80; of red camlet, 80; ribbons for a, 81; of velvet, 393; payment for mending a, 397.  
 Chasubles, velvet for crosses for, 78; two, of a green damask cloak, 78; two, of a purple velvet coat, 78; made of a black satin coat, 78; of white damask, 78.  
 Cheese (cheis) brought to the King, 336, 344, 391.  
 Chefin, lands of, 19, 224.  
 Chekker. *See* Exchequer.  
 Cherries brought to the King, 152, 404, 405.  
 Chest, for the Queen's wardrobe, 50, 269; carriage of the chapel, 148; full of glasses, 196; for the Prince's clothes, 273; for the nurse, 273; for the King's ship, 330; (boyst) of confections, 342.  
 Cheyne, Ellen, wife of Gilbert Turing, 18, 224.  
 — (Chen), John, composition with, 4, 215.

- Chimneys (chimnais), 272; lime for mending the, 382.
- Choir-boys, spursilver to, of St. Giles, 158; of Stirling, 134, 186, 202, 336, 358; of Glasgow, 331; of Brechin, 415.
- Choke-band (cholk-band), ribbons for the King's horses', 248.
- Christening, money for the King's candle a, 175, 364, 365, 384; god-bairn gift at a, 384.
- the Prince's, xxxii; invitations to, xxxi, 369; expenses at, 370; King's offering at, 287.
- Christina, Queen, of Denmark, communications with, lxxiii, lxxv.
- Christopher (Cristofer), xc; clothing for, 92, 93, 95–103, 105, 112, 114, 116, 155, 165, 170, 182, 300, 301, 302, 304, 314, 316–319, 321, 322, 334, 337, 345, 351, 363, 370, 387, 409; payments to, 188, 333, 352; do., for leeching his head, 173; bows for, 206, 395; arrows for, 343; saddlery for, 381, 396; bits for, 395; his graith mended at Brechin, 415.
- Cirkil purchased for the King, 149.
- Clackmannan, Sir David Bruce of, 234.
- lands and barony of, 234.
- county of, messenger sent to, 173.
- payment to a woman of, 191.
- Clan Gun, the (Clungull), 8, 218.
- Clarschaars, payments to, 131, 132, 135, 137, 140, 175, 190, 193, 338, 354, 360, 375, 379, 392, 403, 404; do., to Maclean's, 339; do., to the Earl of Argyle's, 339, 365; leather case for the harp of the Ersch elarscha, 367.
- Clasp, of gold, for the King, 259; for Marjory Lindsay, 310; for the Lady Margaret, the King's daughter, 310, 315; for the Moors, 311; mending the, of the Queen's mass-book, 356.
- Claude, the Princess, her marriage with the Due d'Angoulême, xlvi.
- Clay for furnaces, 202, 340.
- Cleeks for the mules' harnessings, 397.
- Cleg, Hamnet, the Queen's master usher, salary of, 119, 122, 324; velvet for, 314; grant of a "corrody" to, xviii.
- Cleghorn, Sir Stephen Lockhart of, 24.
- lands of, 29.
- Cleish, the Squire of, clothing for, 107, 306; payments to, 118, 121, 125, 128, 327, 334, 354.
- lands of, 29, 243.
- Clerk, Thomas, payment to, 137, 326.
- Clerk, the, of Gueldres, 203.
- Clerks: of the Chapel Royal, Stirling, lxxxix; of the register, 210, 416; of the pannis, 210; of the household, 416; of the chancery, 210, 416; of the treasury, 416.
- Clifton, barony of, 16.
- Cloaks: of camlet, 270; of yellow cloth, 321; of Rissillis black, 246, 315; of Rissillis brown, 250; of velvet, 49; ribbons for a, 37; a mail of kersey for the King's, 38; a mail of cloth for do., 166; the King's, brought from Stirling to Edinburgh, 181; bought at Balquidder for the King, xxviii, 337; for the Spaniards, 343.
- Cloynane, lands of, 15.
- Clonel, lands of, 231.
- Cloquhorby, lands of, 6, 33, 216.
- Closeburn (Closbarne), Thomas Kilpatrick of, 236.
- Closet, the King's, towels for the altar in, 285; covering for the board in, 252, 371; altar antepend for, 285; chalice of Paris work for, 286.
- the Queen's, towels for the altar in, 285; an alb for, 285.
- the Prince's, towels for the altar in, 288; bell, flask, and eruet for, 403.
- Closets, mending of, in Linlithgow Palace, 201.
- Cloth, arras, 348, 370.
- Bertane, 44, 47, 48, 77, 78, 80, 81, 101, 102, 151, 160, 249, 261, 267, 275,

- 276, 277, 285, 310, 311, 322. *See also Linen.*
- Cloth, black, 9, 41, 43, 49, 95, 96, 97, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 113, 116, 301, 303, 305, 306, 311, 316.  
 — black gray, 38, 45, 49, 92, 93, 94, 98, 99, 106, 110, 114, 249, 250, 251, 264, 265, 301, 304, 307, 308, 309, 310, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322.  
 — brown, 114, 250.  
 — crimson (crammesy), 103, 252.  
 — English green, 252, 285, 371.  
 — Flemish, 89.  
 — French black, 37, 94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 115.  
 — French gray, 300.  
 — frieze, 49, 313, 343; yellow do., 35, 36.  
 — of gold, 35, 43, 256, 257, 258, 261, 263, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278, 312, 308.  
 — hair-, 197, 338.  
 — Holland, 34, 35, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 51, 52, 94, 95, 100, 101, 110, 111, 113, 115, 246, 247, 248, 249, 253, 261, 265, 267, 273, 275, 276, 285, 288, 309, 310, 311, 315, 316, 322.  
 — kelter, 45, 100, 101, 250, 251, 300, 302; black do., 38.  
 — Kentdale, 37, 39, 96, 97, 98, 99, 149, 246, 262, 302, 316, 320.  
 — linen, 63, 93, 94, 100, 101, 115, 172, 315, 316, 321, 322, 340, 343. *See also Linen, Bertane, and Cloth, Bertane.*  
 — March black, 47.  
 — Paris black, 245, 300.  
 — red, 391.  
 — Rissillis, 302; Rissillis black, 35, 38, 41, 47, 52, 93, 96, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 110, 112, 246, 248, 249, 252, 253, 254, 263, 265, 302, 303, 304, 309, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 322, 358; Rissillis brown, 36, 92, 96, 103, 104, 110, 115, 250, 312, 313, 321.
- Cloth, rowan gray, 248, 249.  
 — russet, 101, 102, 109, 113, 310, 311, 321; gray russet, 49; Scots russet, 307.  
 — Scots, 343; Scots black, 36, 94, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114, 116, 247, 265, 299, 304, 305, 306, 309, 312, 317.  
 — scarlet, 36, 38, 41, 52, 100, 103, 248, 249, 252, 273, 274, 276, 277, 314, 315, 338; English scarlet, 50, 52, 116.  
 — of state, 263, 351.  
 — tan, 93, 97, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 306, 307, 308, 312, 314, 317, 323; French tan, 94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 301, 304, 309, 310, 312, 313, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323.  
 — white, 36, 42, 44, 48, 63, 111, 112, 113, 136, 151, 154, 174, 248, 252, 309, 310, 311, 317, 322.  
 — yellow, 50, 115, 255, 321, 396; yellow and red, 397.  
 — a mail of, for the King's cloak, 166; carriage of the King's, 334; bought for the ship *Wanton*, 386. *See also Linen.*  

Cloths, mass bread, 355; carriage of, 397.

Clothes for a poor woman called Blue-kirtle, 177; for Willie the fowler, 180; ribbons for the Prince's, 277; for the Spaniards taken at the Lewis, 343, 344.

Club, payment for a, 358, 412.

Clubs, golf, 206.

Clungull, le. *See Clan Gun.*

Clyde, the King rowed across the, xxviii, xxxvi.

Coals for the Grey Friars of Stirling, 77; winning of, at Falkland, 87; to melt lead for bullets, 142; for the furnaces at Stirling, 202, 340, 355, 365, 379, 389, 409; for Mosman the apothecary, 331, 333, 369.

Coat, coats, Almane, of velvet, 251; of white damask, 252; of camlet, 252.  
 — dancing, of green sey, 313.

- Coat, half, of satin and white damask, 253, 254 ; of velvet and damask, 253, 258 ; of velvet, 259 ; of velvet and cloth of gold, 261 ; of gray and black satin, 262.  
 — harness, of Milan fustian, 251.  
 — hawking, of tanne, 323.  
 — nether, of satin, 253.  
 — play, gold skins for, 361.  
 — riding, of Kentdale, 320.  
 — sea, of satin, 53.  
 — wild men's, of goatskins, for the tournament, 393, 394, 410.
- Coat of yellow cloth, 115, 300.  
 — of camlet, 35, 46, 252, 307, 317.  
 — of cloth of gold, 269.  
 — of damask, 322.  
 — of gray damask, 251, 253.  
 — of green damask, 36.  
 — of white damask, 277.  
 — of French gray russet cloth, 49.  
 — of Rowan gray, 248.  
 — of kelter, 45, 100, 101, 250, 251, 302 ; black do., 38.  
 — of Kentdale, 37, 39, 96, 97, 98, 99, 149, 246, 262, 302, 316, 320.  
 — of kersey, 38, 95, 109, 146 ; red and yellow do., 93, 308 ; white do., 277 ; yellow do., 320, 323.  
 — of Rissillis black, 102, 254, 263, 318, 319 ; of do. brown, 36, 92.  
 — of satin, 37, 39, 40, 42, 47, 116, 247, 249, 250, 261, 304 ; of crimson do., 248.  
 — of scarlet, 277.  
 — of tan, 97, 99, 106, 112, 304, 314, 323 ; French do., 96, 98, 99, 112, 301, 317, 320 ; Scots do., 309.  
 — of velvet, 35, 39, 42, 46, 50, 103, 116, 246, 247, 249, 250, 253.  
 — of white trailze, 112.  
 — bought in Flanders, 95 ; for a fool in Linlithgow, 205 ; for Christopher, 337, 351 ; given to the King, 340, 351.
- Coat armours, 260, 393, 394 ; for Bluc-mantle, 302.
- Cochran (Coquherane), Alan, armourer, xxxix ; payments to, 39, 112, 177, 193, 196, 206, 347, 349, 351, 358, 361, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 379, 384, 385, 387, 390, 392, 394, 401, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410.
- Coek, a, for the King's ship, 202.
- Cockburn, Adam, clothing for, 107, 114, 306 ; horse hire for, to Jedburgh, 353 ; sent from Glasgow to Edinburgh, 356 ; sent to St. Duthus, 362 ; sent to Ross for hawks, 385 ; payments to, 332, 334, 375, 381.
- Mr Robert, plays cards with the King, 144.
- Mistress, a hood for, 169 ; beads of French crowns given to, 177 ; fine brown camlet for, 313.
- John. *See* Scotia, John de.
- William, of Henderland, composition with, 6, 216.
- Codberis. *See* Pillow slips.
- Cods (coddis). *See* Cushions.
- Cœna Domini. *See* Skire Thursday.
- Cofferer of England, the, letters from, 152.
- Coffers (coffiez), 172, 359 ; for Mistress Barlee, 116 ; for the Queen, 50, 266, 267 ; carriage of, 146, 337, 367 ; sent to Coldingham, 152, 153 ; a horse for the, 158 ; brasts for the, 160 ; for the Queen's chapel graith, 399.
- Coif, lands of, 19, 224.
- Coiners. *See* Forgers.
- Coklakis, lands of, 235.
- Cokpule, the laird of, sends a present to the King, 156.
- Coldingham, xx, 160 ; letters brought from, 152 ; coffers sent to, 152, 153 ; Queen's dowry brought from, to Edinburgh, 155 ; Carnavale's expenses at, 157 ; messenger sent to, 410.
- the Prior of, warned of the Pope's embassy, 377.
- Coldingstanes, James Gibson of, 239.

## INDEX.

- Colleugh, winning of, at Falkland, 87.  
 Collars, 394 ; of satin, 36, 40, 248 ; of fine skins, 39 ; of velvet, 93, 94, 100, 110, 310 ; of double kirsp, 94 ; of Holland cloth, 94, 100, 101, 311 ; a riding, of leather, velvet, and taffety, 165 ; of buge skins, 254 ; of ermine, 264, 266 ; of minks, 265 ; for dogs, 339, 340, 343, 345 ; for horses, 357, 396, 397.  
 Collation for the French knight, 358.  
 Collilaw (Collelaw), Thomas Borthwick of, 30.  
 Collobrek (Callobrek), lands of, 26, 227.  
 Collyer, Alexander, sent to the Lewis, 349.  
 Columb, the ship, payment for redding of, 84 ; sent to Arran, xvii, lxix, 145.  
 Colville, Robert, director of chancery, auditor, 1, 211 ; clothing for, 104, 302 ; drinksilver to his masons, 139 ; signs accounts, 210.  
 — Sir William, of Ochiltree, composition with, 16, 223.  
 Combs (kames), 363, 370 ; of ivory (yvor), 197, 363.  
 Compasses for the ship, lxiii, 91 ; for *The Wanton*, 386.  
 Comptroller, the (James Redheuch), payments to, 153, 154, 156, 174, 209, 277, 296, 298, 299, 350, 377, 378, 403, 410 ; writings sent to the, 134.  
 Conception of Our Lady, King's offering on the, 68.  
 Confectis, chest of, 342.  
 Conquat (Le Conquet), ship built at, lxvi ; letters sent to the town of, 157 ; Martin Lenault of, 341.  
 Cook, Thomas, mason, payment to, 162, 184, 384.  
 — John, payment to, 384.  
 Cook, the master, payments to, 67, 129, 131, 134, 137, 145, 150, 155, 157, 160, 162, 164, 170, 172, 187, 191, 194, 195, 200, 348, 356, 362 ; takes the King's supper to the Isle of May, 208 ; clothing for, 104, 303 ; basinsilver to, 132, 189, 379. *See also Hunt.*  
 Cook at Craigbernard, 368 ; Danyman the, 386 ; the bishop of Glasgow's, 405.  
 Cook-lads, payment to, 376.  
 Cooks at Cambuskenneth, 150 ; at the Isle of May, 208.  
 Cooper (coupar), payment to a, in Leith, 134 ; do. to a, for packing gunpowder, 142.  
 Cor, Gilpatrick, payment to, 156 ; sent with the King's dogs to Darnaway, 166.  
 Corbels (corbellis), purchase of, 88.  
 Cord, 340, 363 ; for pavilions, 149, 395 ; for stringing beads, 177 ; for a chapel veil, 285 ; for curtains, 337, 397 ; for crossbows, 362, 375 ; for hawk nets, 392 ; tursing, 335 ; silk, for sword handles, 367 ; do., for bards, etc., 255.  
 Cordage, 298.  
 Cordwane skin, brodikinnis of, for the King, 411.  
 Corn, payments for damages to, 153, 156, 338, 377 ; for a horse brought from abroad, 390.  
 Cowntoun, George, financial transactions with, 55 ; payments to, lxvii, 298, 338, 339.  
 Coroner of Ayr, porteous sent to the, 135.  
 Corporal (corporale) for altar in the Princee's closet, 288.  
 Corpus Christi Day, King's offering on, 59, 75 ; alms to priests on, 61.  
 Corre, lordship of, 14.  
 Corrie (Corty), Thomas, of Kelwood, 25, 227.  
 Cors, lands of, 21, 225.  
 Corsbaskit (Corsbaskatt), Alexander Lindsay of, composition with, 14.  
 Corsock (Corseke), Alexander Gordon in, escheat of, 5, 215.  
 Corstorphine, alms to the priests of, 64.

- Corstorphine, the laird of, summoned, 162.
- Corswell, Alexander Campbell of, 233.
- Cos, John de. *See* Scotia, John de.
- Cosouris, Archibald, Mark, and James, remission of, 297.
- Cotes, Sir James, payment to, 411; sent to Flanders through England, 416.
- Cotheris (Couchquheris), lands of, 18, 224.
- Couch, a, for the Queen, 268.
- Couches for the cradles, 275.
- Coule, lands of, 18, 237.
- Countrepais for a horse caparison, 34.
- Coupar, John, messenger, payment to, 188.
- Courches. *See* Kerchiefs.
- Couriers (curriouris) with precepts of the exchequer, payment to, 193.
- Courpal. *See* Curpale.
- Courser, saddle for a great, 148.
- Coursers, payment for boys keeping, 136; tethers for, purchased, 150; girths for, 185.
- Court, the Scottish, lxxxviii–xciv.
- Cousland, lands of, 229.
- Cover for a font, 272.
- Covington, lands of, 31.
- Cowgask, Sir William Ruthven of, 229.
- Cowie (Cowee, Cowy, Cowye), xxiii; alms to the priests of, 67, 294; payment to a man in, 415; horse bought at, 415; King's belchere at, 415.
- Cowl (coule) for a gray friar, 287.
- Cowpanis (Cawpanis), John de, fight between, and Sir Patrick Hamilton, xli; feather bed for, 35; clothing for, 92, 95; horse boughnt for, 147; furnishing for his chamber at Dumfries, 154; beds for, in Biggar, 162; payment to, 163; do. to his servants, 164; horse given to, 176; payment to his priest, 353; horse for do., 353.
- Cowtis, Alexander, of Auchtirecoule, composition with, 232.
- Cowy, Sir James, chaplain, payments to, 297, 299.
- Coy, lock and key for a, 204; haircloth for the floor of the King's, 338.
- Coyis of the King's ship, verdeours for hanging, 49; rafters for, 142.
- Craaris sent to the Isles, 354.
- Crachlew, lordship of, 232.
- Cradle for a lion, 200; of state, scarlet for, 274; straw for the Prince's, 382; Cradles (cradilles) for the Prince, 272, 273, 275, 276.
- Cragbray, lands of, 240.
- Craghous, lands of, 238.
- Craginis. *See* Craigends.
- Cragis, land and barony of, 230.
- Sir Adam Hepburn of, 13.
- Crago, lands of, 6, 216.
- Cragorth, hawk brought to the King from, 147; payment for keeping hawks at, 392.
- Craigbernard, xviii, xxviii, xxxi, xxxiv; payments to the masons of, 146, 333; do. to the workmen at, 333, 368; do. to the cook at, 368; do. to the servants at, 368; do. to the gardener at, 390, 391; the King's expenses at cards at, 368.
- Craigerook (Crageruke), 207.
- Craigends (Craginis), William Cunningham of, 235.
- Craighall, Sir Andrew Kynnyngmonth of, 241.
- Craigie (Craigin), Hugh Wallace of, 17, 24, 227.
- Craiglockhart (Craglokart), lands of, 16.
- Craik, luter, payments to, 132, 375.
- Crail (Caral, Carial), xxvii, xxxvi; alms to priests of, 77, 208, 293, 413; King's offerings at, 77, 293; boatmen of, 208, 413; fiddler at, lv, 413; King's lodging and belchere at, 208, 413; collation for William Morham at, 413; payment to a piper in, 413; do. to a woman called Caldwell at, 413.

## INDEX.

- Crais, a rest to the King's, 396.  
 Cramond (Crawmond), Sir Alexander, of  
   that Ilk, 25.  
 Cramp, a, for the King's sword, 166.  
 Cranes (crannis) sent to the King, 146,  
   191, 348.  
 Craufurd, the Earl of, sheriff-principal  
   of Aberdeen, payments to his falconer,  
   159, 161, 163, 415; sends two horses to  
   the King, 165; composition with, 230;  
   sends a hound to the King, 345; and  
   two hawks, 368; messenger sent to,  
   408.  
   — the Countess of, payment to her  
   harper, 163; do. to her luter, 190.  
   — Mr Archibald, vicar of Erskine,  
   composition with, 14.  
   — David, plays at cross and pile with  
   the King, 376; payments to, 205, 334;  
   clothing for, 95, 108, 306.  
   — John, 25, 227.  
   — Robert, of Gilbirny, composition  
   with, 234.  
   — Robert, of Redhall, 25, 227.  
   — Thomas, composition with, 18.  
   — xxxii; expenses of King's lodging  
   at, 373.  
 Craufurd Mure, alms at the chapel of,  
   373.  
 Craw, Andrew, payment to, 339.  
   — John, lying sick at Dunbar, 128.  
 Cree, water of, xix; horses bought at  
   the, 153.  
 Crescents (cressentis) of the King's har-  
   ness, satin for, 256.  
 Cresome, stok, purchased for the college  
   (kirk of Stirling), 178.  
 Crichton, Robert, Lord, of Sanquhar,  
   xix, 7, 217; composition with, 22, 226,  
   235; sends dogs to the King, 153, 154;  
   sends writings from the Border, 346.  
   — Adam, of Ruthvendavy, 6, 230.  
   — James, composition with, 230.  
   — Sir James, sends a hawk to the King,  
   168.
- Crichton, George, Abbot of Holyrood,  
   auditor, 1.  
   — Sir Peter, master of the wardrobe,  
   clothing for, 104; payments to, 165,  
   302.  
   — Sir Patrick, captain of Edinburgh  
   Castle, lxxxv; payment to, 175.  
   — Patrick, 10, 219.  
 Crichton, the provost of, entertains the  
   Pope's ambassador at Haddington,  
   lxxviii, 378.  
 Cripple (crepil), alms to a, in Leith,  
   142.  
 Cristall, spurs for, 415.  
 Crochattis, hooks called, 48.  
 Cromarty, Mr Alexander Urquhart,  
   sheriff of, 25, 33.  
   — lands of, 27.  
 Crosraguel (Corsraguell), xviii; alms to  
   the monks of, 62; horse hire from, to  
   Glenluce, 152; warning of Mountjoy's  
   coming sent to, 350.  
 Cross, King's offering to the, 285; of  
   Peebles, King's offering to the, 288,  
   290; a gold, given to Mistress Barlee,  
   360.  
 Cross-bows for the ship, lxiii, 90; purchase  
   of, 171, 337, 399; bolts (ganzeis) for,  
   190, 204; payment for keeping the  
   King's, 196; strings and other graith  
   for, 183, 204, 362, 375; King loses  
   wager at shooting with, 373, 374.  
 Cross and pile, the King plays at, lvii,  
   376.  
 Crosses of buckram for Lenten cloths, 34;  
   for chasubles, 77, 78, 80.  
 Cruets (crowat) for the Queen, 362; for  
   the Prince's closet, 403.  
 Crusic (crusce), a broken, 247.  
 Cuddy, English, luter, coat for, 302;  
   payments to, 143, 339, 353, 375, 380,  
   388, 403, 409.  
 Cuffs of satin, 254; for the Queen's velvet  
   night gown, 266.  
 Cullarleis, lands of, 233.

- Cullen (Cullane), the laird of, sends a horse to the King, 140.
- Culloden (Collodyne), 229.
- Cumbernauld, xxxv; payment to Lord Fleming's taubronar at, xxxi, 356, 400; slaying of a bull in, 400; horse hire from Stirling to, 400; the Queen's gear sent to, from Edinburgh, 407.
- Cunninghame (Cunnynghame, Cunninhayme, Cunynghame), Adam, of Caprington, composition with, 18, 24, 233.
- Sir Andrew, parson of Lochow, payment to, 206.
- Sir Humphrey, of Glengarnok, and Isabella, his wife, composition with, 17, 224.
- John, of Westbarns, 24, 227.
- Philip, 7, 217.
- Simon, payment to, 152.
- William, of Craigends, 235.
- Cunninghame, bailie of, payment by, 2, 3, 212.
- Cunnyngis. *See* Rabbits.
- Cunzie. *See* Mint.
- Cup (cowp), a great gilt, brought home by the Bishop of Ross, 380; a silver over-gilt, given to the Lady Mistress, 369; payments for mending the Queen's, 401, 407.
- Cupar, Abbot of, messenger sent to, 392. *See also* Cupar-Angus.
- compositions at the ayre of, 9, 218.
- Cup-bearers (capparis), payment to, 167.
- Cupboard (copburd), carriage of the, 189, 275, 349, 358, 362; a little, for the King, 341.
- Cups (cowpes), purchase of, 184.
- Cupar-Angus, alms in, 282; the Abbot of, sends an ox to the King, 191; payment to masons at, 345; wild meat brought from, 359.
- Cupar-Fife, the King's letters to, 377.
- Curds brought to the King, xx, 157.
- Curgunzean, Mr William Steuart, rector of, 241.
- Curpal, (Courpal), a, for the sowm saddle, 160.
- tees, buckles for, 397.
- Currou, John, chain of gold bought from, 360.
- Curry, xxvi, lvi, xciii, clothing for, 93, 151, 182, 197, 198; payments to his wife, 141, 207, 369, 388, 392, 407; payment to a woman for keeping, 186, 197; furthbringing of, 197.
- Curtains of taffety, 51, 266, 272; of sey, 254, 268, 397; ropes, pulleys, and rings for, 254, 276, 337, 397.
- Cushions (coddis), 270, 274, 276.
- DAFT ANNE, Curry's wife, payments to, 369, 388, 392, 411.
- woman, payment to a, 159, 409.
- Daggers, purchase of, 128, 146, 183, 206; gilt, 175, 201, 364, 396; with round bosses, 396; to fight on foot with, 396.
- D'Angoulême, the Due, projected marriage of, xlvi.
- D'Areys (Darsee), Sir Anthony (de la Bastie), the French knight, xxxi, xlvi-xlv; presents of silver plate given to, 364; expenses of, and servants at Haddington, 365; payment for his lodging, 366; a messenger from, 412; payments to his man, 414; horse for do., 416.
- Dakir hides, 89.
- Dalbeattie (Dabaty), lands of, 127, 233.
- Dalecoif, James Newton of, 24.
- Dalgleish, William, lorimer, drinksilver to, 392; payments to, for horse harness, etc., 397, 414.
- Dalkeith, messenger sent to, to announce the coming of the Pope's ambassador, 377.
- Lord, summoned to come to Pasch, 378.
- Dallas (Dolace), Henry, of Cantray, 24

## INDEX.

- Dalruskane, lands of, 16.  
 Dalry, the King's belenere at, xxxiii, 374.  
 Dalrymple, Alan, composition with, 16.  
 Dalwyn, lands of, 237.  
 Dalziel (Dalzell), Robert, of Budhouse, 14.  
 Damask, 105, 111, 303, 304, 312, 313; for bards, 255; for breeches, 252; for a carpet, 34; for a chasuble, 78; for parrokis for a do., 79; for coats, 36, 251, 277, 322; for an Almane coat, 252; for half coats, 254, 258; for crosses to a chasuble, 77; for doublets, 92, 95; for gowns, 38, 92, 93, 103, 105, 106, 111, 113, 115, 116, 248, 253, 309, 311, 315; for horse caparisons, 34, 136, 255; for jackets, 96, 102, 111, 112, 311, 317, 320; for kirtles, 43, 265, 268, 271, 309; for patterns, 254; for pillion, 44, 270; for sleeves, 94, 255; for a tunical, 79.  
 — black, 136, 255, 257; blue and red, 94; flowered with gold, 259; gray, 248, 251, 253, 255, 315; green, 36, 95, 252, 256, 257; purple, cloth of gold, 256; red engrained, 256, 293; red and green, 95; tawny, 271; white, 78, 79, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 276, 277; yellow, 256.  
 Damian, John. *See Tongland, Abbot of.*  
 Dance, a prayer of the scribe that Carnavel should make a, xlvi, 157; payment for a, 362; a, at the time of the Prince's birth, 371.  
 Dancers, clothing for, 313; bells for, lv, 359; leg harness for, 381.  
 Danyman, the cook, payment to, 386.  
 Darnaway, xxiii, xxx; clothing for the bairn at, lxxxiv, 103, 313; payment to and clothing for the nurse at, 137, 167, 344; fowling nets sent to, 165; the King's dogs taken to, 165, 166; horse purchased at, 166; the King plays cards at, 167, 344; payment to a Fowler at, 167; rushes for the King's chamber at, 167; maidens sing to the King at, 170, 345; a tame hart brought to, 170; payment to wrights at, 355.  
 David, falconer, clothing for, 109, 308, 309; payments to, 140, 146, 147, 157, 163, 166, 330; payment to his man, 147; horse for, 345, 414; horse meat for, 356, 387; horse hire for, 412.  
 Davidson, John, cordwainer, payments to, for boots, shoes, leather, etc., 37, 154, 264, 336, 352, 366, 370, 371, 387, 409; clothing for, 306.  
 Dawacharte, lands of, 15, 223.  
 Dawick, the laird of, sends a hound to the King, 131; sends herons to the King, 148, 158, 171, 194, 409; payment to a man of, 409.  
 Dawson, John, of Leith, sent to France, 202.  
 Deblatis. *See Imps.*  
 Debts (dettis), the King's, 392.  
 Dedication of the Kirk of Stirling, 290.  
 Deer, payment to a man for keeping stray, 152; do. to men at the taking of, 172; carriage of, from Falkland, 181, 362; taking of, in the fold, 181; furches of, sent to the King, 338.  
 Deer-fold, building of the, in Falkland, 171; mending of, in Falkland, 362.  
 — litter. *See Litter.*  
 — nets sent to Falkland, 171.  
 Dempster, Walter, of Ouchtires, 238.  
 Deniers (deneris), 279.  
 Denmark, relations of the Scottish Court with, lxxiii-lxxvi; letter to the Chancellor of, lxxiv; Christopher heir-apparent of, xc; tax for the expedition to, payment of part of, 10, 32, 244; collection of, 138; do. from the spiritual prelates, 141; Lyon sent to, lxxiv, lxxvi, 133, 361; Thomas Lumsden, "Zealand herald" of, lxxiv, 350; the ship *Wanton* sent to, 385;

- victualling of Mountjoy's ship in, 403 ; the King of, sends a horse to James, liv, 416.
- Dennet, Mistress Margaret, xxxv; horse, horse-hire, and saddlery for her man, 400 ; horse for herself, 402.
- Derikson, Nannik, brounster, altar frontal of arras bought from, 79 ; payments to, 81, 90, 118, 121, 125, 327, 350 ; hanks of gold delivered to, 281.
- Deveron (Duvarne), water of, 19.
- Diamond (precious stone) in an image of St. Michael, 360.
- Diamonds (diamandis, spear heads), 182, 364, 396.
- Dice (dis) for guns, iron for, 136 ; iron, mending of, 142 ; for guns, carriage of, from Edinburgh Castle to Leith, 142 ; payment for, 363.
- King loses money at, lvii, 409.
- Dichmont, lands of, 18.
- Dickson (Dickeson), blind Adam, payments to, 132, 190, 345, 403.
- (Dixsoune), Robert, burgess of Peebles, bastard, escheat of, 9, 218.
- Dieppe (Deip), payment to James Wilson at, 295 ; do. to Robert Barton at, 296 ; timber brought from, by James Wilson, lviii, 300 ; the King's writings sent to officers of, 342.
- Diew, Jennen, French shipwright, lix.
- Dingwall (Dignewail), xxiii, xxx, 167, 340 ; the castle of, payment for office of custodian of, 238 : the King's offering at the kirk of, 282 ; the King plays cards at, 342 ; payment for keeping the King's horse at, 343 ; the King's harness brought to Leith from, 348 ; mertrikis brought from, to the King, 411.
- Dinner, the King's, at the Isle of May, 413.
- Dirleton, xxii ; barony of, 25, 227, 240 : lands of, 31, 228 ; drinksilver to masons and workmen at, 161.
- Dirleton, Patrick, Lord, 31, 228 ; heirs of, summoned, 344.
- Christian, Lady, 340, 354.
- Dischintoun, George, son and heir of Sir John Dischintoun of Ardross, 231.
- Sir John, of Ardross, 231.
- Dispensations, payments for, 278.
- Distillation of waters, 202.
- Dock (dok) for the King's ship, 332 ; payment for making a, at Newhaven, 335 ; do., at the pool of Erth, 342.
- Doctor, the little. *See* Tailfeir, Mr Lawrence.
- the Dutch, of Sweden, xxiii ; clothing for, 103 ; a horse for, 168 ; sent to Edinburgh, 168 ; horse meat for, 176 ; payments to, 167, 168, 177, 179, 190.
- Does (daa) brought from Falkland, 356, 362.
- Dog, James, horse purchased from, 44 ; clothing for, 104, 303 ; payments to, 130, 165, 406 ; drinksilver at his house, 156 ; horse hire for, 358.
- Dog chain, 367.
- collars, 339, 340.
- collar irons, 343, 345.
- skins, 154.
- Dogs sent to the King, 151, 153, 196, 336, 382, 386 ; expenses of keeping and taking home, 154, 167, 168, 176, 209, 344, 346 ; payment for "ruling," lii, 169 ; taken to Loch Canmore, 164 ; taken to Darnaway, 165, 166 ; sent to Linlithgow, 337 ; sent on before the King, 340 ; leashes and collar irons for, 345 ; meat for the, 348, 378, 410.
- Dolacee. *See* Dallas.
- Dolphinton, xxxii ; the King's belchere, etc., at, 372 : alms to a poor man at, 372 ; payment to a priest for the King's belchere, etc., at, 372.
- Dominie, Friar, Prior of Inverness, payment to, 372.
- Don, the water of, payment for "proving," xxii, 165.

## INDEX.

- Donald of the Isles, confined in Stirling Castle, lxxxii ; clothing for, 415.  
 — old, falconer, payment to, 187.  
 — yeoman of the stable, clothing for, 107, 306.
- Donaldson, Michael, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306.  
 — William, clothing for, 306.
- Door, lock for the Queen's chamber, in Linlithgow, 348 ; do. for the turngree, in the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 366 ; key for a coalhouse, 382.
- Doubllets (doublatis), 97, 300, 301, 302, 307, 311, 319, 320, 323, 343, 406.  
 — of camlet, 98, 109, 115.  
 — of canvas, 109, 309.  
 — of cloth of gold and velvet, 258.  
 — of damask, 92, 95.  
 — of fustian, 109, 111, 307, 308, 318, 319, 320 ; of black fustian, 311 ; of gray fustian, 102 ; of Milan fustian, 92, 97, 98, 99, 113, 116, 251, 302, 318.  
 — of satin, 35, 37, 41, 45, 47, 95, 96, 98, 102, 111, 112, 248, 250, 311, 320 ; of Birge satin, 100, 106, 108, 112, 114, 304, 305, 307, 308, 314, 316, 317, 321, 323 ; of black satin, 52, 254, 262 ; of crimson satin, 39, 45, 51, 116, 251, 256 ; of tan satin, 261.  
 — of green sey, 313.  
 — of taffety, 313.  
 — of trailze, 99.  
 — of velvet, 103, 104, 116, 303, 311, 322 ; of velvet and cloth of gold, 258.  
 — harness, of satin, 52 ; of Milan fustian, 251 ; sleeves of black satin for, 254.  
 — a great losin, of satin, 253.  
 — carriage of harness, to Whithorn, 155 ; patterns for, 249.
- Douglas, Archibald, henchman, clothing for, 95, 99, 106, 112, 113, 300, 302, 304, 318.  
 — Mr David, payment to, 294.  
 — Henry, payment to, 345.
- Douglas, Mr James, payment by, 30.  
 — James, brother of William, Earl of, fight between, and Jacques Lalain, xl.  
 — — clothing for, 105, 304 ; payment to, 413.  
 — Jok, of the Queen's wine-cellar, payment for his furthbringing, 348 ; payment to, 361.  
 — Margaret, spouse of John, Lord Catheart, 15.  
 — Robert, de Lochleven, 7, 217.  
 — — liii ; clothing for, 104 ; basin-silver to, 179, 361 ; payment to, 169, 303, 407.  
 — William, of the breadhouse, payment to, 176.  
 — — wins wagers from the King, 373, 374.  
 — — of Moffat, 24.
- Doulare, lands of, 27.
- Doule, Dande, clothing for, 97, 99, 107, 305, 314, 323, 358 ; payments to, 127, 155, 331, 369, 390, 391, 400, 414 ; wins a wager from the King, 128 ; sent to the North with hawks, 205 ; a horse for, 414.
- Dowkarow, lands of, 231.
- Down (downis) for a pillion, 44 ; for pillows, 276.
- Downe, candlemaker, payment to, 279.
- Ersch, clothing for, 109.
- old, falconer, clothing for, 109.
- falconer, clothing for, 113, 300, 309, 320, 321 ; payments to, 127, 128, 143, 330, 331, 339, 399 ; sent to Arran for hawks, 145 ; lying sick, 147 ; sent to Ross for hawks, 147 ; sent to Athole for hawks, 387.
- yeoman of the stable, payment to, 166 ; horse given to, 158.
- Dowry, the Queen's, sent to Coldingham and Edinburgh, 155.
- Dragons for the tournament, li.
- Drinksilver, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 144, 146, 152, 154, 156,

- 161, 164, 171, 175, 179, 181, 183, 184,  
 185, 186, 187, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195,  
 196, 203, 204, 205, 206, 330, 331, 335,  
 339, 343, 345, 357, 361, 365, 366, 368,  
 377, 378, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 387,  
 390, 391, 392, 394, 401, 402, 405, 406,  
 408, 411, 412, 413, 414.
- Drippis, Mekill, lands of, 26, 227.
- Drone, the English piper with the, 190.
- Drugs (potingary), purchase of, 205, 380 ;  
 for Mistress Barlee's arm, 158.
- Drum, the laird of, Alexander Irvine,  
 18, 233 ; King's letters to, 133 ; drink-  
 silver to his falconers, 206.  
 — lands of, 233.
- Drumcarne, lands of, 239.
- Drumdrane, lands of, 235.
- Drumlugus, Robert Gordon of, 6.  
 — (Drumluguris), lands of, 6.
- Drummakeith (Drummaket), James  
 Ogilvy of, 9, 219.
- Drummelzier (Drumellare), Easter, lands  
 of, 22, 226.  
 — the laird of, summoned, 127.
- Drummond, the chapman, payment to,  
 371.  
 — John, wright, clothing for, 114,  
 312 ; drinksilver to, 130, 136, 140,  
 194 ; sent to Kincardine wood for ship  
 timber, 134 ; sent to Lochmaben, 173,  
 190 ; payments to, 299, 369.  
 — Sir John, of Innerpeffray, marries  
 the Lady Margaret, lxxxvi.  
 — Lord, payment by, 32 ; sends a hart  
 to the King, 191 ; bidden to the Prince's  
 christening, 369 ; summoned to come  
 to Pasch, xxxiv, 378.
- Margaret, payments to priests for  
 singing requiem mass of, 56, 59, 346,  
 357, 367, 391.
- Drumry, the laird of, Robert Living-  
 ston, 28, 238, 241.
- Dubh, Donald, capture of, lxxxii.
- Ducats, 278, 364, 390.
- Duchraa, lands of, 16.
- Ducks brought to the King, 333 ; for the  
 hawks, 413.  
 — wild, 337, 404.
- Duddingstoun, Stephen, composition  
 with, 15.
- Duffus, lands of, 235.
- Dully, William, payments to, 353, 372,  
 412, 414 ; sent for the King's crossbow,  
 399.
- Dumbarton (Dumbertane, Dunbretane),  
 xvii, xviii, xxi, xxviii, xxx, xxxi,  
 xxxiv, xxxvi, 37, 84, 136, 144, 145,  
 150, 152, 296, 368, 401 ; exhibition of  
 James's artillery at, lxiii *n.* ; the  
 Wallace sword at, cvi ; alms in,  
 60, 62, 63, 281, 284, 289 ; do. to  
 priests in, 60, 283 ; do. to Black Friars  
 of, 62 ; compositions owing from justice-  
 ayre of, 8, 218 ; do. at do., 11, 220 ;  
 fine received at justice-ayre of, 32 ;  
 payment to the shipwrights at, 84,  
 351, 357, 368, 382, 391, 401, 405 ;  
 expenses of lords at justice-ayre of,  
 91 ; French wright taken to and from,  
 137, 140 ; nails bought at, 137 ; letter  
 sent to the alderman of, 137 ; Robert  
 Herwort sent to, 138, 149 ; tax for ex-  
 pedition to Denmark collected from, 138 ;  
 John Barton, younger, sent to the ship  
 at, 141 ; mariners of Leith sent to,  
 144 ; letters sent to the Queen from,  
 145 ; stool of ease purchased in, 147 ;  
 money for the King when he rode to,  
 151 ; King's bed carried from the Hunt-  
 hall to, 157 ; venison brought from,  
 160 ; payment to John Smollett, burgess  
 of, lxviii, lxxxi, 200, 298 ; King's  
 letters sent to, 199, 202 ; ship built  
 in, sent to Bordeaux, lxxxii, 279 ;  
 carriage of ship timber to, 297 ;  
 rigging and other furnishings for the  
 ship at, 298, 378 ; the King rowed from  
 Inchinnan to, 333, 405 ; the King plays  
 cards at, 367 ; payment to a priest at,

## INDEX.

- 368; do. to musicians at, 368; the King rowed to and from the castle of, 391.
- Dumbarton, provost of, payments to, for the ship work, lxviii, 83, 84, 85, 296, 298; sends an ox to the King, 157; messenger sent to, with letter, 201; letter from, to the King, 380; payment to his man, 399; do. to his servants and gardener, 405.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 32, 212.
- sheriffdom of, letters to the, 131, 183.
- Dumb child, payment to a, 376.
- Dumfries (Drumfrese), xv, xix, xxvi, xxxiv, 114; compositions at ayre of, 3, 4, 8, 213, 214, 218; alms to the friars of, 62, 73, 287, 288; vestments for do., 80; payment to the warden of the friars of, 130; do. to the crooked vicar of, xv, xix, 130, 153; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; furnishing for John de Coupanis' chamber in, 154; King's belchere at, 155, 194; King's letters sent to, 348, 351; bridles bought at, 376.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 212.
- Dumphail Castle, xxx.
- Dunbar, David, sends veal and butter to the King, 170; payment to his man, 344.
- Sir James, of Blakcrag, composition of marriage of, 7, 217; bridlesilver to his man, 363.
- James, of Westfield, 239.
- John, of Mochrum, obligation by, 6, 216; composition with, 19, 224.
- Mr Gavin, Archdeacon of St. Andrews, clerk register, auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210.
- Mariota de, wife of Alexander Kennedy, 5, 216.
- Mr William, poem of, on the Black Lady, xl ix; do., on the King's Court, lvi, lxxxix; payments to, 117, 121, 125, 154, 181, 327, 331, 361.
- Dunbar, Dean of. *See* Stewart, Alexander.
- xvi, 137; alms to the priests of, 57, 128, 137; painting of St. John of, 158.
- Dunbarnie (Dunberny), lands of, 17, 20, 223, 225.
- Dunbeath, lands of, 235.
- Dunblane, Bishop of, bidden to the Prince's christening, 369; King's letters sent to, 392; bridlesilver to his man, 393.
- xvi, payments to priests of, for singing Margaret Drummond's requiem mass, 56, 59, 346, 357, 367, 391; alms to priests of, 59; alms in, 140; carriage of albs and towels to, 148; saddle purchased in, 151; cart horses bought at, 197; the King's offering in, 286.
- Duncan, William, master of David Logan's ship, payment to, 383.
- Duncan's wife, of Kinghorn, payment to, 361.
- Duncanson, Patrick, slater, 298.
- Duncany, Patrick Lamby of, 240.
- Dundas, Sir William, of that ilk, 240.
- of the College Kirk of Stirling, goes to England, 179.
- Dundee, xxii; Thomas Spalding, burgess of, 25; lands of the constabulary of, 27, 242; King's offering to a priest's first mass at, 66; alms to the friars of, 66, 67; King's expenses at cards in, 164; King's belchere in, 170; King's letters sent to, 337.
- Dundrennan (Drumdrannan), xix; alms to the monks of, 62.
- Dunfawis, lands of, 32.
- Dunfermline, abbot of, James Beaton, treasurer, xiii, 1, 19, 21, 211, 224, 238; gives a horse to the King, 127, 157.
- xxii, xxxvi; King's offering at the relics in, 65, 71, 72, 293; alms in, 71; do. to the priests of, 71; horse shoeing in, 127; payment to

- a fisher of, 132; a fed ox brought from, 150; messengers sent to, 348, 411; payment to tale-tellers in, 412; drinksilver to masons and wrights in, 412.
- Dungalsounne, John, obligation by, 5, 215.
- Dunglas, xvi, xxii; alms to the priests of, 57, 65; luters brought to, from Coldingham, 152; the King's writings sent to, 160; James Taylor sent to, 160; drinksilver to the masons and workmen at, 161; a carriage brought from, to Whitekirk, 164.
- Dunipace (Dunypais), Alexander Livingstone of, 230, 234.
- Dunkeld, Archdeacon of, Carnavel nominated as, xvii.
- the Bishop of, payment to a servant of, 189; sends wild fowl to the King, 189; sends wild geese and muir fowl to the King, 191; sends wine and ale to the King, 340; summoned to the Prince's christening, 369; warned of the coming of the Pope's ambassador, lxxviii, 378.
- Dunlop, *alias* Hunthall, lands of, 14.
- Constantine, of that ilk, 14.
- John, lackey to the wild knight, 1, 258; the King plays bowls with, at Linlithgow, xxxv, 392; sent beyond the Month, 412; payment to, 416.
- Dunlophill, lands of, 18.
- Dunmany, lands of, 240; toun of, 240; barony of, 242.
- Dunottar, Fatbak, falconer, sent from, 168.
- Dunstaffnage (Dunstaffingis), King's letters sent to, 156.
- Dunsyre (Dunsyar), the King dines at, while hawking, xxi, 158.
- Duntreath (Druntreith), two women of, bring curds and butter to the King, 157.
- William Edmondston of, 21, 225.
- Durrisdeer, the King's belchere at, 373; payment to the vicar of, for the King's lodging, xxxiii, 373.
- Dutch Doctor, the. *See* Doctor.
- Dutchman, a, payment to shipwrecked, 175; the ship *Raven* bought from a, 196.
- Duthus, St., 165, 411.
- Dysart (Disart, Disert), John Melville of, 18, 234.
- freight of trees to and from, 86; trees bought in, 87; mariners got from, 202; King's offering in the chapel of, 287.
- the parson of, payments to, 207, 365; King's offering at his first mass, 290.
- EARLHALL (Earlshall), Sir Alexander Bruce of, 238.
- Earn, the water of, payment to the boatmen at, 168.
- Easteragie (Esteragy), lands of, 240.
- Eccles (Ecclis), John, composition with, 9, 219.
- Echlin, lands of, 27, 243.
- Eeht, John Forbes of, 237.
- Edgar (Edzair), Thomas, tailor, payments to, 42, 45, 89, 162, 327, 328; clothing for, 104, 303; drinksilver to his servants, 361, 414; horse hire for do., 414.
- Edgarstoun, lands of, 231.
- Edinburgh, xvi, xvii, xviii, xx, xxii, xxiii, xxv, xxvi, xxviii, xxx, xxxi, xxxiv, xxxv, 59, 64, 126, 144, 148, 149, 152, 156, 158, 162, 244, 289, 348, 350, 356, 357, 366, 374, 375, 376, 393, 401, 412, 414; alms in, 67, 76; alms to the friars of, 58, 59, 61, 72, 74, 284, 289, 290; do. to the Black Friars of, 64, 67, 69, 287, 290; do. to the Grey Friars of, 74; compositions at the ayre of, 9, 11, 30, 218, 221; expenses of the lords at justice-ayre of, 92; horse shoeing in, 127; carriage of chapel furniture to, 131, 169; do. of the eucharist to and

## INDEX.

- from, 139, 178; do. of rafters from, 142; do. of albs and towels from, 148; do. of silver from, 149; do. of the Queen's baggage to and from, 153, 174, 407; do. of glasses from, 162, 163; do. of the King's clothes from, 162; do. of caparisons to, 174; do. of arras to and from, 181, 370; do. of the King's harness to, 367; King's bed taken from Falkland to, 135; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; letters to the Queen sent to, 145; Queen's dowry brought to, from Coldingham, 155; Bluemantle sent to, 168; the Dutch doctor sent to, 168; horse hire to and from, 149, 174, 330, 337, 347, 358, 370, 400; King's cloak fetched from Stirling to, 181; payment to pipers of, 190; Irishmen taken to, 209; Patrick Heriot, burgess of, 239; French knight's expenses at, 338; organ mended in, 362; falconers sent to, 368; a ged brought from Peebles to, 376; the lairds near, summoned to meet the Pope's ambassador, 377; a mare brought from Stirling to, 383; carriage of pavilions to, 383; harts' horns brought to, from Tullibardine, 385; buck sent to, from Stirling, 385; herons sent to the King at, 409.
- Edinburgh, Castle of, alleged imprisonment of Donald Dubh in, lxxxii; King's offerings at St. Margaret's chapel in the, xxxv, 75, 291; Lady Margaret, the King's daughter, in the, lxxxv, 93, 99, 114, 175, 178, 309, 361; carriage of guns and ammunition to and from, lxiii, lxxxi, 141, 142, 200, 203, 350, 408; Sir Patrick Crichton, captain of, 175, 361; carriage of pavilion from, 188; carriage of the cupboard to and from, 189, 330, 349, 362; drinksilver to workmen in, 203; do. to tentmakers in, 392; drying gunpowder in, 332; artillery taken from, 395.
- Edinburgh, the official of, payment to his servants, 207.
- provost of, Alexander Lander, payments to, 154, 208, 361, 389; letters to the King from, 155.
- sheriff of, payments by, 3, 212.
- sheriffdom of, 25, 227.
- Edmonston (Edmanstoun, Edmonstoun, Edmundstoun), Gilbert, payments to, 55, 90; beds bought from, 267.
- Jacob, kennelman, payments to, 154, 164, 167, 168, 209, 340, 344, 348, 355, 367; clothing for, 106, 113, 304.
- James, sends a roe to the King, 189.
- William, of Duntreath, 21, 225.
- William, sends seven roes to the King, 191; messenger sent to, for harts' horns, &c., 385; recognitions of Menfeith sent to, 409; sends a hart to the King, 412.
- Edmund, Englishman, payment to, 360.
- Edwardson, George, payment to, 184, 186, 193.
- Eels brought to the king, xx, 157, 392.
- Egirnes, lands of, 236.
- Egyptians. *See Gypsies.*
- Eleanor (Elenor), Mistress, eii, damask pillow for, 44; sheets of Bertane for, 160; payments to, 169, 325; a chain of gold given to, 360.
- Elgin, xxx, xxxvii; composition at ayre of, 8; alms in, 66; do. to Black Friars of, 66; do. to friars of, 282; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; clothes for Spaniards bought in, 344; a hat purchased in, 345; payment to women singing at, 345; horse hire from, 345.
- sheriffdom of, assise of error summoned in, 159.
- Elintoun, lands of, 16.
- Eliotston, xviii; payment to a harper at, 152; Moris Buchannan sent to, 156; King's offering in the new college of, 62.

- Elizabeth, Princess, of Denmark, xe.  
 Ellirknoch, lands of, 19.  
 Elphinston, Alexander, squire of the Black Lady, xl ix; clothing for, 103, 258, 303, 304; payments to, 162, 335.  
 — John, 27.  
 — William, Bishop of Aberdeen, auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210.  
 Elson, an, purchased for the King, 388.  
 Embroidering (broudering), ribbons and thread for, 185.  
 Embroidery (browdery), a tabernacle of, 81.  
 Emerald (amerant) ring, an, 177.  
 England, the King of. *See* Henry VII.  
 — Queen of, King's offering at soul mass of the, 56, 70.  
 — challenge to knights in, xl ii; mast of the King's ship purchased in, 82; "Bluemantle" goes to, 113, 179, 191; hawk brought from, to the King, 131; William Morham sent to, 134; Pate Sinelair sent to, 145; George Bard goes to, 150; letters from the cofferer of, 152; Mr Walter Ogilvy sent to, 161; the broudstar sent to, for his wife, 176; money carried through, 179; Dundas, of the College Kirk of Stirling goes to, 179; the new groat of, assayed, 181; arrival of the King of Castile's pursuivant from, 185; pilgrims of, payment to, 193; white damask of, 258; letters brought to the King by pursuivant of, 331; the King of, warned of my lord Prince's birth, 369; Sir James Cotes goes to Flanders *via*, 416.  
 English Cuddy, payment to, 388, 403.  
 — friar, a habit for an, 64.  
 — green. *See* Cloth.  
 — ladies, presents of velvet, etc., to, 111.  
 Englishman, payment to an, 128, 155; present to an, for bringing home a mast, lx, 141; falcon given to an, 333; William Morham, an, 348; Thomas Schorlaw, an, 360, 369; Edmund, an, 360.  
 English messenger, payment to Wyly, the, 155.  
 — piper with the drone, payment to the, 190.  
 Ennach (Ennoch), the laird of, sends a fed ox to the King, 137; sends a hart to the King, 391.  
 Enterkin Pass, the, xxxiii.  
 Epiphany (Uphalyday), King's offering on, 69; eve of, the King's offering at the Cross on the, 285.  
 Ermine (ermyngis) for the robe royal, 41; for the Queen's gown, 42, 269; for trimming a gown, 45; for lining, 47, 272; for a collar, 264, 266; for sleeves of a gown, 265; for a bonnet, 266; for the pane of a cradle, 274.  
 Ermyt, the King's, Milan fustian for, 254.  
 Erneerag, payment to a man at, 147; payment for the King's lodging at, 147; payment to keeper of hawks at, 388.  
 Errol, the Master of, 25, 227.  
 Ersch clarshaar, payment to the, 190; do. to his son, 190; ease for his harp covered with leather, 367.  
 — Downe, falconer, clothing for, 309.  
 Erschmen, payments to, 132, 152; taken from Stirling to Edinburgh, 209.  
 Ersch minstrel, payment to an, 403.  
 Ersiltoune, lands and barony of, 19, 224.  
 Erskine, the Master of, sends a horse to the King, 368.  
 — the vicar of, Mr Archibald Craufurd, composition with, 14.  
 Erth, pool of, 296.  
 Eschilmond, lands of, 239.  
 Eskdale, James Taylor sent to, 158.  
 Esperance, the tree of, at a tournament, li, 394.  
 Estland boards, 296, 298; for wings to the beasts (bestis), 394.

## INDEX.

- Estoune, lands of, 233.  
 Eucharist (ewercler), carriage of the, 139, 178, 350 ; a, for the Lady Kirk of Kyle, 280.  
 Evensong, money given to the King at, 145.  
 Exchequer (Chcker), expense of sending out precepts of the, 141 ; couriers sent out with do., 193.  
 — the Lords of, order payment to a harper, 156.  
 Executors of Patrick Redheuch, payment to the, 350.  
 Eyemouth (Aymouth), freight of lime and timber to, 82.
- FAIRGORTH (Fairgarth), Michael Lindsay of, 236.  
 Fairlie, John, composition with, 12, 222 ; escheat of, 13.  
 — Gavin, 12, 222.  
 Falahill (Faulohill), John Murray of, 7.  
 Falcon, a tercel of, 333.  
 Falconer, George, of Halkirtoun, composition with, 232.  
 Falconers, payments to, 131, 159, 161, 163, 165, 180, 186, 187, 195, 202, 206, 332, 333, 335, 339, 351, 353, 357, 359, 367, 368, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 385, 387, 388, 393, 398, 399, 400, 404, 408, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415 ; hose for, 320 ; horse for, 345 ; horse hire for, 412.  
 Falcons (guns), carriage of, from Edinburgh Castle, lxiii, 141, 142, 203 ; ammunition for, 203.  
 Fald of mail, canvas for a, 250.  
 Falkirk (Fawkyrk), alms to priests in, 58, 292 ; payment for King's refreshment in, 137, 406.  
 Falkland (Faukland), xvi, xxii, xxv, xxxvi, xlvi, 164, 171, 412, 413, 414 ; King's offering in the Lady Chapel beside, 59 ; do. in the Chapel of the Hill beside, 69, 294 ; alms to the priests of, 70, 71, 293 ; iron for, 82 ; payments for the work at, 82, 295, 298 ; Estland boards for, 83 ; glass for, 83, 85, 296, 355 ; coal mining in, 87 ; trees for, 87 ; Alex. Lyell sent for to, 133 ; King's bed sent for to, 135 ; King plays cards at, 138 ; drinksilver and payments to masons, etc., at, 139, 164, 179, 186 ; John Methven of, 150 ; payments to gardener of, 156, 164, 179, 349 ; payment to a fiddler in, 164 ; do. to the nurse in, 164, 179 ; park gates mended, 164 ; capture of deer in, and carriage of same, xxiv, 171, 172, 181, 198, 348, 356, 362, 410, 411, 414, 415 ; building a deer fold in, 171 ; foxes trapped in the park of, liii, 171 ; deer nets sent to, 171 ; Earl of Argyle's stalker sent to, 339 ; pears from, 356, 359 ; King's mares brought from, 382 ; payment to David Beaton's nurse in, 413.
- Falquhour, John, knight of Gueldres, lxxii n.
- Fannoun, making of a, 81.
- Farnleis, James, payment to his wife for the ship work, 86.
- Farnyntoun, lands of, 234.
- Farquhar, John, payment to, on going to France, 129.
- Fasteastle, Sir Patrick Home of, 11, 221.
- Fastern's E'en, tilting practised on, xxxix ; weapons for the jousting at, 182, 183.
- Fatbak, falconer, sent from Dunottar, 168.
- Faulo, John, of that ilk, 23.
- Fawnis, lands of, 230.
- Feather-beds, 267, 271, 275.
- Feathers for cnshtions, 270 ; for the Prince's cushion, 274 ; hawk, sought for, 168.
- Fechly (Fechtly, Fichly), lands of, 22, 32, 33, 226.
- Fent of the Queen's gowns, 265, 266.
- Fenton, John, 7, 217 ; slaughter of, 30.

- Fenton, George, composition with, 15.  
 Fere, the bailie of, payment to his men, 416.  
 Fergustoun, lands of, 230.  
 Ferrymen, payments to, of Cambuskenneth, 176, 201, 338, 368, 382, 406, 414; of Dumbarton, 405; of Spey, 166, 173. *See also Boatmen.*  
 Fery, Lancelot, furrier to the Queen, a debt paid to, 193; payments to, 265, 269.  
 Fiddlers, payments to, 130, 139, 159, 164, 179, 186, 190, 193, 194, 339, 360, 368, 373, 375, 383, 413.  
 Field (feild), (jonsting lists), banners for the, 260; herald's spulȝe of the, 393; beast heads for the, 394.  
 Fife, tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; a fowler sent to, with nets, 168; wages to mariners of, 203; compositions owing from the ayre of, 4, 214.  
 — the sheriff of, payment by, 212; messenger sent to, 386, 408.  
 Findhorn, the, xxx.  
 Findlater (Finlaster), lands of, 14.  
 Fingers for the King's gloves, 394.  
 Fischery, lands of, 6, 33, 216.  
 Fish brought to the King, 160, 357, 391, 406, 409. *See Pike.*  
 Fisher (Fischare), David, 240.  
 — George, 240.  
 — John, 240.  
 Fishers, payments to, 128, 186, 375; of Strathbogie, 170; of Buchanan, 357.  
 Fitchatt, Gilbert, burgess of Aberdeen, composition with, 20.  
 Flag, the, for the King's ship lined with canvas, 204.  
 Flanders, letter to the lieut.-governor of, lxxii; money delivered to Jerome Frisecobald in, 55; ship tackle bought in, lxy, lxvii, 85; a coat bought in, 95; John Merchameston sent to, 136; payment to a man in, for inspecting mast, 159; taffety bought in, xl ix, 256, 259, 260; thread of, 256, 260; ropes of, 260; a man sent to, with John Francis, 278; the ship *Treasurer* in, 338; expenses of Gray Friars going to, 341; do. of a "Portugall" going to, 346; silver plate made in, 364; cargo for the ship *Ruren* in, lxix, 378; horses got from, liv, 379; great hens brought from, 411; Sir James Cotes sent to, 416.  
 Flanders, the Duke of, payment of painting arms of, 355.  
 Flasks (flacatis) of silver, 31, 364; of glass, 161, 194; given to the French knight, 364; for the Prince's closet, 403.  
 Fleming (Flenyn, Flemyn), George, of Kilmalecom, composition with, owing, 4, 215; escheat of, 30.  
 — William, of Barrochan, composition with, 232.  
 — Lord, payment to his taubronar, xxxi, xxxv, 356, 375, 400, 403; gives a horse to the King, 356.  
 Flemish man, clothing for a, 323.  
 Flesher (flesschour), payments to a, 189, 197.  
 Flisk, David Spens, rector of, 24, 227.  
 Fliskmillane, lands of, 19, 28, 224.  
 Flocks (flokkis) for a harness saddle, 166.  
 Florence, taffety of, for the Prince's cradles, 272.  
 Flour, 340.  
 Flowers (flouris) for the chair triumphal, 258, 260; for the tree of esperance, 394.  
 Fluthor, lands of, 7, 217.  
 Focart, Alexander, payments to, 118, 121, 125, 327, 404.  
 — Quintim, clothing for, 97, 99, 103, 107, 113, 114, 300, 305, 314, 319, 358, 413; horse hire for, 333; payments to, 334, 366.  
 — William, clothing for, 108, 306, payments to, 128, 331; sent to France, 371.

## INDEX.

- Font, cover, etc., for a, 272.  
 Fool, payment to a, 368, 406; coat for a, 205.  
 Foot mantle of black cloth, 103.  
 Footmen (fut childer) of the Court, payment to, 173.  
 Foot sheets. *See Sheets.*  
 Forbes, Christian, wife of Duncan Forbes, 16, 223.  
 —— Lord, principal coroner of the county of Aberdeen, King's letters sent to, 133; payment by, 244.  
 —— Duncan, composition with, 16, 223.  
 —— Janet, wife of Robert Gordon of Drumlugus, 6.  
 —— John, composition with, 14.  
 —— —— of Brux, composition with, 22, 226, 235.  
 —— —— of Echt, composition with, 237.  
 —— —— of Pitsligo, composition with, 236.  
 —— Patrick, composition with, 21, 225.  
 —— William, payments by, 26, 28, 29, 32.  
 —— —— of Tollis, composition with, 14.  
 Foreign countries, relations of the Scottish Court with, lxx-lxxxii.  
 Forest, Thomas, payments to, 82, 83, 84.  
 Forester, Alexander, obligation by, 2.  
 —— of Pitvers, payment to the, 138.  
 —— of Glenfinlas, payment to the, 338.  
 —— Robert, of Stirling, payments to, 201, 383, 400, 406, 412.  
 Foret, Thomas, bridlesilver to, 127, 146, 157, 388, 398, 401; payment to, 400.  
 Forfar, sheriff of, payments by, 3, 212.  
 —— sheriffdom of, ward of lands in, 23; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138, messenger sent to, 335.  
 —— King's letters sent to, 337.  
 Forgers of the money, drinksilver to the, 187, 189.  
 Forman, Andrew. *See Moray, Bishop of.*
- Forman, John, of the wardrobe, 38, 44, 49, 52, 172, 197, 266, 268; payments to, 143, 147, 149, 150, 152, 154, 155, 162, 166, 170, 180, 181, 197, 204, 207, 337, 349, 352, 354, 357, 362, 363, 370, 374, 389, 391, 401, 406, 407, 413, 416; clothing for, 107, 305, 323; horses for, 331, 337, 411; acts as god-father for the King, 360.  
 —— Sir John, of Dawane, composition with, 231.  
 —— Robert, dean of Glasgow, sent to Denmark, lxxvi, 361; gives a doublet to the King, 45.  
 Forbes, xxx; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; assize of error summoned in the sheriffdom of, 159; alms in, 282; expenses of the Spaniards at, 344.  
 Forsyth, William, the Queen's servant, payments to, 198, 406; clothing for, 306.  
 Forth, lands on the south of the, 23, 226; David Tempilman sent north of the, 410; John Beg passing south from the, with letters of pains, 411.  
 Foulwood (Foulwolde), Robert Semple of, 232.  
 —— lands of, 232.  
 Fowl, wild, brought to the King, 132.  
 Fowler (Foular, Fular), Thomas, tailor, 36, 41; drinksilver to, 134.  
 —— William, apothecary (pottingair), payments to, 175, 205, 356.  
 Fowlers (foular), payments to, 145, 146, 165, 167, 168, 178, 180, 400, 404.  
 Foxes (toddis), a stalp for killing, liii, 171; sent to the King, 198.  
 France, timber got from, lviii, 143; King's whistle made in, 41; cloth of, 49; John Cockburn (de Scotia) goes to, 115, 203, 206; Andrew Stewart goes to, 116, 203, 316, 375; an armourer got from, 129; repairing of the King's armour in, 147; John de Cowpanis departs for, 163;

- arrival of Andrew Stewart's man from, 164; Alan Stewart of Glasgow sent to, 172; ship purchased in, 182; John Dawson of Leith sent to, with the embassy of Gueldres, 202; patterns sent for to, 249; transmission of money between Flanders and, 278; herring sent to, in exchange for wine, 279; shipwrights got from, lix, 295; a herald and messenger of, 349; horse sent to the Duke of Albany's son in, 363; "articles" for jousting sent to, 365; writing of do., 372; James Lundy goes to, 371; William Focart goes to, 371; Boyd, the boy, goes to, 371; Bluenmantle pursuivant (Rothesay) sent to, xxxii, 371; the Queen of, payment to pursuivant of, 389; horse sent to, 398; departure of the French knight's man for, 414.
- Francis, John, lxv, eii, 39, 41; purchases from, 38, 267, 301; payments to, 50, 55, 104, 159, 279, 348; small rings brought home by, 178; horse bought for, 179; goes to England, 179; goes to Flanders, 278; brings home five French minstrels, 279, 323; brings home "Briggs, the mariner," 349.
- Mistress, cii; clothing for, 111; payments to 120, 124, 325; beads of French crowns given to, 177.
- Fraser (Fresale, Fresar, Freser, Frisell), Alexander, burgess of Linlithgow, composition with, 235; payment by, 243.
- Andrew, of Stanywood, 6, 216.
- James, payment to, 167; brings a hawk to the King, 184.
- Margaret, wife of George Leslie of that ilk, 17.
- Thomas, Lord, of Lovat, 239.
- Sir William, of Philorth, composition with, 18.
- Freizing (freising) of coats, 38, 47.
- French armourer, payments to the, 279, 408; payment to his man, 406.
- French boy, the, clothing for, 313, 320, 366, 387, 390, 398, 401, 404, 414, 415; payment to, 403.
- crowns, beads of, 177.
- herald, Mountjoy, the, 319.
- knight, the, Anthon D'Arcy, a gown of cloth of gold given to, 312; clothing for, 314; a "breik" of plate armour for, 363; payment to, 364; presents of silver plate granted to, 364; expenses of himself and servants in Haddington, 365; French saddler for, 365; payment to a man of, 412, 414; clothing for the taubronar of, 307. *See also D'Arcy.*
- linen, 275.
- lute strings, 398.
- Frenchman, a, called John Veilnaif, 139; keeper of the King's great horse, 371; payment to a, that came by post, 408.
- French smith, the, payments to, 369, 386, 388, 391.
- whistler, the, 352.
- Fresale. *See Fraser.*
- Friars: payments to Aberdeen, 66; Ayr, 60, 62, 280, 291, 292; Bervie, 294; Dumfries, 62, 287, 288; Dundee, 66, 67; Edinburgh, 61, 64, 67, 72, 74, 284, 287, 289, 290; Elgin, 66, 282; an English friar, 70; Glasgow, 74; Inverkeithing, 64, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 283, 294; Inverness, 66, 282; Irish, 69, 71, 72, 283, 289, 291; Irvine, 73, 280, 289, 291; a Jacobyn, 68; Jedburgh, 58; Kingussie, 281; Kirkcudbright, 288; Lanark, 283; Linlithgow, 61, 64, 68, 283, 290; Luffness, 60, 65, 67, 69, 72, 285, 289; Montrose, 282, 284; Perth, 65, 69; Queensferry, 61, 63, 67, 69, 283; St. Andrews, 71; Stirling, 56, 57, 63, 65, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 283, 286, 294; Strathfillan, 281; Tullilum, 74, 75, 289; Wigtown, 62, 73, 287, 292.
- Fringes (Frenzeis), 263; for a horse caparison, 34; of sewing silk, 51; for

## INDEX.

- the frontal of an altar, 64; for the ship's streamers, 89; of worsted, 89; of black silk, 251; of green, white, red, and blue silk for the pavilion, 260; weaving of, 261; of silk, 262, 267, 285, 288; for a saddle, 270; for the font cover, 272; for the Prince's cradle, 273.
- Friscobald, Jerome, 269, 270, 271, 362; money delivered to, in Flanders, 55, 85, 89, 277, 278.
- Frouses of towks, velvet for, 250.
- Frontlatis, 265.
- Fruchie (Fruchy), John Grant of, 10, 219.
- Fulȝee. *See* Goldfoil.
- Funȝeis for a gown, 46, 253.
- Fur, pured gray, 43.
- Furches of deer, two, brought to the King, 338, 339.
- Furnaces, payments for keeping the, at Stirling, 199, 202, 206, 330, 355, 365, 379; do. in Holyrood, 200; for quinta essentia, 353; clay, peats, and coals for, 202, 355, 365, 379.
- Furnishings for the King's house, 277.
- Furrer (furrour), payment of the Queen's, 30; Patrick Hill, an English (*see* Hill); Launcelot Ferry, the Queen's (*see* Ferry).
- Furring of gowns, 265, 268, 315.
- Fruthbringing of Curry, 197; of John Merchameston, 368.
- Furthes brought to the King, 339.
- Fustian, 45, 64, 105, 110, 113, 263, 274, 288, 300, 301, 304, 308, 317, 321, 402; for blankets, 51, 267; for doublets, 102, 109, 111, 307, 308, 311, 318, 319, 320; black, 34, 311, 343; gray, 102; Holmys, 263; Osburn, 114; white, 44; Milan, 38, 40, 42, 52, 273, 277, 300, 321; for doublets, 92, 97, 98, 99, 113, 116, 302, 318; for harness doublets, 250, 251; for harness coat, etc., 251; for an ermyt, 254; for cushions, 270; for pillows, 276.
- Fustians. *See* Blankets.
- Fylie (Five), William Meldrum of, 5.
- GAITGILL-MUNDWELL, lands of, 232.
- Galbraith (Galbreth), Sir Thomas, li, xci; clothing for, 96; payments to, 178, 334, 393; gold given to, for banners, etc., 393.
- Gall purchased for the chambers, 150.
- Gallery for hawks, building of a, 384.
- Galloraw, lands of, 15.
- Galloway, messengers sent to, 169, 187; letters sent to, 194; hawks got from, 199; Pate Sinclair goes to, 200; payment to a luter of, 375.
- Bishop of, xiii; sends hawks and a hawk lure to the King, 153; sends four cranes to the King, 191; bridlesilver to his man, 331; sends lampreys to the King, 392; gives a horse to the King, 374.
- Alexander, payment to, 297.
- Hobbe, payments to, 129, 136, 148, 158, 163, 183, 202, 365; clothing for, 108, 306.
- Robert, payments to, 139, 173, 358, 386, 390, 410.
- Galway, Mr Alexander, 13.
- Ganȝeis, payment for, 204, 337.
- Gardane, lands of, 18, 224.
- Gardeners, payments to, of Craigbernard, 391; of the provost of Dumbarton, 405; of Falkland, 164, 179, 349, 356, 359; of Glenluce, 404; of Linlithgow, 159, 392; of Stirling, 199, 202, 334, 346, 370, 398, 408; do., the French, 130, 133, 138, 150.
- Garioch pursuivant, payments to, 138, 145, 404.
- Garlies (Garroles), lands of, 29.
- Garters (gartamis) of white taffety, 252.
- Garthane, the laird of, 32.

- Garthore, lands of, 232  
 Gates (yettis), mending the east and west park, of Falkland, 164.  
 Gawberts of French gray russet, 49; of velvet, 52; of Paris black, 245.  
 Ged, a, carriage of, from Peebles to Edinburgh, xxxiv, 376.  
 —— poke, a, 376.  
 Geddes, Thomas, of Akfield, 240.  
 Geese brought to the King, 191, 357; wild do., 136, 167, 191, 384; green do., 399.  
 Gibson, James, of Coldanestanes, 239.  
 Giffen, lands and barony of, 16.  
 Gift, godbairn (godbarne), 364, 366, 384.  
 Gilbirny, Robert Crawford of, 234.  
 Gilchristoun, lands of, 18.  
 Gilestoune, the laird of, 9, 219.  
 Gillespie, Ellen, brings pears to the King, 357.  
 Ginger (gynear), green, purchase of a barrel of, 51.  
 Girths, 170, 396, 397; for the Queen's saddle, 50; for saddles, 131, 185; for a font cover, 272; for gunpowder barrels, 332; for horses, 357; housing, 345, 396; buckles for, 397; for coffers, 399.  
 Glamis, George, Lord, 23.  
 —— Elizabeth Gray, Lady, 23.  
 Glasfurd, Simon, buckler maker, payment to, 394.  
 Glasgow, xvii, xxv, xxvii, xxxi, xxxv, xxxvi; Episcopal Palace of, xiv; tippets bought in, 37; alms in, 60, 291, 292; do. to the friars of, 60, 73, 74; do. to the Grey Friars of, 60; do. to the Black Friars of, 284; do. to the priests of, 280; King's offering in, 73; drinksilver to masons, etc., at, 144, 192, 331, 357, 401; do. to the painter of, xcii, 331; letters sent from, to the Queen, 144; payment to a piper in, 144; Adam Cockburn sent from, to Edinburgh, 356; horse collars bought in, 357; messenger sent to, 384; horse hire from, 400; payment to a falconer in, 405; spursilver to the choir boys of, 145, 331; payment to Alan Stewart of, 172.  
 Glasgow, Bishop of, xiii; a hart sent to the, 156; payment to his master cook, 405.  
 —— Dean of. *See* Forman, Robert.  
 Glaslee, Walter Grundeston of, 25.  
 Glass for the Kirk of Steil, 83, 297, 335, 368; for Linlithgow, 162; for Falkland, 83, 296; windows of, measured at Lochmaben, 151; flasks of, 161, 194; layers of, 184; painted, 297.  
 Glasses, carriage of, 162, 163; sand, 180, 337; a chest full of, 196; night, 91, 197; purchase of, 197, 342, 363; for Mosman the apothecary, 333.  
 Glossary (Glassoree), John Scrimgeour of, 7, 217.  
 Glasserton, parish of, xxvii.  
 Glasswright. *See* Peebles, Thomas.  
 Glen, Jame, payment to, on his pilgrimage, 199.  
 Glenbervy, building of the mill of, 203.  
 —— lands of, 28, 242.  
 Glencairn (Glencarny), 10, 219.  
 —— Earl of, composition with, 220.  
 Glencuthill, lands and barony of, 33, 127.  
 Glendukey, lands of, 21, 28.  
 Glenegles (Glenegis), lands of, 27, 241.  
 Glenfinglas, Hunthall of, xx, liii, 156; payment to the forester of, 338.  
 Glengarnock (Glengarno), the laird of, Sir Humphrey Cunningham, 17, 224; sends partridges to the King, 346.  
 Glenluce (Glenlus), xviii, xxv, xxxv, 402; alms in, 62; horse hire from, to Crossraguel, 152; payment to the smith at, 403; do. to the gardener at, 404.  
 —— the Abbot of, gives a horse to the King, 378; sends wild meat to the King, 348; bridlesilver to his man, 192.

## INDEX.

- Glenmure, Gilbert Lindsay of, 17, 223.  
 — John, his son, 17, 223.  
 — lands of, 17, 223.
- Glenquhorn, messenger sent to, with summons and recognition, 188.
- Glensee, lands of, 229.
- Glenskyrburn (Glenskryrburn), lands of, 26, 29, 241.
- Gentroplak, lands of, 19, 224.
- Glenturk, lands of, 20.
- Glenurquhy, Sir Duncan Campbell of, lxviii.
- Glove-maker, payment to, in Stirling, 400.
- Gloves, 134, 170, 186, 198, 348, 358, 370, 371, 380, 388, 398, 400, 411; for hawking, 172, 186, 348; payment to the maiden that makes, 163, 175; of plate, 248, 255, 367; tourney and inner, for the French knight, 363; fingers to, 394.
- Glue (glew) for the painter, 388, 404.
- Goat-skins (gait skinnis), coats of, for the wild men, 385; payment for twenty-six, 394; thirty, for the wild men's coats, 410.
- Goblets, a case for, 173; purchase of, 184; silver, given to the French knight, 364.
- Godbairn gift to James Logan's bairn, 364; to Walter Ogilvy's bairn, 366; to David Melville's bairn, 384.
- Goherrall the shipwright, lxviii, drink-silver to, 382, 405.
- Gold, cloth of. *See Cloth of Gold.*  
 — chains of, 41, 360; for the simont royal, 46; for the painter, 55, 205, 207, 341, 380, 404, 410; for the cross of Peebles, 60; for tunicals, 80; for sheets, 95; belt of, 178; beads of, 178, 360; for the King's book, 178; for the King's purse, 188; images of, 246; a tablet of, for the King's bonnet, 253; clasp of, for the King's pesan, 259; for illuminating, 278, 302, 365; wire, 55, 270, 271; cross of, 360; rings of, 360; heart of, 360; salt fat of, 364; pins of, 370; skins of, for stomachers, 313; for play coats, 361; for banners, etc., 393.
- Gold foil (fulȝie), 158, 361, 380, 388.  
 — hanks of, for the Queen, and for embroidering various articles, 36, 39, 44, 49, 50, 52, 79, 80, 81, 101, 112, 247, 250, 251, 253, 254, 256, 258, 261, 264, 266, 268, 281, 282, 316.
- Goldsmith, John, payment to, 326.
- Golf balls, liv, 187.  
 — clubs, liv, 206.
- Good Friday, King's offering on, 57, 72.
- Gordon (Gordoun), Alexander, in Corsok, escheat of, 5, 215.  
 — Alexander, yeoman, clothing for, 108, 306; payments to, 139, 376.  
 — Alexander, of Auchinreoch, 23, 233.  
 — Cuthbert, escheat of, 5, 215.  
 — George, of Torquhan, 23.  
 — Sir George, of Midmar, 233.  
 — Sir John, of Lochinver, 232, 233.  
 — John, Lord, marries the Lady Margaret, lxxxv.  
 — John, of Lungar, composition with, 20.  
 — Katherine, wife of Patrick Agnew, 232.  
 — Robert, of Drumlugris, 6, 26.  
 — William, son of John Gordon of Lochinver, composition with, 231.
- Gordonstoun (Gordestoun), lands of, 127, 236.
- Gorget. *See Pesan.*
- Gorthy, Sir James, clothing for, 318; payment to, 357.
- Goshawk, purchase of a, 167; a tercel of a, 167; reward for finding the King's, 185.
- Goshawks from Inverness, 149.
- Gourlay, Thomas, wright, payment to, 196; sent to Melrose, 384.
- Gower, Edmund, xviii.
- Gowns of black cloth, 311; of French black cloth, 102; of Rissillis black do., 96, 99, 100, 112, 309, 322; of Mars

- black do., 47; Scots black do., 111; of Rissillis brown, 103, 110; of camlet, 96, 308, 311, 316; of russet do., 40; of cloth of gold, 43, 45, 312; of damask, 38, 92, 93, 103, 105, 106, 111, 113, 116, 248, 253, 303, 309, 311, 315; of do., flowered with gold, 259; of jenet skins 46; of kersey, 301; of green do., 94; of yellow do., 101; of russet cloth, 308, 310, 321; of English russet, 319; of Scots russet, 307; of satin, 37, 46, 250, 262, 265; of crimson do., 43; of tan do., 322; of blue Birge do., 307; of yellow Birge do., 109; of French tan, 94, 310, 319, 321, 323; of Flemish green taffety, 259; of velvet, 252, 253, 269, 315; of black do., 43, 264, 271; of tan do., 42, 48, 271, 293; of gray do., 45; of crimson do. upon velvet, 40, 185.
- Gown, a doctor's, with hood, 301, 308.
- mumming, of Rowan gray, 249; of brown cloth, 250.
- riding, of black cloth, 103.
- purfelling and trimming, 44, 45, 264, 265, 269, 310.
- a white short, 317.
- recompensation for a, to Mr William Dunbar, 361.
- Gowny, lands of, 19, 224.
- Graham (Grahame, Grame), Fergy, clothing for, 93, 95, 97, 98, 103, 106, 112, 113, 114, 302, 304, 318; payments to, 138, 160, 336, 357, 377, 414.
- Henry, of Morphy, 233.
- Malcolm (Gryme, Malecum), clothing for, 306; payment to, on sailing, 195.
- Lord, sends hawks to the King, 151.
- Grandtully, Patrick Barclay of, 19.
- Granitar of St. Andrews, 401.
- Grant, John, of Freuchie, 10, 219.
- John, payment to his man, 170; sends hounds to the King, 340; sends a bitch to the King, 344.
- Gray, Andrew, of Ballegarno, payment to his wife, 379.
- Elizabeth, Lady Glamis, 23.
- Gilbert, 234.
- Lord, sends writings to the King, 139; sends two cranes to the King, 146; payment to falconers of, 180, 333, 398, 412; sends hawks to the King, 398.
- Patrick, master of, payment by, 214; plays row bowls with the King, 134.
- glovemaker in Stirling, payment to, 400.
- Great Michael, the. *See Michael.*
- Great Seal, fees of the, 10, 30, 219, 228, 244.
- Greenholme, Easter, lands of, 234.
- Greenlaw, village of, 239.
- Greestoun, the laird of, summoned, 127.
- Gregory of Danskin, purchase of Estland boards from, 85.
- Grenane, lands of, 127, 236.
- Grenokschaw, lands of, 230.
- Grevistoun, lands of, 19.
- Grey, Richard. *See Kent, Earl of.*
- Greysteil, the sowtar luter, payment to, 132.
- Groat (grot), the new, of England assayed, 181.
- Grooms in the Queen's chamber, bedding for, 151; sheets of Bertane linen for, 320.
- Grundeston, Walter, of Glaslee, 25.
- Gryme. *See Graham.*
- Guards (gardis), great and little, for jousting, 367.
- Gueldres (Gilder), the Duke of, correspondence of James with, Ixx—Ixxiii; payment to his secretary, 159; do. to his man at St. Andrews, 185.
- the embassy of, Ixxii, 199, 202, 203, 208; payment to the clerk and knight of do., 203.
- Guide, payment to a, 157.

## INDEX.

- Guilliam, Sir John, chaplain to the laird of Samelston, payments to, for work at the Kirk of Steil, 83, 86, 295.  
 — the Duke of Albany's son's man, takes a horse to France, 363.  
 — taubronar, clothing for, 38, 112; payments to, xxxii, 117, 124, 126, 129, 132, 190, 326, 345, 350, 370, 371, 379, 385, 389, 403; a taubron for, 335; payments to his man, 183, 190, 403.  
 Guisars, payment to, for dancing in the King's chamber, 141.  
 Gum for the painter, 404.  
 Gun, the Clan (Clungull), 8, 218.  
 Gun, shooting with the iron, at Leith, 203; a, brought home by Bastian the Spaniard, 329; payment for soldering a, 330.  
 Gun-cart, mending a, 200.  
 Gunners, payments to, 141, 167, 200, 349, 350, 351, 388, 393, 395, 408.  
 Gunpowder, bags and barrels for, 142, 200, 332, 408; carriage of, 200, 204; for the ship, 203; cloths for, work on, and sundries for, 332, 333.  
 Guns for the ship, lxii, lxiii, 90, 203; carriage of, from the castle to Leith, 141, 142; do., to and from Leith, 200, 395, 408; do., to Newhaven, 200; do., from the Lewis to the castle, 350; a pair of wheels for, 144; small graith for, 145; casting of the, 393.  
 Gunstanis, carriage to Newhaven, 200.  
 Gypsies (Egyptianis), payment to, 136.
- HABERGEON (hebreschoun), a, given by the King to Lord Home, 367.  
 Hackney bits for the Queen, 398.  
 Haddington (Hadingtoun, Hadintoune, Hathintoune), tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; a woman of, brings rabbits to the King, 170; King's letters sent to, 330; expenses of French knight and his servants at, xliv, 365; do. of Papal em- bassy in, 378; do. of the English chamberlain and his lady in, 410; constabulary of, 25, 227.
- Haddington, sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 212; messenger sent to the sheriff-depute of, 198.  
 Haig (Hag), Bessie, payment to, 151.  
 Haircloth delivered to John Forman, 197; for the King's coy floor, 338.  
 Haitlie, Alexander, composition with, 230.  
 — Henry, of Mellostaines, composition with, 20, 224, 230.  
 Hakerstoun. *See* Halkirstoun.  
 Halch, le, lands of, 17.  
 Haldane, Ninian, ward and marriage of, 9, 219.  
 — Sir Gilbert, payment to, 76.  
 Halhill, payment to masons and wrights in, 413.  
 Haliburton, Andrew, payment to a servant of, 162.  
 — lands of, 31, 228.  
 Halis, messenger sent to, 384.  
 Halkhead, Lord, summoned, 168.  
 Halkirstoun (Hakerstoun), George, cloth of gold bought from, 263; payment to, 279.  
 Halkirtoun, George Falconer of, 232.  
 Hall, David, son of Thomas Hall of Stanelee, composition with, 14.  
 — Thomas, of Stanelee, *alias* Lechland, 14.  
 Halliday (Halyday), clothing for, 95, 97, 98, 101; payments to, 138, 152.  
 Hally, Thomas, groom porter to the Queen, payments to, 119, 123, 325, 373; created Rouge Croix Pursuivant, xcix; and Clarenceux King of Arms, c.  
 Halter (heltir), a double, purchased, 143.  
 Haltoun, Sir George Lauder of, 239.  
 Hamilton, Lady Margaret in, 110; payment to wrights in, 382; precept of the ayre of Lanark sent to, 189; clothing for the lady in, 309.  
 — Alexander, of Innerwick, 25, 227, 239.

- Hamilton, Hugh, of Innerwick, 25, 227.  
 — James, Bishop of Argyle, auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210.  
 — John, payments by, to Friscobald, 278; clothing for his man, 323; sent to Flanders to buy horses, 379; brings home do., 390; payments to, 398, 400, 406, 407, 409; buckles, etc., for his horse's saddle, 414.  
 — Lord, siege of his house in Arrau, xvii, 145; payment to his falconer, 353; engagement of, with the French knight, xli, 354. *See also* Arran.  
 — Sir Patrick, fights John de Cowpanis, xli; payment to, 358; damask for, 312.  
 — Robert, 26.  
 Hand to a pan for my lord Prince, 363.  
 Hangers (hyngaris), purchase of, 49.  
 Hangings, hooks for, 48; the Queen's, 338; mending of, for the Queen's window, 397.  
 Hannay, Robert, of Sorby, 7.  
 — falconer, wages of, 118, 121, 125, 327, 385; payments to, 202, 332; sent to Aberdeen, 165; sent to Blebo, 190; sent to Athole for hawks, 137, 190; sent to Shetland for do., 389.  
 Hans, King of Denmark. *See* Denmark.  
 — (Hannis), gunner, payments to, 118, 121, 125, 139, 141, 200, 203, 327, 332, 333, 350, 395.  
 Harness, purchase of, for the ship, 347, 349; carriage of the King's, 348, 367; a belt for, 395; gloves of harness plate, 367; -points, 367; mending and dichting, 367, 407; importation of, 403; -saddles, 396; vices and nuts for do., 397; buckles for do., 403.  
 Harnessings, two red, 148; for a saddle, 251; velvet for, 262; of cloth of gold, 398.  
 Harp, case covered with leather for a, 367.  
 Harper, Alexander, payments to, 132, 156, 190, 351, 392.  
 — Pate, claarshaw, payments to, 132, 190, 352, 354, 375, 379, 392, 403.  
 Harpers, payments to, 132, 139, 152, 156, 160, 163, 167, 190, 342, 360, 392.  
 Hartness (Hartneis), Sir John, payment to, 72.  
 Hart (hert), a, sent to the Bishop of Glasgow, 156; brought from Inverness to Darnaway, 170; sent to the King, 191, 345, 391, 408, 412; sent to the Queen, 412.  
 Harts' horns, carriage of, from Tullibardine, 335; got for the wild men at a tournament, 386; sent to the King by Lord Home, 387.  
 Harts' horns, carriage of, from Tullibardine, 335; got for the wild men at a tournament, 386; sent to the King by Lord Home, 387.  
 Haste (Hasty), John, in Lesmahagow, 13.  
 Hathaway (Hathoway), Nichol, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306.  
 — painter, 184.  
 — Thomas, payments to, Ixix, 196, 206, 207, 340, 347, 349, 354, 378.  
 Hats, 34, 35, 39, 40, 42, 46, 48, 53, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 113, 115, 116, 246, 315, 345, 363, 389, 390, 398, 399; beaver, 41, 50, 147; felt, 40, 52, 162, 201, 246; scarlet, 36, 44, 247, 263, 361; white, 37, 90, 112.  
 — covered with taffety, 50, 255, 400; sent by the Pope to the King, lxxviii, 380.  
 Hawks, liii, 153, 167, 333, 404, 406, 413; brought to the King, 131, 147, 151, 152, 153, 165, 168, 184, 368, 392, 398, 402, 405, 410, 412; bought for Dande Doule, 155; reward for finding the King's, 176; delivered to Sir Alex. McCulloch, 180; Doule sent to the north with, 205; got from Athole, 137, 387  
 Caithness, 137, 387; Whithorn, 140;

## INDEX.

- Arran, 145, 149; Blebo, 146; Ross, 147, 385, 387; Berwick, 163; Shetland, 195, 389; the Isles, 196, 387; Galloway, 199; beyond the Month, 136, 207; Carrick, 402; Orkney, 403; hens for, 128, 138, 169, 182, 185, 410; expense of "making," 157; payment for keeping, 190, 202, 388, 392; at Inchkeith, 202, 385, 393, 398; at Erne Crag, 388; purchase of, 332; building of a gallery for, 384; nets for taking, 392; at Linlithgow, 399; given to Lord Gray, 413. *See also* Goshawks, Sparrow Hawk.
- Hawk bells, 161, 172, 331; do. gloves, 172, 186, 348; do. hoods, 169, 402; do. lures, 164, 352.
- Hawkhead, John Ross, Lord, of, 22, 24.
- (Halkhede), drinksilver to masons in, xxv, 192.
- Hawking at Dunsyre, 158.
- Hawok, a game, lvii, 361, 370.
- Hay, Robert, Inter, payment to, 132, 190, 390, 401.
- John, of Snaid, 240.
- John, Lord, of Yester, composition with, 237.
- Sir Gilbert, of Ardendrauch, composition with, 18, 224.
- Hay-yard, winding of the, for deer-taking, 172.
- Head, St. Fergus', at Scone, King's offering to, 233.
- Head courches. *See* Kerchiefs.
- sheets. *See* Sheets.
- a Jedworth, gilt, with bands, 90.
- Heads, chimney, 272.
- Heart of gold for the King, 360.
- Heaving. *See* Christening.
- Hebreschoum. *See* Habergeon.
- Hedehouse, lands of, 14.
- Helmet (hewmond), visor for a, 367.
- Henderland (Henneland), William Cockburn of, 6; composition with, 216.
- Henderson (Hennersoun), John, 240.
- Henderson, Mr James, 240.
- Mr Thomas, 240.
- Henrison, Mr Alexander, expenses of, at justice-ayres, 329.
- Mr James, pension of, 117, 120, 124; payment to, 327.
- Henry VII., letter from James to, lxxiii; letter from, to Lubeck, lxxvi; news of the Prince's birth sent to, xxxi, 369.
- Henry, lorimer, payments to, for sundry articles, 135, 148, 185, 395.
- Hens for the hawks, 128, 138, 169, 182, 185, 410; great, from Flanders, 411; a white, for the King's ship, 202.
- Hepburn, Sir Adam, of Cragis, 13.
- Janet, relict of John Montgomery of Thornton, 13.
- Patrick. *See* Bothwell, Earl of.
- Heprig, lands of, 239.
- Heralds, payments to, 132, 176, 189, 359, 370, 379, 393; tabards for, li, 260, 393, 394; Lyon, 278, 361; Mountjoy, the French, 319, 349; Zeland, herald of Denmark, 350; Islay, 371; Marchmont, 393.
- Hercules, arras cloth of, carried from Edinburgh to Linlithgow, 181.
- Hirdmanston (Herdmanstoun), John Sinclair of, composition with, 16.
- Heriot, Andrew, escheat of, 5, 215.
- — — of Trabroun, 30.
- Patrick, burgess of Edinburgh, 239.
- Walter, payment by, 9; sends two dogs to the King, 196; sends a hawk to the King, 412.
- Hermit of the Isle of May, payment to the, 208, 413.
- Herons sent to the King, 148, 158, 171, 194, 348, 384, 385, 409; payment for keeping the, 207, 357, 391.
- Herries (Heris), George, 22, 27.
- Andrew, Lord, of Terregles, 27, 238; summoned, 187.
- Herring (hering) sent to France in exchange for wine, lxxxii, 279.

- Hertishede, John, pavilion man, xx ; payments to 118, 121, 125, 149, 156, 188, 328, 334, 354, 372, 374.
- Herwort, Robert, gunner, payments to, lxxxi, 133, 138, 144, 145, 149, 152, 160, 187, 200, 204, 340, 351, 379, 401.
- Hench, Thomas, payment to, 141.
- Hewmond. *See* Helmet.
- Hides, purchase of, 83 ; barkit, for pavilions, 149 ; do. for cart coverings, 264 ; reindeer, for saddle, 192.
- Higginsoxgang, lands called, 230.
- Hill, Patrick, the Queen's furrier, payments to, 44, 119, 123, 390.
- Hillhouse (Hilhous), payment to Dande Sandilands, called, 337.  
— lands of, 15.
- Hilts, sword, 175, 396.
- Hingandschaw, John Murray of, 134.
- Hoard (Inurd), persons that found a, summoned, 173.
- Hobbe, falconer, payment to, 130.
- Hog, jester, payment to, 140.
- Holland, letter to the lieut.-governor of, lxxii.
- Holmends (Holmendis), John Carruthers of, 244.
- Holmy's fustian, 263.
- Holy Blood (Haly Blude), the King made a brother of the, 39 ; the King's offering on the altar of, at Perth, 67 ; the King's offering to the fraternity of, 75.  
— light (Haly Blude lycht), King's offering to the, 59, 290.  
— mass, King's offering at the, 64, 65, 68, 291, 293.
- Holyroodhouse (Haly Rud Hous), xvii, xxiv, xxvi, xxxii ; feasting at, after a tournament, xlvi ; the King's offering at, 56, 59, 64, 283, 284, 287, 289, 290, 291 ; velvet for the high altar in, 64 ; covering an altar in the new chapel in, 80 ; completing the building of the tower at, 84, 85, 86 ; alms to a poor maiden in, 132 ; accident to a boy in the hall of, liv, 143 ; payment to the masons of, 163 ; carriage of cupboard of plate to and from, 189, 330, 349, 358 ; do. of chests to, 269, 273 ; do. of a feather bed to, 271 ; do. of coffers to and from, 367 ; do. of the King's bards to, 382 ; mending of arras work at, 192 ; do. of organs by a canon of, 195, 362 ; a lion brought to, lvii, 200 ; payment for keeping the furnaces at, 200 ; veil for the chapel of, 287 ; drying of the loch at, 299 ; Mountjoy herald dines at, lxxv, 349 ; a lock to the turngree door at, 366 ; do. for the Treasure-house in, 390.
- Holyrood, Abbot of, George Crichton, auditor, 1 ; payment by, 32 ; gives a horse to the King, 153, 398 ; the garden of, 197.
- Home, Alison, wife of James Shaw of Sauchie, 230.  
— (Hume), Alexander, Lord, 25, 227 ; sends horses to the King, 131 ; enquired for at Douglas, 160 ; sends geese to the King, 191 ; composition with, 237 ; the King gives a habergeon to, 367 ; sends harts' horns to the King, 387.  
— Andrew, clothing for, 302, 304, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 387, 399, 409 ; spurs and saddlery for, 395, 396 ; payment to, 401.  
— David, bonnet ribbon for, 317 ; payment to, 404.  
— — — of Polwarth, composition with, 230.  
— Sir David, of Wedderburn, composition with, 9, 18, 218, 221, 224 ; gives a horse to the King, 410.  
— David, of Wedderburn, slaughter of Sir Anthony D'Areby, xlv.  
— Sir John, of Ayton, composition with, 221 ; payments to, 139, 151, 158, 163, 393 ; do. to his man, 144 ; messenger sent to, with the porteous of Lauder, 189.

- Home, Kentigern, composition with, 19, 224.  
 — Mungo, assize of error summoned upon the serving of his brieves, 129.  
 — Sir Patrick, of Polwarth, composition with, 20, 32, 224, 225.  
 — — of Fastecastle, 11, 221.  
 Homyll, James, payment to, 373.  
 Hoods, 43, 169; of camlet, 270, 308; of Rissillis brown cloth, 103; of russet cloth, 301; of red kersey, 301; of crimson satin, 39; of gray satin, 271; of taffety, 246; velvet frontlets for, 265; doctor's, with gown, 301, 308. *See also Hawk Hoods.*  
 Hooks (hakis, hukis), 268, 335, 370, 397; called "crochattis," 48.  
 Hopringill, David, of Smailholm, 221.  
 — Isabella, wife of David Home of Polwarth, 230.  
 — Mariota, wife of Robert Lauder of that Ilk, 19.  
 — Thomas, elder, trumpeter, purchase of cloth from, 49; payments to, 189, 262, 360; clothing for, 109.  
 — — younger, trumpeter, clothing for, 109, 307; payment to, 189.  
 Horning of targets, 394.  
 Horns, silver, 1, 255.  
 — harts'. *See Harts' Horns.*  
 Horse housings and covers, 1, 136, 166, 170, 174, 254, 255, 257, 341, 345, 357, 381, 393, 396, 397, 408.  
 — racing, liii; King's losses at, 171, 173.  
 — meat, 356, 358, 365, 387.  
 Horse-marshall, payment to the, 385.  
 Horses brought to the King, 127, 128, 131, 134, 138, 140, 143, 146, 147, 149, 153, 157, 163, 165, 172, 182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 194, 207, 330, 331, 339, 344, 347, 348, 349, 350, 353, 356, 357, 362, 363, 368, 374, 377, 378, 382, 383, 385, 390, 393, 398, 399, 401, 405, 416.  
 — given to the Queen, 381.  
 Horses, purchase of, 36, 41, 44, 130, 146, 147, 150, 153, 157, 158, 160, 165, 166, 168, 176, 179, 204, 246, 249, 251, 252, 253, 262, 278, 330, 331, 337, 347, 353, 355, 400, 402, 411, 414, 415, 416.  
 — hire of, 133, 137, 140, 144, 152, 154, 156, 162, 164, 165, 174, 176, 196, 198, 199, 204, 257, 330, 333, 337, 345, 347, 353, 354, 358, 370, 374, 375, 376, 377, 380, 387, 392, 397, 399, 400, 402, 407, 412, 414.  
 — payment for keeping the King's great, and others, 129, 130, 148, 343, 366, 371, 379, 381, 389, 390, 400, 406, 407, 408, 412.  
 — shooing of, 127, 143, 163, 171, 174, 340, 356, 362, 386, 390, 391, 393, 404, 410, 414, 415.  
 — bleeding of, 376, 400.  
 — brought from Methven, 136; sent to Stirling, 152; lost by the King at cards, 167; sent to William Morham, 156; ridden by a Spaniard, 157; stable rent for, 180; marshalling of, 202, 382; a man hurt by, 372; got from Flanders, 379, 390; sent to the Duke of Albany in France, 363; sent to France, 398.  
 — English, 36; black, 146, 160; the Portugal white, lvii, 148; gray, 167; white, 170; brown, 367; carriage, 181, 407; cart, 197; litter, 171; sumpter (sowm), 130, 165; stags, 150.  
 Hose, 43, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 115, 154, 170, 171, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 344, 406; of black cloth, 41, 49, 92, 95, 96, 97, 103, 105, 106, 107, 113, 114, 116, 301, 303, 305, 306; of French black cloth, 37, 103, 105; of Rissillis black cloth, 38, 41, 47, 52, 99, 112, 246, 248, 249, 252, 253, 263, 304, 314, 316, 322; of Scots black cloth, 105, 107,

- 114, 116, 305, 306, 312, 317 ; of brown cloth, 301, 319 ; of Rissillis brown cloth, 319, 321 ; of crimson (crammes) cloth, 103 ; of Rissillis cloth, 35, 302 ; of scarlet cloth, 36, 38, 41, 52, 100, 103, 248, 249, 252, 262, 351 ; of English do., 116 ; of white cloth, 102, 113, 248, 252, 316, 317, 318 ; of yellow cloth, 255 ; of kersey, 95, 97, 98, 99, 102, 106, 109, 110, 111, 113, 307, 308, 311, 317 ; of green kersey, 113, 313 (sey) ; of red kersey, 95, 96, 102, 106, 111, 112, 311 ; of white kersey, 112, 113 ; of English white kersey, 45 ; of Scots white kersey, 45 ; of yellow kersey, 320, 323.
- Hose, patterns for, got from France, 249 ; pippanes of red silk for, 351.
- parti-coloured, of red and yellow kersey, 93, 95 ; of black and scarlet cloth, 252 ; of black and yellow, 259 ; of red and yellow, 321.
- Hostcott, John Turnbull, in, 229.
- Hounds brought to the King, 131, 339, 340, 345 ; payment for keeping, 174 ; carriage of, to Menteith, 335.
- Household, clerk of the, 416.
- Housings, horse-, 130, 166, 170, 174, 255, 257, 258, 381, 396, 408.
- Houston, Sir Peter, of that Ilk, 244.
- How of red buckram for a salade, 251 ; of taffety, 250, 258.
- Howis. *See* Night-caps.
- Hugoun, Rankin, payments to, 51, 132, 190, 202, 252.
- Humbie, Richard Lawson of, 18.
- Hunt, "Maister," the Queen's master cook, a present of velvet given to, 111, 314 ; payments to, 111, 119, 123, 325 ; made keeper of Chymlight Park, xcix.
- Hunter, William, the ship's smith, payment to his wife, 393.
- Hunthall, *alias* Dunlop, lands of, 14.
- of Glenfinglas, xx ; compensation for corn consumed in, 156 ; carriage of pavilions to and from, 156 ; curds and butter brought to the King at the, 157 ; the King's bed guided from, to Dumbarton, 157.
- Hunting, pavilions prepared for the, 149 ; word brought to the King of the, 170 ; poor folks at the, payment to, 337.
- Huntly, Alexander, Earl of, compositions with, 19, 21, 224, 225, 233, 241 ; sends letters to the King, 137 ; ship sent to Banff for, lxxxi, 138 ; payment to men of, for capture of rebels, 175 ; sends two bucks to the King, 189 ; writings from the King to, 199 ; in the Isles, 200 ; presented with a sword by the King, 206 ; payment to his son, 340 ; sends two horses to the King, 348 ; presents a coat to the King in Inverness, 351.
- George, Earl of, 14.
- Elizabeth, Countess of, composition with, 18.
- the Master of, payment to, 382.
- Hurd. *See* Hoard.
- IMAGES, of gold, purchase of, 246 ; of St. Michael, with a diamond in it, 360 ; of Our Lady, for the King, 363 ; bought from James Homyll, 373.
- Imps (deblatis) of St. Nicholas Bishop, 175, 176.
- Incheailloch (Inchealloun), iii ; the King plays cards at, xxviii, 338 ; payment to a clarshaar at, 338.
- Inchinan, xxvii, xxxvi ; payments to masons, wrights, workmen, and a nurse at, 333 ; payment for rowing the King to and from Dumbarton, 333, 405.
- Inchkeith, the hawks on, 202, 385, 393, 398.
- Inchmaholme, the Prior of, sends eels and pikes to the King, xx, 157.
- Inglis, John, marshal, payment to, 89.
- Patrick, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306.

## INDEX.

- Inglis, William, of Murdiston, 221.  
 Ink, payment for, 363.  
 Ink-horns, purchase of, 194, 197.  
 Innermeith, the laird of, sends a hawk to the King, 165; sends cranes to the King, 348.  
 Innermessan, messenger sent to Ireland for redress of slaughter at, lxxvii, 335.  
 Innerpeffray, lands of, 32.  
 Innerwick, Alexander Hamilton of, 25, 227, 239.  
 — Hugh Hamilton of, 25, 227.  
 — lands of, 28.  
 Innes, Alexander, of that ilk, 235.  
 — Alexander, son and heir of the above, composition with, 235.  
 — James, escheat of, 13, 222.  
 — Thomas, composition with, 21.  
 Interment (tyrment) of Curry, expenses of, 197.  
 Inverkeithing, alms to the friars in, 58, 59, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 283, 294; serving the breves of, 386.  
 — barony of, 242.  
 Inverness, xxiii, xxx; compositions at the ayre of, 8; 10, 218, 220; alms in, 66, 281; do., to the Black Friars of, 66; King's offering in, 66; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; goshawks got from, 149; assize of error summoned in the sheriffdom of, 159; a tame hart brought from, 170; alms to friars in, 282; expenses of shipwrecked Spaniards in, 340, 343, 344; mantles purchased for the King in, 343; tailor's account in, 351; the vicar of, Sir David Rankine, sends a horse to the King, 344; payment to do., 355; Friar Dominic, prior of, 372.  
 — sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 212.  
 Ireland, relations of the Scottish Court with, lxxvi-lxxviii; boards of, 297; messenger sent to, 335; Rutherford's expenses in, 351; a boat for Rutherford going to, 369.  
 Ireland (Irland), John, taffety bought from, 260.  
 Irish friars, alms to, 64, 69, 71, 72, 73, 285, 289, 291.  
 Irishmen, payments to, 352, 383, 402.  
 Iron (irn) sent to Falkland, 82; for gun ammunition, 136, 142; white plates of, 142; a "byrne—" for the King's stags, 148; rods for curtains, 276; for the King's works, 296, 299; stirrup irons, see Stirrups.  
 — white, a lantern of, for the King's ship, 331; a plate of, 332.  
 Ironwork sent to Lochmaben, 133; for pavilions, 149, 259.  
 Irvine, alms to the friars of, 60, 73, 280, 289, 291.  
 — Alexander, of Drum, composition with, 18, 233; King's letters to, 133; drinksilver to his falconers, 206.  
 Islay (Iley) herald, present to, on appointment, 371.  
 Isles, the, lxxx-lxxxii; letters sent to, 133; guns sent to, 136; artillery prepared for, 138; John Barton sent to, 138; wheels for the guns for, 144; Robert Herwort sent to, 144, 200; Robert Myrtoun sent to, for hawks, 196; John Smolet sent to, with a ship, 200; the Earl of Huntly carried to, 200; guns sent from Edinburgh Castle to, 200; brimstone sent to, 204; John Redheugh, wright, sent to, 349; craaris sent to, 354; David Logan's ship in, 383; Robert, falconer, sent to, for hawks, 387; Thomas Pearson, gunner, wages to, in, 388; Bishop of, sends hawks to the King, 405; Donald of, clothing for, 415.  
 Ivory, combs of, payment for, 197, 363.

- "JACAT," the ship, lxix, 162, 173.  
 Jackets of cloth, 343; of damask, 96, 102, 111, 112, 311, 317, 320; of velvet, 104, 303.  
 Jacks (jak) for the King, 263, 414.  
 Jackson, Nichol, master mason of the Kirk of Steil, payments to, 86, 87, 88, 133, 161, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299.  
 Jaclen, James, elder, horse purchased for, 139; sent to Inverness for hawks, 149; clothing for, 306; do. for his two daughters, 100; payments to, 207, 346, 357, 391; do. to his man, 368.  
 — James, younger, clothing for, 108, 306; payments to, 197, 332.  
 Jaeobin friar, alms to a, 68.  
 Jacques, the Frenchman, payment to, for keeping the King's great horse, 366, 379, 381, 389.  
 Jakstoun, lands of, 232.  
 Jame, fiddler, payment to, 190.  
 — tailor, hose for, 300.  
 James, avenar, payments to, 382, 407.  
 James III., King's offering at soul mass of, 60, 75.  
 James, Prince. *See* Prince.  
 Jane, the little maiden, beads of French crowns given to her, 177.  
 Jardine, Sir Alexander, payment to his fiddler, 139.  
 Jedburgh (Jedworth), Abbot of, Henry Fitzalan, auditor, 1, 211; signs accounts, 210.  
 — xxx; beer to the friars of, 58; messenger sent to, with continuation of the ayre, 205; compositions at the ayre of, 4, 8, 214, 217, 228; armour for the King when he rode to, 248; expenses of the lords at justice-ayres of, 329; horse hire to, 353; the King plays cards at, 353; silver plate carried to, 353.  
 Jedworth heads, 392.  
 Jennet, payment for the freight of the, 148.  
 Jesters, xcii; payments to, lv, 140, 173, 180.  
 Jesu, King's offering at the mass de Nomine, 61.  
 John, fool of Aberdeen, a mantle for, 168.  
 — mason, sent to Lochmaben, 173, 190; drinksilver to, 194.  
 — sent to Edinburgh, 366.  
 — gardener of Falkland, 156.  
 — trumpeter, clothing for, 109; payments to, 189, 205.  
 — Peto, trumpeter, payment to, 189; clothing for, 109, 307.  
 Johnstone, George, fiddler, payment to 190, 353; his leg broken, 383.  
 Joists (jestis), purchase of, 85, 88.  
 Jok, daft, the fool, payment to, 160.  
 — lang, payment to, 375.  
 Jones, Mistress Eleanor, cii; salary of, 120, 123, 325. *See also* Eleanor, Mistress.  
 Jousting, 141, 182, 183, 365, 393, 395, 400, 404, 410.  
 Joyntouris, of lattoun, 50; burnishing of, 148; silver, for bridles, 254; copper, 261; bits with, 395; for the Queen's bridle, 397; for the mules' bits, 397; with hackney bits for the Queen, 398; of bridle-bits, 414; gilding of, 415.  
 Julius II., Pope, gift of cap and sword by, lxxviii-lxxx.  
 Justice, the, warned as to continuation of ayres, 342; warned of holding do., 351.  
 Justice-ayres, expenses of the lords at, 329.  
 Justice, Richard, groom of the Queen's chamber, xvii; payments to, 119, 122, 154, 169, 324; velvet for the Queen taken by, 268.  
 Justiciar, expenses of the, at justice-ayres, 91.

## INDEX.

- KEEL, ship's, brought from Stirling to Cardross, lxvii, 150; setting of the, 208.
- Keir (Keyr), the laird of, clothing for, 99 ; sends pears to the King, 155.
- John Stirling, knight of, 304.
- Keith, Kirk of, minstrels at the, 416.
- Kelso, a monk of, 13.
- Kelter. *See Cloth.*
- Keltering of a coat, 254, 263.
- Kelty, Sir Ninian Bonar of, 17, 223.
- Kelwood (Keldwode, Keldevod), Thomas Corr of, 25, 227.
- Kelyng work, a knife for, 376.
- Kelyng, fresh, for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 280.
- Kemnay, lands of, 242, 243.
- Kennedy, Alexander, son of Bargany, composition with, 5, 216.
- — summoned, 168.
- Sir David, son and heir of John, Lord Kennedy, composition with, 234.
- Sir Gavin, of Blairquhan, composition with, 15, 223.
- James, payments to, 87, 239.
- Janet, lxxxiii.
- John, Lord, composition with, 19, 224, 234 ; summoned, 168.
- Sir John, of Blairquhan, composition with, 17, 231.
- John, son of the above, 17.
- Thomas, of Bargany, composition with, 16, 232.
- Kent, the Earl of, sends bows and arrows to the King, xx, 155.
- Kentdale. *See Cloth.*
- Ker, David, clothing for, 106, 113.
- Ralph, purchase of an English horse by, 36.
- Rudolph, of Prymsidleuch, 23.
- William, in Yair, composition with, 235.
- Kerchiefs (courches) of Holland cloth, 246, 249, 259, 261 ; night do., 34, 41.
- Kers, Alexander, cook, payments to, 127, 174, 380 ; clothing for, 306.
- Kerse (Keris), Sir William Menteith of, 28, 241.
- John Shaw of, 237.
- Kersey (carsay), 38, 97, 98, 102, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 273, 300, 306, 307, 309, 311, 312, 317, 321, 404; black gray, 320 ; blue, 89 ; green, 94, 113, 343 ; red, 93, 94, 95, 96, 101, 102, 106, 111, 112, 255, 301, 308, 310, 311, 321, 397 ; white, 35, 89, 112, 113, 274, 275, 277 ; English white, 45 ; Scots white, 45 ; yellow, 40, 42, 47, 51, 89, 93, 101, 245, 255, 263, 302, 308, 320, 323, 397, 408.
- Kersley, lands of, 20.
- Kervour. *See Carver.*
- Kervour, Pate, clothing for, 111.
- Kettle (cattill), a copper, for the ship *Raven*, 347.
- Keys, for a coy in the King's ship, 204 ; to a casket, 367 ; for a coalhouse door, 382 ; for workhouse at Linlithgow, 392.
- Kids (kiddis), sent to the King, 344.
- Kilbeky, lands of, 19.
- Kilbride, barony of, 14.
- Kilconquhar (Kinunquhair), the laird of, 243.
- lands of, 243.
- Kildare, the Earl of, lxxvii ; expenses of messenger sent to, 351.
- Kildony, lands of, 17, 224.
- Kilgour, the vicar of, teinds paid to, 171 ; payments to, 171, 172.
- Kilmahog (Kilmahug), vicar of, payment to, xxviii, 281.
- Kilnalcolm, George Fleming of, composition with, 4, 215.
- Kilmairs (Kilmawaris), the laird of, payment to his luter, 144.
- Kilmuler, David Macullock of, 232.
- Kilpatrick, Henry, composition with, 10, 219.
- Thomas, of Closburn, composition with, 236.

- Kilrenny (Kilrynnée), xxxvi; payment to priests at, 294.
- Kilwinning (Kilwynyn), xxxv; payment to players on shawins in, 194; King's offering at relies in, 291; shoes for the French boy in, 401.
- Kinblathnot, lands and barony of, 231.
- Kineaid, Anselm (Anselmus), canon of St. Andrews, payment to, 410.
- Thomas, composition with, 16.
- Kincardine, sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 212.
- sherrifdom of, assize of error summoned in, 159; messenger sent to, with recognitions, 335.
- ship timber got from, lviii, 134, 135; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138.
- Kineragy (Kyneragie), Sir James, 238; sends fed oxen to the King, 150; payment to, 210.
- lands of, 21, 225.
- King of the sea, William Merrimouth, payment to, 143.
- Kingedward (Kinedwart), barony of, 6, 18, 19, 33, 224.
- Kinghorn, xxvii; hire of boat from Leith to, 134; mariners got from, 202; payment to the boatmen of, 208; Duncan's wife of, 361; horse hire to, 387.
- Kings, the three, the King's offering in honour of, 285.
- Kingussie (Kingusee), friars of, payment to, xxix, 281.
- Kininvie, lands of, 225.
- Kinloch, John, porter, payment to, 137.
- Kinloss, the Abbot of, sends apples and plums to the King, 344.
- Kinnell, David Lyon of, 231.
- Kinudy, lands of, 239.
- Kinunquhair. *See* Kilconquhar.
- Kinross, John, composition with, 233.
- sheriff of, payment by, 3.
- Kinspur, lands of, 231.
- Kintore, burgh of, 236.
- Kippenross, lands of, 233.
- Kirk of Dingwall (Dignewail), King's offering at the, 282.
- of Field, King's offering in, 288, 291, 293.
- of St. Giles, 285, 287.
- of Our Lady at Kyle, alms to priests of, 60; King's offerings in, 62, 73, 280; eucharist for, 280.
- of Holyroodhouse, King's offering on Trinity Sunday, 290.
- of Keith, 416.
- of Lekraw, the King's offering at, 281.
- of Lochmaben, King's offering in, 288.
- of Logie, the King's offering at, 282; payment to women for singing at, 345.
- of St. Marrowokis, King's offering in, 291.
- of Maybole (Menebayll), 404.
- of Muir (Mure), King's offering in, 293; payment to a woman at, 391.
- of Steil, payments for work at, 82, 83, 87, 88, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299.
- of Stirling, dedication of the, King's offering at the, 290.
- Kirk graith taken from Stirling to Edinburgh, 169; washing of the, 178.
- cloths, washing and mending of, 188.
- Kirkcaldy (Kyrkawdy), mariners got from, 202; payment to boatmen of, 342, 348.
- Kirkcormok, Middlethird of, lands of, 21.
- Kirkendbright, compositions owing from ayre of, 3, 214; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; alms to the friars of, 288.
- steward of, payments by, 2, 3.
- sherrifdom of, assize of error summoned in, 159.

## INDEX.

- Kirkdale, lands of, 18.
- Kirkliston (Kirklistoun), payment to a wife at, 348.
- Kirkmaiden (Kirkmodane), King's offering in, xxvii, xxxvii, 292.
- Kirkwood, John, of, payment to, 392.
- Kirsp (kyrsp), 101, 110, 115, 268, 310; single, 94; double, for collars, 94.
- Kirtles (kirtillis), 313; mending, 40; of damask, 43, 265, 268, 309; of tan do., 271; of Rissillis black cloth, 93, 99; of Scots black cloth, 94; of red kersey, 94, 101, 310, 321; of satin, 43, 48, 114; of tan do., 315; of green sey, 313; of velvet, 269, 270; of double worsted, 316.
- Kitchen, payments to the boys of the, 353, 371, 376, 403.
- Kittis brought to the King, 336.
- Knapscaw, a bonnet for the King's, 250; for the King, 391.
- Knerslak, lands of, 230.
- Knight, the French, Sir Anthony D'Arcy, saddles for, 251, 356, 365; a coat for his taubronar, 307; gown of cloth of gold for, 312; clothing for, 314; jousting with Lord Hamilton at Stirling, 354; saddlery, etc., for, 357; wine for his horses' feet, 358; entertainment of and presents to, 358; armour for, 363; strikes at the steddy with the King, 364; presents of plate and money to, 364; expenses of, at Haddington, 365; expenses of his lodging, 366; payment for illuminating the "articles" for his jousting, 365; do. for writing do., 372; messenger from, 412; horse hire for his man, 414.
- the, of Gueldres, payment to, 203.
- the wild, 258, 365; tournament of the, xlvi.
- Knives, 363, 384, 393, 398, 399; carving, 364; for kelyng work, 376.
- Knokgulrane (Knokquharne), lands of, 24.
- Knokquharne. *See* Knokgulrane.
- Knollis, David, son of John Knollis of Polmallat, 234.
- John, of Polmallat, 22, 234.
- Knops (knoppis) of gold for tunicals, 80, 282; of red kersey for horse housings, 255; for a font cover, 272; of goblets, gilt, 364.
- Knox, John, payment to his wife for attendance on Curry lying sick, lvi, xcii, 197.
- John of, horse purchased for, 204.
- Patrick, 11, 221.
- Kyle, the Lady Kirk of, xxvii; alms to priests of, 60; King's offerings at, 62, 73, 280; eucharist for, 280.
- bailie of, payment by, 2; messenger sent to the, 203.
- Kyles, King's expenses playing at the, lv, 192, 197, 208, 387, 389, 390, 393.
- Kynnindiis, lands of, 20.
- Kynnynmonth, Sir Andrew, of Craighall, 241.
- — — of that ilk, composition with, 17.
- lands of, 20, 225.
- LACKEYS. *See* Allocayis.
- Ladies, refreshment to, 401.
- Lads, payment to two, at St. Nicholas chapel, 390.
- Lady, the black, tournament of the, xlvi, xlvi; taffety for the trimmophil chair of, 258; a gown for, 259; "articles" for the jousting for, 365.
- salt fat of the, 364.
- Lalain, Jacques de, fight between, and James Douglas, xl.
- Lamb (Lam), James, clothing for, 104, 303; basinsilver to, 360.
- Lamby, Patrick, of Duncany, 240.
- Lamington (Lammington, Lammyngtoune), xxxii; messenger sent to, wit<sup>h</sup> a summons and recognition, 188.

- Lamington, William Baillie of, 239 ; expenses of the King's lodging at, 372.
- Lammes Day, King's offering on, 63, 409.
- Lampreys (Lamper elis) brought to the stanks at Stirling, 186.
- Lanark, compositions at justice-ayre of, 8, 12, 218, 221 ; expenses of the lords at do., 92 ; preepts of do. sent to Hamilton, 189 ; continuations of do., 195, 199 ; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138 ; payment to friars of, 283 ; King's letters sent to, 330, 387.  
— sheriff of, payments by, 3, 31, 212.
- Langton, death of Sir Anthony D'Arcy at, xlv.
- Lank, Gulielmus, clerk of Gueldres, lxxii n.
- Lanterns (bowats), 337, 354, 363 ; for the ship, lxiii, 90, 331, 342.
- Lapidary (lapidair), clothing for the, 114 ; payment to the English, 149 ; payments to the, 174, 201, 360, 388.
- Larder (lardnair), Robert of the, 360.
- Larks (laverokis), pokes for, xxii, 166 ; nets for, liii, 206.
- Lathenar, Black the, payment to his maiden, 346.  
— payment to the Queen's, 43.
- Lattoun, jointures and buckles of, 50.
- Lauder, compositions at the justice-ayre of, 11, 221 ; expenses of the lords at justice-ayre of, 91 ; a bill sent to the justice-ayre of, 195 ; messenger sent to Sir John Home with the porteous of, 189 ; do. to the sheriffdom of, 335.  
— (Lawdir), Alexander, Provost of Edinburgh, payment to, 208 ; payment by, 297.
- Sir George, of Halton, 239 ; payment to his fiddler, 190.  
— — — of Whitslaid, 9, 218.  
— John, escheat of, 13.
- Lauder, Robert, of that ilk, composition with, 19.  
— Sir Robert, of the Bass, lxxviii ; payments by, 12, 222 ; warned of the coming of the Papal embassy, 377.
- Laundress (lathenar), payment to the Queen's, 43.
- Laurence (Lourenco), the broudstar, payments to, 171, 325, 326.  
—, the shipwright. *See* Lorans.
- Laus, the laird of, payments to, 331, 403.
- Laver, a case for a, 173 ; a broken, 247.
- Laverokis. *See* Larks.
- Lavers (laweris) of glass, 184.
- Law, Alexander, falconer, clothing for, 109, 309 ; payments to, 127, 128, 335, 373, 376, 387, 408 ; sent to Arran for hawks, 149 ; to Arran, 195 ; to Caithness, 387.  
— John, falconer, payment to, 377.
- Lawn for the Queen's bed, 267 ; for the Queen, 268.
- Lawson, John, of Leith, payment to, for rafters, etc., 412.
- Richard, of Humbie, composition with, 18.  
— Mr Richard, 25, 27 ; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 91, 329 ; payment to, 199.  
— Robert, composition with, 237.
- Lead for gun pellokis, 142 ; for falcon guns, 203 ; a pais of, which the King carried in his hand, 367.  
— red, 184, 186, 187, 193, 201, 402.  
— white, for the painter, 184, 341, 361, 402, 404 ; for the ship, 201.
- Leadbetter (Ledebetar), John, luter, payment to, 132.
- Leadhills, the, xxxiii.
- Learmouth, David, chamberlain of St. Andrews, payment by, 243.
- Leashes (leschis) for dogs, 345.
- Leather, a case of, for a spear-head, 90 ; for a riding collar, 165 ; for pavilions, 188, 260 ; black, seymys, [259 ; case for a harp, covered with, 367.

## INDEX.

- Leaves for the tree of esperance, 394.  
 Lechland, *alias* Stanelee, lands of, 14.  
 Lecropt. *See* Lekraw.  
 Lee, Sir James Lockhart of, 240.  
 Leech, payment to a, 156; do. for the Moor taubronar, 206, 330.  
 Leg, payment for healing a boy's, 143.  
 Leg-harness for dancers, 381.  
 Leiston, the laird of (Lockhart), cloth-ing for, 113.  
 Leith, xxvi, xxvii, lix, 130; brewery in, 12, 222; alms to priests in, 74, 76; Harry Scot in, 86; hire of boat from, 134; payment to a cooper in, 134; do. to old William Tothrik in, 137; carriage of artillery, guns, ammunition, etc., to and from, 139, 141, 142, 203, 395; payment to minstrels in, 141; jousting in the boats of, xvii, 141; carriage of rafters to, 142; payment to a cripple woman in, 142; carriage of silver, verdeours, etc., to, lxii, 143; William Merrimouth of, 143; mariners of, sent to Dumbarton, 144; alms to sick folks in, 161; masts taken to, 189; payment to boatmen of, 191; do. to a boy in, 198; do. to the mariners when the ship passed out of the haven of, 199; to women at the same time, 208; lion brought from, to Holy-rood, lvii, 200; John Dawson of, 202; payments to women for singing to the King in, 202, 204; shooting on the sands at, lxiii, 203; ship floated in the haven of, 204; St. Nicholas chapel beside, 281, 381; St. Anthony's chapel in, 286; St. Ninian's chapel of, 290; carriage of King's coffers, etc., to and from, 337; King's harness brought from Dingwall to, 348; alms to poor men at, 363, 364; the chapel between Restalrig and, 371; quails and pheasants brought from, 387; carriage of hay, corn, and horse-bread to, 390; messenger sent to Sir William Melville in, 399; articles redeemed from pledge in, 408; payment to John Lawson of, 412.  
 Leith (Leighth), George, of Barnes, 239.  
 —— Mr Gilbert, 239.  
 Lekkirpin, lands of, 6, 216.  
 Lekraw, Kirk of, the King's offering at, xxviii, 281.  
 Lenault, Martin, of Conquat, Bertonar, lxvi, payments to, 135, 335, 341, 378; horse for, 347.  
 Lemnox (Levenax), Earl of, xxviii, lxxxiv, 23, 226, 233; expenses of, at the justice-ayres, 91, 329; the King's letters sent to, 381.  
 —— Mr William, of Caly, 241.  
 Lenten cloths (Lenterane clathis), crosses for, 34; washing and mending of, 188.  
 —— veil, 287.  
 Leo, a, given to Matthew Auchinleck, 256.  
 Leopards for lining, 249, 250, 253.  
 Leslie, George, of that ilk, composition with, 17.  
 Lesmahagow, John Hastie in, 13.  
 Lestalrig. *See* Restalrig.  
 Leswalt (Lesualt), lands and barony of, 234.  
 Lethane, John, saddler, payments to, 131, 143, 148, 185, 206, 209, 299, 352, 381, 387, 392, 396, 411; clothing for, 306.  
 Lethin, lands and barony of, 232.  
 Lethington, the laird of, 358.  
 Letroun, carriage of a, 139.  
 Letters of pains served on the laird of Thornton, 187; do. on the laird of Spot, 198; sent to Stirling for the justice-ayres, 401.  
 —— of summons sent to the sheriff-dom of Peebles, 198.  
 Lettir, lands of, 20.  
 Leven, ship built near mouth of the, lxviii.

- Levisay, Edmund, usher to the Queen, salary of, 119, 123, 324.
- Levisy, Mr, Englishman, xviii; sent to Falkland for deer, 171, 172; payment to, 207.
- Lewis, the, tidings from, brought to the King, 338; Spaniards sent from, to Inverness, 340, 343, 344; the ship *Raren* fitted out in, lxix, 347; workmen sent to, 349; gunners sent to, 349, 408; lime sent to, 349; guns brought home from, 350; Robert Herworts wages in, 351; William Brounhill's expenses in, 354; King's letters to the Bishop of Caithness as to, 361; William Duncan's expenses in, 383; expenses of masons, etc., in, 383, 384; do. of the Spaniards coming out of, 389; a priest of, sends hawks to the King, 410.
- Liar. *See Carpet.*
- (lyre), payment for a, 267.
- Liberton, xx.
- Liddesdale, lordship of, 229.
- Lime for the Kirk of Steil, 82, 295; two boats of, to chapel at the New Haven, 87, 295; sent to the Lewis, 349; for mending the chimneys, 382.
- Lincluden (Linclowden), xix; alms in, 73; payment to the pipers at, 153; do. to the masons of, 153; do. to do., and workmen at, 193; do. to minstrels at, 193; do. to a priest at, 193.
- Lindores, the old Abbot of, sends plums to the King, 410; trees sent to, 87.
- Lindsay, Alexander, of Corsbasket, composition with, 14.
- Agnes, wife of George Murray, 237.
- Sir David, xxi.
- Gilbert, of Glenmure, composition with, 17, 223.
- John, his son, 17, 223.
- — clothing for his wife, 100.
- — (alias Ruthven), composition with, 235.
- Lindsay, Lokke, coat given to the King by his wife, 40; coat given to the Queen by do., 45; payment to a man of, 130
- Lord, 30, 228, 298.
- Michael, of Fairgirth, composition with, 236.
- luter, payment to, 190.
- Marjory, clothing for, 94, 101, 114, 155, 172, 310, 321, 322, 336, 371, 387, 409; expenses of her board in Edinburgh Castle, 175, 361.
- Line (lyne), small, for the ship, 90.
- Linen, Bertane, 47, 79, 114, 271, 273, 275, 288, 310, 320. *See also Cloth, Bertane.*
- Linlithgow, xv, xxxvi, 136, 143, 200, 264, 339, 346, 399, 406; a horse bought in, 36; alms to priests in, 56, 71, 283, 284; do. to the friars of, 65, 68, 75, 290; do. in, 75, 76, 163, 286, 289; King's offerings in, 56, 61, 64, 68, 69, 75, 280, 283, 291, 292, 293; building the peel dykes of, 84; seeds for the garden and yard at, 129, 367; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; lock for the wardrobe at, 140; payments to the gardener at, 140, 392; do. to Crry's wife (daft Ann) in, 141, 207, 347, 392, 411; do. to workmen and masons, etc., in, 146, 298, 382, 383, 390, 411; carriage of minstrels to and from, 149; stable rent in, 149, 347; carriage of silver to and from, 149; hire of beds for the King's chamber in, 149; carriage of Queen's baggage to and from, 153, 154, 350; bees for the garden at, 159; payments to St. Nicholas Bishop in, 176, 356; do. to men that brought the censers to, 179; carriage of arras to, 181; horse hire to and from, 199, 330, 337, 345, 347; Alexander Fraser, burgess of, 235; carriage of King's clothes to, 334; payment to women singing in, 337;

## INDEX.

- dogs sent to, liii, 337; Spaniards sent to Edinburgh from, 348; lock for the Queen's chamber door at, 348; rushes bought in, 378; payment to a woman when the King drank in, 390; King plays bowls at, 392; lock and key for workhouse at, 392.
- Linlithgow, sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 212.
- palace of, building dyke at, 82; repairs on, 130, 143, 146, 148, 201; put in order for the Queen, 140; glass for, 162; arras taken down in, 162.
  - the choir of, payment to the master mason of the, 205.
  - chapel of, payments to masons for paving, 297, 298, 411.
- Linseed oil (oly lingeat), 341.
- Linton, xxi, xxxii, xxxvi; the King dines at, 158; payment to priests at, 293; the King's belchere at, 372; payment to the vicar of, 409; do. to a wife in, where the King lodged, 409.
- Lion, a, brought to the King, xxvi, lvii, 200.
- Lion, the ship, payment to boatmen for rowing the King from his ship to, 204; the King goes to the May in, lxix, 342.
- Lismore, Bishop of. *See Argyle.*
- Lists (listis), spears for the, 395.
- Lit de camp (lett de camp), purchase of a, 46.
- Litilbrekauch, lands of, 237.
- Litill, Edward, taffety bought from, 260.
- Litstair, Friar John, cured of rymbirst, 156.
- Litstare, Robert, citizen of Brechin, 15.
- Litter (littair), the Queen's, mending, 148; kersey for mending, 404.
- Litter-men, the Queen's, clothing for, 97, 321.
- Litters for deer, 171; expenses of carriage of, 180; making of, 181.
- Littletonleyis (Litilltounleys, Litil John Leis), lands of, 16, 223.
- Livingstone, Alexander, of Dunipace, composition with, 230, 234.
- Lord, summoned, 168.
  - Robert, of Drumry, 238.
  - Sir Robert, 29, 243.
  - William, 8, 218.
- Loch, drying of, at Holyrood, payment for, 299.
- Lochbuie (Lochboy), Maclean of, payments to, 355, 363.
- Locheanmor. *See Canmor, Loch.*
- Lochinver (Louchinvir), the laird of, 26; summoned, 187.
- John Gordon of, 232, 233.
- Loch Katrine (Loch Ketheren), 410.
- Lochleven, the laird of, Robert Douglas, 7, 217; King's writings sent to, 136; sends trout to the King, 164.
- pike brought to the King from, 128; perch brought from, 131; perch and trout brought from, 150; fish brought from, 160.
- Lochmaben, xv, xix, xxxiv, 82, 133, 140, 152, 191; alms in, 57, 194; King's subscription to the kirk building, 57; the works at, 83, 86, 89, 297, 299; payment to the masons in, 130; wright sent to, 132, 173, 190; carriage of King's baggage to, 130; iron work sent to, 133; slater sent to, 144, 150, 175, 181; John, quarreour, sent to, 149, 181; windows at, measured for glass, 151; horse hire to and from, 154, 376; drinksilver to masons andwrights at, 154, 194; King's offering in the kirk at, 288; wages of sawyers at, 339; messenger to, 375; a dumb child that kept the gate at, 376; minstrels at, 194, 376.
- Lochore. *See Lochorshire*
- Lochorshire (Lochorschire), lands of, 28, 241; lordship of, 241.
- Lochow, Sir Andrew Cunningham, parson of, payment to, 206.
- Lochruttoone, lands of, 9, 219.

- Lock (lok) for a wardrobe door purchased, 140; to the park gates at Falkland, 164; for a coy in the King's ship, 204; mending of the, of the powder-house, 332; for the Queen's chamber door in Linlithgow, 348; for the turntree door in Holyroodhouse, 366; for the Treasure-house in the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 390; for workhouse of Linlithgow, 392.
- Lockhart, John, mason, payments to, 82, 84, 88, 89, 296, 297.  
 ——, see Leiston, the laird of.  
 —— William, burgess of Edinburgh, composition with, 18.  
 —— Sir Stephen, of Cleghorn, 24.  
 —— Sir James, of Lee, 240.
- Locksmyth, John, payment to, 289.
- Logan, David, payment to, 347; sent to the Lewis, 349; payment to the master of his ship, 383.
- James, 238; christening of his bairn, 364.
- John, payments to, for keeping the King's harness, 349, 354, 363, 372.
- Logan's wife, payment to, 361.
- Logie (Logye), the King's offering at the kirk of, xxx, 282; payment to women for singing at, 345.
- (Logy), Mr Leonard, 389, 412; payments to, 82, 83, 84, 85, 89.
- Logy, lands of, 19, 224.
- Lomond, Loch, King's visit to, xxviii, lii, 338.
- London, gold for the painter bought in, 55; goods bought in, 1, 256; pins from, 257; taffety bought in, 260; cloth of gold bought in, 256, 258, 261; damask bought in, 293; the Pope's ambassador guided to, 380.
- Looms (lumys), 196.
- Lorans, John, French shipwright, lix.
- Lorimer, drinksilver to a, 392.  
 —— Henry, payments to, 46, 366, 367, 395, 396.
- Lorimer (Lorymair), William, goldsmith, payments to, 176, 184, 187, 207.
- Lothian, the official of, William Wawane, 25, 227, 240.  
 —— Archdeacon of, Mr John Brady, 30, 243.
- Louchleboside, lands of, 231.
- Louchtillo, lands of, 237.
- Loudon (Lowdone), John Campbell of, 26, 227.  
 — Nether, John Campbell of, 231.  
 — laird of, sends hawks to the King, 412.
- Louis XII., King of France, correspondence with, xlvi, lviii; sends a message to the King of Denmark, lxxv.
- Loury, Archibald, 11, 221.
- Lovat, alms to a poor man in, 340.  
 —— Lord, Thomas Fraser, 239; sends wild geese to the King, 167; payment by, 244.
- Low, John, 234.
- Lubeck, letter sent to, lxxvi.
- Luffness (Lufnois), alms to the friars of, 58, 60, 65, 67, 69, 72, 285, 289.
- Lumsden (Lummisdene), Thomas, *alias* Seyland, herald of Denmark, lxxiv; payments to, 134, 350; skins given to the King by, 249, 250.
- Lumys. See Looms.
- Lumbethane, lands of. See Lunlethane.
- Lundy, the laird of, payment to his son James when he went to France, 371.  
 —— Jame, the laird of Lundy's son, payment to, when he went to France, 371.  
 —— Robert, of Balgonie, 32.
- Lungar (Longar), John Gordon of, 20.
- Lunlethane (Lumbethan), lands of, 6, 216.
- Lures (luyrs), hawk, 153, 164, 352, 412.
- Lute, a, purchased, 161; payment for a broken, 330; strings, French, iv, 398.
- Luter, the Queen's, payments to, 149, 151, 300; clothing for, 95, 107.

## INDEX.

- Luter, the soutar, payments to, 151, 164, 186, 345, 354, 358.
- Luters, payments to, 132, 134, 144, 161, 163, 190, 360, 375, 403.
- Lyel (Liell), Alexander, sent for to the King, 133.
- Lyle (Lile), Lord, lxxxiii, 22, 226; clothing for, 96, 102, 111, 311, 316, 317, 320; goes from St. Andrews to Kinghorn, 387.
- Lady, sends two oxen to the King, 191.
- Lyon herald, lxxiii; sent to Denmark, lxxvi, 133; payment for victuals to, 133; payment to his man, 145; payments to, 278, 361.
- (Lioun), David, 10, 219.
- — of Kinnell, 231.
- tailor, payments to, 101, 102, 188, 323, 340, 345, 346, 351.
- MACADAM**, payment to, 378.
- McBaxter, John, escheat of, 13.
- MacColl (Makewle), sends a horse to the King, 410.
- McCristin, Simon, composition with, 231.
- MacCulloch, Alexander, clothing for, 98, 103, 107, 301, 306, 319, 358; payments to, 127, 206, 336, 385, 412, 416; horse purchased for, 165; sent to Galloway for hawks, 199; horse purchased from, 251; lackey to the wild knight, 1, 258; plays bowls with the King, xxxv, 392; carriage of his harness to Ayr, 407.
- Sir Alexander, of Myrton, xix, lxxxix; payments to, 117, 120, 124, 130, 149, 327, 332, 384, 386, 390, 398, 399, 411; a hawk delivered to, 180; sends wild geese, plovers, and herons to the King, 136, 191; drinksilver to his masons, 192, 331; payments to his falconer, 186, 192, 359, 373.
- David, of Kilmuler, 232.
- MacCulloch (Mackullouch), Elesius, payment by, 244.
- John, falconer, payments to, 331, 333, 374, 376, 377, 402.
- Ninian, of Cardernes, composition with, 18.
- Simon, clothing for, 323; payment to, 403.
- Macdonell, Æneas, ambassador from Ireland, lxxvii.
- MacEwan (Makewin), John, 238.
- Macfarlane, Malcolm (Makferlan, Malclum), payment to, 338.
- Macgillecallum, Dougal, escheat of, 9, 219.
- Macgregor, payment to his men for corn eaten, 338; sends furthes to the King, 339; gives a horse to the King, 339.
- Mackay, payment to his man, 353; writings from, brought to the King, 354; in the Lewis, 361.
- Mr Æ. J. G., lxxiv, lxxv, ci.
- MacLachlan, Archibald, composition with, 20.
- Maclean (Maklane) of Lochbuie, payments to, 355, 363; do. to his clar-schar, xxix, 339; letters from, to the King, 368.
- MacLennan, William, of Bomby, 23; composition with, 21, 234.
- Macleod (Makloyd), letters sent to, 133, 156.
- Torquil, siege of his castle, lxxxi.
- McNacht, James, composition with, 235.
- Macneil, Finlay (Makneill, Fynlaw), brings badgers and foxes to the King, 198; payment to, 205.
- Makane, John, of the Isles, lxxx; clothing for, 103; do. to his priest, 103, 173; letters from, to the King, 128; sends three horses to the King, 172.
- Makbrek, Sir Andrew, the King's almoner, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 140, 193, 197, 205, 206, 280, 281, 282,

- 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294, 359, 413.
- Makrory, Alan, payment to, 163.
- Makyson, Sir Alexander, salary of, 118, 121, 125, 327; sent to Caithness, 190.
- James, payments to, 83, 162.
- Thomas, purchase of trees from, 87.
- Mace (mais), a steel gilt, with a dagger in it, 396; for horseback, 396.
- Magdalene Day, King's offering on, 62.
- Maiden (maidens), alms to a poor, 132; payments to the glove-making, 163, 175; present to the Lady Maistres', 177; do. for singing to the King, 146, 166, 170, 345; do. to the lathenar's, 345; taffety to the black lady's, 260.
- Mail of cloth, a, for the King's cloak, 166.
- payment for carriage of, 166.
- canvas for the King's fald of, 250.
- Mailſeis for gowns and kirtles, 93, 100, 101, 114, 115, 310, 311, 315; fustian for, 251; ulſeats for, 254.
- Mair, Henry, payment to, 210, 416.
- Pyke de la, payment to, 352.
- Maistres. *See* Mistress.
- Maitland, James, composition with, 10, 219.
- Malcolm (Malcum), William, payments to, 362, 375.
- Males, lokkit, 1, 257.
- Mannering (Maineryng) Piers, master of the Queen's wardrobe, xvii; salary of, 119, 122.
- Mantles, 168, 265, 343.
- Manual, a, purchased for the College Kirk of Stirling, 178.
- Many, Gilbert Waus of, 10, 219.
- Mar, the Earl of, debt owing to, 174.
- Marchmont herald, certifies a challenge, xlvi; publishes do., xlviii; payments to, 370, 393.
- Mares, the King's, brought from Falkland to Stirling, 382; brought from Stirling to Edinburgh, 383.
- Margaret, Lady, the King's daughter, lxxxv, lxxxvi; clothing for, 93, 99, 100, 101, 114, 115, 309, 310, 315; dancing lessons for, 117, 129; boots and shoes for, 155, 172, 182, 336, 370; expenses of her board, 175, 361.
- Margaret (Mergrait), the ship, xxvii, lix, lxii, lxiii, 334; canvas for the sails of, lxiv, 295. *See also* Ship, the.
- the Queen's chamberwoman, cii, salary of, 120, 124, 325.
- Queen of James III., the King's offering at soul mass for, 61, 76.
- Marguerite (mergreit), a, set with stones, 246.
- Mariners, payments and drinksilver to, 135, 170, 171, 196, 199, 203, 326, 332, 342, 344, 347, 349; got from Kinghorn, Dysart, and Kirkcaldy, 202; of Robert Berton's ship, 203; of Leith sent to Dumbarton, 144.
- Marischal, William, Earl, composition with, 232.
- Markinch, John Multra of, 239.
- Marshal, the horse, payments to, 380, 385.
- Marshall (Marschaell), Alexander, purchase of trees from, 87.
- (Merschael), Sir Thomas, chaplain, salary of, 117, 121, 125, 327.
- Martin, Andrew, payment to, 326.
- Robert, payment to, 246.
- a sword belt for, 396.
- (little), the Spaniard, clothing for, 300, 301, 302, 307, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 336, 356, 371, 375, 404, 409; payments to, 353, 364, 366, 368, 370, 390, 392.
- Martens (mertrikis) sent to Dingwall for the King, 411.
- Martname (Martnay), barony of, 5, 216.
- Marts bought at St. Luke's fair, 172; cost of the winter keep of, xxiv.
- Mary, Princess, of England, xev.
- Mason, John, clothing for, 114, 312.

## INDEX.

- Masons, payments and drinksilver to, 130, 139, 144, 146, 153, 154, 161, 163, 164, 179, 185, 186, 192, 193, 195, 205, 297, 298, 331, 343, 345, 346, 357, 382, 383, 384, 390, 401, 402, 406, 412, 413.
- Mass-book, payment for a, 169; to the chapel of Bannockburn, 286; for my lord Prince's chamber, 287; mending the clasps of the Queen's, 356.
- Masticot for the painter, 184, 193, 201, 402.
- Masts, ceremony at "stepping" ships', lx, n.; mizen and pege purchased, 86; brought home by an Englishman, 141; inspected at Notre Dame, 159; the raising of the ship's, lx, 170, 171, 195; brought to Leith, 189; for the ship *Raven*, 347; brought to Dumbarton, 378, 401; put up at do., 403; purchase of, 412.
- Mass-bread, 131, 139, 148, 178, 198, 280: cloths for, 355.
- Matheson, Andrew, payments to, 82, 83, 87, 164, 171, 180, 198, 295, 298, 361, 362.
- Maximilian, the Emperor, lxxi, lxxvi.
- Maxton (Maxtoun), Charles, clothing for, 306.
- Patrick, clothing for, 306; payment to, for diehting and graithing the chambers in Stirling and Linlithgow, 406.
- William, clothing for, 108, 306.
- Maxwell, John, Lord, 26, 227, 236, 244: summoned, 187.
- Euphemia, wife of Alexander Lindsay of Corsbasket, 14.
- John, of Nether-Pollock, 14.
- Robert, of Calderwood, 26.
- Sir William, of Tealing, composition with, 17.
- May, the Isle of, xxvii, xxxvi, 115; King's offerings in, 76, 77, 293; alms to priests in, 76, 293; cross-bows to the ship when the King sailed to, 90; mariners got for the King's voyage to, 202; drinksilver to a wright in, 204, 413; payments to boatmen in, 204, 208, 413; the King sups in, 208; payments to the hermit of, 208, 413; minstrels on the King's ship at, 336; payment to mariners going to, lxix, 342; the King dines at, 413.
- May Queen, payments to the, at Holyrood, xxvi, 195, 197; do., in Ayr, 332.
- Maybole (Meneboyll), xxxvi; Kirk of, King's belehere at the, 404.
- Mayn, for a horse caparison, 34.
- Mayn, John, bowyer, bowstrings purchased from, 182; spears, etc., purchased from, 358, 365, 380, 394.
- Wille, wright, clothing for, 312.
- Meadow, recompense for damage to a, 147.
- Mearns, messenger sent to the, with the King's letters, 389.
- Meat (met), wild, sent to the king, 404.
- Meigle (Meggill), payment to a wife in, 416.
- Meikilbith, lands of, 235.
- Meiklour (Mekilloure, Meikleshore), Henry Mercer of, 15, 23, 33, 226.
- Meldrum, William, of Fyvie, 5.
- George, younger, of Fyvie, composition with, 5.
- Mellerstains (Mellostanis), Henry Haitlie of, 20, 224, 230.
- lands of, 230.
- Melrose Abbey, the Royal Arms in, lxix.
- Melrose, Abbot of, Robert Beaton, sends oxen to the King, 191; King's letters sent to, 203, 331; gives a horse to the King, 207; payment by, 244.
- a wright sent to, 384.
- Melville, David, brother of Sir William, payments to, 55, 199, 297; christening of his child, 384; King's godbairn gift to do., 384.

- Melville, Sir William, master of works, payments to, 56, 85, 86, 87, 88, 140, 143, 146, 148, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299; messenger sent to, to Leith, 399; clothing for, 312.
- Meneboyll, Kirk of. *See* Maybole.
- Menteith, steward of, payments by the, 2, 3, 212.
- xxviii, 289, 409; hounds sent to, 335.
- Sir John, cv.
- Sir William, of Kersc, 28, 241.
- Menzies, Gilbert, burgess of Aberdeen, 24.
- Merceer (Mersar, Marsar), Andrew, clothing for, 306.
- Henry, of Meiklour, 15, 23, 33, 226.
- Robert, of Balleif, 23, 226.
- Merchameston, James, brings home stoups, 364, 380; payment to, 413.
- John, mariner, purchase of ship tackle in Flanders by, 85; salary of, 118, 121, 125; payments to, 134, 187, 195; sent to Flanders, 136, 327; payment to, when sick, 147; sent to Kinghorn, etc., 202; gets mariners from Fife, 203; drinksilver to, 330; furthbringing of, 368.
- Pate, payment to, 85.
- Merchants (merchandis) of Edinburgh, payments to, 279.
- Meriden, lands of, 6.
- Merlin (merlyn) for the ship, 91.
- Merlioun, Walter, mason, lxxxix; payments to, 71, 75, 84, 85, 86, 118, 121, 125, 327.
- Merrimouth, William, of Leith, xvii; payment to, 143.
- Mers of the ship, drinksilver to the man that made the, 183; painting of the, lxi, 189.
- Mers-claithes, kersey, for the ship, 89.
- Merse, messenger sent to the, 189.
- Merton, the laird of. *See* MacCulloch, Sir Alexander.
- Mertoun. *See* Myrtoun.
- Robert, falconer, clothing for, 109.
- Metrikes. *See* Martens.
- Methven, the Provost of, drinksilver to his masons, 164; payment to, 170.
- John, of Falkland, payment to, 150.
- xxii; horses brought from, 128, 136; Queen's horse shoeing in, 393.
- Meyrick, Sir Samuel, opinion of, on the Wallace sword, evi.
- Michael, the Great, xvii, xxvii, lix, lxv.
- Middilmaist, George, composition with, 19.
- Janet, widow of Gilbert Williamson, 19.
- Middiltoun, Mr Patrick, granitarius of St. Andrews, payment by, 243.
- Midlie, lands of, 14.
- Midmar, Sir George Gordon of, 233.
- Midsummer Even, King's offering to St. John's light at Perth on, 61.
- Midwife (mede wif), payment to the Queen's, xxxii, 371.
- Miliatus, Antonius, the Pope's ambassador, lxxviii.
- Mill (myln) of Glenbervie, building of the, 203.
- Milton, Andrew Monro in, 15, 223.
- Minigaff (Menegauf), the King's supper at, xxxiii, 374.
- Miniver (mynever) for the Queen's gown, 42, 265; white, for her night gown, 266.
- Minstrels, the Italian, xxxiv, xxxv; payments to, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 124, 126, 163, 178, 326, 370, 373, 379, 402; horse hire for, 149, 174, 330, 347, 375, 376, 399, 404, 407; clothing for, 108, 306, 307, 319; payment to their servant Nisbet, 158.
- English, 157; Irish, 403; French, 323, 328, 406.
- payments to, lv, 132, 139, 141, 155, 161, 178, 179, 189, 193, 197, 199, 279,

## INDEX.

- 336, 360, 370, 376, 379, 393, 416; banners for, 260.
- Mint (cunzie), the chaplain of the, payment to, 416.
- Minx (mynkis) for collar of the Queen's gown, 265.
- Miracle of St. Ninian, 193.
- Mistress of the Queen's wardrobe (the Lady Maistres), ci; Holland cloth delivered to, 39; alms to priests for, 62; payments to, 120, 123, 325, 369; beads of French crowns given to her maiden, 177; Paris black cloth for, 300; velvet, satin, and Holland cloth for, 314, 315; image of St. Michael given to, 360; presents to, on bringing news of the Prince's birth, xxxi, 369; mending of saddle for, 399; straw to her bed, 407.
- Mochrum, John Dunbar of, 6, 19, 216, 224.
- Moffat, William Douglas of, 24.
- Molet bit, a, 397.
- Moncoffir, lands of. *See* Montcoffer.
- Moncrieff (Muncrief), Mr Alexander, payment to, 151.
- Hew, payment to, 184; clothing for, 299, 305.
- Robert, clothing for, 105; payment to, 183, 190, 304, 340, 399
- Moncur (Muncur), Andrew, armourer, drinksilver to, 381; payments to, 361, 363, 384, 385.
- Moncabrame, the Queen at, xxxvi, 405.
- Money carried through England, 179; sent to the King at Whithorn, 378, 386.
- Monimail, Castle of, xiv.
- Moniaive, xxxiii.
- Monk of Patmos with the beard, the, payment to, xxxiv, 379.
- Monro, Andrew, in Milton, composition with, 15, 223.
- Montcoffer (Moncoffir), lands of, 19.
- Montgomery, the Master of, detention of, 144.
- Montgomery (Montgumry), Hugh, Lord, composition with, 13, 16, 222, 231.
- John, of Thornton, escheat of, 13.
- Janet Hepburn, widow of, 13.
- — son of Lord Montgomery, 13, 222.
- Month, the, 103, 134, 341; hawks got from, 136; tax for the expedition to Denmark collected from the prelates north of, 142; the King's hat taken to, 246; the Spaniards to go beyond, 345; King's debtors beyond, 386; John Dunlop and other servitors sent beyond, 412; King rides alone to the, xxxvi, 414.
- Montjoy (Mountjoy), the French herald, clothing for, 319; puncheon of wine for, lxxv, 342; payment to, 349; dines at Holyrood, 349; messenger sent to Crossraguel, etc., to prepare for his arrival, 350; a mason brought to, 384; sails for Denmark in *The Wanton*, lxx, lxxv, 385; a saddle for, 411.
- Montrose, William, Earl of, composition with, 15, 223, 235.
- xxii, xxx; Walter Ogilvy, burgess of, 24; alms to the friars of, 66, 282, 294.
- Moor taubronar. *See* Taubronar, the Moor.
- Moorish bairn brought to the King to see, 182.
- lassies, xl ix, clothing for the, 94, 113, 114.
- Moors, the, clothing for, 101, 310, 321, 322; freight of, 148; boots and shoes for, 155, 172, 182, 336, 371, 387, 409; expenses of their board, 175, 361.
- Moray, Bishop of, Andrew Forman, styled "ane Ingramancer," xlvi; auditor, 1, 211; gives a pair of scarlet hose to the King, 41; signs accounts, 210; goblets of silver given to the King by, xliv, 364; cup of silver do., xxxii, 369; payment to, 390; gives a

- horse to the King, 393; payment to his taubronar, 403.
- Moray, Bishop of, Alexander Stuart, lxxxvii.
- the Earl of (James Stewart), lxxxiii; clothing for, 96, 102, 111, 311, 316, 317, 320; goes from St. Andrews to Kinghorn, 387; a bonnet for, 397; hay for his horse, 401.
- John of, angels given by, to Pate Sinelair, 145.
- Morham, William, Englishman, clothing for, 100, 314; sent to England, 133; horse sent to, 156; do. bought for, 157; payments to, 177, 348; expenses of, at Crail, 413; do. at Falkland, 414.
- Morphay (Morphie), Henry Grahame of, 233.
- lands of, 233.
- Morton, Beatrix, wife of John Blair, 15, 222.
- Pate, lorimer, payment to, 135.
- Mosman, John, apothecary, clothing for, 93; payments to, 127, 145, 155, 158, 177, 331, 333, 335, 369; gold foil given to, 158; glass flasks, etc., delivered to, 161; sent to Stirling for the must eat, 169; bellows for, 185.
- Mouat (Mowate), Alexander, of Stanehouse, 22, 226.
- Mouswald, ward and marriage of, 7.
- Mowbray (Mowbra), Sir David, of Barnbougle, 242, 243.
- Mr James, 240.
- Muchalls (Mukkellis), lands of, 6, 216.
- Muckartshire, the tenants of, warned to help to draw timber, 136.
- Muiralehouse, the, payment to wife of, 372.
- Muir-fowl (mure powtis) sent by Bishop of Dunkeld, 191; brought to the King, 333.
- Muir, Kirk of, king's offering at the, 293; payment to a woman at the, 391.
- Mule (mulet) brought from Peebles, 131; double halter for, 143; harnessing for its saddle, 261; given to the King, 388; housings for, 393; stirrup-irons for, 395; bits, buckles, etc., for, 397.
- Multra, John, of Markinch, 239.
- Murdiston, William Inglis of, 221.
- Mure (Mur), Sir Adam, of Caldwell, 24, 226.
- Mure, Margaret, wife of Alan Dalrymple, 16.
- Elizabeth, wife of William Maclellane of Bomby, 21.
- Murecleuch, lands of, 19.
- Murehead (Murheide), George, composition with, 231.
- Murray, Agnes, wife of Ninian Macculloch of Cardones, 18.
- Duncan, composition with, 18.
- George, composition with, 237.
- John, of Blackbarony, 236.
- — of Falahill, 7.
- — of the Hangandschaw, gives a horse to the King, 134; plays at the kyles with the King, 208.
- Sir John, chaplain in the King's chapel, salary of, 125, 126, 326.
- Mr John, payments to, 141, 210, 370, 403, 416; composition with, 236.
- John, payments to his taubronar, 139, 154; plays at cards with the King, 144; gives a horse to the King, 163, 194, 347, 350, 353, 377, 410; sends dogs to the King, 336; payment to a man of, for bringing a ged to Peebles, 376.
- — younger, plays dice with the King, Ivii, 409.
- Kentigern, of Broughton, composition with, 236.
- Sir William (of Tullibardine), his fool Swagger, Ivi, 146; sends dogs to the King, 157, 386; payment to his man for keeping the dogs, 346; gives a horse to the King, 382; harts' horns and goat skins got from, li, 386.
- Murres, lands of, 14.

## INDEX.

- Munsch, James, messenger, payment to, 156, 159.
- Musgrave, Sir John, green satin sent to his wife, 104; payment to, 130; sends letters to the King, 398.  
— Lady, ci.
- Must, 197.
- Mustes, payment for, 363.
- Myllar, Andrew, printer, civ.
- Mylson, harper, payments to, 132, 139.
- Mynever. *See* Miniver.
- Myrtoun, the laird of. *See* Sir Alexander Macculloch.  
— David, 20, 225.  
— Isabella, wife of Gilbert Fitchatt, 20.  
— Robert, falconer, sent to the Isles for hawks, 196; do. beyond the Month for do., 207; clothing for, 309.  
— (Mertoun), lands and barony of, xviii, 238; payment to gardener at, 152; drink-silver to quarriers at, 192; do. to masons at, 331, 402.
- Nag, a little, purchase of, 151.
- Nails, 137, 200, 274, 354, 378, 394; gilt, 34, 50, 272, 273; boyssikar, 140; door, 140; planshour, 140, 142; small, 142; window, 202; great, 202, 298; for spalds of bards, 255; vice, 367, 397, 403, 414; for the painter, 404.
- Nairn (Narne), David, of Sandford, 9, 219.
- Nannik. *See* Derikson.
- Napier (Napair), Alexander, horse purchased from, 253.  
— Margaret, a dancer, clothing for, 314.
- Napkins (naipkinnis) of Holland cloth, 34, 45, 253.
- Naples (Napules), the Prothonotar of, payment to the, 159.
- Nativity of Our Lady, King's offering on the, 64.
- Navy, the, lviii-lxx.
- Needles (nedilles), 172, 181, 188, 197, 363, 397.
- Nets, bird-, sent to Fife, 168; fowling-, 165, 178; deer-, sent to Falkland, 171; laverok-, 206; hawk-, 392; blue thread for, 374.
- Newbarn, St. Serf's Church at, xiv.
- Newbattle (Newbotill), 388.  
— the Abbot of, sends two fed oxen to the King, 191; sends a horse to the King, 349.
- New Haven, trees for, 84; freight of trees from Dysart to, 86; lime for the chapel of, 87, 295; drinksilver to the workmen, etc., of the, 183, 195, 339, 365; carriage of the pavilions to, from Edinburgh Castle, 188; a woman at, brings berries to the King, xxvi, 198; minstrels in the ship at, 199; guns, powder, etc., carried to, 200; chalice for the chapel of, 286; King's offering in do., 288; payment to men making a dock and bulwark at, 335; carriage of King's baggage to, 337.
- Newman, John, mason, payment for, to go to the Lewis, 349.
- Newmilns (Newmylnis), John Campbell of, 406.
- Newton, Sir George, 30, 86; payment by, 243.  
— James, of Dalcoif, 24.
- Newton Stewart, xxxiii.
- Newtoun, lands of, 236.
- Nicholay, Simon, and his son, broudsters, payments to, 117, 143.
- Night caps of Holland cloth, 94.  
— glasses, lxiii, 91, 197.  
— gowns of velvet, 266; of camlet, 268.
- Nine pins. *See* Kyles.
- Nisbet (Nesbit), servant to the Italian minstrels, payment to, 158.  
— Philip, of that ilk, 20, 225, 233.
- Nith, water of, xxxii; alms to poor folks at, 373.

- Nornee, Sir Thomas, lvi, xcii ; payments to, 166, 372, 375, 384 ; ill of fever, 143 ; a ribbon for his bonnet, 155 ; clothing for, 93, 98, 100, 103, 109, 113, 114, 151, 171, 197, 300, 307, 317, 320, 336, 360, 371, 387, 409 ; horse hire for, 400.
- North Berwick, the Prioress of, 32.
- Northland, the, 139 ; the ship *Raven* sent to, Ixix, 196.
- Norway, wood got from, lviii.
- Nory, Robert, 8, 218.
- Sir William, letters to and from, 386, 392.
- Notre Dame, a mast for the King's ship inspected at, lx, 159.
- Nurses (nurises), payment to two, at Strathbogie, 168 ; do. at Falkland, 179 ; do. of the Moor's bairn, 182 ; do. to David Beaton's, 186, 413 ; beds for the Prince's, 272, 275 ; a chest for do., 273 ; pelates for do., 276 ; sheets for do., 277 ; payment to do., 370 ; do. to, at Inchinnan, 333 ; do. to Lord Avondale's, 406.
- Nuts for harness saddles, 397.
- OAK trees (akin treis), purchase of, 84.
- Oar (air), paid for mending of an, 137.
- Oats (atis) for the Earl of Moray's horse, 401.
- Ochiltree (Uchiltre), Sir William Colvile of, 16, 223.
- O'Donnell (O'Donele), letter from, lxxvii ; Irishmen come from, 383.
- Ogilvy (Ogilby), Agnes, wife of Alexander Stratoun of that Ilk, 231.
- Alexander, payment to his wife, 360.
- Mr Alexander, 25, 27 ; payment to his "childer," 200 ; payments to, 279, 340.
- Doctor, payment to his wife, 177.
- George, composition with, 230.
- James, Lord, 240.
- — — of Drummakeith, 9, 219.
- Ogilvy, John, composition with, 20.
- Walter, burgess of Montrose, 24.
- Mr Walter, payments to, 118, 121, 125, 327, 328, 346 ; goes to England for his wife, 161 ; christening of his child, 365 ; the King's godbairn gift to, 366.
- Mr William, composition with, 19, 224 ; payments to, 63, 165, 179, 239, 330, 356, 364 ; wins a gray horse from the King at cards, 167 ; clothing for, as squire of the Black Lady, xl ix, 258.
- Oil, for the painter, 200, 201, 205, 361, 380, 388, 395, 404.
- linseed (oly lingeat), 184, 186, 187.
- Oil Well (Oly Well), xx ; alms at the, 63 ; the King's offering at, 284, 288, 290 ; King's and Queen's belchere at, 388 ; payment to a wife at, 388.
- Oliphant, Colin, composition with, 15.
- Elizabeth, his wife, 15.
- James, payment by, 244.
- John, Lord, composition with, 20, 225 ; bidden to the Prince's christening, 369 ; summoned to come to Pasch, xxxiv, 378.
- Oliver-Castell, lands and barony of, 237.
- Oly lingeat. *See Oil, Linseed.*
- O'Nele, barony of, 18, 21, 224, 225.
- Onion-seed (unzeon - seed) for the gardener at Stirling, 370.
- Oranges (orangeis) sent to the King, 400.
- Organs, mending of, 195, 362.
- Orkney, John, purchase of trees from, 87.
- falconer sent to, 195 ; hawks brought from, 403.
- Ormond (Ormound) pursuivant, payment to, 129, 155, 159.
- Orpement (orpyment) for the painter, 193, 201, 403.
- Otter, a young, brought to the King, lvii, 382.
- Ouchterlis, Walter Dempster of, 238,

- Overakheid (Uvirakheid), lands of, 236.  
 Overgarthy (Uvirgarthy), lands of, 21, 225.  
 Oxen given to the King, 134, 137, 150, 157, 191, 388, 402.  
 Oysters sent to the King, 344.
- PACKTHREAD (pak threid), 180, 335, 404.
- Pailſouns. *See Pavilions.*
- Pains, letters of, 198, 401, 411.
- Painted glass, payment for, 297.
- Painters. *See Chalmer and Piers.*
- Painters, payments to, 121, 122, 124, 126, 158, 162, 171, 173, 178, 181, 193, 325, 326, 341, 350, 355, 384, 385, 387, 404, 406; colour, etc., for, 184, 186, 187, 193, 200, 201, 205, 207, 341, 361, 380, 388, 393, 395, 402, 404, 410; horse hire for, 204; clothing for, 301, 313; the painter of Glasgow, xcii, 331.
- Pais of lead which the King bears in his hand, 367.
- Paisley, the Abbot of, King's letters sent to, xxxi, 369; sends two horses to the King, 405.
- xvii, xxv, xxxv, xxxvi; alms to the priests of, 73; slater got from, 144; slaters of, sent to Lochmaben, 150, 175; masons of, payment to, 192; do., drinksilver to, 401; alms in, 291, 292; King's offering to the reliques at, 292; drinksilver to workmen at, 405.
- Paitlat (patlatt) of satin, 38, 47; of blaek do., 38.
- Palms, payment for, on Palm Sunday, 131.
- Pan, silver, for the Queen, 269; for the Prince, 273, 363.
- Panbride, lands and barony of, 235.
- Panel (pannale) for a saddle, 399.
- Panes for beds and cradles, 50, 273, 274, 275, 276.
- Panises for the chair triumphal, 258.
- Pannis, clerks of the, payment to, 210.
- Pans, satin for the King's, 250; fustian for, 251; ulzeatis for, 254.
- Panstoun, lands of, 239.
- Panter (Panteir), Mr Patrick, the King's secretary, lxxxix; pension of, 117, 120, 123; sent for to St. Andrews, 199; gives a horse to the King, 146.
- Pantons bought from John Davidson, 37, 352, 366, 387, 409; of velvet, 36; of Portugal skin, 175.
- Papal embassy, the, lxxviii-lxxx.
- Paper, 172, 197, 363, 404.
- Papsid, 31.
- Paralingis for the ship, 86.
- Paris, alms to a Jacobin friar of, 68.
- silver, 273.
- Parrokis for chasubles, 78; for albs, 81.
- Parson of Dysart, King's offering at first mass of the, 290; payment to, 365.
- Parti-gold for the painter, 404.
- Parton, rector of, William Stewart, 7.
- Partridges (pertrikis) brought to the King, 160, 346, 366.
- Pasch Day, basinsilver to the master cook on, 189; Queen's pension paid at, 264, 271, 416; King's offering on, 57, 289; certain lords summoned to come to, 378.
- Monday, King's offering on, 72; offerings and alms on, 57.
- Pate, falconer, payment to, 163.
- harper, payments to, 132, 152, 190, do. to his son, 190.
- of the wardrobe, sent to Edinburgh to fetch the King's gear, 414.
- Paterson, Jame, horse bought from, 262.
- John, clothing for, 108, 306.
- Patmos (Pathmos), the monk of, with the beard, payment to, xxxiv, 379.
- Patronnis, canvas for, 249; for a coat, 251; for horse housings, 257; for a cradle pane, 275.
- Paul (Paulee) of the Queen's chamber, clothing for, 93, 306.

- Pavilion makers, in the castle of Edinburgh, drinksilver to, 392.
- Pavilions (pailſouns): prepared for hunting, material for and work on, 149, 334; carriage to and from Stirling and the Hunthall, 156; do. to Newhaven from Edinburgh Castle, 188; do. to and from Whithorn, 374; do. from Stirling to Edinburgh, 354, 383; material for and repairs on, 188, 259, 260, 354, 355, 357; of silk, 260; canvas pokes for, 372; gold for decoration of, 393; painting of cords of, 395.
- Pears brought to the King, 155, 157, 346, 356, 357, 359; for the tree of esperance at a tournament, 394.
- Pearson (Peyrson), Thomas, gunner, sent to the Lewis, 349; payment to, 388.
- Peats (petis) for furnaces, 202, 340.
- Peebles (Pebblis), xv, xxvi, xxxiv; compositions at ayres of, 4, 11, 214, 221; King's offerings to the Cross of, 57, 73, 288; gold to the Cross of, 80, 290; composition with the community of, 21, 32, 225; King's offering at the Cross Kirk of, 62; expenses of the lords at the justice-ayre of, 91; King's lodging and expenses at, 131; mule brought from, 131; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; King's belehere at, 156, 377; horse hiro to and from, 376, 377; a pike (ged) brought from, 376; continuation of ayre of, 195; bills sent to the lords at ayre of, 196.
- Robert Dickson, burgess of, 9, 218.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 32, 212.
- sheriffdom of, messengers sent to, 198, 335; assize of error summoned in, 159.
- Thomas, glasswright, payments to, 83, 85, 162, 183, 297, 355, 368; sent to the Kirk of Steil, 173, 335, 380.
- Pelats, 188; canvas cases for, 35, 48, 276; straw for, 150.
- Pellokis, gun, lead for, 142; iron for, 136.
- Pendases, gilt, for saddles, 262, 270; for shoes, 263, 356.
- Penhorns, 194, 197.
- Pennet-seed for the gardener at Stirling, 370.
- Pennies, small, for card-playing, 180, 181.
- Penningham, xix, xxxiii; payment to a tanbronar at, 153; alms to a poor man at, 374.
- Penpont, xxxiii, 373; the King's offering at, 287; payment to the vicar of, 374.
- Perch brought from Lochleven, 131, 150
- Perth (St. Johnstoun), xxii, xxiii, xxxvii; compositions at ayre of, 4, 8, 214, 218, 228; alms to friars in, 65, 67, 69; King's offering at the Brigend of, 65; do. at the altar of the Holy Blood in, 67; horse shoeing in, 127; tax for the expedition to Denmark collected in, 138; proclamation of ayre of, 158; building of the Provost of Methven's house in, 170; a Skinner of, brings gloves to the King, 186; John Rattray, burgess of, 238; payment by the Master of Gray at the ayre of, 244; do. by the Provost of, 244; expenses of lords at justice-ayre of, 339; King's letters regarding the Papal embassy sent to, 377.
- sheriff of, 138; payments by, 2, 3, 212, 244; letters to, 127.
- sheriffdom of, ward of lands in the, 23; assize of error summoned in, 159.
- Pesan (pissan) of satin, 254; gold clasp for the King's, 259.
- Peteorne, lands of. *See* Pitcarne.
- Petcattill, lands of, 17, 223.
- Petcorthy, lordship of, 6.
- Peturky, lands of, 15.
- Pettenane, Robert Carlile of, 20.
- Petticoat, scarlet, for the Queen, 268.

## INDEX.

- Pheasants (fesandis), 278 ; brought from Leith, 387.
- Philip (Philip), Henry, harper, payment to, 190.
- Philorth, barony of, 9.  
— Sir William Fraser of, 18.
- Piece (peec), great gilt, 273 ; a silver, 355 ; of the Treasure-house, gilt, for my lord Prince, 363 ; of the King's, given to Islay when he was made herald, 371.
- Piers (Pyeris) the painter, li, xci ; payments to, 171, 173, 325, 326, 350, 384, 385, 404 ; drinksilver to, 387 ; gold and colours for, 393, 402, 404. *See also Painters.*
- Pierson, Thomas, payment to, 401.
- Pigs (piggis) for colours, 388.
- Pike brought to the King, xx, 128, 132, 157, 175, 184, 186, 376, 377, 404, 412 ; brought to the stanks at Stirling, 186 ; carried in a poke from Peebles, 376.
- Pikris, a great bit with, 395.
- Pilgrim (pilgryme) of England, payment to a, xxv, 193.
- Pillions of velvet, 44, 270 ; of damask, 44, 270 ; of camlet, 270 ; stuffing of, 44, 270 ; house rent for the Queen's, 347 ; an Irish, 375 ; saddles for, 399.
- Pillows for the cradles, making of, 276.
- Pillow-slips (codberis) of Holland cloth, 35, 44, 48, 267.
- Pins (penis), a clout of, 114 ; from London, 257 ; for the pavilion, 261 ; of gold for the King, 370.
- Pipers, 360, 376 ; clothing for the Italian, 96, 115 ; payment to do., 145 ; payment to, at Dumfries, 130 ; do., in Edinburgh, 132, 190 ; do., in Glasgow, 144 ; do., in Lincluden, 153 ; do., in Aberdeen, 168 ; do., to the English, 190 ; do., in Crail, 413.
- Pipes for floating the ship, 199, 204 ; dry ware, for packing arras in, 348.
- Pippans of red silk for the King's scarlet hose, 351.
- Pitcaithlie (Petcaithlie), lands of, 20, 225.
- Pitcarne (Petcarne), lands of, 28, 241.
- Pitfoddels (Petyfodalis, Petfodellis), Andrew Reid of, 26, 32.
- Pitfour (Petfour), lands of, 21.
- Pitsligo, John Forbes of, 237
- Pittallouchy, lands of, 237.
- Pittedy, David Wallanch of, 239.
- Pittencrieff, Thomas Wemyss of, 232.
- Pittenweem, xxv, xxxvi, 412 ; alms to the priests of, 76, 294 ; drinksilver to masons and wrights at, 185.
- Pitver, payment to a forester at the wood of, 138.
- Plane, lands of, 234.
- Planks (plankis), 295, 296, 297, 378.
- Plasterer (plasterman), the, at Falkland, 164 ; payment to, 179.
- Plasteroun, a, to a habergeon, 367.
- Plate, white, for lanterns, 342, 354.  
— breik of, for the French knight, 363 ; gloves of harness-, 367 ; for a chamferon, 394.
- Plates for chargeouris, 200, 203 ; for leaves to the tree of esperance, 394 ; for a saddle, 394, 396.
- Play-coats, making of, 361 ; gold skins for, 361.
- Plesance for sleeves, 259.
- Plomet for the Wallace sword, 175 ; for the King's arming do., 175 ; gilt, for a towk, 396 ; gilt, of arming sword, 396.
- Plovers (pluvaris) sent to the King, 172, 191, 344.
- Plumbs of lead for falcon guns, 203 ; carriage of do., 204.
- Plums (plowmys) sent to the King, 344, 410.
- Pluntoun, lands of, 23.
- Pluscardin (Pluscardy), the Prior of, payment by, 243.  
— xxx ; drinksilver to masons at, 345.

- Points, 252, 257, 370, 406, 414, 415; horning of, 38, 402; for hose, 38, 307; silk, for millions, 44; for caparisons, 151, 174; harness-, 367; for the Queen's chariot, 403.
- Pokes for larks, 166; of violet powder, 359; canvas, for pavilions, 372; for a pike, 376.
- Pole, Edmond de la. *See* Suffolk, Earl of.  
— Eleanor, xv.
- Polkemmet, William Shaw of, composition with, 16.
- Pollock, Nether, John Maxwell of, 14.
- Polmaddy, lands of, 23, 234.
- Polmallet, David Knollis, son of John Knollis of, 234.  
— John Knollis of, 22.
- Polwarth, David Hume of, 230.  
— lands of, 230.  
— Sir Patrick Home of, 20, 32, 224, 225.
- Pompes for the ship, carriage of two trees for, 137.
- Pool (Poll, Pow) of Erth, the, wrights sent to, 296; payment for keeping the ship in, 326; a doek for the ship in, 332, 342. *See also* Pow.
- Poor, alms to the, 58, 151, 167, 180, 191, 192, 205, 206, 282, 289, 333, 337, 339, 340, 342, 363, 364, 366, 368, 373, 383, 385, 388, 415; compensation to, for corn eaten, 156.
- Pope, ambassador from the, coming of the, 377, 378; expenses of, at Haddington, 378; payment and gifts to, 380; a sword and hat brought to the King by, lxxviii, 380; guided to London, 380; payment to his servant who sang, 380; do. to a Scotsman who came with the, 381.
- Porter of Bargany, the, payment to, 402.
- Porterstoun, . . . , Stewart of, 24.
- Portincorquhy, lands of, 233.
- Porteous roll of Ayr, 135; of Lauder, 189.
- Portuous, a, purchased for the King, 131; payment to the beadle of St. Andrews on the completion of the great, 180.
- Portugal wrights, lxix; payment to, 391, 401.  
— skins for the Queen, 356; for hawk hoods, 402.  
— horse, lvii, 148.  
— challenge to knights in, xlvi; Blue-mantle (Rothesay), sent to, xxxii, 371.
- Portuguese (Portugales), one goes to Flanders, 346; horse hire for two, from Edinburgh to Dumbarton, 350; payment to do., 352; drinksilver to, 368.
- Post-horse, 414.
- Potingary. *See* Drugs.
- Pow, timber brought from the, 191.
- Powder. *See* Gunpowder.  
— violet, 197; pokes of do., 359, 363.
- Powderings (powderis) for the robe royal, 41; for gowns, 43, 45, 47, 265, 266; for the lining of a pane, 273, 274; for a bonnet, 266.
- Precept of the ayre of Lanark, 189.
- Prelates, tax collected from the, 141, 142.
- Preston, Christian, wife of Sir Robert Livingstone, 29, 243.  
— William, almoner, 288, 289, 290.
- Prichand, 194.
- Priests, payments to, 57, 61, 359, 415; at Dunblane, for singing Margaret Drummond's requiem mass, 56, 59, 346, 357, 367, 391; at Linlithgow, 56; at Whitekirk, 57; at Dunbar, 57; at Douglas, 57, 65; at Falkirk, 58, 292; at Tillycoultry, 59; at Paisley, 60, 73; at Dumbarton, 60, 283, 284, 289, 292; at the Kirk of Kyle, 60; at the Chapel of Ardoch, 63; at Bannockburn, 63; at Corstorphine, 64; at Elgin, 66; at St. Monans, 66; at Cowy, 67, 294; at Falkland, 70, 71, 293; at Dunfermline, 71; at Lin-

## INDEX.

- lithgow, 71, 283, 284; at Restalrig, 74; at Leith, 74, 76; at Pittenweem, 76, 294; at May, 76, 293; at Crail, 77, 293; at Peebles, 131; to Makanes, 173; at Lincluden, 193; at St. Leonards, 195; at Glasgow, 280; at Strathfillan, 281; at Stirling, 289; at Linton, 293; at Anstruther, 294; at Kilrenny, 294; at Perth, 294; to John de Cowpans' priest, 353; hawk brought by a priest of the Lewis, 410.  
 Priest's first mass, King's offering at a, 56, 59, 66, 70, 284, 290, 291.  
 Prince, the, James, xxxi; birth of, 287, 369; wardrobe and nursery expenses of, 272-277; King's offering at his christening, 287; mass-book for his chamber, 287; altar furnishings for his closet, 288; sundries for do., 403; alms of, 289; a pan for, 273, 363.  
 Prizes for the field, 255.  
 Prop, the King plays at the, with George Campbell, xxiv, 179; the King's expenses at, liv, 366.  
 Prothonotar of Naples, the, payment to, 159.  
 Provincial, the, sends a horse to the King, 398.  
 Prymsidleuch, Rudolph Ker of, 23.  
 Pulleys (pulleis), 254, 298.  
 Puncheons (punscheons) for floating the ship, lxiii, 199; of biscuits, 342; of wine for Montjoy, 342.  
 Purification of Our Lady, King's offering on the, 70.  
 Purse, the King's, money for, 194, 198, 205, 207, 365, 368, 399, 408, 414.  
 Purses of velvet, 44; for the Queen, 50; of satin, 266.  
 Pursuivant of Castile, 185; Carrick, 278; of England, 351; creation of a, 360; of the Queen of France, 389; Garioch, 404.  
 Purves, Robert, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 108, 306.
- Pyke-de-la-Mair, clothing for, 301: payments to, 352, 354.  
 Pynours, payments to, 141, 142, 200, 203, 330, 337, 354, 408. *See also* Workmen.  
 QuAILS (quailzeis), 278; brought from Leith, 387.  
 Quareour, John, payments to, 144, 145, 160, 161, 181, 194; horse hire for, 144, 149.  
 Quarrelwood (Queralewode), William Sutherland of, 235.  
 Quarriers (quareonris) at Steill, drink-silver to, 131; do. at Myrtoun, 192.  
 Queen, the, household of, xeiv-cii; pension of, 37, 46, 268, 271, 416; Linlithgow palace repaired for, 140; letters to, 144, 145; saddlery for, 148, 397, 398; at Whithorn, 321, 398, 399; expenses of, at cards, 181; clothing for, 39-45, 47-50, 188, 257, 264-271; sheets for the groom of her chamber, 320; payment to her mid-wife, 371; mending a cup of, 401; points for the chariot of, 403.  
 —— of the Canongate. *See* Canongate.  
 —— the daft, payment to, 346.  
 —— of England, the, the King's offering at soul mass of, 287.  
 —— of France pursuivant of, 389.  
 —— of May. *See* May Queen.  
 Queensferry, alms to the friars of, 58, 59, 61, 63, 67, 69, 283; boatmen of, 173, 416; St. James' chapel of, 294.  
 Quieich, lands of, 127.  
 Quihinbore, taubronar, payments to, 374, 375, 379.  
 Quhissil. *See* Whistle.  
 Quhissilgibboun. *See* Whistlegibbon.  
 Quhit Kirk. *See* Whitekirk.  
 Quhitalsaid. *See* Whitslaid.  
 Quicksilver for Hannis, gunner, 395.  
 Quinta essencia, gold delivered to, 46; payment to, 158; urinals for, 182;

- aqua vitae for, 183, 188 ; alum for, 188 ; payments for keeping the furnaces of, 330, 353, 379.
- Quintin, payment to, 158.
- Quodquen, Sir Thomas, payment to, 161.
- RAA, lands of, 235
- Rabbits (cunnyngis), tame, brought to the King, 170.
- Raches, for driving the deer, 172.
- Rao (Raa), Robert, old, payment to, 376.
- William, cutler, payments to, 363, 384, 393, 398, 399.
- Rafters (rauchteris), 88, 142, 299, 412.
- Raith, lands of, 16.
- Rake (raik), a, for gunpowder, 332.
- Ramsay, Gilbert, 22.
- Isabella, 25.
- Sir John, of Trarengean, lxxviii ; auditor, 1, 211 ; signs accounts, 210 ; payments to, 82, 83, 84, 173, 175, 194, 280, 372, 378, 385.
- Ramsay's wife in Leith, payment to, 361.
- Randell, Simon, boatwright, drinksilver to, 141, 194, 330.
- Rankin, Mr Robert, vicar of Inverness, payment to, 355.
- Rannach, lands of, 241.
- Rannik, Friar Patrick, 72, 289.
- Rapier (rappyer), blinding of a, 175.
- Rate, lands and barony of, 234 ; lands of, 20.
- Rats (ratonis), damage by, to kirk and Lenten cloths, 188.
- Rattray (Rettre), John, burgess of Perth, 238.
- Thomas, 238.
- Raven, the ship, sent to the Northland, 196 ; timber for, 207 ; chartering of, 340 ; anchor for, 342 ; equipment of, 347 ; cargo in Flanders, 378
- Rebels, capture of, by the Earl of Huntly's men, 175
- Recognition sent to Laumington and Glen quhorn, 188 ; do. to sheriffdom of Peebles, 198 ; do. to Menteith, 409.
- Redcastle (Rede Castell), xxiii ; purchase of a goshawk in, 167 ; custody of, 238.
- Rede Myre, alms to a poor man at, 415.
- Redhall, Robert Craufurd of, 25, 227.
- Redheuch, James, comptroller, money delivered to, 54 ; payment to, 154 ; signs accounts, 210.
- John wright, sent to the Isles, 349.
- Patrick, executors of, payment to, 350.
- Register, clerks of the, payments to, 210, 416.
- Reid (Rede), Andrew, of Pitfoddels, composition with, 26, 32.
- Robert, messenger, payment to, 169.
- Reindeer hide for covering saddles, 192, 270, 381.
- Reins, 396, 397.
- Relics, King's offering to, at Dunfermline, 72, 293 ; at St. Andrews, 70 ; at Whithorn, 280, 287, 288, 291 ; at Tain, 282 ; at Kilwinning, 291 ; at Paisley, 292 ; at the Isle of May, 293 ; at St. Monans, 294.
- Reliquary of silver for Whithorn, xxvi ; 73 ; do. for St. Duthus, Tain, 81, 280.
- Renfrew, expenses of lords at justice-ayre of, 91 ; compositions at do., 11, 220.
- sheriff of, 244 ; payments by, 2, 212 ; letters of summons sent to, 333.
- sheriffdom of, letters sent to the, 131, 183, 192 ; tax for the expedition to Denmark collected from, 138 ; assize of error summoned in, 159.
- barony of, 14.
- Resplait for the King, 403.
- Rest, a, to the King's crais, 396.
- Restalrig (Lestalrig), xv, xvi : the King's offerings in, 56, 57, 58

- 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 279, 281, 283, 284, 286; alms in, 63; do. to the priests of, 74; drinksilver to masons at, 133; the laird of, gives a horse to the King, 143; payment to the workmen at the chapel between, and Leith, 371.
- Rhind (Rynd), Dom. John, bastard, escheat of, 13.
- Ribbons, 99, 100, 114, 310; for a cloak, 37; for points, 38; for coats, 47, 246, 247, 263, 319; for a collar, 47; for bed curtains, 51, 266, 272; for a gawbert, and sea coat, 53, 245; for chasubles, 77, 78, 79, 81, 293; for vestments, 80; for belts, 94, 101; for bonnets, 102, 155, 300, 317, 318, 356, 389; for head laces, 115; for horse caparison, 136; for embroidering, 185; for the choke band of a horse, 248; for hose, 252; for bards, 255; for a how, 258; for a cradle, 272, 273, 274, 276; for the Prince's clothes, 277; for kirtles, 315, 322.  
— black, 263, 389; green, 79, 185, 252, 255, 272, 273, 293, 315, 322, 389; red, 79, 252, 276, 277; yellow, 258; worsted, 35; thread, 266.
- Richardson, Sir Thomas, the King's offering at his first mass, 284.
- Riche, Duncan, messenger, payments to, 131, 158, 159, 189, 348, 369, 384, 389.
- Ridaris, 256, 290.
- Rig, Cuddy, fiddler, payments to, 190, 403.
- Rings, 348, 360, 396; two gold, offered to the Cross at Peebles, 60; sapphire and emerald, 177; small, 178; curtain-, 254, 276, 337, 397.
- Robe, royal (rob riall), ermine, etc., for the, 41.
- Robert, cutler. *See* Selkirk, Robert.  
— falconer, sent beyond the Month for hawks, 136; sent to the Isles for hawks, 387; payments to, 405, 411.
- Robert, the Englishman, payment to, 205.  
— of the Larder, payment to, 360.
- Robertland, lands of, 235.
- Robertson, Alexander, of Strowan, 241.
- Rockers (rokkaris), 275, 276.
- Rods (rodis) of iron, 276.
- Roe (raa, raa-buk) brought to the King, 132, 189, 362; skins of, for a saddle, 192.
- Ronald, clarshaar, payment to, 379.
- Roof of Birge satin for the King's bed, 51; of crimson satin for the Queen's do., 266; of taffety for the Prince's cradle, 272.
- Roof-tree of the great pavilion, mending the, 188.
- Rook, James, Dundee, trees purchased from, 87; payment to his servants, 170.  
— John, clothing for, 107, 305; horse hire for, 152; payments to, 330, 345.
- Ropes (tollis), 140, 150, 370; for pavilions, 188, 256, 260; for curtains, 254; for ships, 296, 298, 347.
- Ropper, Harry, yeoman of the Queen's wardrobe, xcii; payments to, 48, 119, 122, 267, 268, 324, 335, 338, 397.
- Rorison, Andrew, composition with, 235.
- Ros (rose) on the bowsprit of the ship, lxii, 196.
- Rosemarkie (Rosmarque), xxx; King's offering in, 66, 282.
- Roses brought to the King, 202.
- Rosin (roset), 298, 378.
- Ross, the Bishop of, payment to his harper, 190; legacy by, 243; drinksilver to his masons, 343; sends a seal and oysters to the King, 344; brings home a great gilt cup, 380.  
— the Chanoury of, alms to the priests of, 66, 282.  
— John, Lord, of Hawkhead, xxv, 22, 24, 243; drinksilver to his masons, 192.

- Ross, the Countess of, 30.  
 — the ship *Raven* equipped in, 196 ;  
 hawks got from, 147, 387 ; assize of  
 error summoned in, 159 ; offices of  
 chamberlain and bailie of, 238 ; tercel  
 of goshawk purchased in, 385.  
 Rosyth (Rossithe), the laird of, sends a  
 bear to the King, 191.  
 Rothesay herald, formerly Bluemantle,  
 sent to France, Spain, and Portugal,  
 xxxii, 371.  
 Rouch, John, clothing for, 95, 109, 112,  
 113, 308, 318 ; expenses of, in Eng-  
 land, 134 ; payment to, 405.  
 Rouen (Rowan), expenses of Robert  
 Barton in, 342.  
 Roundis, the Dean of, payment to his  
 man, 163.  
 Row-bowls, the King plays at, with the  
 Master of Gray, 134.  
 Rowle, Mistress, beads of French crowns  
 given to her, 177 ; satin for, 312.  
 Roxburgh, sheriff of, payments by, 2,  
 212 ; letters sent to, 357.  
 — sheriffdom of, tax for expedition to  
 Denmark collected from, 138 ; assize  
 of error summoned in, 159 ; messenger  
 sent to, 335 ; King's letters sent to, 381.  
 Ruddiman (Rudeman), Robert, Inter,  
 payments to, 132, 163, 190, 375, 403.  
 Rule, Brian, fiddler, payment to, 190.  
 Rushes (rasches) for the floors of rooms,  
 150, 151, 154, 159, 163, 167, 201, 378,  
 400, 406, 412.  
 Ruskhaneh, lands of, 26, 29, 241.  
 Rutherford, Helen, wife of Sir John  
 Ferman of Dawane, 231.  
 — — wife of Philip Nisbet, of  
 that Ilk, 233.  
 — Margaret, wife of Hew Wallae of  
 Cragie, 17.  
 — messenger, sent to the sheriff of  
 Renfrew, 333 ; to Ireland, lxxvii, 335 ;  
 expenses there, 351 ; boat hire for,  
 369 ; sent to the sheriff of Fife, 408 ;  
 do. to the sheriff of Stirling, 408 ;  
 payments to, 250, 384, 410.  
 Ruthir balks, 355.  
 Ruthven (Ruvane), John, composition  
 with, 237.  
 — Sir William, of Cowgask, 229.  
 — in Badenoch, payment to Spaniards  
 in, xxx, 340.  
 — William, Lord, composition with,  
 20, 33 ; Isabella, his wife, 20 ; sum-  
 moned to come to Pasch, xxxiv, 378.  
 — John Lindsay, *alias*, 235.  
 Ruthvendavy (Ruvendavy), lands of, 6.  
 Ruvanes, Adam Crichton of, 230.  
 Rymbirst, cure of, 156.  
 SACKS (sakkis), great cloth, 201.  
 Saddlery, accounts for, 131, 143, 148, 160,  
 174, 185, 206, 299, 352, 381, 387, 396,  
 397, 407, 411.  
 Saddles, 49, 148, 157, 267, 269, 356, 400,  
 407, 411 ; steel, 35, 193, 196, 262, 381,  
 394, 397 ; furnished, 146, 151 ; hack-  
 ney, 148 ; bottle, 148 ; lady's, 159 ;  
 sown, 160, 398 ; harness, 166, 396,  
 400 ; French, 51, 206, 252, 263, 365 ;  
 heich, 192, 270, 399 ; black, 209 ;  
 graithit, 200 ; harnessing for, 251,  
 261, 262, 270 ; fringes for, 251 ; house  
 rent for the Queen's, 363 ; red, 381.  
 — coverings for, velvet, 49, 251, 261,  
 262, 269 ; reindeer hide, 192, 270, 384.  
 — mending, 365, 399, 415 ; plates for the  
 King's, 394 ; tagging and buckling of,  
 397 ; panel for, 399 ; buckles for, 414.  
 Sail canvas, bolts of, 298.  
 Sails, making and drying, 196 ; for the  
 ship *Maryaret*, lxiv, 295.  
 St. Andrews, xxv ; King's offerings in,  
 70, 71 ; alms to friars in, 70, 71 ;  
 payments to the beadle of, 141,  
 180 ; expenses of "the bairns"  
 in, lxxxiii, 133, 154, 169, 182,  
 193, 206, 385, 387, 397, 408 ; a jester  
 in, 180 ; a furrier sent to, with the

## INDEX.

- King's gown, 185 ; wine, etc., for the canons of, 186 ; messenger sent to, 199.
- St. Andrews, Bishop of, James Stewart, Duke of Ross, etc. (*ob.* 1503), two rings which belonged to, given as an offering to the Cross at Peebles, 60 ; soul mass of, 70, 286.
- Archbishop of, Alexander Stewart, natural son of James IV., lxxxix, rents of the lands of, 29, 30 ; the ship *Jacat* sent for, 162 ; plays cards with the King, 176 ; beds for, 180 ; payments to, 278, 370 ; do. to Bynning his servant, 344.
- James Beaton, xiv.
- Archdeacon (Archdean) of, Gavin Dunbar, 1, 210, 211, 243, 417 ; letters sent to, 179 ; gives a horse to the King, 185.
- apothecary of, payments to, 185, 195, 202, 206, 207, 380 ; sugar for the, 209.
- canon of, payment to a, 410
- castle of, xiv.
- chamberlain of, David Learmonth, 243.
- granitar of, Mr Patrick Middleton, 243, 401.
- Prior of, payment to, 203.
- St. Anne's Day, King's offerings on, 76, 292.
- light, King's offering to, 292.
- St. Anthony of the Crag, Church of, xv ; King's offerings in, 57, 58, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 283, 284 ; antepend for the altar in, 80.
- Leith, Chapel of, King's offerings in, 58, 70, 72, 74, 75, 286.
- St. Anthony's light, offering to, 288.
- St. Barnabas Day, King's offering on, 60, 198.
- St. Blaise Day, King's offering on, 70.
- St. Bride's light, King's offering to, 70.
- St. Catherine of Sienna's Day, King's offerings on, 59, 290.
- St. Catherine's (St. Katrine's), King's offering in, 58.
- of the Hope, King's offerings in, 61.
- mass, King's offering at, 68.
- of the Oil Well, King's offerings in, xx, 61, 62, 68, 74.
- St. Duthus, xxxvii ; King's offerings on the altar of, xxiii, 69 ; a reliquary for, xxvii, 81, 280 ; expenses on the way from, 173 ; offering to his light in St. Giles, 285, 287 ; do. on his day at Dysart, 287 ; payment to a man that bore his cabok, 342 ; messenger sent to, 362 ; stand of tan velvet for, 411.
- St. Eloi (St. Eloy), King's offering on the altar of, 68.
- St. Eloi's light, King's offering to the, 284.
- St. Fergus, King's offering to his head in Scone, 283.
- St. Giles (Sanct Jelis), xxi ; King's offering to the work of, 64 ; do. in, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 285, 287 ; do. to the Fraternity of the Holy Blood in, 75 ; spursilver to the choir boys of, 158.
- St. Innocent's Day, 69, 359.
- Bishop, the King's offering to, 285.
- St. James, King's offering at altar of, 62.
- Day, King's offering on, 76.
- alms distributed in, 289 ; Alex. Wardlaw goes to, 403.
- Chapel of the Queensferry, 294.
- St. John of Dunbar, painting of, 158.
- St. John, William, Lord of, 22.
- the Baptist, King's offering on the nativity of, 75.
- St. John's Chapel, King's offering in, 66.
- Day, offerings on, 61, 69 ; King plays cards on, 359.
- light, 75 ; offering to, in Ayr, 60 ; do. at Perth Cross, 61 ; do. in St. Giles, 71 ; do. in the Canongate, 291.
- St. Johnstoun. *See* Perth.

- St. Kentigern's Chapel on Inchcaillioch, xxix.  
 St. Laurence Day, King's offering on, 280.  
 St. Leonard's Chapel, King's offerings in, 74, 290; mass said to the King in, 195.  
 St. Luke's fair, marts bought at, 172.  
 St. Margaret's Chapel in Edinburgh Castle, King's offering in, xxxv, 75, 291.  
 —— altar, King's offering at, 76.  
 St. Mary Magdalene's Day, King's offering on, 292.  
 St. Mary's Wynd, King's offering to poor folks of, 64.  
 St. Mawarrokis, Kirk of, King's offering in, 291.  
 St. Medane, xxvii; Kirk of, King's offering at, xxvii, 280.  
 St. Michael, King's offering on the translation of, 73; image of, given to the Lady Maistres, 360.  
 St. Michael's Day, King's offerings on, 65, 283.  
 St. Molloy's Day, King's offering on, 75.  
 —— light, offering to, 291.  
 St. Monans, xxxvi, xlvi; alms to the priest of, 66, 294; King's offering at, 294.  
 St. Mungo's light, King's offering to, 286.  
 St. Nicholas Bishop, payments to, 175, 176, 356.  
 —— Chapel, Leith, King's offerings in, 58, 60, 71, 74, 281; payment for masses in, 76; antepend for the altar in, 80; alms to two lads at, 381, 390.  
 St. Ninian, reliquary for, xxvii, 73; tokens of, xix, 152; a miracle by, xxv, 193; bell of, 374.  
 St. Ninian's Chapel, Blackness, King's offerings at, 291, 292.  
 —— —— Leith, King's offerings in, 75, 290.  
 —— —— Stirling, a mass-book for the chaplain of, 169.  
 St. Ninian's, Whithorn, journey of the King and Queen to, 247.  
 St. Patrick's Day, King's offering on, 57.  
 St. Roque's (Rokhes) Chapel at the brig-end of Stirling, 59, 63, 65, 291; near Edinburgh, 293.  
 St. Sebastian's Day, King's offering on, 56.  
 St. Serf, church dedicated to, at Newbarn, xiv.  
 St. Stephen's Day, King's offering on, 69.  
 St. Triduane, King's offering at the altar of, 66.  
 Salade (sellat), the King's, a how to, 251.  
 Salmon (salmond) for the Greyfriars of Stirling, 280.  
 Salsaris, 31.  
 Salt for the ship *Wanton* bought, 386.  
 Saltecoats (Saltecottis), lands of, 25, 227.  
 Saltfat, gold, given to the French knight, 364.  
 Saltpetre (saltpetir), 332.  
 Salutis, two, given to Matthew Auchinleck, 256.  
 Samuelston, laird of, payment to, for the Kirk of Steil, 82; do. to his chaplain, 83; do. to a man of, 133.  
 Sancte Crucis, Abbey of. *See* Holyrood.  
 Sandford, David Bairn of, 9, 219.  
 —— lands of, 15.  
 Sand-glasses, 180, 337.  
 Sandilands, Dande, called Hillhouse (Hilhous), payment to, 337.  
 Sandlaw, lands of, 26, 28, 29.  
 Sandside, lands of, 235.  
 Sanquhar, Lord, Robert Crichton, xix, 7, 22, 217, 226, 235; sends dogs to the King, 153; sends writings from the Borders, 346.  
 Sanson, James, payment by, 299.  
 Sapphire (saphir) ring, 177.  
 Sarkis. *See* Shirts.  
 Satin, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116, 265, 301, 303, 305, 313, 315, 323; for breeches, 252; for chasubles, 78;

- for coats, 37, 39, 40, 42, 47, 49, 52, 116, 247, 248, 249, 250, 261, 263, 277, 304; for a half coat, 253, 261, 262; for a nether do., 253; for collars, 36, 40, 248; for crosses to vestments, 78, 80; for cuffs, 254; for doublets, 35, 37, 39, 41, 45, 47, 51, 52, 95, 96, 98, 100, 102, 106, 108, 111, 112, 114, 116, 248, 250, 251, 253, 256, 261, 300, 308, 311, 314, 316, 317, 320, 321, 323; for gowns, 37, 40, 43, 44, 46, 109, 250, 265, 269, 277, 322; for covering a hat, 40; for hoods, 39, 265, 271; for kirtles, 43, 114, 269, 315; for lining, 45, 78, 277; for paity-lats, 38, 47; for a pesan, 254; for roofs of beds, 51, 266; for sleeves, 247, 250, 254; for tunicals, 79; for vestments, 80; for the windows of a doublent, 250; for the crescents of the King's harness, 256.
- Satin, black, 38, 40, 52, 78, 252, 254, 261, 262; crimson (crammesy), 39, 43, 45, 51, 78, 104, 116, 248, 250, 251, 252, 256, 261, 264, 266, 269, 277; brown, 315; gray, 262, 269, 271; green, 104; purple, 256, 257; tan, 44, 116, 261, 269, 315, 322; Birge, 51, 78, 100, 106, 108, 112, 114, 304, 305, 306, 312, 314, 316, 317, 323; blue do., 307; green do., 80, 308; red do., 80; yellow do., 109; pimnit, 49, 263.
- Sauchie (Sauchquay), James Shaw of, 230.
- Sawyers (sawers) at Lochmaben, payment to, 194; do. to a widow of, 181.
- Scabbards (seawbertis) for the Wallace sword, 175; for swords, 367; chaipes for, 396.
- Schalmiris. *See* Shawms.
- Schannaboth, lands of, 226.
- Schapiois. *See* Chapeans.
- Schering, 309, 319, 320.
- Schone. *See* Shoes.
- Schorlaw, Thomas, usher to the Queen, payments to, 119, 123, 324, 360; sent to the King of England with news of the Prince's birth, 369.
- Scissors (scissonoris), payment for, 363.
- Scone, Abbot of, James . . . , auditor, 1, 27; signs accounts, 210; writings sent to, 134; Alexander Stewart, lxxxviii.
- xxx; King's offering to head of St. Fergus at, 283; payment to masons at, 346.
- Scorchettis, 186.
- Scot, Harry (Hary), payments to, lxxiv, 88, 133.
- Walter, of Branxholm, 7, 217.
- Scotia, John de (John Cockburn, John de Cos), clothing for, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 103, 106, 112, 113, 114, 115; lying sick, 145; expenses of, 167; sent to France, 203; dagger for, 206; payment to, 207.
- Scott, Mr John, C.B., evii.
- William, 24.
- Scotstoun (Scottistoun), Alexander Strathauchin of, 229.
- Seougall, Jame, payment to, 415.
- Seralingis, the laird of, gives a horse to the King, 398.
- Serimegeour, John, of Glassary, 6, 7, 25, 27.
- Seryngeour, Mr John, of Glassore, composition with, 6, 7, 216, 217.
- Seal, a, sent by the Bishop of Ross to the King, 344.
- Secretary (secretar), payments to the, 283, 382.
- Seeds for the yard at Stirling, 129, 187, 367, 370; onion, 129; leek, 129; small, 129; pennet, 370; for the yard at Linlithgow, 367.
- Seine (Seyn), the river, 296.
- Selkirk, compositions at ayre of, 4, 214, 228; expenses of the lords at ayre of, 329; messenger sent to with intimation of ayre of, 205.
- sheriffdom of, tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; assize

- of error summoned in, 159 ; messenger sent to, 335 ; King's letters sent to, 381.
- Selkirk (Selkyrk), Robert, cutler, xxiv ; Jedworth head made by, 90 ; payments to, 175, 182, 183, 201, 206, 355, 364, 396 ; christening of his child, 366.
- Sellat. *See Salade.*
- Sempill, Lord, xviii ; John Beg, messenger, sent to, 192.
- Sensouris. *See Censers.*
- Serpent-tongue, the great, given by the King to the Queen, 359.
- Session, the, 136, 180, 182.
- Seton, Sir Alexander, sends sturgeon to the King, 150.
- George, Lord, 6, 30, 174, 187, 237.
- Sey (say) for standards, 55 ; ship streamers of, 89 ; blue, for a ship's banner, 89 ; red, for the lion on the ship's standards, 90 ; yellow, for ship's standards, 90 ; for lining, 102 ; for curtains, 254, 268, 274, 397 ; for saddle coverings, 261 ; green, for cushions, 274 ; white, 312 ; green, for dancing clothes, 313.
- Seybeggis, lands of, 230.
- Seyland. *See Lumsden, Thomas.*
- Seymysts, leather, 259.
- Shafts for chargers, 142.
- for staffs, payment for, 358.
- axe, purchased, 365.
- Shakers (schakaris) for dancers, 313.
- Sharp (Scharp), Sir John, payments to, 69, 76, 132, 137, 140, 146, 299, 407 ; clothing for, 110, 312.
- Shaw, George, expenses of, 167.
- (Schau), James, of Sauchie, composition with, 230.
- John, of Keris, composition with, 237.
- Mr Robert, payment to, 128.
- William, of Polkemmet, composition with, 16.
- Shawmers, payments to, 132, 152, 179, 180, 183, 187, 189, 194, 199, 202, 204, 359, 360, 370, 379, 393, 400, 402 ; clothing for, 109, 110, 307.
- Shawms, purchase of, 378.
- Sheaths, sword, 250, 396.
- Sheaves, brass, purchase of, 86.
- Sheets of Holland cloth, 34, 44, 48, 51, 52, 267, 273, 322 ; of Bertane linen, 48, 151, 160, 271, 275, 277, 320 ; head-of Holland cloth, 35, 51, 273 ; foot-of Holland cloth, 48 ; do. of Bertane do., 47, 249, 261, 275 ; bearing-, of Bertane, 44, 48, 267, 273, 275 ; paled, of Holland cloth, 44 ; do. of Bertane, 267 ; pane of lawn-, 267 ; mending, making, and sewing, 162, 267, 335.
- Shetland, payment to a man that came from, 166 ; hawks got from, 195, 389.
- Ship, materials for and payment for work on the, 83-89, 295-298 ; flags, standards, and other furnishings for the, 89, 90, 91 ; the King dines on the, 127, 143 ; timber for, got in Strathearn, 132 ; a, built in Brittany, 135, 182 ; mast put on the, 135, 195, 403 ; drink-silver to the smith of the, 135 ; verdeours for hangings on the, 143 ; making the mers of the, 183 ; painting do., 189 ; timber for, got in Caithness, 190 ; ash blocks for the, 196 ; pipes and puncheons for floating the, 199 ; payment to minstrels and mariners on the, 199 ; white lead for the, 201 ; payment to a man that had an accident on the, 202 ; cock and hen for the, 202 ; artillery and ammunition for, 203 ; floated in Leith by hogsheads, 204 ; stool of ease and other furnishings for the, 204 ; timber from the northland for the, 206, 207 ; setting of the keel of the, 208 ; playing at the kyles on the, 208 ; payment to women working at the, 208 ; King sups on the, 208 ; furnishing of the, built in Dum-

## INDEX.

- barton, 279 ; soldering a gun of the, 330 ; chests for the, 330 ; axes for the, 331 ; lanterns for the, 331, 337, 342 ; a dock for the, 332, 342 ; spear-heads for the red spears on the, 334 ; sand-glasses, cords, etc., for the, 337 ; curtain rings for the, 337 ; water barrel for, 338 ; timber for, 341 ; biscuits for the, 392 ; harness for the, 349 ; victuals for keepers of the, 344, 352 ; drinksilver to do., 357, 366 ; balks for the, 355 ; ale brought to the King on the, 357 ; payment for keeping the King's harness on the, 363 ; building yard for a, at Dumbarton, 368 ; turned furnishings for the, 384 ; drinksilver to the men of Montjoy's, 385 ; King rowed on board a, 389 ; horse brought home on a, 389, 390 ; payment to workmen on a, at Dumbarton, 391 ; victualling Montjoy's, for Denmark, 403 ; armourer and harness brought home on a, 403 ; ballast for the, 405 ; payment to calfattars of the, 405.
- Ships:** *The Great Michael*, xvii, lix; *The Colomb*, xvii, 83, 143; *The Lion*, 204; *The Margaret*, 295, 334; *The Raven*, 342, 347; *The Unicorn*, 341, 342; *The Treasurer*, 334, 338, 347; *The Wanton*, 385, 386.
- Shipwrights, drinksilver to, 186, 195, 196, 295, 330, 351, 357, 368, 382, 401, 405.
- Shirts (sarkis), 95, 102, 109, 154, 302, 308, 319, 374, 390, 398, 404; of Holland cloth, 34, 39, 46, 94, 95, 100, 113, 115, 247, 248, 249, 253, 267, 276, 310, 311, 316; of rounder cloth, 46; of Bertane cloth, 101, 311, 322; of linen cloth, 343; hanks of gold for, 253, 316; black silk for, 253.
- Sho~~s~~ (schone), 37, 93, 96, 97, 102, 112, 113, 114, 154, 155, 182, 197, 311, 320, 334, 336, 352, 356, 366, 370, 371, 375, 376, 387, 401, 404, 409, 414, 415; of velvet, 35, 36, 103; of Portugal skin, 175; buckles for, 255, 263, 356; of mail, 367; soling of, 373.
- Shorlaw, Thomas, usher. *See Schorlaw.*
- Sibbald, Mr Andrew, 29.
- Sick, alms to the, 150, 168, 195, 366, 406.
- Silk, 80, 101, 247, 254, 261, 264, 272, 282, 285; for binding sword hands, 175, 367; fringes of, 34, 51, 251, 260, 261, 262, 267, 288; black, 35, 39, 40, 51, 79, 251, 253, 255; blue, 260; green, 79, 260; red, 79, 260, 351; white, 79, 115, 255, 260; yellow, 79, 258.
- sewing, 34, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 53, 77, 78, 79, 172, 248; black do., 51, 52; red do., 45; yellow do., 52; white do., 94; French do., 246.
- Silver, amphoræ and other plate, 31; for a chalice, 80; white, given to the King, 130, 188, 361, 362; carriage of, 143, 149, 208, 289, 330, 347, 353, 393; a horse for do., 160; a saddle for do., 200; letters for, sent to Dumbarton, Renfrew, and Ayr, 183; Paris, for mending certain articles, 247, 273; jointures of, 254; horns of, 255; shoe-buckles of, 263; a pan of, 269, 273; canvas for dichting, 275; a reliquary of, 280; made in Flanders, 364; a stoup, flask, and goblets of, 364; a cup of, over-gilt, 369; theft of, xxxiii, 373; quires of silver, 388. *See also Basinsilver, Bridlesilver, Spur-silver.*
- Simon, broudstar, 36.
- Sir, priest of Crail, payment to, 208.
- Simont royal (syment ryall), 46, 280, 334.
- Simontoun, James, 241.
- lands of, 17, 223.
- Simple, Robert, of Foulwolde, composition with, 232.

- Sinclair, Sir John, gives a horse to the King, 357.  
 —— Sir David, pension of, 117, 120, 124; gives two Orkney trolls to the King, 159; payment to, 352.  
 —— Mr Edward, King's offering at soul mass of, 68.  
 —— John, of Herdmanston, composition with, 16.  
 —— James, payment to, 380.  
 —— Patrick, payment by, 245; coat for, as squire at a tournament, 1, 259.  
 —— Pate, clothing for, 92, 96; sent to England, 145, 146; sent to Galloway, 200; plays at the kyles with the King, 387.  
 —— Robert, payment to, 183.  
 —— William, of the chamber, clothing for, 104, 303; payment to, 150.  
 —— Lady Catherine, lxxxvii.  
 Skattirtee, lands of, 18, 20.  
 Skeauch, lands of, 231.  
 Skeith-Milton, lands of, 17.  
 Skene, Alexander, of that ilk, 240.  
 —— barony of, 240.  
 —— John, composition with, 232.  
 Skins (bestis), 39, 41, 272, 308; buge, 38, 39, 45, 48, 92, 105, 254, 322; white, 43, 109, 113, 301, 307, 322, 323; brown, 43; pampilioun, 43; leather, 44, 48; jenet, 46; basan, 50, 192; gray, 50, 268, 315; Cordovan (cordwane), 50; black, 105; dog, 154.  
 —— Portugal, 175, 356, 402; roe, 192; of gold, 313, 361; goat, 385, 394; ermine, 266, 272, 274.  
 Skinner of Perth brings gloves to the King, 186.  
 Skire Thursday, alms, clothing, and money to bedesmen and bedeswomen on, 57, 72.  
 Slater (Selatar), Robert, payment to, 87.  
 Slaters (selatar, scailze man), of Paisley, the, sent to Lochmaben, 144, 150, 175, 181; payment to, 194; Patrick Dun-canson, 298.  
 Sleeves, black, 259; damask, 94; black do., 255; lining of, 45, 277, 315; mail, 250; making of, 271; of pleasure, 259; satin, 247; black do., 254, 265; of Florentine taffety, 248; velvet, 36, 263.  
 Smailholm (Smalame), David Hoppringill of, 221.  
 Smith of Cambuskenneth, the, payment to, 392.  
 —— the French, payments to, 130, 163, 346, 369, 386, 388, 390, 391; clothing for, 113.  
 —— of Glenluce, the, payment to, 403.  
 —— the ship, drinksilver to, 135; payment to his wife, 393.  
 Smiths, payments to, 140, 364, 404, 408.  
 Smithston de Noth, lands of, 18.  
 Smolet, John, burgess of Dumbarton, sent to the Isles, lxxxi, 200; payment to, lxviii, 298.  
 Smythe, Mr George, evii.  
 Smytis for the ship, 90.  
 Snaid, John Hay of, 240.  
 Sokkis, 40.  
 Somerville (Somirvale), Sir John, 416; sends plovers to the King, 172; gives a horse to the King, 188, 347.  
 Sorby, Robert Hannay of, 7.  
 —— lands of, 241.  
 Soul mass of the Queen of England, 56, 70, 287; of James III., 60, 290; of the King's mother, 61, 76, 292; of Sir Alexander Bruce, 64; of Mr Edward Sinclair, 68; of the Bishop of St. Andrews, 70, 286.  
 Soulseat (Saulesetis), Abbot of, sends wild meat to the King, 404.  
 Sounaboth (Sehannaboth), lands of, 22, 226.  
 Sous, 279.  
 Southfairfeill, lands of, 232.  
 Sowm, payment for a, 157.  
 Sowter later. *See* Luters.

## INDEX.

- Spain (Span̄ee), challenge to knights in, xlvi ; a coat of the fashion of, 50 ; salt venison sent to, lxxxii, 209 ; herald sent to, xxxii, 371.
- Spalding (Spaldin), Thomas, burgess of Dundee, 25.
- Spaldis of bards, nails for, 255.
- Spaniard, little Martin the, clothing for, 300, 302, 307, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 371, 387 ; payments to, 353, 364, 366, 368, 370, 386, 390, 392, 399 ; Bastian, the, 337.
- Spaniards, payments to, xxi, xxx, liii, 157, 160, 161, 340, 343, 344, 345, 346, 348, 350, 352, 389 ; clothing for, 343, 344 ; horse hire for, 345 ; horse for a sick Spaniard, 355.
- Spaniel sought for, lii, 156.
- Spark, John Bute's man, gown for, 308 ; payment to, 353.
- Sparrow-hawk (spar-halk), reward for finding the King's, 155.
- Spars, wicker, 395.
- Spear-heads, 182, 334, 383, 392, 396, 399. — rest, velvet, 391.
- Spears, lxiii, 90, 358, 365, 380, 395 ; red, 90, 380, 394, 395 ; jousting, 182 ; broken by the Earl of Arran, 372.
- Spens, David, rector of Flisk, 24, 227. — Donald, composition with, 230. — Mr Hew, payment to, 129. — Mr John, succentor of Moray, 24, 227.
- Spey, the water of, xxii, xxiii ; payments at, 166, 167, 170, 173.
- Spicehouse, William, payments to, 71, 351, 382 ; clothing for, 104, 303 ; sends partridges to the King, 160.
- Splentis, a pair of, 248.
- Sponges, 162, 197, 338.
- Spoons (spunis), long, 269, 273.
- Spot, the laird of, letters of pains sent to, 198.
- Spottis, recognition of the lands of, 127.
- Spottiswoods, Edward, 11, 221.
- Spurs, purchase of, 135, 166, 185, 415 ; long, 366 ; arming, 366, 395 ; tinning of, 395 ; varnishing of, 395, 396.
- Spursilver, 134, 145, 158, 186, 202, 331, 336, 358, 400, 415.
- Spynie (Spinie), xxii, xxiii ; maidens singing at, 166 ; the King plays cards at, 167.
- Squire of Cleish (Cleisch), 306, 354.
- Squires (Squeris) to the black lady, 258, 259 ; of the barres, 259.
- Stable, rent of a, 180 ; curtains for the, 254.
- Staff for the King, 340.
- Staff-heads, 355, 383 ; do. shafts, 358.
- Stags (horses), bits for the King's, 135 ; a byrne iron to the King's, 148 ; branding of the King's, 150 ; purchased, 150 ; shoeing of, 171 ; teind-silver of the, 171 ; brought from Falkland to Stirling, 382.
- Stales of bees, 159.
- Stalker, payments to the Earl of Argyle's, 339, 346.
- Stalp, a, to kill foxes, liii, 171.
- Standards for the ship, fine gold wire for, 55 ; embroidery for, 90 ; of sey, 90 ; for pavilions, 1, 260 ; for the tournament, 393.
- Stanehouse, Alexander Mouat of, 22, 226.
- Stanelee, alias Letchland, Thomas Hall of, 14.
- Stanlee, Robert, broudstar, payments to, 388, 392, 397, 398.
- (Stanlee), Thomas, payment to his wife, 174.
- Stanley, grant of a "corody" in the monastery of, xviii.
- Stanks at Stirling, lampreys and pikes brought to the, 186.
- Stanywod, lands of, 6, 216.
- Andrew Fraser of, 6, 216.
- Staple, the King's writings sent to the burghs for the, 414.

- Stedy. *See* Stithy.
- Steill, the Kirk of, xvi, xxii; alms at, 57; King's offerings in, 65; chasuble for, 78; altar frontal for, 79; material for and works at, 83-88, 295-299; drinksilver to masons and quarriers at, 131; money for the work at, 133, 161; King's belchere at, 162; windows measured at, 173; glass for, 335, 368, 380.
- Stenzeis, 395.
- Stewart, . . . , of Porterstoun, 24.
- Alan, of Glasgow, payment to, 172.
- Alexander, Archbishop of St. Andrews. *See* St. Andrews.
- Alexander, Dean of Dunbar, lxxxvii; payments to, 130, 151, 363; clothing for, 318.
- Andrew, cloth bought from, 50.
- — the Duke of Albany's son, lxxxvii; payments to, 124, 128, 129, 138, 202, 205; clothing for, 92, 95, 116, 316; payment to his man, 164; goes to France, 207, 375.
- Archibald, payment to, 164.
- Bernard, Lord of Aubigny, xlvi, xlvi.
- Duncan, payments to, 129, 137.
- James, payments to, 129, 130; do. to servants of, 126, 174; clothing for, 104, 105, 259, 383; squire of the barres, 1; dispensation for, 278. *See also* Moray, Earl of.
- — — Lord Avondale's son, clothing for, 111, 113, 311.
- Janet, wife of Stephen Duddingstone, 15.
- — — wife of Sir Alexander Bruce of Earlshall, 238.
- — — daughter of the Earl of Buchan, 379.
- John, of Ardgowan, composition with, 5, 216.
- — — eldest son of Earl of Athole, 20, 225.
- Stewart, Sir John, money sent to, in France, 172.
- Margaret, the King's daughter. *See* Margaret, the Lady.
- Margaret, wife of Sir George Gordon of Midmar, 233.
- Neil, sends hounds to the King, 339; sends a buck to do., 340.
- Nigel, respite of, 4, 215; lands of, 225.
- Ninian, Sheriff of Bute, composition with, 5, 216.
- Robert, money sent to, in France, 172.
- Walter, besieged in Lord Hamilton's house in Arran, xvii, 145.
- Mr William, rector of Parton, 7.
- — — rector of Curgunzean, 241.
- William, master of the ship *Wanton*, lxix, payments to, 385, 386.
- Stiffouris, a pair of, 172.
- Stirling (Strivelin), xv, xvi, xviii, xx, xxx, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxviii, xxx, xxxi, xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxvii, xl, xlvi, 39, 40, 84, 98, 103, 134, 144, 146, 147, 151, 152, 155, 174, 181, 187, 192, 262, 312, 323, 336, 351, 357, 382, 391, 400, 406, 411, 414; alms in, 56, 59, 61, 63, 67, 69, 168, 366, 382, 406; alms to Black Friars of, 56, 68, 71, 281; alms to Grey Friars in, 56, 59, 65, 68, 289; coals for do., 77; victuals and drink for do., 280; alms to the friars of, 57, 63, 69, 73, 75, 283; towels and blankets for do., 63, 286, 294.
- King's offerings in, at a friar's first mass, 59; at a priest's do., 59; at St. Roque's chapel beside, 59, 65.
- compositions at ayre of, 8, 218, 229; Robert Bruce, burgess of, 21; payments for the work at, 82, 87, 295; the foregate of, 82, 87, 88, 89, 296; old hall of, 83; the red tower of, 84; the stanks of, fished, 128; the cutler of, 128; seeds and trees for the garden in,

## INDEX.

- 129, 187, 367; carriage of chapel furniture to and from, 131, 148, 169; making the garden at, 132, 137, 140, 146; the maiden that made gloves at, 134, 163, 175; spursilver to the choir boys of, 134, 186, 202, 336, 358, 400; French wright brought to and from, 136, 137, 140; carriage of timber from, 137; do. of the eucharist to and from, 139, 148, 178; do. of minstrels to and from, 149, 174; ship's keel sent from, lxvii, 150; rushes for chambers in, 151, 154, 159, 163, 201, 400, 406; carriage of Queen's baggage to and from, 153, 154, 174; do. of pavilions to and from, 156, 354, 383; English minstrels in, 157; Spaniard rides a horse in the park of, liv, 157; rushes for the kirk in, 159; mason sent to, 162; carriage of King's clothes to, 162; do. of glass to, 163; horses and men sent to, 164, 199, 382; John Mosman sent to, 169; carriage of deer to, 171, 180, 362; vanes made in, 176; the King's dogs in, 176; John Bully of, 181; payment to the carver's wife in, 186; lampreys and pike brought to the stank at, 186; payment to a fiddler at, 190; the captain of, 191; organs mended at, 195, 362; King's arms fetched from, 198; expenses of the furnaces in, 202, 206, 330, 340, 355, 365, 379; painter sent to, 204; carriage of silver to and from, 208; do. of Ersch men from, 209; payment by sheriff of, 212; a jak made in, 263; alms to priests of, 289; expenses of lords at ayre of, 329; ship laden with timber at, 330; hunting pavilions prepared at, 334; carriage of arras from, 337, 370; do. of King's baggage to and from, 358, 367; letter to the captain of, 359; tournament at, 364; continuation of ayre of, 369; horses sent to, 377, 399; payments to falconers in, 367, 400; falconers sent from, 368; pay- ments for horse keep in, 383, 400; payment to O'Donell's embassy at, lxxvii, 383; mare brought from, to Edinburgh, 383; arming swords sent to the King at, 390; spears for the lists sent to, 395; Gray, the glovemaker in, 400; messenger sent to, 401; King's letters to the sheriff of, 408.
- Stirling, Castle of, Donald Dubh confined in, lxxxii; King's offering in, 67; payment for repair of the old kirk in, 82; do. to a poor man at the, 138; alms to priests in the, 289; carriage of bestis to, 400.
- College Kirk of, manual and cresome stok purchased for the, 178; Dundas of the, 179; King's offering at dedication of the, xxxv, 290.
- the captain of, payments to, 146, 191; gives a horse to the King, 147, 383.
- the gardener of, 202, 334, 370; payment to George Campbell, 129; do. to the French, 130; brings pears to the King, 346; brings strawberries to the King, xxvi, 398, 408.
- Sir John, of the Keir, clothing for, 92, 106, 113, 304; payment to, 348.
- — — of Cragbernard, comptroller, xxviii; payment by, 32; money delivered to, 54; payment to, 63.
- Walter, clothing for, 97, 98, 99, 103, 106, 113, 300, 302, 304, 318.
- Andrew McLuliduvy, 7, 217.
- Stirrup irons, 135, 148, 174, 185, 270, 366, 395, 396, 398.
- leathers, 163, 391, 397.
- Stithy (steddye, stedy), the King striking at a, 364, 403; redeemed from pledge, 408.
- Stobo, payment to his maiden, 176, 178, 181.
- Jacob, lying sick, 138, 142; payments to, 164, 361.

- Stok, a eresome, for the College Kirk of Stirling, 178 ; of Strathfillan, King's offering to the, 281 ; of Tain, King's offering at the, 282.
- Stole, making of a, 81.
- Stomacher (stomo) of velvet, 100 ; of skins of gold, 313.
- Stone, payment to an old man, suffering from, 369.
- Stones, precious, set in gold, purchase and loss of, 49 ; purchase of, from an Erseh clarshaar, 135.
- Stool of ease (stule of es), a grathit, 147 ; for the King's ship, 204.
- Stools (stulis) to the Queen's chamber, 267.
- Stornoway, siege of Macleod's castle in, lxxxi.
- Stoups (stopes) for the King's bedesmen and Queen's bedeswomen, 57, 72, 289 ; redemption of the King's, 127 ; silver given to the French knight brought home by James Merchamestoun, 380.
- Stow, 229.
- Strachan (Strathauchin), Alexander, of Scotstoun (Scottistoun), 229.
- Strang, William, falconer, payment to, 131 ; sent to Caithness for hawks, 137.
- Strathardle (Straithardill), lands of, 17, 244.
- Strathbogie, xxii, xxiii ; the King plays cards at, 165 ; payment to nurses at, 168 ; do. to masons at, 168 ; do. to the fisher of, 170.
- Strathbran (Strabraunc), lands of, 229.
- Strathearn, steward of, payments by, 3, 212 ; wood got from, lviii ; timbermen sent to, 132 ; compensation for corn eaten at the hunting in, 156.
- Strathfillan (Strafelan), xxviii ; payment to friars and priests at, 281 ; King's offering at the stock of, 281.
- Strathordo (Straithurde), 17, 219.
- Stratoun, Alexander, of that ilk, 231.
- Straw for chambers, 127, 135, 151 ; for the Queen's pelat, 150 ; for the Prince's cradle, 382 ; for the Lady Maistres' bed, 407.
- Strawberries brought to the King, xxvi, 147, 199, 200, 392, 398, 404, 405, 408.
- Streamers (stremaris) for the ship, lxi, 89 ; fringes for, 89.
- Strings for the King's cross-bow, 183, 340, 362, 375 ; French lute, 398.
- Strogeth, John, clothing for, 306.
- Strowane, Alexander Robertson of, 241. —— lands and barony of, 29, 242.
- Studs (stuthes), 254.
- Stumps of coats, 313.
- Sturgeon (sture) brought to the King, 150.
- Suffolk, Earl of, Edmond de la Pole, lxxi.
- Sugar (succour), 206 ; for the apothecary of St. Andrews, 209.
- Sutherland, composition at the ayre of, 8, 218.
- William, of Quarrelwood, composition with, 235.
- the Earl of, sends a hound to the King, 340.
- Swaggar, Sir William Murray's fool, kersey coat purchased for, 146.
- Sweden (Swethin), payment to the Dutch doctor of, 167.
- Swinhop, lands of, 19.
- Swords, 154, 177, 396 ; a cramp for the King's, 166 ; arming, 175, 384, 390, 396 ; riding, 175 ; the Wallace sword, xxiv, cv, cvi, 175 ; for buckler play, 183 ; given to the Earl of Huntly, 206 ; long and short, 182 ; tourney, 364 ; binding of hands of, 367 ; a sword sent by the Pope to the King, lxxviii, 380 ; description of do., lxxix ; belts for, 396, 397 ; King's sword of honour, 402.
- Syment, ryall. *See* Simont.
- Symington, James, 241.

## INDEX.

- Synapir for the painter, 184, 193.  
 —— de layk, 201.
- TABERNACLE of Our Lady, payment for an embroidered, 81.
- Table (tablet), a, of gold, for the King's bonnet, 253.  
 —— (picture), given to the King, 181.
- Tables (tabellis), 194.  
 —— the (backgammon), the King's expenses at, 375.
- Tackle, ship, bought in Flanders, lxi, 85, 136.
- Taffety for bed curtains, 51, 266, 272.  
 —— for a riding collar, 165.  
 —— white, for garters, 252.  
 —— for trimming hats, 37, 38, 41, 48, 201, 400.  
 —— for a hood, 246; for hows, 250, 251.  
 —— for lining, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 47, 49, 52, 56, 115, 116, 245, 269, 301, 316, 318.  
 —— for sleeves, 248.  
 —— for tippets, 38, 40, 42, 53, 246, 247, 261.  
 —— for trevises, 51, 248.  
 —— blue, 49, 260, 288, 302; gray, 256; green, 51, 256, 257, 259, 260, 266, 270; purple, 256; red, 258, 260, 266, 302; white, 252, 256; yellow, 37, 256, 258, 259; of sundry hues, 246; variant, 258, 260; Florentine, 248, 272.
- Tailfeir, Mr Lawrence, the little doctor, payments to, 153, 158, 183, 328, 336; dispensation for, 278.
- Tails for dancing coats, 313.
- Tailor, the Queen's, payments to, 40, 43.
- Tain, xxiii, xxx, 167; King's offerings at, 66, 282; payment to the vicar of, 170; King's belchere in, 343.
- Tait (Tayt), Andrew, flesher, payment of a debt to, 209.
- Tale-tellers (tail-tellaris), payments to, lv, 192, 339, 373, 412.
- Tallifeir, Lucas, clothing for, 306.
- Tallabrek-Campbell, lands of, 231.
- Tallow (talloun) bought by Downe candlemaker, 279.
- Tar for the ship in Dumbarton, 298.
- Tarbolton (Terbolton), the lands of, 233.
- Targe, the King's, 402.
- Targes, belts for, to the painter, 404.
- Targets, 396; horning of, 394.
- Tartron, yellow, 257.
- Tasletis, the King's, 391.
- Tasses, 184.
- Taubronar, the Moor, clothing for, 108, 115; payments to, 118, 121, 122, 124, 126, 132, 163, 182, 190; compensation to, for injuries, 197; payments for his leech, 206, 330; do. to his wife and child, 377, 388.
- Taubronars, payments to, 191, 360, 383; Guilliam, xxxii, 117, 124, 126, 129, 132, 190, 326, 345, 350, 370, 371, 379, 385, 389, 403; Anslee, 132, 190, 339, 354, 362, 370, 379, 390, 403; John Murray's, 139, 154; at Penninghamme, 153; at Dingwall, 167; Adam Boyd, 190, 353, 370, 379; Lord Flemyngh's, 356, 374, 400, 403; at Dumbarton, 368; Quhynbore, 374, 375, 379; the Bishop of Moray's, 403.
- clothing for Anslee, 109, 306; Guilliam, 38, 112; the French knight's, 306.
- Taubroun, painting of the Moor's, 132; payment to Guilliam for the Moor's, 335.
- Tay, alms to the priests at the Brigend of, 66.
- Taylor (Tailour), James, clothing for, 95, 97, 98, 99, 103, 106, 112, 113, 304; payments to, 158, 160, 331, 334, 377, 388, 390.
- Tax for expedition to Denmark collected from various places, 138.
- Tealing (Tealin, Telin), the laird of, Sir William Maxwell, 17, 244.
- Tees (theis) for saddles, 160, 381, 396.

- Teindsilver of the King's stags, 171.  
 Tempane, 344.  
 Templeman (Tempelman), David, messenger, payments to, 127, 135, 138, 141, 198, 205, 331, 351, 377, 378, 410.  
 Tercel (tersell) hawk, 167; falcon, 333.  
 Terracht, lands of, 22.  
 Terregles (Terriglis), Andrew, Lord Herries of, 16, 223, 238.  
 Terrell, Jacat, shipwright, Swedish boards bought by, 84; payments to, 130, 132, 134, 169, 208; drinksilver to, 136, 141, 146, 152, 175, 184, 186, 194, 330, 361; clothing for, 312.  
 Tethers (tedderis) for coursers purchased, 150.  
 Thanis. *See* Vanes.  
 Thesaurar. *See* Treasurer.  
 Thimbles (thymyllis), 172.  
 Thistles (thrissilles) of copper, gilt, 261.  
 Thomas, long (lang Thamas, lang Thom of the stable), boots for, 400; payments to, 404, 407.  
 — clerk of the chapel, payments to, 117, 118, 121, 122, 125, 126, 165, 326.  
 — jester, payment to, xix, 152.  
 Thomson, Henry, Lyon King of Arms, lxxiii.  
 — Mr Maitland, evii.  
 Thornton, John Montgomery of, escheat of, 13.  
 — Thomas, of that ilk, 25; letters of pains served on, 187.  
 Thread, 188, 197, 266, 363, 392, 395: Birge, 79, 147, 172, 185; pack-, 180, 397, 404; worsted, 259: Flemish, 256, 260; blue, 374; white, 397; yellow, 258, 397; creviling, for a crossbow, 375.  
 Three King's, the, the King's offering in honour of, 285.  
 Thuristoun, lands of, 17.  
 Tibberis, lands of, 10, 219,  
 Tibbertaw, lands of, 18, 224.
- Tillieoultry (Tulycultree), alins to priests of, xvi, 59.  
 Timber for the ship, 83, 87, 341; cut in Strathearn, 132; got from Cawdor, 155; do. from Kincardine Wood, 134, 135; do. from Alloa, 135; do. from Caithness, 190; brought from the Pow to Leith, 191; got from the northland, 196, 206, 207; do. from Dieppe, 300.  
 — a ship laden with, at Stirling, 330.  
 Tinning of stirrups, spurs, etc., 395.  
 Tippets, 35, 36, 37, 39, 44, 46, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 106, 113, 115, 300, 301, 363; of taffety, 38, 40, 42, 53, 246, 247, 261; payment for hemming, 147.  
 Tirri, lands of, 33.  
 Tod, 194.  
 Todd, Sir Thomas, King's offering at his son's first mass, 70.  
 Toddis. *See* Foxes.  
 — for bordering a gown, 249; lining do., 319.  
 Todhunter, John, 11, 221.  
 Tokens (takynns) of St. Ninian at Whithorn, 152.  
 Tolbooth (Tolbuth), the painter "callit," in the, 193.  
 Tolles, William Forbes of, composition with, 14.  
 Tollis. *See* Ropes.  
 Tongland, the Abbot of, xxxiv, lxxxvi; payments to, 179, 406.  
 — horse hire for minstrels to, xxxiii, 375.  
 Toppes for the pavilions, 259.  
 Torquhan, George Gordon of, 23.  
 Tothrik, William, of Leith, payment to, 137.  
 Touris, George, a hat bought from, 246.  
 Tournaments, xxxviii-lvii; arms, etc., for the, at Stirling, 364; apples turned for the, 385; preparations, arms, saddlery, etc., for, and expenses of, at Edinburgh, 393-397.

## INDEX.

- Towels for the friars of Stirling, 63 ; for altars, 79, 285, 288 ; washing of, 131, 139, 148, 198.
- Towie (Towy), Walter Barclay of, 238.
- Towl (tippet), taffety for a, 42.
- Towks, sheaths for, 250 ; a case for, 381 ; long, 396 ; of fine steel, 396 ; three-edged, 396.
- Trabroun (Trabrun), Andrew Heriot of, 30.
- Trail, Mr David, payments to, 57, 131, 139, 148, 169, 178, 198, 350, 355 ; cloth delivered to, 78 ; horse hire for, 199.
- Trailze (tralze) for lining, 51, 101 ; for a doublet, 99 ; white, for a coat, 111 ; for trimming a trevis, 248.
- Treasure-house, 360, 363 ; lock for the, 390.
- Treasurer (Thesaurar), the Queen's, 264 ; her pension delivered to, 264, 268, 271, 341, 347.
- the, 278, 279 ; gives two horses to the King, 146.
- the ship, lxvii, 334, 338, 347.
- Treasury, clerk of, payment to the, 416.
- Tree of esperance at a tournament, material for, 394.
- Trees [for building] for the Kirk of Steil, 82 ; oak, 84 ; for the New Haven, 84, 86 ; purchase of, at Dysart, 87 ; for the King's works, 88 ; great, for the ship, 135, 137, 140, 295 ; carriage and trimming of, 186, 296 ; purchase of, by Leonard Logy, 389, 412. *See also Timber.*
- Trevis of taffety, 51, 248 ; trailzie for a, 248.
- Triumphal chair, 260.
- Trolls, two Orkney, given to the King 159.
- Trorserachane, lands of, 233.
- Trosses for the ship, 90.
- Trotter (Trottare), Ninian, 239.
- Troupe, John, composition with, 232.
- Trout brought from Lochleven, 150, 164.
- Trumpeters, payments to, 131, 149, 178, 183, 189, 359, 360, 370, 375, 379, 393, 402, 406 ; clothing for, 307.
- Tulch, lordship of, 14.
- Tulchfresale (Tuchtfresar), lands of, 21, 225.
- Tulibraloch, lands and barony of, 230.
- Tuliduvy, Andrew Stirling in, 7, 217.
- Tulinabrok, lands of, 230.
- Tullibardine (Tulybardin), harts' horns brought from, to Edinburgh, 385.
- Tullylum, alms to the friars of, 70, 74, 75, 289.
- Tunicals of satin, 79 ; of white damask, 79 ; black, 80 ; of green Birge satin, 80 ; of velvet, 81, 282, 288.
- Turing, lands of, 15.
- Gilbert, composition with, 18, 224.
- Turivale, lands of, 240.
- Turnbull (Trumbull), John, in Hostcott, 229.
- Walter, clothing for, 96, 99, 103, 107, 305, 358 ; payments to, 127, 167, 192, 351, 412 ; horses for, 349, 400.
- Turngree door (turngree dur) in Holyroodhouse Abbey, a lock for, 366.
- Turner, payment to a, 385.
- Tweedie (Twedy), James, composition with, 16.
- Elizabeth, 25.
- Tymers of ermine, 264, 272, 274.
- Tyndin, Sir Thomas, payments to, 134, 370.
- Tytler, Mr Fraser, theories of, regarding the King's Iron Belt, ciii.
- UCHILTRE. *See Ochiltree.*
- Uchtiralloun, lands of, 230.
- Uchtirarne, lands of, 232.
- Uchtirmachny, lands of, 17, 224.
- Udo, lands of, 235.
- Ulyeatis for the King's pans, etc, 254.
- Umfrayson, Simon, cups, etc., bought from, 184 ; apple-garnets bought from, 195 ; glasses bought from, 196.

- Unicorn, a, given to Matthew Auchinleck, 256.  
 — housings for the, at a tournament, 257.  
 — the ship, cable for, 341; victualling of, lxix, 342.  
 Unreason, the Abbot of, 127.  
 Upsala, letter to the Archbishop of, lxxiv.  
 Urinals, 161, 182.  
 Urquhart, Alexander, sheriff of Cromarty, 6, 25, 33, 216.  
 Uthirarne, lands of, 26, 28, 29.  
 Uvirakheid. *See* Overakheid.  
 VANES (thanis) purchased in Stirling, 176.  
 Vantbrases, 90.  
 Varngreis (verngreis), 187, 193, 201, 361, 380, 388, 395, 404.  
 Varnish, 388.  
 Varnishing of stirrup-irons, 395, 396, 398; of spurs, 395, 396.  
 Veal (vele) brought to the King, 170, 344.  
 Veil for the chapel at Holyrood, 287.  
 Veilnaif, John, Frenchman, payment to, 139.  
 Veitch (Vaich), David, brings birds to the King, 207.  
 Velvet for the Queen's bed, 266.  
 — 92, 93, 98, 100, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111, 116, 268, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 316, 318, 321, 322.  
 — for altars, 64, 285.  
 — for banding, 43, 309, 310.  
 — for bards of horses, 255.  
 — for bonnets, 110, 253.  
 — for bordering, 35, 38, 40, 47, 93, 265.  
 — for chamber hangings, 248.  
 — for chasubles, 78.  
 — for a cloak, 49.  
 — for coats, 35, 39, 42, 46, 50, 103, 116, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 253, 277; for half do., 253, 258, 259, 261, 263.  
 — velvet for collars, 93, 94, 100, 110, 165, 310.  
 — for covering saddles, 49, 251, 261, 262, 270.  
 — for covering the King's "pais" of lead, 367.  
 — for covering stirrup leathers for a lance rest, 391.  
 — for crosses to chasubles, 78.  
 — for a cushion, 274.  
 — for doublets, 103, 104, 116, 303, 304, 311, 322.  
 — for a gawbert, 52.  
 — for gowns, 40, 42, 43, 45, 48, 252, 253, 264, 265, 269, 271, 293, 309, 315; for night do., 266.  
 — for hoods, 47, 265.  
 — for jackets, 104, 303.  
 — for a kirtle, 269.  
 — for a pane, 276.  
 — for pantons, 36.  
 — for a pillion, 44.  
 — for purses, 44.  
 — for sheaths, etc., 250.  
 — for shoes, 35, 36, 103.  
 — for sleeves, 36.  
 — for a stomacher, 98.  
 — for trimming, 100, 101, 110, 114, 265.  
 — for tunicals, 79, 81, 282.  
 — for veining, 36, 40, 42, 47, 245, 248.  
 — black, 43, 271.  
 — crimson, 40, 269.  
 — purple, 78, 265, 268, 274, 276, 277, 281, 282.  
 — tan, 48, 271, 293, 411.  
 Venice (Venis), 278.  
 Venison brought to the King, 160, 164, 402; sent to Spain, lxxxii, 209.  
 Verdeours to hang the coys of the King's ship, 49; carriage of, 143; for a bed, 271, 275, 322.  
 Verditer (viriditer) for the painter, 184, 402.  
 Vermilion, 184, 187, 402.

## INDEX.

- Verney, the Lady, xcv, ci ; salary of, 120, 123, 325 ; beads of French crowns given to her maidens, 177 ; provision for, at Haddington, 410.
- Sir Ralph, chamberlain to the Queen, xcv ; salary of, 118, 122, 324 ; provision for, at Haddington, 410.
- Vicar, the crooked, of Dumfries, 130, 153, 194 ; of Kilmahug, 281 ; of Balquidder, 337 ; of Inverness, 344, 355 ; of Linton, 409.
- Vice nails. *See Nails.*
- Vices. *See Nails, Vice.*
- Vinegar (vinakir), 206.
- Violet powder, 180, 197, 338, 359, 363.
- Virgin, the Blessed (Our Lady), image of, 363.
- Viriditer. *See Verditer.*
- Virls (vyrales) for jousting, 182, 364, 396.
- Visitation of Our Lady, King's offering on the, 61, 75.
- Visor for a helmet, 367.
- Vulson, Mare de, Sieur de la Colombiere, xlivi, xlvi, xvii, li.
- WALLACE, John (Wallas, Jok), payments to, 149, 208, 334, 347, 353, 375, 393.
- Hugh, of Craigie, 24, 227 ; composition with, 17.
- Richard, messenger, payments to, 127, 133, 142, 166, 381, 387, 392.
- fiddler, payment to, 190.
- sword, the, xxiv, cv, cvi, 175.
- Sir William, cv.
- Wallanch, David, of Pettedy, 239.
- Wallet, a, 372.
- Walter, old, falconer, payment to, 333.
- Wane, John, payment to, for ballast for the King's ship, 405.
- Wanton, the ship, sent to Denmark with Montjoy, lxix, 385 ; payments to shipmen of, 385, 386 ; compasses, provisions, cargo, etc., for, 386.
- Wantonnes, payments to, for singing, 369, 372, 377, 379.
- Wappinschaws (Wapinschawingis), letters for the, 410.
- Wardlaw, Alexander, 100, 107 ; clothing for, 305 ; payments to, 330, 332.
- Alexander, of Warriston, 14.
- Wardrobe, the Queen's, beds for the, 267 ; washing of the, 268, 338, 397 ; chests for the, 269.
- Pate of the, 414.
- Warriston (Warreston), Alexander Wardlaw of, 14.
- lands of, 14.
- Water-barrel and can for the ship, 338.
- Watermelis for the Queen's gown, 43.
- Watson, Mr James, payments to, lxxxii, 96, 102, 112, 133, 154, 169, 182, 193, 206, 311, 316, 320, 352, 358, 385, 387, 397, 401, 408.
- Waus, Gilbert, of Many, ward and marriage of, 10, 219.
- Patrick, of Barnbarroch, 24.
- — — Prior of Whithorn, 24.
- Wausbirneis, lands of, 25, 227.
- Waut, a, of Rissillis brown cloth, 115.
- Wawane, Mr William, official of Lothian, 240.
- Wedderburn, artillery got from, 133.
- Sir David Hume of, 11, 18, 224.
- William Home of, 9, 218.
- the laird of, gives a horse to the King, 385.
- Wedfee, King loses wager on a, 128.
- Weir, Margaret, wife of Robert Carlile of Pettenane, composition with, 20.
- Welsh, William, tailor, 265, 271.
- Wemyss (Wemis), Andrew, of Carny, 23.
- Sir Robert, payments to, 187, 325, 326, 328, 378.
- laird of, sends a hound to the King, 339 ; sends a roe buck to do., 362.
- Thomas, of Pittenerieff, composition with, 232.
- Werdybrow, the King met by a company of women at, 383.

- Westbarns (Westbornis), John Cunnyng-hame of, 24, 227.
- Westbinning (Benyne), Robert Bruce of, 230.
- Westfield, James Dunbar of, 239.
- Wester Pencaitland, John Sinclair of, 16.
- Westland, the, herous and wild geese brought from, 384.
- Wheels (quhelis), a pair of, for guns, 144; graithit cart, purchase of, 88.
- Whistle (quhissil), the King's, lxv, 348; made in France from a chain of gold, 41; cords for the King's, 51; silver, 196; of "made work," 197.
- Whistlegibbon, payment to, 139, 164.
- Whistler (quhissellair), the French, cloth-for, 98; payments to, 140, 143, 144, 161, 180, 189, 190, 336, 352; horse and saddle for, 146.
- Whithorn (Quhithirn, Candida Casa), xix, xxv, xxvii, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxv, 155, 317; the Prior of, Sir Patrick Waus, 24; alms in, 62, 73; King's offerings at, 62, 280, 287, 292; alms to priests at, 62; silver relie given to, 73; hawks got from, 140; tokens of St. Ninian at, 152; messenger to, 194; horses bought on the way from, 262; taffety and a pillion for the Queen going to, 270; Queen's footmen going to, 321; pavilions taken to, 372, 374; a guide to, 374; trumpeters at, 375; the Prior of, gives a horse to the King, 375; payment to the clarsha of do., 375; horse-hire for the Italian minstrels to, 375; money sent to the King at, 378; expenses and equipment of King and Queen riding to, 398, 399; horse bought for Margaret Dennet at, 402; carriage of baggage and chapel graith to and from, 407.
- Whitekirk (Quhit Kirk), xvi, xxii; alms to the priests of, 57; King's offering in, 57, 61, 70; alms at the, 65; King plays cards at, 161; a carriage brought from Douglas to, 164.
- Whitesilver. *See* Silver.
- Whitslaid, George Lauder of, 9, 218.
- Widderspune, fisher, fowler, and fiddler, payments to, 132, 160, 164, 171, 190, 206.
- Widow, payment to a poor, 134.
- Wife, Duncan's, of Kinghorn, 361; Logan's, 361; Ramsay's, in Leith, 361; of the captain of Edinburgh, 361; the Moor's, 368, 388; Willie Balfour's, 371; Curry's, 398; William Hunter's, the ship smith, 393. *See also* Women.
- Wigtown, xxvi, xxxiii; alms to friars of, 62, 73, 287, 292; tax for expedition to Denmark collected from, 138; alms in, 193, 288, 292; payments to fiddlers, pilgrims, and musician at, 193; King's belchero with the friars of, 195, 376; compositions at ayre of, 4, 32, 214; King's belchero at, 374; guide from, to Whithorn, 374.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 31, 312.
- sheriffdom of, messenger sent to the, 411.
- Wild fowl sent to the King, 189.
- knight, the, 258, 365.
- meat sent to the King, 348, 362, 404; brought from Cupar Angus, 359.
- men, goat skin coats for, 385, 393, 410; harts' horns for, 1, 386.
- Wille the fowler, payment to, for clothes, 180.
- William, wright, payment to, 142.
- . *See* Guilliam.
- Williamson, Gilbert, 19.
- Wilson, Alane, payment to, for trees, 389.
- James, of Dieppe (Deip), lxvi; payment to, 295; velvet for, 300.
- Winchburgh, lands and barony of, 6.
- Windes for the King's crossbow, 204, 362.
- cords, 90, 339.

## INDEX.

- Windihillis, lands of, 231.  
 Window, the Queen's, curtain rings and  
     sey for, 397.  
 Windows, glass, measured at Loch-  
     maben, 151; do. at Kirk of Steil, 173.  
 Wine, a puncheon of, for the canons of  
     St. Andrews, 186; herring sent to  
     France in exchange for, lxxxii, 279;  
     sent to the King, 340; a puncheon of,  
     for Montjoy, 342; for the French  
     knight's horse's feet, 358; for Mosman  
     the apothecary, 331, 369.  
     — cellar, the Queen's, 348.  
 Wingate (Wyngait), James, composition  
     with, 234.  
 Wings (weyngis), for the beasts, 394.  
 Wire, silver, hanks of, 172.  
     — gold, 270; hanks of, 271.  
     — for tree of esperance, 394.  
 Wolf, a, brought to the King, xxiii, lvii,  
     170.  
 Women, payments to :  
     For the King's dinner, 388; of the  
     Kirk of Muir, 391; for cheese, 391;  
     for keeping hawks at Craigorth, 392;  
     for strawberries, 392; where the ladies  
     drank on the road, 401; where the  
     Frenchman should have dined, 406; at  
     Falkirk, 406; at Biggar, 409; at Linton,  
     409; at Brechin, 415; at Meigle, 416;  
     for nursing Nornee, 143; for singing,  
     162, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 204, 331,  
     334, 345, 383, 391, 409, 416; alms to  
     poor, 166, 194, 373; for keeping the  
     bairn at Darnaway, 167; at her hus-  
     band's death, 191; for nursing Curry,  
     198; where the King disjunit, 331 333;  
     at Balquidder for butter, 338; for  
     butter, 339; for pears 346; where the  
     Queen drank, 348; for geese, 357.  
     — dauncing, clothing, etc., for, 313.  
 Wood, Sir Andrew, Swedish boards pur-  
     chased by, 84; clothing for, 104, 303,  
     358; payment to, 337.
- Wood (Wod), John, clothing for, 108,  
     306; payment to, 404.  
     — William, payments to, 148, 368.  
 Wool (woll) for the shoulders of a  
     mumming gown, 249; for couches,  
     268, 275; carding of, 276.  
 Workhouse (werkhouſe), locks and keys  
     for, at Linlithgow, 392.  
 Workmen, drinksilver and payments to,  
     161, 183, 192, 193, 195, 203, 333, 351,  
     366, 368, 383, 391, 401, 405.  
 Worsted (worsait) for fringes, 89; red,  
     for the great pavilion, 188; for the  
     King's iron belt, 250; for doublets,  
     301, 312; for a kirtle, 316.  
 Wright, John, of Leith, 402.  
 Wrights, 179, 185, 186, 203, 331, 333,  
     383, 401, 412; in Lochmaben, 132,  
     154, 339; sent to the woods, 134, 135,  
     176, 297; payment to, for mending a  
     gun cart, 200; do. in the Isle of May,  
     204, 413; brought from France, 295,  
     296, 298; John Redheuch sent to the  
     Isles, 349; in Darnaway, 355; John  
     Drummond, 369; in Hamilton, 382;  
     the master wright in Dumbarton, 391;  
     Portugal, 357, 383, 391, 401; at Hal-  
     hill, 413.  
     — French, 137, 140.  
 Wyessen, John, the Duke of Gueldres'  
     secretary, lxx.  
 Wylie, the English messenger, payment  
     to, 155.  
 Wylycoat, 109.
- YAIR, William Ker in, 235.  
 Yard, priest's, hired at Dumbarton for  
     shipbuilding, lxviii.  
 Yester, John, Lord Hay of, 237.  
 Yong frowes, purchase of, 86, 298.  
 Yorkstoun, John, mason, payments to,  
     82, 83, 84 85, 87, 296.  
 Yule, 69, 299, 358, 359, 362.
- ZEALAND. *See* Seyland.